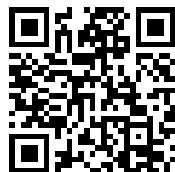

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

<https://books.google.com>



WIDENER LIBRARY



HX DUF9 V

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

1888

CIVIL SERVICE LIST.

96
1

ADVERTISEMENTS.

COGILL'S * HOTEL, WYNBERG.

30 min
to cuisin

T Apr 8707.10

Peninsula.
care given

HOR



HIRE.

Harvard College Library

THE GIFT OF

at SAMUEL ABBOTT GREEN, M.D.,
OF BOSTON.

(Class of 1851.)

A.L.

28 Sept. 1873.

Close

QUIN

Patronised

, and

NEW STREET, CAPE TOWN.

POOLE'S * HOTEL

THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
CIVIL SERVICE LIST
1888:

CONTAINING

THE OFFICIAL RETURN OF THE CIVIL AND MILITARY ESTABLISHMENTS OF
THE COLONY, PENSION LISTS, ACTS AND REGULATIONS, SERVICES AND
DUTIES OF OFFICERS, PARTICULARS OF THE GOVERN-
MENT AND PARLIAMENT, LOCAL BOARDS
AND COURTS,
&c., &c., &c.;

ALSO THE

CIVIL SERVICE CALENDAR, 1888,

Containing all Matters connected with the Examinations for entry into
the Service, and the Civil Service Law Examinations.

EDITED BY
ERNEST F. KILPIN,
CLERK-ASSISTANT OF THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

CAPE TOWN :
J. C. JUTA & CO.
1888.

Afr 8707.10
~~Reg 494~~

28 Sept. 1893.
Dr. Saml A. Green,
Boston.

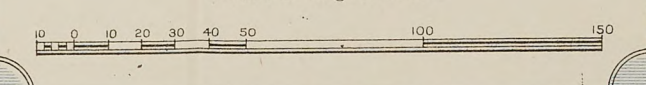
THE ARGUS PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY
OF CAPE TOWN, LIMITED.



CAPE COLONY.

Railway & Telegraph Lines.....
Telegraph Lines only.....
Old Boundary of Colony 1806.....

Scale of English Miles.



Lithographed in the Surveyor General's Department. Printed by Argus Comp^{rs} Cape Town.

PREFACE.

The increased demand upon the space at his disposal has compelled the Editor to omit from this edition of the Civil Service List various subjects which were included last year for general information, but were not, as a rule, connected with the Civil Service.

The alphabetical index to the Civil, Military and Parliamentary Establishments at the commencement of the volume, will be found of material assistance for the purpose of reference.

Officers are specially desired to refer to the note at the top of page 148 "Services of Officers."

The names of the "Successful Candidates" in the CIVIL SERVICE CALENDAR have been arranged in a manner to afford fuller information than before, and in a form which it is proposed to continue in the future.

E. F. K.

House of Assembly,

Cape Town,

29th December, 1887.

JANUARY, 31 DAYS.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	Sun	1ST SUNDAY AFTER
2	M	CHRISTMAS.
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	EPIPHANY.
7	S	
8	Sun	1ST SUN. AFT. EPIPH.
9	M	
10	Tu	
11	W	[and E. D. Courts.
12	Th	Provisional Day in Sup.
13	F	
14	S	
15	Sun	2ND SUN. AFT. EPIPH.
16	M	Criminal Sess. in Sup
17	Tu	[and E. D. Courts.
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	
22	Sun	3RD SUNDAY AFTER
23	M	EPIPHANY.
24	Tu	[Court.
25	W	Provisional Day, High
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	
29	Sun	SEPTUAGESIMA SUN.
30	M	[D. Courts ends.
31	Tu	Vacation in Sup. and E.

FEBRUARY, 29 DAYS.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	W	Civ. Tm., Sup. & E. D.
2	Th	[Cts. begins, & Crim.
3	F	[Sess. in High Court.
4	S	
5	Sun	SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY
6	M	
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	
11	S	
12	Sun	QUINQUAGESIMA SUN.
13	M	
14	Tu	{ Shrove Tuesday.
15	W	{ Vacation, H. C., ends.
16	Th	{ Civ. T., H. C., begins.
17	F	{ ASH WEDNESDAY.
18	S	
19	Sun	1ST SUNDAY IN LENT.
20	M	
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	
26	Sun	2ND SUNDAY IN LENT.
27	M	
28	Tu	[D. Courts, ends.
29	W	Civ. Tm., Sup. and E.

MARCH, 31 DAYS.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	Th	Vacation in Sup. and E.
2	F	[D. Courts begins.
3	S	
4	Sun	3RD SUNDAY IN LENT.
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	
11	Sun	4TH SUNDAY IN LENT.
12	M	Provisional Day, Sup.
13	Tu	[and E. D. Courts.
14	W	
15	Th	Civ. Tm. in H. C. ends.
16	F	Vacation, H. C., begins.
17	S	
18	Sun	5TH SUNDAY IN LENT.
19	M	
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	
25	Sun	PALM SUNDAY.
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	GOOD FRIDAY.
31	S	

APRIL, 30 DAYS.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	Sun	EASTER DAY.
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	Sun	LOW SUNDAY.
9	M	
10	Tu	Provisional Day, H. Ct.
11	W	[and E. D. Courts.
12	Th	Provisional Day, Sup.
13	F	
14	S	
15	Sun	2ND SUN. AFT. EASTER.
16	M	Crim. Sess. in High Ct.
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	
22	Sun	3RD SUN. AFT. EASTER.
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	
29	Sun	4TH SUN. AFT. EASTER.
30	M	Vacation in H. C. ends.

MAY, 31 DAYS.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	Tu	Crim. Sess. in Sup. Ct.
2	W	[and Civ. Tm., High
3	Th	[Court, begins.
4	F	
5	S	
6	Sun	ROGATION SUNDAY.
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	{ ASCENSION.
11	F	{ Crim. Sess., E. D. C.
12	S	
13	Sun	SUN. AFT. ASCENSION.
14	M	Vacation S. & E. D. C. e.
15	Tu	Civ. T. in Sup. and E.
16	W	[D. Courts begins.
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	
20	Sun	WHIT SUNDAY.
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	Civ. T. in High C. ends
24	Th	Vacation in do. begins
25	F	
26	S	
27	Sun	TRINITY SUNDAY.
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	
31	Th	

JUNE, 30 DAYS.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	F	
2	S	
3	Sun	1ST SUN. AF. TRINITY.
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	
10	Sun	2ND SUN. AF. TRINITY.
11	M	
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	Civ. T. S. & E. D. C. ends.
15	F	Vacation, S. & E. D. C. b.
16	S	Provisional Day, H. C.
17	Sun	3RD SUN. AF. TRINITY.
18	M	
19	Tu	
20	W	Crim. Sess. in High Ct.
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	
24	Sun	4TH SUN. AF. TRINITY.
25	M	[mination begins.
26	Tu	Civil Service Law Exa-
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	

JULY, 31 DAYS.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	Sun	5TH SUN. AF. TRINITY.
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	<i>Vacation in H. C. ends.</i>
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	Sun	6TH SUN. AF. TRINITY.
9	M	
10	Tu	
11	W	<i>[and E. D. Courts.</i>
12	Th	<i>Provisional Day in Sp.</i>
13	F	
14	S	
15	Sun	7TH SUN. AF. TRINITY.
16	M	<i>Crim. Sess. in Sup. and</i>
17	Tu	<i>[E. D. Courts.</i>
18	W	<i>Civ. T. in H. Ct. begins.</i>
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	
22	Sun	8TH SUN. AF. TRINITY.
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	
29	Sun	9TH SUN. AF. TRINITY.
30	M	<i>[Courts, ends.</i>
31	Tu	<i>Vacation, Sup. & E. D.</i>

AUGUST, 31 DAYS.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	W	<i>Civ. T., S. & E. D. C., beg.</i>
2	Th	<i>Vacation in H. C. begs.</i>
3	F	
4	S	
5	Sun	10TH SUN. AF. TRNTY.
6	M	
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	<i>Civ. T. in High C. ends.</i>
11	S	
12	Sun	11TH SUN. AF. TRNTY.
13	M	
14	Tu	
15	W	
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	
19	Sun	12TH SUN. AF. TRNTY.
20	M	<i>Provisional Day, H. C.</i>
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	<i>Crim. Sess. in High Ct.</i>
26	Sun	13TH SUN. AF. TRNTY.
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	<i>[D. Courts ends.</i>
31	F	<i>Civ. Tm. in Sup. and E.</i>

SEPTEMBER, 30 DAYS.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	S	<i>Vacation, S. & E. D. C., b.</i>
2	Sun	14TH SUN. AF. TRNTY.
3	M	
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	<i>Vacation in H. C. ends.</i>
9	Sun	15TH SUN. AF. TRNTY.
10	M	<i>Civ. T. in H. C. begins.</i>
11	Tu	<i>[and E. D. Courts.</i>
12	W	<i>Provisional Day in Sup.</i>
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	
16	Sun	16TH SUN. AF. TRNTY.
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	
23	Sun	17TH SUN. AF. TRNTY.
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	
30	Sun	18TH SUN. AF. TRNTY.

OCTOBER, 31 DAYS.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	M	
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	<i>Civ. Tm. in H. C. ends.</i>
6	S	<i>Vacation do. begins.</i>
7	Sun	19TH SUN. AF. TRNTY.
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	<i>[and E. D. Courts.</i>
13	S	<i>Provisional Day in Sup.</i>
14	Sun	20TH SUN. AF. TRNTY.
15	M	
16	Tu	
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	
21	Sun	21ST SUN. AF. TRNTY.
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	<i>Provisional Day in H. C.</i>
26	F	
27	S	
28	Sun	22ND SUN. AF. TRNTY.
29	M	
30	Tu	
31	W	

NOVEMBER, 30 DAYS.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	Th	<i>Crim. Sess. in High Ct.</i>
2	F	
3	S	
4	Sun	23RD SUN. AF. TRNTY.
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	<i>Crim. Sess. in Sup. Ct.</i>
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	<i>Crim. Sess. in E. D. Ct.</i>
11	Sun	24TH SUN. AF. TRNTY.
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	<i>[Courts ends.</i>
15	Th	<i>Vacation in Sup. and H.</i>
16	F	<i>Civ. Tm. in E. D. and</i>
17	S	<i>[H. Courts begins.</i>
18	Sun	25TH SUN. AF. TRNTY.
19	M	
20	Tu	<i>Civ. T. in S. C. begins.</i>
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	
25	Sun	26TH SUN. AF. TRNTY.
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	

DECEMBER, 31 DAYS.

D. of M.	D. of W.	Sundays, Festivals, &c.
1	S	
2	Sun	1ST SUN. IN ADVENT.
3	M	<i>Civil Service Examina-</i>
4	Tu	<i>[tion begins.</i>
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	Sun	2ND SUN. IN ADVENT.
10	M	<i>Civ. Tm. in H. Ct. ends.</i>
11	Tu	<i>Vacation do. begins.</i>
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	<i>Civ. T. in E. D. C. ends.</i>
15	S	
16	Sun	3RD SUN. IN ADVENT.
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	<i>Civ. T. in Sup. C. ends.</i>
20	Th	<i>Vacation in Sup. and</i>
21	F	<i>[E. D. Courts begins.</i>
22	S	
23	Sun	4TH SUN. IN ADVENT.
24	M	
25	Tu	CHRISTMAS DAY.
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	
30	Sun	SUN. AF. CHRISTMAS.
31	M	

THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CIVIL SERVICE LIST, 1888.

[Extract from Bluebook for the Colony, 1885, presented to Parliament, April, 1886 (page 33 of the Report).

"By Government Notice No. 1,170 of the 24th December, 1885, calling for tenders for Printing Work, provision is made for printing the "Statistical Register," planned out by Mr. E. J. Pearson, of the Board of Trade, London, of the object of whose official visit to this Colony in 1884 mention was recorded in paragraph 1 of the Blue-book Report for that year [p. 83]."

"The first issue of the Statistical Register, which, as its title, implies, will contain only financial and statistical information, will be made in April or May, 1887, and arrangements have been consequently entered into, as stated on page 67A, for the transfer *in extenso* (to the *Civil Service List*, edited by Mr. E. F. Kilpin, Clerk-Assistant to the House of Assembly, of the following general and descriptive returns, viz.:—Councils and Assembly Civil List, with Index and Supplementary Returns—Security and Pensions, Consular List."]

CONTENTS.

PART.		PAGE.
I.	Secretaries of State for the Colonies	1
	Colonial Office, Downing Street	1
II.	Government	2
	The Governor	5
	Executive Council	6
	Ministries	7
	High Commissioner	8
III.	Parliament	11
	Legislative Council	17
	House of Assembly	18
	Parliamentary Establishment	21
IV.	Civil Establishment (the alphabetical index to these returns will be found on pages xiii to xxvi, after the "Index.")	22
	Ministerial Division of Colonial Secretary	22
	Do. do. Treasurer of the Colony	53
	Do. do. Attorney General	57
	Do. do. Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works	59
	Do. do. Secretary for Native Affairs	70
	Railway Employees	74
	Supplementary	214
V.	Military Establishment	76
VI.	Institution of Government Departments and Duties of certain Officers	78
VII.	Pension Lists:	
	Civil	94
	Military	99
VIII.	Local Boards and Courts:	
	Porter Reformatory	101
	Public Health Boards	101
	Licensing Courts	104
	Harbour Boards	105
	Tender Board	106
	Royal Observatory	107
	Meteorological Commission	108
	Colonial Medical Committee	109
	Vaccine Institution	109

IX. Miscellaneous Lists :

Foreign Consuls	110
List of Honours	110
Parliamentary Agents	111
Special Justices of the Peace	112
District Surgeons	113
Government Ecclesiastical Grants	115
Land Surveyors	115
Government Printers	117

X. Educational :

University	119
Department of Public Education	120

XI. Acts, Rules and Regulations :

Civil Service Act	125
Civil Service Pension Fund Act	132
General Regulations	133
Pensions	136
Widows' Pension Fund	139
Public Service Guarantee Fund	143
Memorandum on Acts 42 of 1885 and 23 of 1886	144

XII. Services of Officers 148

CIVIL SERVICE CALENDAR, 1888

Civil Service Examinations	216
Regulations	216
Successful Candidates	217
Report, 1887	219
Time Table, 1887	219
Examination Papers	220
Civil Service Law Examinations	234
Regulations	234
Successful Candidates	234
Examination Papers	235

INDEX.

- Act, Civil Service, 125.
 Do. Auditor's memo on, 144.
 Act, Civil Service Pension Fund, 132.
 Do. Auditor's memo on, 144.
 Acts, 1887, 13.
 Agent-General, 53, 84.
 Agriculture, 78.
 Assembly. House of, 18, 21.
 Asylums, 37.
 Attorney-General's Office, 57, 85.
 Audit Office, 24, 79.
 Basutoland, 10.
 Bath, order of the, 110.
 British Bechuanaland, 9.
 Cape Mounted Riflemen, 76.
 Cape Police, 51, 83.
 Circuit Courts, 87.
 Civil Commissioners, 39.
 Civil Establishment, 22.
 Civil Establishment (Supplementary), 214.
 Civil Pensions, 94.
 Civil Service Act, 125.
 Civil Service Commissioners, 216.
 Civil Service Examination, 216.
 Civil Service Law Examination, 234.
 Colleges, 121.
 Colonial Defence, 76.
 Colonial Medical Committee, 109.
 Colonial Office, Downing Street, 1.
 Colonial Secretary's Office, 23, 78.
 Commissioner's Office, 59, 90.
 Consuls for Foreign Countries, 110.
 Control and Audit Office, 24, 79.
 Convict Department, 59, 90.
 Courts of Justice, 57, 86.
 Crown Prosecutor's Office, 57, 86.
 Customs, 54, 85.
 Deeds Registry Office, 58, 87.
 Detective Force, 58, 89.
 Diamonds, 62, 90.
 District Surgeons, 113.
 Divisional Courts and Office, 39.
 Duties of Officers, 78.
 Eastern Districts Court, 58, 87.
 East London Harbour Works, 65.
 Ecclesiastical Grants, 115.
 Education Department, 36, 120.
 Educational, 119.
 Examination, Civil Service, 216.
 Examination, Civil Service Law, 234.
 Excise, 54, 85.
 Executive Council, 6.
 Forest Department, 61, 90.
 Gaolers, 48.
 General Regulations, 133.
 Gold, 63.
 Government, 2.
 Government Printers, 117.
 Governor, 4, 22.
 Griqualand East, 73, 92.
 Guarantee Fund, 143.
 Harbours, 61, 65.
 Harbour Boards, 105.
 High Commissioner, 8.
 High Court, 58, 87.
 Honours, list of, 110.
 Hospitals, 37.
 House-Duty Receivers, 84.
 House of Assembly, 18, 21.
 Inspecting Civil Commissioner, 47, 78.
 Justices of the Peace, Special, 112.
 Knights Bachelor, 111.
 Land Surveyors, 115.
 Law Examination, Civil Service, 234.
 Legislative Council, 17, 21.
 Licences, 54, 85.
 Licensing Courts, 104.
 Light-keepers, 64.
 Local Boards and Courts, 101.
 Master's Office, 57, 87.
 Medical Committee, 109.
 Medical Establishment, 37.
 Meteorological Commission, 108.
 Military Establishment, 76.
 Military Pensions, 99.
 Mines (*vide* Diamonds).
 Ministries, 7.
 Miscellaneous Lists, 110.
 Native Affairs Office, 70, 92.
 Natives, Inspectors of, 71.
 Northern Border, 70, 93.
 Observatory, Royal, 107.
 Parliament, 11.
 Parliamentary Agents, 111.
 Parliamentary Establishment, 21.
 Parliamentary Papers, 1887, 13.
 Pensions, 94.
 Pension Fund Act, 132.
 Pension Fund, Auditor's, memo on, 136-7.
 Pension Fund, Widows, 139.
 Pension Regulations, 136.
 Police Cape, 51, 83.
 Police and Gaols, 48.
 Port Alfred Harbour Works, 66.
 Ports and Harbours, 61, 65, 105.
 Porter Reformatory, 101.
 Post Office, 25, 79.
 Prime Minister's Office, 23.
 Printers, Government, 117.
 Privy Councillors, 111.
 Public Education, 120.
 Public Health Boards, 101.
 Public Works Department, 63, 91.
 Railways, 66, 74, 91.
 Receivers of Revenue, 84.
 Resident Magistrates, 39, 71.

- Royal Observatory, 107.
Rules, and Regulations 133.
 Examinations, 216, 234.
 General, 133.
 Pensions, 136.
 Security, 143.
 Widows' Pension Fund, 139.
St. John's, Port of, 73, 93.
St. Michael and St. George, order of, 110.
Schools, 123.
Secretary of State, 1.
Security Regulations, 143.
Services of Officers, 148.
Sessions of Parliament, 16.
Sheriffs, Deputy, 88.
Sheriff's Office, 58, 88.
Solicitor-General's Office, 57, 86.
Special Court, 87.
Special Justices of the Peace, 112.
Superior Courts, 57, 86.
Surgeons, District, 113.
Surveyor-General's Office, 63, 91.
Surveyors, List of Land, 115.
Teachers' Pensions, 120.
Telegraph Department (*vide* Post Office.)
Tembuland, 72, 92.
Tender Board, 106.
Transkei, 71, 92.
Treasury, 53, 84.
University, 119.
Vaccine Institution, 109.
Vice-Admiralty Court, 87.
Victoria Cross, 111.
Walfish Bay, 71, 93.
Widows' Pension Fund, 139.
Woods and Forrests, 61, 90.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

OF THE

Civil, Military and Parliamentary Establishment Returns,

1888.

Abbott, William D'Auvergne	70	Baker, William	89
Acheson, Thomas David	54	Bales, George	40
Adey, Edward	35	Bali, Abraham	72
Adkins, George Staplyton	28	Ball, William Charles	67
Adrianse, Edward Hermanus	66	Bam, Christian Jacobus... ..	35, 70
Aitchison, Alexander W. H.	60	Bam, Johan Godfried	26
Aitchison, Charles James	44	Bamberger, Alexis Nicolaas	42
Aitchison, Francis Louis Hay	47	Bamberger, William W.	69
Aitchison, George William	25	Bamse, J.	72
Aitchison, William Ford	45	Bands, William	45
Albert, James	64	Barry, Jean George Charles	39
Alchin, John	53	Barber, Charles	39
Aldred, Rev. John	61	Barker, E.	46
Alexander, John Henry	26	Barrett, Alfred Henry	35
Aling, Peter Fischer	40	Barrett, Joseph	70
Allman, Francis Edward	43	Barrett, William Herbert	66
Allner, Frederick Otto	34	Barrow, Peter John	23
Ambler, George Law	69	Barry, Dirk Gwysbert	57
Anderson, Ebenezer Thomas	57	Barry, Hon. Sir Jacob Dirk, Kt.	58
Anderson, Harriett	35	Bartholomew, Edward Geo. McDonald	71
Anderson, Kitchener	69	Bassett, Alfred William	27
Anderson, William	26	Bassett, Thomas Henry	63
Anderson, George Henry	25	Bastiaanse, Gerrit	35
Andrews, Clinton William	39	Batchelor, Herbert Henry	29
Andrews, James Henry	56	Battcock, W. F.	45
Andrews, Robert George	27	Bayly, Brackenbury	27
Anthing, L.	71	Bayly, Col. Zachary Stanley, C.M.G., ...	76, 76
Applegren, Carl David	45	Bayne, George Clipperton	39, 56, 60
Archer, Thomas	34	Baynes, Henry Wm. Stanhope... ..	42
Armstrong, Joseph	64	Beak, Charles	26
Armstrong, William	32	Beattie, David Alexander John	64
Arnold, J.	51	Beatty, Hazlitt Michael... ..	69
Art, John James	59, 63	Beck, Walter Francis Lockhart	24
Ashton, Samuel Henry	68	Beck, William Proctor... ..	44
Aspinall, Frank Standcliffe	32	Bedford, Michael James	55
Atherstone, Guybon Damant	68	Bedgood, George Frederick	66, 214
Atkinson, William Pemberton... ..	47	Begg, Alexander James... ..	63
Atmore, William	46	Begley, David Charles	35
Aveson, Harry Spencer	66	Begley, Vincent Henry	66
Ayliff, James	41	Behrens, John Franz Hendrik	29
Ayliff, Reuben	58	Beimister, Isaac William	66
Ayliff, William Edward... ..	71	Bekonny, Karel	41
		Bell, Charles David Ebdon	54
Baba, Solomon	72	Bell, Alexander	63
Back, William Griffiths	69	Bell, Charles George Harland	72
Backhouse, John Sandham, B.A.	59	Bell, Fitzwilliam Edward Carey	72
Badderdien	64	Bell, Rosa Catherine Eliz.	33
Badnall, Herbert Owen	58	Bellairs, William Gibbons	70, 214
Bailey, Daniel	46	Bellew, Wm. Septimus	52
Bailey, G. A.	44	Bennett, Charles	55
Bailey, Martin Henry	63	Bennett, J.	65
Bailey, Samuel William... ..	55	Bennett, Thomas... ..	66
Bain, Andrew Charles	53, 214	Bergh, Gabriel Jacobus Vos	41
Bain, Thomas	64	Bergh, Pieter	44
Bain, William	65	Bergh, Wm. Ferdinand	40, 214
Baker, Arthur William	43	Bergh, Oloff Martinus	68
Baker, James	55	Berrange, John Christopher	59
Baker, William	31	Berrange Pieter Hendrik	54

Berry, Frederick	55	Brock, Alfred George	68
Berry, John James	69	Brock, Edward Alexander	68
Berry, J. W.	42	Broers, Christian Wouter	46
Berry, William John	40	Broers, Philip Edward Faure	24
Bessell, Hy. Stewart George	26	Bromer, Herman	27
Best, John	53	Bromfield, Frederick William	66
Bevington, William H.	46	Bromley, Robert	61
Beyers, C. F.	53	Brooks, Sydney	31
Beyers, Piet	30	Broomfield, Frederick Otto	56
Biccard, Francois L. C. de Lettre	44	Brophy, Samuel	54
Bickley, James	40	Brown, Charles	38
Biden, Arthur Edward	25	Brown, James	58
Bidwell, Henry William	21	Brown, John	68
Birch, Edmund Thacker	66	Brown, John Hutton	69
Birkett, Chrstr. John Birkett Finch	28	Brown, Malcolm Stewart	58
Birkett, Isaac Pittman	25	Browne, Frank	66
Bishop, George	39	Browne, Samuel John R.	67
Bissett, John Lothian	66	Browne, William George	57
Blaine, Capt. Alfred Edmund Bousfield	76	Brounger, Richard Ernest	69
Blake, Matthew John	21	Browning, Maria Elizabeth	30
Blakeway, Charles Frederick	72	Browning, Rev. Thomas	59
Blakeway, Henry McArthur	41	Brownlee, William Thompson	73
Bleksley, Arthur H.	54	Bruce, George Henry	69
Blenkins, Wm. Bazett Goodwin	44	Bruce, Henry Johannes	26
Blinkhorn, John Viner	25	Bryant, William	55
Blum, Arthur	52	Buchanan, Caleb Kirby	28
Blyth, Edward Wm.	52	Buchanan, Hon. Ebenezer John	57
Blyth, Matthew Smith, C.M.G.	71	Buchner, Rev. J. A.	47
Blythe, Henry	67	Buckley, John	45
Bobo, Jim	30	Baglass, Thomas	29
Bond, Charles Alfred	36	Bult, Cyrus Mangin	71
Beonzaier, Daniel Cornelius	57	Burn, Harry Hunter	72
Booth, Benjamin	71	Burlton, John Moore	70
Booth, E. S.	41	Burrowes, Frederick William	54
Boothman, J.	44	Burton, Henry Francis	45
Borcherds, Carl Gerhard B.	40	Bustin, George Thomas Murray	26
Borcherds, Petrus Borchardus	46	Butler, Sidney	25
Borcherds, Peter Geo. Meent	54	Butler, William John	66
Bosman, Abraham Daniel	29	Butters, Joseph	55
Bosman, Jan Christoffel	33	Byron, Thomas	61, 64
Botha, Rev. Michiel Christian	41	Bynon, William John	32
Bouchet, James	61	Byrne, Charles Claudius	30
Boudler, Henry George	57	Byrne, Emma	36
Bourke, Francis	42	Byrne, George	54
Bovell, William Lewis	36	Byrne, William Alexander	36
Bowers, Capt. Jno. Thomson	76		
Bowie, John	35	Cadmore John	34
Boyes, George James	72	Cairncross, Edward George	36
Boyes, James Fichat	47	Cairncross, William	63
Boyes, Lorenzo	46	Calf, Jonathan Elton	26
Boyes, Robt. Charles Rutledge	40	Cameron, Alexander	47
Boyes, Thomas	42	Campbell, Charles Colin	47
Bradley, George	68	Campbell, Colin Charles	58
Bradley, John Watson	28	Campbell, Douglas Archibald	47
Bradshaw, George Rob. Kearney	43	Campbell, Hugh McCullum	21
Bradshaw, Robert	23	Campbell, John	56
Brady, John H.	36	Cantwell, Capt. Robt. Francis	76
Brailsford, Edward Arthur Law	46	Carlisle, William Montagu	72
Bramley, Henry	33	Carnatz, August	26
Bramley, Rev. William	46	Carney, Dennis	66
Branfield, William	33, 66	Carney, Thomas Hugh	27
Branscombe, Henry J. Gower	66	Carolin, Edward Richard	68
Brassell, William	22	Carr, Frank	64
Breakay, James	51	Carr, Thomas	47
Bridge, Albert Thos. Vivian	61	Carr, William Wildon	64
Brink, Thomas	25	Carroll, Charles James	59
Brink, Melt Jacobus	63	Carroll, James William	40
Brinton, Alfred John	23	Carstens, John Cornelis	26
Briscoe, Henry Bruges	68	Carstensen, Lt. Herman Julius	76
Bristow, Leicester	26	Carter, Thomas Joseph	66, 214
Bristow, Abraham	61	Carton, John Joseph	69
Broad, William	39	Cawse, Charles Henry	70

Cellier, William Marthinus	44	Conlon, William	30
Chabaud, Claude Wright	72	Connell, James	36
Chabaud, Louis	71	Connell, Thomas	46
Chalmers, Alexander Edward	69	Coomer, Arthur Frederick	26
Chalmers, Chas. Rawstorne	39	Cooper, Charles Frederick	67
Chalmers, Ebenezer Balderstone	43	Cooper, George Stewart... ..	33
Chapman, William Buchanan... ..	43	Cooper, Richard Shirley	68
Chapman, George William	71	Cooper, Herbert Theophilus	28
Charnock, Frederick	69	Copeling, R. W.	42
Charters, Capt. William... ..	76	Copeman, Rev. J. W.	39
Chase, Frederick Korsten	56	Coppens, James George... ..	47
Chase, George Centlivres	55	Corby, Charles Alfred	27
Cheetham, F. G.	71	Cormack, William	39
Cheevers, Thomas Stubbs	34	Coughlan, Michael	54
Cherry, J.	39	Courtenay, Wm. Harrington	35
Christian, Ewan John	52	Cousins, John James	69
Christian G. M.	45	Coward, George Fred	41
Christie, James John	42	Cowie, John	71
Christie, Stephan Meintjes	53	Cowper, Sydney	23
Clapham, Charles Herbert	66, 214	Cox, John Peter	42
Clark, Alexander... ..	64	Craig, John	69
Clark, Alexander... ..	66	Crawford, Alexander	68
Clark, Ernest Vaughan... ..	66	Creighton, Archibald Albert	41
Clark, George	51	Creighton, Thomas Alfred Wm.	30
Clark, Gowet Cresswell... ..	66	Crichton, Alfred Archibald	28
Clark, Henry Charles	29	Cripps, George St. Vincent	40
Clark, Sidney James	66	Crockett, George B.	29
Clarke, Albert Morris	41	Croker, Edward	21
Clarke, Very Rev. Chas. W. Barnett, M.A., ...	40	Crole, Charles Frederick	66
Clarke, Henry P. Barnett	21	Cronin, Frederick Arthur	28
Clarkson, Daniel	55	Crosbie, Frederick William	68
Claridge, John Francis	25	Crosbie, Manfred James	68
Clear, Daw Michael	56	Crosbie, Manfred Marcus	68
Clementson, Thomas	31	Crosby, James Michael	40
Cleverley, John James	55	Crossman, Francis G. W.	40
Clifford, William... ..	61	Crowe, Thomas	54
Clifford, William... ..	68	Crozier, Robert James	44
Cloete, Daniel Henry Gerard	40, 59	Crozier, Robert James, Jr.	53
Cloete, Gordon Wm. Alexander	53	Crozier, William Claremont	71
Cloete, Henry	40, 214	Cruikshanks, Alexander Russell	30
Cloete, Sebastian Daniel	42	Crumpton, Benjamin	56
Cloete, Sebastian Valentyn	44	Cullen, Thomas James	27
Close, Henry Alexander	25	Cumming, John Page	73
Close, John Edwin Paul, B.A., ...	58	Cumming, Robert Forbes	73
Cock, Charles	70	Cumming, S. G.	42
Cock, James Netherton... ..	71	Cumming, William Gordon	73
Coetzee, Daniel	58	Cunningham, James Balfour	68
Cogill, Alfred Robert	30	Cunningham, Thomas Alexander	32
Colborne, Frederick Ernest	68	Cuppleditch, Henry	27
Cole, Alfred Whaley, Q. C.	21, 58	Curlewis, John Stephen... ..	57
Cole, Francis W.	63	Currey, Charles	59
Cole, Horace A. O.	43, 214	Currie, Walter John	51
Cole, Louisa	33	Curtin, William	39
Cole, Noel Horace Metcalfe	25	Curtis, Ernest Herbert	34
Cole, William Francis	30	Curtis, Henry John	34
Coley, James Dougal, B.A., ...	54	Cusens, Harry Douglas	29
Colgan, Rev. Michael	59		
Collard, Edward Frederick	24	Dale, Augustus Charles... ..	23
Collard, James Hewlett	53	Dale, Harold Ross	57
Collard, William Aldred... ..	53	Dall, Langham, M.A., LL.D., ...	36
Coller, Frederick William	67	Dall, Langham, Jr.	23
Collings, Richard Vincent	56	Dalgety, Capt. Edmund H.	76
Collins, Ebenezer... ..	32	Dallas, James	61
Collins, Edwy Latham Stratton	62	Dallas, John Linwood	30
Collins, Emily	28	Daly, Daniel Michael	42
Collins, Henry Robert	56	Damant, Frederick Korsten	31
Collins, Walker Kennedy	30	Damon, Philip	30
Commaille, John Lewis Charles	58	Daneel, Bertius Richard Hendricus... ..	57
Commings, Michael	54	Daniel, Benjamin... ..	56
Committee, James	26	Daniels, Charles Ebenezer	68
Conlon, Hugh	34	D'Arcy, Edward Stucley	54
Conlon, J.	56	D'Arcy, Frank	31

Davie, Thomas Benjamin	...	...	42	Dyke, Egbert Walter	...	...	86
Davies, Henry Lee	...	...	51,52,52	Dynott, William Charles	...	...	70
Davies, Harry Thorpe	...	...	27				
Davis, John Frederick	...	...	68	Eagle, W. A.	...	...	37
Davis, William	...	...	66	Eastes, Sylvester	...	...	42
Davoren, Joseph William	...	34,	68	Easton, James	...	...	59
Dawkins, Capt. Chas. Tyrwhitt	...	...	22	Edenborough, Bishop	...	...	25
Dawson, Frank Christian	...	...	41	Edgecombe, James Daniel	...	...	84
Deare, George R.	...	...	76	Edmonds, John	...	...	69
De Jongh, Thomas	...	...	24	Edwards, Edward Joseph	...	...	31
Denton, James	...	...	55	Edwards, John	...	...	44
De Korte, Rhyno Johannes	...	...	55	Edwards, John Powell	...	...	30
Delahunt, Arthur Woolward	...	...	29	Edye, George Manning	...	...	42
Dell, William Thomas	...	...	71	Edye, Henry Mills	...	...	40
De Kock, Gabriel Stephanus	...	...	29	Eedes, Rev. John	...	...	46
De Massy, William Hamo	...	...	25	Eley, Maideus	...	...	56
De Smidt, Abraham	...	...	63	Elliot, Maj. Henry George, C.M.G.	...	...	72
De Smidt, Henry	...	...	23	Elliot, Charles Bletterman, LL.B.	...	...	66
De Smidt, John	...	...	61	Elliot, Henry McKenzie	...	59,	214
De Smidt, Petrus Johannes	...	...	70	Elliot, Robert	...	...	51
De Smidt, William Thomas	...	...	27	Ellis, James	...	...	29
Despard, Philip Hone O'Brien	...	...	44	Ellis, William	...	...	47
Deesauer, Gustav	...	...	26	Elton, Charles Henry	...	...	69
De Villiers, Daniel Johannes Russouw	...	...	25	Elton, Henry Dane	...	...	31
De Villiers, Jacob Nicholas P.	...	...	47	Elton, James Arthur	...	...	64
De Villiers, Hon. Sir John Henry	...	...	21,	Eltringham, Edward	...	...	29
K.C.M.G. Kt.	...	...	57	Ely, Frederick Howe	...	...	36
De Villiers, Lourens Johannes de Jongh	...	...	63	Emmanuel, Samuel Henry	...	...	70
De Villiers, Thos. Frederick William	...	...	47	Emmett, Edwin Cheese	...	...	34
De Wet, A. J.	...	...	64	Engela, Carl Jacobus	...	...	35
De Wet, Hon. Jacobus Albertus	...	...	70	Engela, Sarah Susan	...	...	28
Dexter, Ralph Grenfell	...	...	25	English, Arthur Hawthorne	...	...	63
Dick, Robert James	...	60	71	English, Wm. Henry Dutton	...	...	45
Dickens, Alfred	...	...	31	Ensor, James Dorant	...	...	21
Dickenson, Jonathan	...	...	30	Entress, Arend John Peter	...	...	26
Difford, Abraham	...	...	66	Erskine, Capt. Wm. Chas. Chitty	...	...	62
Dillon, Lin	...	...	70	Eustace, John Thomas	...	...	44
Dingwall, William Tod	...	...	56	Eustace, William Moss	...	...	41
Dodds, Rev. Douglas	...	...	60	Evans, Benjamin	...	...	68
Dods, Henry Gleed	...	...	69	Evens, Frederick John	...	86,	71
Dodwell, Arthur Edward	...	...	58	Everitt, Herbert	...	...	41
Dodwell, Edward Percy Vaughan	...	...	25	Eyre, George Henry	...	...	26
D'Oliveira, J. A. van S.	...	...	44	Faber, Pierre	...	...	55
Donn, John	...	...	67	Fair, Charles Bass	...	...	24
Donovan, Thomas H. S.	...	...	47	Fairbairn, James Alexander	...	...	21
Doran, George Joseph	...	...	45	Farrant, Leslie Fitzwilliam Eden	...	...	72
Dorrington, Herbert John	...	...	34	Farrant, Rich. Murray Newton	...	...	73
Dorrington, J.	...	...	44	Farrell, John William	...	...	31
Dorrington, Wm. Sidney Ray	...	...	42	Farrelly, Patrick	...	...	45
Dowling, George Thomas	...	...	66	Faure, Abraham	...	...	42
Drake, Alfred	...	...	66	Faure, Rev. Abraham	...	...	46
Dreyer, Frank	...	...	60	Faure, Jan Combier	...	...	40
Dreyer, Honoratius Meyer	...	...	60	Faure, L.	...	...	47
Dreyer, Horatius John	...	...	43	Feathers, Joseph	...	...	66
Dreyer, Peter	...	...	44	Fehrmann, William	...	...	47
Dreyer, Rev. Thomas	...	...	59	Felton, Alexander	...	...	26
Driver, Charles Henry	...	...	45	Felton, John William	...	...	40
Dryden, John Little	...	...	61	Felton, H. J.	...	...	42
Ducat, William Alfred	...	...	65	Ferguson, James	...	...	27
Dudley, Samuel Thomas	...	...	55	Fernie, James	...	...	35
Duff, Benjamin Michael	...	...	25	Ferris, Robert Charles	...	...	41
Dük, Charles	...	66,	214	Feucht, Johan Andries	...	...	45
Duminy, Charles Wm. Thalman	...	...	63	Ffolliott, Lt. Col. Philip Homan	...	...	76
Duncan, Alexander Philip	...	...	56	Fichat, James	...	...	47
Duncan, Andrew	...	...	26	Fichat, Sydney Carlisle	...	...	45
Du Plessis, Frederick Johannes	...	...	23	Field, Augustus Samuel	...	...	27
Duthie, George Rex	...	...	44	Fielding, Hy. Chas. Gilmore	...	...	56
Duthie, John	...	...	64	Filleul, John James	...	...	54
Du Toit, Christoffel Peter	...	...	41	Fincham, Frank P.	...	...	31
Du Toit, Johannes Andries John	...	...	33	Finlay, Arthur Leonard	...	...	70
Dyason, Gilbert Bernard Biddulph	...	...	53	Fischer, A.	...	...	214
Dyke, Daniel John	...	...	69	Fischer, Jacobus George	...	...	35

Fischer, Pieter George	58	Gie, John Coenraad	40
Fischer, Ryk le Sueur	58	Gie, Michael Henry	25
Fischer, W.	67	Gie, Thos. Ignatius Muller	39
Fisk, G. H. B.	40	Giemre, Johannes	68
Fitzgerald, John Patrick	38	Gilbert, John	28
Flack, S. M. H.	65	Gill, Arthur G.	43
Flanagan, Michael	45	Girling, Henry William	27
Flannery, James	39	Gladwin, Frederick Parker	71
Fleischer, William Martin	41, 61	Glasse, Henry	55
Fleming, John	56	Glendenning, E. A.	45
Flemming, M. J.	40	Glynn, John Henry	55
Fletcher, Patrick	63	Godfrey, James Howard	35
Fletcher, Richard Greenwood	34	Gohl, Rev. Wilhelm Frederic	40
Fletcher, William Slade	66	Golden, William	26
Fogg, Ven. Peter Parry	42	Goldsbury, Albert Alexander	34
Foley, William Henry	69	Goldsbury, William Harris	32
Forbes, James Muir	34	Goldsworthy, Lt. Ch. Leycester Johnson	76
Ford, Henry Francis	58	Goldsworthy, Lt. Wm. Herbert	76
Ford, James	46, 214	Gollop, Arthur Alfred	68
Forsberg, John Augustus	36	Goodacre, William James	41
Foster, George Chas. Stanley	45	Goodison, Charles George	69
Foster, John	64	Goodman, William Brastus	24
Foster, Joseph	57	Gordon, Albert Edward	27
Fotheringham, Alexander Arthur	34	Gordon, H. H.	76
Foy, Louis Arnold	51	Gordon, William Boswell	23
Fradgley, Edward	29	Gordon, James	39
Francis, Edward	68	Goslett, Henry James	26
Francis, John Thomas	42	Gower, Percy	23
Francis, William Henry	68	Gracie, Archibald	40
Francke, Frederick George	26	Grant, Maj. James Murray	76
Frankland, Frederick James	34	Grant, John	68
Franklin, William	63	Grant, John	27
Franks, Chas. Kendel B.	69	Grant, Lt. Ronald Charles	76
Fraser, Charles	27	Graham, Francis George Cathcart	58
Fraser, Lt. David McDowall	76	Graham, James Lapsley	36
Fraser, John Blackburn	36	Graham, Jessy	31
Fraser, Percy Stewart	28	Graham, John James	58
Fraser, William	30	Gray, Henry Willoughby	33
Fraser, William Barnett	56	Gray, Robert William	58
Freeman, George Henry	37	Greathead, George Alfred	57
Freislich, Johannes Gerhardus	44	Greaves, Frederick Smith	61
French, Somerset Richard	25	Greaves, Harry Siddon	63
Froy, Alfred	27	Green, Benjamin	71
Fuller, Andrew James	76	Green, Charles	32
Fynn, Hy. Theophilus West	71	Gruen, Edward Graham	23
		Green, F. J. H.	43
Gace, Francis Joseph	33	Greener, Herbert	25
Gadd, Harold Edward	23	Greentree, Jas. Thos. Geo. William	66
Galloway, James	28	Greenway, Theophilus	29
Galloway, John William	35	Gregg, Theophilus	29
Galloway, Stephen John	40	Gregory, William Frederick	63
Garcia Arthur Henry	46	Gresty, George Bell	63
Garcia, Egbert	45	Grier, Lyndon Hartwell	64
Garcia, Percy Arthur	30	Grier, William Magee	63
Gardiner, William James	30	Grist, Peter	66
Garfitt, John	64	Grogan, William Patrick	55
Garlake, John	35	Gurney, Walter Edwin	24
Garner, John Colburn	73		
Garrett, Mark	23	Hacker, Edmund	66
Garstin, Frederick Clement	44	Hacket, James Fitzgerald	70
Gately, John Henry	41, 214	Hagan, James	42
Gatvey, Francis Joseph	55	Haiden, William Ambrose	56
Geary, John	27	Hall, George	54
Gedye, Frank Banfield	44, 214	Hall, Richard James	69
Gerardy, Louis	43	Hall, William Herbert	71
Gething, Rev. Guy	39	Hallock, James	32
Geyer, John William	66	Halls, William Ruffie	62
Gibbs, John Augustine	40	Halvey, J. Patrick	42
Gibbs, Edwin	71	Hamblly, Thomasine	43
Gibbs, Rev. Edwin	60	Hamblly, William	62
Gibbs, Walter	34	Hamer, Edward	34
Giddy, E. E. W.	43	Hamill, Hugh	42

Hamill, James	30	Heyman, Capt. Herman Melville	76
Hamilton, George Daniel	28	Heyneman, Jan Godlieb Brink... ..	57
Hammon, John Henry	66	Heywood, Arthur William	23
Hampton, Frederick William	27	Hewett, Henry Frank Oscar	46
Hands, Edgar Ferdinand V.	67, 214	Hewett, Harry Hyde	70
Hands, Harry	69	Hewitt, Alfred	27
Hansen, Axel Hartvig	66	Hickson, Lt. John Currie	76
Hansen, Coenrad Carel	64	Higerty, John	27
Hansen, Heinrich	56	Hill, A. O.	43
Hansen, William	56	Hill, Arthur Thomas	34
Hansford, William	54	Hill, J.	44
Hanson, Reginald Edward	63	Hilliard, Charles Hubert	41
Harcombe, John	55	Hinds, William	30
Hardy, John	44	Hoal, Arthur	35
Hare, Henry Leighton	32	Hoal, William Thomas	31
Hare, William	47	Hoar, Robert Percival	41
Hare, William Wilberforce	47	Hoare, John Henry	69
Hargreaves, William Thomas	72	Hoborn, Frederick Niezer	32
Harrison, Christopher	60, 62	Hobson, John Barber	70
Harrison, Launcelot Malcolm	42	Hockly, Frederick Ebenezer	34
Harker, Archibald Sinclair	63	Hockly, William Henry... ..	21
Harker, Thomas Woodville	58	Hoets, Frederick	33
Harmsworth, Alfred C.	39	Hoets, John Centlivres	54
Harper, Henry Adam	25	Hofmeyer, Rev. A. J. L... ..	60
Harper, Herbert Arthur... ..	66	Hofmeyer, Jan Hendrik	57
Harries, Robert Lifford	72	Hofmeyer, Rev. Jan Hendrik	46
Harris, Elise	32	Hofmeyer, Stephanus Johannes... ..	70
Harris, John Henry, sr.	32	Hofmeyer, Rev. Servaas, D.D., ...	46
Harris, William	47	Hogan, Daniel	44
Harrison, William Hailey	70	Hozan, Francis	46
Hartley, Edmund Baron, V.C.	76	Hogan, Margaret	33
Hartley, Joseph Bainbridge	71	Hogan, William Joseph... ..	33
Harvey, Wm. Edward Theodore Chas.	52, 52	Hogge, Edward Huthwaite	73
Haswell, W. H.	44	Höüne, François Johan	21
Hatchard, Alfred Edwin Goodwin	39	Holland, Ben Herbert	41
Hatton, Capt. Edward Francis	76	Holm, Henry Albert Oliver	26
Haw, Charles Richard	45	Holton, Stephen	47
Hawkins, George... ..	56	Holtzcamp, Alfred Edward	28
Hawkins, Lt. Herbert Eden	76	Honey, John William	41
Hawthorne, Andrew John	69	Honey, John William jr., ...	54
Haybittel, Benjamin	43	Honeyborne, Mary Kathleen	30
Hayman, Samuel James	73	Honiball, John Francis	32
Heagerty, William	54	Hook, David Blair	73
Healey, David George	43	Hoole, Arthur Sydney	41
Heatlie, Arthur	64	Hopkins, James Peter	24
Heckroodt, Jacob de Villiers	54	Hopley, William Musgrove	57
Heenan, Richard Hy. Hammersly	68	Hopson, Edmund George Henry	64
Heine, August Wilhelm... ..	44	Horak, Isaac Gerhardus Jacobus	44
Heine, Christian Hendrick	39	Hore, William	68
Helby, Herbert Bernard Hasler	56	Horne, Charles Alexander	40
Helm, William	32	Horne, Harry Remington	40
Helps, Andrew Beatty	41	Horne, John Templer	63
Hemming, John	39	Horne, William	63
Henman, W. C.	56	Hornebrook, Francis Mitchell... ..	27
Henderson, Ralph	33	Horton, Richard	28
Hendriks, Jacob Charles	33	Horwood, William Ralph	53
Henkel, Caesar Carl	62	Howard, Adolph Gisltingham	63
Henry, John	25	Howard, Martin Joseph	26
Henry Joseph	58	Howe, Rodolph Robert Bird	43
Henry, Richard Dominie	30	Howe-Browne, Frederick	42
Hershall, Thomas	30	Howe-Browne, George	40, 214
Herbert, John Isaac	40	Howell, Aaron Webb	66
Herbert, William	66	Hoves, John	37
Herbst, Heinrich W.	46	Hubball, John	66
Herman, Christopher Lawrence	63	Hubbard, Charles Thomas	69
Herman, Peter Gerhard	23	Hubbard James Robert... ..	26
Herold, Francis William	46	Hubbe, Louis J.	45
Herold, John	29	Hubner, David	29
Herold Thomas Barry	57	Hudson, Hougham	42
Herring, Arthur Francis	32	Hudson, John	44, 60
Herring, William Percy	30	Hudson, Walter Aubrey	39
Hertlett, Percy	54	Hugo, Jan Daniel	43

Hullah, Robert	38, 38	Jurisch, Carl Leopold Heinrich Max ...	63
Hulley, William Braughan	32	Kavanagh, Lawrence	54
Humphreys, W. H.	33	Kay, Frederick	64
Humphris, William Bevil	33	Kay, Henry Donald Kenneth	25
Hunt Charles	57	Kay, Henry Vernon	69
Hunt, Theo. Wilson	45	Keane, John Henry	70
Hunter, George Henry	70	Keating, John	44
Hurford, George Frederick Payne	30	Keating, John Michael	29
Hurr, William	64	Keenan, John	30
Huskins, Charles	70	Kehrmann, Carl Blasius	29
Hutcheon, Duncan	24	Kekevich, Edmund Bloomfield	30
Hutchins, Daniel Ernest	62	Kellaway, Edwin	21
Hutchins, Herbert Pownall	47	Kelly, Clara Jane	29
Hutchinson, George Lockwood	67	Kelly, D.	42
Hutchons, Arthur Newman Maskell	52	Kelly, Dudley Stewart	44
Hutton, Frederick Augustus	58	Kelly, Edward	32
Hutton, Henry	62	Kelly, James John	54
Hutton, William Pepperrell	58	Kelly, Patrick	51
Huxham, John	40	Kendall, John	42
Hyman, George	31	Kenealy, Charlemagne	58
Hyslop, Robert Cutler	66	Kennedy, Alfred William	26
Impey, Frank Whitby	33	Kennedy, Charles	30
Inch, James	25	Kennedy, James Hutchinson	57
Inaes, Allan Rose	45, 55	Kennedy, William	29
Innes, James Rose, C.M.G., ...	70	Kenny, Maurice	55
Ireland, Thomas	69	Kerr, Thomas	26
Irvine, John	55	Kerwan, Jeremiah John	54
Isemonger, James	28	Kerwan, Patrick	54
Isemonger, William	27	Kerwan, Frederick James	66
Iyotwa, Ishali (Charlie)	32	Kilpin, Ernest Fuller	21
Jackson, Edgar Michael	58	King, Arthur James	58
Jackson, Henry	46	King, Charles Ault	71
Jackson, John Abbottson	38	King, Thomas Alfred	72
Jackson, Maximilian James	43, 55, 61	Kingma, Charles	64
Jackson, Richard Henry	31	Kingston, Henry, M.D.	60
Jackson, John Abbottson	38	Kinna, Thomas	56
James, Abraham Rooke	68	Kinnock, James	31
Jämsch, Noel	59	Kirby, George John	27, 84
Jämsch, Pennell	63	Kleemeyr, Ernest	47
Jardine, William	27	Knigh*, Hirst	25
Jarvis, George Edward	64	Knipe, Charles	36
Jeffrey, Edward Charles	71	Knott, Lt. Michael Edward	76
Jenkins, Gower	67	Kolbe, Henry Caldwell	25
Jenner, Herbert Augustus	42	Kopo, Thomas	29
Jennings, Herbert J.	41	Kotze, Rev. J. J.	40
Jensen, H....	37	Kotze, Rev. J. J.	44
Jenvey, William	68	Kovachi, Joseph Samuel	32
Job, Samuel	27	Krige, Rev. J. George Joubert	40
Johnson, Axel Edward William	56	Kropf, Albert Ernst Friedrich	51
Johnson, Neil	64	Krynauw, Jan Coenraad	63
Johnston, J. P.	37	Kunn, Johannes Jacobus	33
Jones, Alfred	70	Kunz, John Jacob	54
Jones, Edward	35	Kuys, Alexander Jacobus	36
Jones, Harold	57	Kuys, Helperus Ritzema van Lier... ..	63
Jones, Henry Mervyn	29	Kuys, John Werendley	45
Jones, J.	38	Kuys, William Cornelis	63
Jones, John Henry	38	Kuys, William Napier	25
Jones, Hon. Sydney Twentyman	58	Kyd, Robert Shaw	42
Jones, Thomas William	26	Lacey, Brooke Muriel	39
Jones, Tom	59	Lacey, Norman	23
Jones, William	31	Lambe, William	54
Jorssen, Peter Johannes	28	Lambert, Alexander James	27
Joseph, J.	72	Lamont, George	34
Joseph, W. Clarke	60	Landsberg, John Philip... ..	37
Joubert, Francis Henry	57	Lanning, Capt. Robt. Alfred, R.A.	76
Joubert, John Frederick	41	Lanz, J.	37
Jubber, Alfred James	32	Large, Stephen William... ..	27
Jubber, Edmund	43	Larkin, Charles Edward... ..	67, 214
Judge, Edward Arthur	43	Larsen, Gustav Adolphus	70
Jurgens, John Tobias	68	Laurence, Frederick James	58

Laurence, Hon. Perceval Maitland ...	58	McEwen, Thomas Smith ...	68
Lawler, Patrick ...	67	McGrath, George ...	69
Lawrance, Robert George ...	23	McGregor, Rev. Andrew... ..	46
Lawrence, James Henry ...	69	McIntosh, Donald ...	30
Leary, Alfred Spryon ...	72	McIntosh, William Geo. Thompson ...	28
Leary, Arthur Ernest ...	72	McIntyre, Donald ...	80
Leary, John Glen... ..	72	McIntyre, Malcolm ...	29
Leary, William Power ...	78	McIntyre, Niel More ...	28
Leask, George ...	69	McIntyre, W A ...	47
Leatherland, Capt. Joseph ...	76	Mackay, David ...	31
Lefler, William Frederick ...	58	McKay, George ...	65
Lehane, Piet James ...	40	McKenna, William ...	43
Liebbrandt, Hendrik Carel Vos... ..	21, 24	McKenzie, Alexander ...	28
Liebbrandt, Peter Paul William Jas. ...	25	McKenzie John William ...	26
Lennox, Thomas James ...	67	McKinnon, Donald ...	32
Leonard, Hassall Bruce... ..	73	Maclean, John Kenneth... ..	51
Leonard, Most Rev. John W., D.D. ...	41	Maclear, Henry Thomas Limont ...	24
Levy, Charles Joseph ...	72	Maclear, Thomas Henderson ...	63
Lewis, Alfred George ...	67	McLellao, George ...	63
Lewis, Edward Derby ...	69	Macleod, Charles Augustus ...	58
Lewis, John ...	30	McLeod, Henry Robert... ..	39
Lewis, Mortimer Reginald ...	69	McLeod, John ...	34
Liefeldt, Joseph Benjamin ...	71	McLoughlin, George William James... ..	23
Liefeldt, Martin William ...	72	McMahon, Patrick ...	51
Lightfoot, Ven. Thomas Fothergill ...	40	McMahon, R. ...	46
Lister, J. Storr ...	62	McMichael, D. ...	44
Little, Richard Henry ...	28	McMillan, Barry Richard ...	59
Llewellyn, Rev. William, B.A. ...	47	McMillan, George ...	25
Locke, Daniel ...	32	Macnamara, Francis James ...	39
Locke, John ...	70	McNaughton, Hugh Hamilton... ..	59
Lodge, Joe... ..	69	Maconachie, George ...	36
Logan, Thomas ...	68	McPherson, John... ..	71
Lomborg, Charles... ..	27	McQuaide, John ...	54
Long, Charles Christopher ...	24	McLaggart, James ...	44
Long, John Bloemandal Spyker ...	24	Maddon, William Terrence ...	34
Longden, Alfred John ...	57	Mader, Henry Gordon ...	43
Lonsdale, Edwin Faunce ...	42, 214	Maggioritti, Rev. John ...	60
Lowden, James ...	45	Maguire, George ...	57
Lowrie, Henry Hazell ...	70	Main, Alfred Alphonso ...	41
Lucas, Charles ...	51	Mainwaring, Percy Harry ...	40
Lucas, William de Neuville ...	45, 214	Mair, David ...	28
Luckhoff, Rev. Anthony Daniel ...	41	Malet, Greville William ...	46, 214
Lukin, Lt. Henry Simson ...	76	Mamba, Enoch ...	72
Lyell, Alexander Charles ...	26	Mann, Alexander ...	34
Lyell, George ...	45	Mansergh, Cornwall Lewis ...	59
Lynch, Hugh ...	55	Mansfield, E. ...	45
Lyne, Michael John ...	26	Mansfield, H. C. ...	34
Lyner, Edward Alexander F. ...	67	Maraie, Rev. Charles ...	40
Lynn, G. ...	47	Marchiano, Leonora ...	34
Lyons, Hugh ...	54	Marquard, Leopold ...	59
Maasdorp, Andries Ferdinand Stockenstrom ...	57	Marren, E. ...	43
Maasdorp, Hon. Christian George ...	58	Marshall, Henry Edmund ...	54
McCabe, Capt. James ...	76	Marshall, John Frederick ...	24
Maccabe, Klaas ...	30	Marshall, William Gabriel ...	27
McCalgan, Sarah Ann ...	35	Martin, John Samuel ...	35
McCallam, William Cuthbert ...	58	Martin, Theodore Daniel Monro ...	39
McCann, Agnes ...	40	Maskew, William Wilson ...	41
McCann, George ...	40	Mason, James Thomas ...	26
McCarthy, C ...	37	Massingham, Harry ...	34
McCarthy, Edward James ...	55	Mathieson, Charles ...	26
McClury, William ...	67	Matthews, James ...	67
McCall, John William ...	53	Maurice, Morgan Sydney ...	23
McConnachie, John ...	29	Maynier, Honoratus ...	47
McConomy, William ...	68	Maynier, Horatus Frederick Wm. ...	42
McConville, Edward ...	54	Mayo, George ...	66
McConville, John Robert ...	67	Mayor, Joseph Thomas ...	46
McCrea, John Frederick, V.C. ...	76	Meaden, Rev. William ...	39
McDonagh, John... ..	40	Meagher, Rev. Thomas M.A., ...	46
McDonald, Donald Colin ...	29	Medcalf, Thomas Frederick ...	67
Macdonald, Frederick William... ..	29	Meiring, Ryk ...	44
Macdonald, Walter Scott ...	54	Mellish, John ...	69
		Melville, Samuel ...	63

Menzies, Alexander	32	Naylor James	27
Merriman, Thomas Reginald	72	Needham, C. J.	37
Meyer, Charles	29	Needham, Samuel... ..	37
Meyer, Justus	28	Neethling, Henry... ..	72
Middleton, Jacob	32	Neethling, Rev. Johan Henoch	44
Middleton, John Errington	28	Neethling, Rev. J. H.	46
Milford, Alfred	68	Neethling, Lambertus	47
Milford William	68	Neebling, Martinus Laurentius	58
Mills, Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., C.B., ...	53	Nell, John	29
Mills, Edward Samuel	26	Nesbitt, H.	43
Miller, Robert Jesse	69	Nesemann, William Frederick	35
Milton, William Henry	23	Neville, William Cross... ..	41
Mingay, Wm. Charles George	31	Newbery, Robert... ..	63
Minto, Thomas Edward	42	Newcombe, Herbert	70
Mitchell, James William	55	Newey, Joseph	61
Mitchell, John	67	Newman, C. W.	42
Mitchell, Thomas Lamont	31	Newman, Henry	26
Mitchell, William	61	Newton, James Francis, B.A., ...	22
Moffat, David	26	Newton, Robert Creighton	69
Moffat, John Bruce	57	Neylan, John Nolan	51
Moir, Robert Harvey	86	Nibloe, William Wallace	82
Moletsane, Alfred	32	Nicholls, John Thomas... ..	66
Monday, Alfred Ernest	67, 214	Nichols, Edward	63
Monk, William Arthur	58	Nicholson, Charles Shaw	47
Montagu, Ernest Wm. Saunders	53	Nicholson, Francis	54
Montgomery, Joseph	32	Nicolay, Hugo Carl George	53, 53
Moorby, John	26	Nicolson, Theodore Delwar	31
Moorby, William Andrew	25	Nightingale, James Edward	62
Moore, Edwin H.	42	Nightingale, Geoffrey E... ..	40
Moore, Edwin Thomas	32	Nightingale, Percy	47
Moore, William	41	Nightingale, Thomas Slingsby	51
More, Thomas James	66	Noad, Wellesley James... ..	68
Morgan, Charles Alcott... ..	61	Noble, John	21
Morgan, Philip	64	Nokes, Frederick Hatton	29
Morgenrood, John Henry	26	Nolan, Thomas	39
Morkel, Adrian Hermanus Louw	55	Nolan, William	54
Morkel, William	58	Noone, James	29
Morkel, W.	32	Norman, Joseph William	63
Morris, Rev. A.	60	Norris, George	28
Morris, Ernest Alfred	33	Norris, Stephen	69
Morris, Edward Walter Henry	73	Norton, John L.	41
Morris, Henry Groom	70	Norton, Richard	68
Morris, Joseph Walter	72	Nuns, Francis Herbert	35
Morris, Orme Joynt	55	Nutbeam, Clement John	34
Morrison, Roderick Nicholson	67, 214	Nutt, William James	29
Mortimer, Benjamin Clapham	43	Nyuswa, L.	56
Moss, Joseph	58		
Moss, Robert	68		
Mucklow, J. P.	38	Oakes, Alfred Charles	70
Muggleton, Arthur Digby	35	Oakley, Ernest	68
Mulholland, William	55	Oakley, Henry Miller	63
Muller, Cornelius Johannes	58	O'Brien, Rev. John	47
Mulligan, James... ..	30	O'Connell, John Hamilton	47
Mulligan, Lawrence	51	O'Connor, John	63
Muncheon, William	58	O'Connor, John Thomas	73
Munnik, James Barry... ..	70	O'Connor, Thomas	55
Murphy, Emerson	29	Odendall, Alexander Wingrove	30
Murray, Alfred Pears	55	O'Hare, James McIntosh	33
Murray, Rev. Andrew	44	Onilsson, C. G.	46
Murray, Rev. Charles	42	Oke, Holt... ..	47
Murray, David	70	O'Leary, Michael... ..	47
Murray, Edward Gordon	34	Orchard, James Robert	40
Murray, John	85	O'Reilly, Pierre	44
Murray, J... ..	41	Orpen, Arthur Francis	29
Murray, Random	30	Orpen, Arthur Richard	55
Murray, William... ..	47	Orpen, Charles Edward Henry... ..	71
Musgrave, Benjamin D'Urban... ..	71	Orpen, Edward Grace	56
Musson, Francis	66	Orpen, Harry Millard Erpingham	47
Myburgh, Ryk Hendrik	46	Orpen, Henry Martyn Herbert	53
Mzimba, Samuel	47	Orr, Robert Beaton	35
		Osborn, George	23
Naude, Barend Johannes	80	Osburn, William C.	40

Osler, Benjamin	45	Porteous, William Henry	24
Osman, Charles Henry	32	Potter, Rowland	27
Osmond, William John	25	Potts, William Rupert	48
Ontram, George Edward	85	Povall, Sarah Ann Elizabeth	29
Overbeek, Jan Daniel	56	Powell, Frederick Herbert Dumayne	52
Owen, William	70	Powell, Hugh Nathaniel. B.A.	57
Oxenham, William Parry	67	Powell, John	33
Paech, August Emil	52, 52	Powell, John Arton	34
Page, Henry Stephen	54	Powys-Jones, Llewellyn	39
Page, John	67	Pratt, William	51
Paley, J. H.	61	Preddy, George	31
Palgrave, William Coates	42	Preston, Augustus	60
Palmer, Gerald Edward Leslie	72	Preston, Augustus Wm. Hillary R.	47
Palphramand, George Lux	82	Price, Percy John	67
Panton, William Brooks	70	Price, Thomas Rees	67
Parker, James William	67	Primos, Andrew David	27
Parrott, William	45	Pritchett, William	31
Parry, Hugh Thomas	69	Pryce, Charles Frederick	67
Parson, Francis J.	37, 59, 60	Pugh, Harris	51
Partington, James Henry	31	Pugh, Richard Speary	83, 68
Paterson, James	67	Purland, Thos. Terence Constantine	46
Paterson, James Ogilvie	67	Pyle, William Roper	28
Paton, Joseph	30	Pywell, William	34
Patrickson, Phillip	70	Quinn, William	28
Patterson, Alexander	55	Raaff, Thomas W.	43
Pattison, William	25	Rabie, Rev. Christian	41
Pauling, Henry John	68	Rainier, Charles Tainton	52
Pauli, Johan	64, 214	Rainier, George Dirk	23, 59
Paulse, William	35	Rainier, George G. rett	47
Pearson, Charles Wemyss	54	Rainier, William Daniel	44
Pearson, Nathan Varley	27	Ralph, John	43
Pemberthy, William Peace	44	Ramsbottom, William	53, 65
Penfold, Hugh Marchant	59	Rawlinson, Edward	56
Penn, Thomas	21	Rawston, Lawrence George	46
Pennell, Charles Henry	22	Rayner, Charles Tainton	52
Pennington, Charles Arthur	68	Read, Walter Henry	73
Pepler, Anna Margaretta	30	Reed, Robert	58
Percival Thomas Banfield	67	Rees, H.	71
Peringuey, L., F.E.S., ...	21	Reeve, John Julius	54
Perkins, Andrew	67	Regensbur, Adolph	46
Perkins, Herbert Ernest Howe	25	Régén, Count Mederic de Vasclot de	61
Perkins, James	39	Reid, George Thompson	64
Pett, Frederick Phineas	42, 64	Reid, Lindsay, B.A.	45
Pettifor, Joseph	70	Reid, Patrick	57
Pettifor, Samuel John	70	Reilly, James	21
Pettir, Samuel	67	Rein, Ernst	43
Peverett, Richard William	34	Rein, Johannes Frederick Carl	71
Phelan, John Jocelyn	67	Rein, Tranggott Carl Alwin	73
Phillips, Cecil Morton Thomas	31	Reitz, Rev. Johannes Fredrik	46
Phillips, Lt. William Hy. Boothby	76	Reitz, John Fagel	46
Philpott, Edward	47	Rennick, William	46
Philpott, Edward John	53	Rennie Alexander Lewis	69
Philpott, Frederick Edward	41	Rex, John	33
Philpott, Guybon van Keenan	45	Reynolds, Charles George	59
Philpott, Robert J.	45	Reynolds, George Alexander	24
Philpott, Walter Lamb	42	Reynolds, Robert	21
Piers, George	42	Reynolds, William Frederick	39
Piers, Harry Montagu Murrell	53	Riach, Simpson	67
Piers, Walter Rumbold	44	Rice, Adam Alexander	34
Pietersen, Samuel	26	Rice, Adam Alexander, jun.	30
Pike, Alfred Samuel	30	Rice, Richard Charles Campbell	32
Pike, William Joseph	67	Rintoul, David	67
Pilkington, Charles Arthur	33	Risler, Theodor Ferdinand Nicolaus	58
Pillans, Charles Eustace	27	Risler, Theodor John August	69
Pirrie, J.	67	Risler, William	26
Pitcher, Jonathan	67	Roach, Michael William	26
Plumley, Arthur Charles	67	Robb, Alexander James	69
Plumley, H. H.	67	Robb, F.	56
Pollock, Alexander	53	Robb, William Cruikshank	69
Ponton, Alexander	64	Roberts, Frederick Warner	57
Poole, Arthur	35		

Roberts, Samuel Henry	71	Scholtz, Rev. Carel Trappes	40
Roberts, William John	55	Scholtz, Nicholaas Johannes	45
Robertson, Abraham Faure	41	Schonken, Daniel James	28
Robertson, John Ebenezer	47	Schroeder, Carel	32
Robertson, Robert	56, 65	Schroeder, Ernest Ludwig B.	43
Robertson, Rev. William	40	Schroeder, Carel	46
Robertson, William John Joseph	30	Schumann, Franz W. Eduard	47
Robins, J. A. E.	39	Schwartzkopf, Herman, ...	39
Robinson, E.	37	Scotland, Thomas Jefferson Burn	45
Robinson, Hercules Arthur Temple	22	Scott, Lieut. H. T.	76
Robinson, Rt. Hon. Sir Hercules George		Scott, John	68
Robert, G.C.M.G.	22	Scott, John Healey	70
Robinson, James	52	Scott, Robert George, V.C., ...	48
Robinson, Macleod Bawtree	57	Scott, Thos. Samuel Drysdale	26
Robotham, John	51	Scully, William Charles	46
Rockley, George Vincent	69	Sealy, William Hy. Streatfield	40
Rogers, Daniel	44	Searle, James	25
Rolland, Emile Samuel	71	Selby, George Carr	59
Roman, Hans	33	Serrurier, Jan Christoffel Berrangé	57
Roome, John Wallace	34	Seti, William Ngameke	71
Rooney, Rev. John J., D.D., ...	41	Sewell, Ernest Charles Segar	27
Roos, Rev. John	39	Sewell, John	61
Roper, Henry Basil	52, 58	Sewell, John Fisher	55
Roper, John Frederick Ralph	67, 214	Sewell, William Arthur Edward	26
Rorke, Charles Frederick	30	Sewell, William Davis	26
Rorke, Reginald Thomas	32	Shackleton, Henry William	33
Rorke, Richard Forrester	51	Shackleton, Walter Edmund	30
Rose, John Edwin Benjamin	24	Sharpe, James	33
Rose, Richard Holkings	70	Sharpley, Frederick William	68
Rose, William Forbes	23	Shaw, Bernard Vidal	51, 59, 59
Roselt, Albert Charles Menadeus	47	Shaw, Emily Mary	36
Roselt, John James Frederick	41	Shaw, Frederick	41, 214
Ross, Alexander Gordon	28	Shaw, George Hamilton	67
Ross, Francis Babûr	34, 37	Shaw, George Henry Bramwell	58
Ross, John	43	Shaw, Matthew Ben	73
Ross, William Henry	37	Shawe, Henry Benjamin	23
Rothman, Hendrik Benninghoff	35	Shepstone, W.	41
Rothwell, Samuel Robinson	32	Sherwood, Thomas	47
Rourke, Bernard	58	Shirley, Sewallis	43
Roux, Carl Joseph	46	Shore, Thomas	56
Roux, Johannes Jacobus	71	Short, Harry William	23
Roux, Tobias Herold	45	Shortt, Lt. Francis Gordon	76
Roux, William Johannes	58	Siemens, Paul Carl Frederick	27
Rowan, Albertus Nicolaas	36	Silberbauer, Charles Frederick	57
Rushton, Mark Wm. Rooksby	43	Simcocks, Henry	64
Ruas, Lt. George Frederick	76	Simkins, William Vallency	68
Russel, Rev. J. Munro, M.A., ...	41	Simpkins, William Wallace	43
Russell, William Alfred	63	Simpson, James	70
Russouw, Fredrik	45	Simpson, John Shepherd	73
Russouw, Joachim Willem H.	45	Sinclair, William	70
Ryan, John Patrick	21	Singleton, Henry Atkins	56, 65
Rynhoud, William	26	Sinnigan, Frederick	55
		Sissison, Frederick Joseph	25
Safiedien	58	Sissison, John	30
Salvage, Robert Vincent	67, 214	Sissison, Joseph	51, 51
Samphier, Edward Alfred	67	Skcad, Francis, R.N.	61, 64
Sampson, Coldstream	27	Slavin, Luke	64
Sampson, Edward Claude	39	Smart, Joseph	33
Sampson, Ivo Acton	54	Smellekamp, John Arnand	39
Samuel, John	36	Smit, Cornelius Hermanus	30
Samuels, Strafford William	23, 214	Smith, Hon. Charles Abercrombie, M.A.	24
Sangster, Thomas	28	Smith, Charles Pryce	69
Sangster William	67	Smith, Edward H.	44
Saunders, Michael	37	Smith, Francis	58
Savage, George	38	Smith, F. W.	43
Sawyer, William Morgenrood	67, 214	Smith, George Halford	69
Schenk, Karl	24	Smith, Horace	29, 67
Schenk, Walter Maxwell	51	Smith, Hugh	27
Schermsbrucker, Hon. Frederic	59	Smith, John Albert	25
Schierhout, William Henry	81	Smith, John Francis	28
Schmidt, Emil	31	Smith, Joseph	32
Schneider, Johann Wilhelm Carl	68	Smith, Joseph Albert	68

Smith, Richard	45	Strutt, George Frederick	38
Smith, Stephen William	31	Stubbs, Augustus Horsley	53
Smith, Hon. Thomas Charles, LL.D.,	57	Subke, Henry F. A.	42
Smith, Walter Henry	30	Sueur, Henry le	54
Smith, William	59	Sueur, Sybrandt le	21
Smith, William Benstedd	63	Sueur, William le	42
Smithen, John	64	Sugden, St. Chas. Joah	76
Smuts, Abraham Isaac	63	Surmon, Edward	35
Smuts, Cornelis Gerhardus	58	Swanson, Johanna	38
Smuts, Johannes	22	Swart, Henry Albert John Barry	35
Smuts, Johannes Adrian	21	Sweeney, Christopher John	72
Smuts, Louis B.	54	Sweeney, Fielding Ould	56
Smuts, Michiel	46	Swemmer, Benjamin	33
Smythe, James	68	Sykes, Frederick William	68
Smythe, Oloff Bergh	25	Syme, G. E.	39
Snook, Stanley de la Courtte	35	Symons, Alfred	68
Soga, Tiyo	72		
Solomon, Peter John	45	Tainton, Lockington George Henry	72
Solomon, Hon. William Henry, M.A.,	58	Tasker, James	27
Soul, Walter Joseph Hone	45	Taylor, Charles Thomas	29
Southey, Juan Smith	40	Taylor, Edward Bales	38
Southey, Col. Richard George	76	Taylor, George	41
Sowter, Isaac	26	Taylor, G.	37
Sowter, John	26	Taylor, John T.	37
Sparkes, Francis William	28	Taylor, Roger	69
Speid, William Wallace	54	Taylor, Stewart	44
Spenceley, George	31, 68	Taylor, William Rabett	32
Spiers, John	41	Taytasac, Joseph	54
Sprenger, Capt. Charles Frederick	76	Tennant, Alexander	34
Sprigg, Capt. Howard	76	Tennant, Charles William	33
Sprigg, Hon. Sir J. Gordon, K.C.M.G.	23, 53	Tennant, Hon. Sir David, Kt., ...	21
Sprigg, W. Gordon	55	Tennant, Hercules	57, 57
Spring, Helen Lucy	31	Tesselaar, John Gilbert B.	26
Spryon, John	42	Tesseling, James William	35
Spyker, Johannes Christian	24	Te Water, William Jacobus	41
Spyker, John	36	Thacker, Samuel	67
Standford William	25	Theal, George McCall	70
Standidge, Henry Reginald	25	Thom, William Charles	64
Stanford, Arthur Henry Bell	72	Thomas, Charles Newmann	63
Stanford, James	56	Thomas, Richard Easton	69
Stanford, Robert William	72	Thomas, William Edward	26
Stanford, Walter Ernest Mortimer	73	Thomas, William John Watts	27
Stapleton, Edward	63	Thompson, Newton Ogilvie	72
Stapleton, Frederick Saffery	24	Thompson, Walter	56
Stapleton, Henry William	27	Thompson, William Wardlaw	59
Stapleton, John Cowper	46, 214	Thomson, Charles George	61, 64
Starling, Charles	64	Thomson, Susan Elizabeth	29
Steabler, Rev. William Anderson	42	Thomson, Walter John Godfrey	35, 73
Steel, Thomas	64	Thorn, Samuel	42
Stegmann, Rev. George William	41	Thorne, James	26
Stenhouse, Thomas Brunton	23	Thornton, John Miller	69
Stephen, David	30	Thwaites, William Thomas Clarke	69
Stephens, Charles Edward	70	Tiffany, William Henry	25
Stephens, John	54	Tillard, Henry Percy	73, 214
Stephens, Michael	69	Tilney, John Deane	69
Stephenson, John Stratford	24	Tilney, Stenhouse	57
Steuart, Ramsay	39	Todd, John Spencer Brydges, C.M.G.	53
Stevens Arthur Horsley Brunel	24	Tooke, William Hammond	59
Stevens, Calcott Maximilian	53	Toomer, Edward	67
Stevens, Chas. Frederick Wm. Maclear	33	Tosh, Archibald	55
Stevens, George Henry	59	Townsend, Charles	68
Stevenson, J. M.	60	Townsend, George	33
Stewart, Alexander	39	Townsend, J. W.	45
Stewart, Lt. Robert Burnard	76	Townsend, Samuel Philip, B.A.,	57
Steytler, Rev. Abraham Izaak	40	Townsend, William George	54
Steytler, John	69	Tracey, Richard E.	67
Stokes, Edward Hugh	56	Tregarthen, Abraham	27
Stoltenhoff, Gustav Adolph	63	Trenan, Percy Edwin	32
Stripp, Fred	42	Trevor, Robert Aubrey	24
Strobino, Rev. P.	61	Trimen, Roland, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S.,	24
Strong, Owen Charles Herbert	55	Tritton, Henry Maxwell	58
Stroud, Charles Horace	32	Trollip, William Lambert	64

Truter, James Lionel	43	Waller, John Henry	28
Tubb, Burton	37	Wallis, William C.	41
Tucker, Edgar	27	Walters, R.	37
Tucker, Herbert	46	Ward, Arnold Frank	25
Tudhope, Hon. John	23	Ward, James	34
Turner, Baldwin Kennaway ...	70	Ward, William	64
Turner, William John St. John	73	Ward, William W.	60
Turpie, William Leonard	43	Waring, Charles	44
Turpin, W. H.	38	Waring, Capt. John Charles Nicholas	76
Turrell, R.	43	Warneford, Wm. John Jortin ...	23
Tuthill, Robert Reeves	65	Warner, Charles Edward	72
Twycross, Henry William Stephens	27	Warner, Clarence Jenkins	72
Underwood, George	68	Warner, Harry Bradfield	72
Upington, Hon. Sir Thomas, K.C.M.G.	67	Warrell, Nora	48
Urie, John	41	Warren, Joseph	33
Usherwood, T. C.	37	Watermeyer, Francis William ...	55
Utting, Charles William	69	Watermeyer, Frederick Godfrey ...	57
Van Boom, Daniel	32	Watermeyer, Henry Francis Cloete	25
Van Boom, Johannes	28	Watson, David Duncan	36
Van Boom, Josephus	29	Watson, John James	42
Van Boom, Josephus Johannes ...	30	Watson, Lt. Robert	76
Van Breda, Hendrik Justinus de Wet	45	Watt, Archibald Alexander	34
Van Breda, Michiel Arend	41	Watts, Charles Frederick	67
Van Coller, Paul Johannes	25	Wauchope, Isaac	45
Van der Byl, Charles le Febvre ...	70	Waugh, Edwin James	28
Van der Merwe, Gert Wilhelm Carel...	33	Webb, John Frederick	39
Van der Poel, Lambertus Johannes Wilhel-	41	Webb, John Hyrons	59
mus	41	Webster, John	28
Van der Spuy, Pieter M.	44	Wedderburn, Wm. Richard Whitney...	32
Van der Riet, Frederick Johannes ...	46, 55, 59	Wege, Jacobus Johannes Francois ...	42
Van der Riet, Ryno Johannes	39	Wehr, Reinhard Wm. Carl Theodor ...	54
Van der Wall, Rev. Gillies	44	Weinmann, Peter George	40
Van Laun, Henri	70	Weinrich, Joseph Julius	27
Van Lennep, Jacob Herman Roeters...	58	Weiss, Charles Henry May	67
Vansan, John	57	Welch, M.	38
Van Oudtshoorn, Wm. van Reede ...	46	Welch, Thomas	38
Van Renen, John Blake	47	Wells, W. H.	43
Van Ryneveld, Anthony Berrangé ...	89, 214	Welsch, Edward C. A.	72
Vaughan, Cecil Roger	44, 214	Welsh, Alexander Robert	42
Veale, James	43	Wernberg, Wilhelm Andreas Ole ...	31
Veitch, J.	37	West, Henry Holme	23
Veldtman, Charlie	72	Westbrook, Edward James	38
Venning, Ralph Parson	39	Westgate, G. F.	56
Verity, John Garniss	71	Whindus, Capt. Edward James ...	73
Vermooten, D.	35	White, Andrew	40
Vice Charles John	45	White, Charles	68
Vice, Henry Samuel	72	White, Ven. Henry Masters, M.A., ...	39
Vincent, Charles H.	58	White, John	64, 214
Vincent, Louis Anthony	59	White, John Henry	24
Vizard, Lt. Arthur	76	White, Samuel	67
Voges, George James	36	White, Thomas	34
Vogts, Ferdinand Carl Ludwig ...	37	Whiteley, Isaac Real	47
Von Babo, Baron Carl	24	Whitham, Frederick	43
Von Buddenbrock, Albert	47	Whitlock, F.	46
Von Hirschberg, Charles	31	Whyte, Robt. Marmaduke Bell ...	26
Von Hirschberg, William	31	Wibberley, William	67
Von Meyer, Wassili	65	Wiggett, Alexander Cruickshanks ...	30
Von Schade, Charles	25	Wilkie, David Cumming	27
Vos, Lillie	35	Wilkins, Henry Hastings James ...	25
Voskule, Julius	31	Wilkins, William Joseph	67
Vowles, Charles	68	Williams, Charles Austen	23, 28
Waberski, Franz	56	Williams, Edward	39
Wagner, Charles Augustine	39	Williams, Francis Wyatt	69
Waldron, Frank William	66	Williams, George Blackstone	48
Wale, Alfred Cuthbert	26	Williams, George Hoefler	35
Wallace, John	27	Williams, John W.	41
Wallace, William	26	Williams, S.	42
Wallenstein, William	68	Willis, John Edwin	31
		Willis, Hampden, C.M.G.	23
		Wilshere, Arthur Henry	36
		Wilshere, Rev. A. R. M., M.A. ...	37
		Wilson, Frank Jacob	5

Wilson, Jeremiah	27	Woutersen, Pieter	40
Wilson, Ninion	67	Wrensch, Frederick	45, 214
Wilson, R.... ..	34	Wright, Richard Ernest	64
Wilson, William	70	Wright, Thomas Ernest Winter	45
Wilson, William Henry... ..	14	Wright, William	46, 60
Wilter, Benjamin James	26	Wright, William	64
Winslow, Lt. Lyndhurst	76	Wright, William Arthur	68
Wirgman, Rev. A. Theodore, M.A., D.C.L.	45	Wright, William Chapman	22
Wiriieh, Frans	32	Wright, William Frederick	56
Wise, George	67	Wuister, Hendrik Willem	45
Wodehouse, George Herbert, ...	45	Wuister, John	39
Wolfe, Arthur Kilwarden	25	Wylde, Alfred Carrington	45
Wolfe, Charles Henry	24	Wylde, John Truro	73
Wolfe, Charles Henry, jr.	24	Wylie, James	28
Wollaston, Francis Edward	39	Wynne, William	37
Wood, Robert Henry	35		
Woodfield, Matthew Henry	57	Yates, James Edward	69
Wooding, Stephen George	47	Yeo, Frederick John	66
Woodland, Richard Arthur	55	You, William James	67
Woodrooffe, Henry R.	36	Young, William Charles, ...	28
Woolfrey, Adolphus	34		
Woolward, John Derby	27	Zeeman, Richard Joachim	26
Woon, Lt. Harry Vernon	76	Zeer, Hendrik Johannes... ..	21



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CIVIL SERVICE LIST.

Part I.

SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES, 1854 TO 1887.

1854. June 10.	Right Hon. Sir G. Grey, Bart.	1864. April 4.	Right Hon. Edward Card- well, now Viscount Card- well.
1855. Feb.	Right Hon. Sidney Herbert, afterwards Lord Herbert of Lea.	1866. July 6.	Earl of Carnarvon.
1855. May 15.	Lord John Russell, late Earl Russell, K.G., G.C.M.G.	1867. March 8.	Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.
July 21.	Right Hon. Sir William Molesworth, Bart.	1868. Dec. 10.	Earl Granville, K.G.
Nov. 17.	Right Hon. Henry Labou- chere, afterwards Lord Taunton.	1870. July 6.	Earl of Kimberley, K.G.
1858. Feb. 26.	Lord Stanley, now Earl of Derby.	1874. Feb. 21.	Earl of Carnarvon.
1858. May 31.	Right Hon. Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton, Bart., afterwards Lord Lytton, G.C.M.G.	1878. Feb. 4.	Right Hon. Sir Michael E. Hicks-Beach, Bart.
1859. June 18.	Duke of Newcastle, K.G.	1880. April 28.	Earl of Kimberley, K.G.
		1882. Dec. 16.	Earl of Derby, K.G.
		1885. June 24.	Colonel the Right Hon. F. A. Stanley, now Lord Stanley of Preston.
		1886. Feb. 6.	Earl Granville, K.G.
		1886. Aug. 3.	Right Hon. Edward Stan- hope.
		1887. Jan. 12.	Right Hon. Sir Henry Thur- stan Holland, Bart., G.C.M.G.

COLONIAL OFFICE, DOWNING STREET.

Secretary of State :—The Right Hon. Sir H. T. HOLLAND, Bart., G.C.M.G.

Private Secretary :—Mr. W. A. Baillie Hamilton, C.M.G.

Assistant Private Secretaries :—Mr. H. W. Just and the Marquis of Carmarthen, M.P.

Parliamentary Under Secretary :—The Right Hon. the EARL OF ONSLOW.

Private Secretary :—Mr. G. V. Fiddes.

Permanent Under Secretary :—Sir ROBERT G. W. HERBERT, K.C.B.

Private Secretary :—Mr. C. P. Lucas.

Assistant Under Secretaries :—The Hon. R. H. MEADE, C.B.

Mr. JOHN BRAMSTON, D.C.L., C.B. (*for South African Affairs.*)
Mr. EDWARD WINGFIELD.

Departments :—WEST INDIAN.

NORTH AMERICAN AND AUSTRALIAN.

EASTERN.

AFRICAN (*including Cape of Good Hope, Natal, &c., &c.*)

Officers :—Mr. A. W. L. Hemming, C.M.G.

„ E. Fairfield, C.M.G.

„ R. L. Antrobus.

„ S. J. Webb.

GENERAL.

Officers :—Mr. R. P. Ebdon (Chief Clerk)

„ F. O. Adrian.

„ W. F. Westbrook.

„ M. J. Drayson.

Part II. GOVERNMENT.

The Government is administered by the Governor with the advice and assistance of the Executive Council. The office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief was constituted by Royal Letters Patent, dated the 26th February, 1877, as follows :—

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope and its Dependencies.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come; Greeting:

WHEREAS We did, by certain Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the twentieth day of August, 1872, in the thirty-sixth year of Our reign, constitute and appoint Our trusty and well-beloved Sir Henry Barkly, Knight Commander of Our Most Honourable Order of the Bath (now Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George) to be, for and during Our will and pleasure, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Cape of Good Hope in South Africa, with its territories and dependencies: And Whereas We are desirous of making effectual and permanent provision for the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our said Colony of the Cape of Good Hope in South Africa, with its territories and dependencies, without making new Letters Patent on each demise of the said Office: Now know ye that We have revoked and determined, and by these Presents do revoke and determine, the said recited Letters Patent, and every clause, article, and thing therein contained: And further know ye that We, of our Special grace, certain knowledge and mere motion, have thought fit to constitute, order, and declare, and do by these presents constitute, order, and declare, that there shall be a Governor and Commander-in-Chief (hereinafter called Our said Governor) in and over Our Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, with its territories and dependencies (hereinafter called Our said Colony), as also of the Castle, and of all forts and garrisons erected or established, or which shall be erected or established, within Our said Colony; and that the person who shall fill the said office of Governor shall be from time to time appointed by Commission under Our Sign-Manual and Signet: And we do hereby authorize and command Our said Governor to do and execute, in due manner, all things that shall belong to his said command, and to the trust We have reposed in him, according to the several powers and authorities granted or appointed him by virtue of these present Letters Patent and of such Commission as may be issued to him under our Sign-Manual and Signet, and according to such Instructions as may from time to time be given to him, under our Sign-Manual and Signet, or by Our Order in Our Privy Council, or by Us through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are or shall hereafter be in force in Our said Colony.

II. And We do hereby declare Our pleasure to be that there shall be an Executive Council for Our said Colony, and that the said Council shall consist of such persons as are now, or may at any time be, declared by any law enacted by the Legislature of Our said Colony to be, Members of Our said Executive Council, and of such other persons as Our said Governor shall, from time to time, in Our name, and on Our behalf, but subject to any law as aforesaid, appoint under the Public Seal of Our said Colony to be Members of our said Executive Council.

III. And We do hereby authorize and empower Our said Governor to keep and use the Public Seal of Our said Colony for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said Public Seal.

IV. And We do further authorize and empower Our said Governor in Our name and on Our behalf to make and execute under the said Seal grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted and disposed of by Us within Our said Colony.

V. And we do further authorize and empower Our said Governor in Our name and on Our behalf to appoint or to remove persons from any offices which are now or hereafter may be created or declared by the Legislature of Our said Colony to be tenable during Our pleasure, and also in Our name and on our behalf to assign to such persons, while holding

such offices, such duties as to him in his discretion may seem fit : Provided, nevertheless, and We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, Our and Their undoubted right and authority to disallow any such appointments or removals, and any such assignment of duties in whole or in part.

VI. And We do further authorize and empower Our said Governor to constitute and appoint in our name, and on Our behalf, all such Judges, Commissioners, Justices of the Peace, and other necessary Officers and Ministers of Our said Colony, as may be lawfully constituted or appointed by Us.

VII. And We do hereby give and grant unto Our said Governor full power and authority with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Our said Colony, to make laws for the peace, welfare, and good government of Our said Colony : Provided nevertheless, and We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs, and successors, Our and Their undoubted right and authority to disallow any such Laws, in whole or in part.

VIII. And We do further authorize and empower Our said Governor as he shall see occasion, in Our name and on Our behalf, when any crime has been committed within Our said Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, to grant a pardon to any accomplice, not being the actual perpetrator of such crime, who shall give such evidence as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender ; and, further, to grant to any offender convicted of any crime in any court, or before any Judge, Justice, or Magistrate within our said Colony, a pardon, either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any respite of the execution of the sentence of any such offender, for such period as to Our said Governor may seem fit, and to remit any fines, penalties, or forfeitures which may become due and payable to Us : Provided, always, that Our said Governor shall in no case, except when the offence has been of a political nature, unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon or remission of sentence that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself from Our said Colony.

IX. And We do further authorize and empower Our said Governor, so far as We lawfully may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, to remove from his office or to suspend from the exercise of the same any person exercising any office or place within Our said Colony, under or by virtue of any Commission or Warrant granted, or which may be granted, by Us in Our name, or under Our authority.

X. And We do further authorize and empower Our said Governor to exercise all powers lawfully belonging to Us in respect of the summoning, proroguing or dissolving any Legislative Body now or hereafter established within Our said Colony.

XI. And We do hereby declare Our pleasure to be that, in the event of the death, incapacity, removal, or absence of Our said Governor from Our said Colony (subject to the provisions in the next succeeding clause contained), all and every the powers and authorities herein granted to him shall, until Our further pleasure is signified herein, be vested in such person as may be appointed by Us, under our Sign-Manual and Signet, to be Our Lieutenant-Governor of Our said Colony ; or, if there shall be no such Lieutenant-Governor in Our said Colony, then in such person or persons as may be appointed by Us, under Our Sign-Manual and Signet, to administer the Government of the same ; and in case there shall be no person or persons within Our said Colony so appointed by Us, then in the Senior Officer, for the time being, in command of Our regular troops in Our said Colony ; and such person or persons or Officer as aforesaid shall have and exercise all and every the powers and authorities herein granted until our further pleasure shall be signified therein : Provided that no such powers or authorities shall vest in such Lieutenant-Governor, or such other person or persons, until he or they shall have taken the Oaths appointed to be taken by Our said Governor of Our said Colony, and in the manner provided by the instructions accompanying these Our Letters Patent.

XII. And in case Our said Governor, or any other person administering the Government of Our said Colony, shall by Our Commission under Our Sign-Manual and Signet be nominated and appointed to be Our High Commissioner for the territories in South Africa adjacent to Our said Colony, or with which it may be expedient that We should have relations ; it is Our further will and pleasure than whenever and so often as, in the execution of Our last-mentioned Commission, or in the execution of any Letters Patent or any Commission under Our Sign-Manual and Signet, appointing him to be Governor of any province or territory adjacent or contiguous to Our said Colony, all and every the powers herein and by Our aforesaid Instructions vested in him shall continue to be exercised by him as fully as if he were residing within Our said Colony.

XIII. And We do hereby authorize and empower Our said Governor, from time to time, as occasion shall require, when he shall be absent from Our said Colony in the execution of any Letters Patent or any Commission appointing him Our High Commissioner as aforesaid, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of Our said Colony, to assign, constitute, and appoint any person to be his Deputy in Our said Colony, and in that capacity to exercise,

perform, and execute, during his pleasure, but no longer, all such powers, direction, and authorities as are vested in Our said Governor by these Our Letters Patent and the Instructions under Our Sign-Manual and Signet herein referred to: Provided, nevertheless, that by the appointment of a Deputy as aforesaid, his power and authority as Governor of Our said Colony shall not be abridged, altered, or in any way affected, otherwise than We may at any time hereafter think proper to direct.

XIV. And We do hereby require and command all Our Officers and Ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of Our said Colony, to be obedient, aiding, and assisting unto Our said Governor, or, in the event of his death, incapacity, removal, or absence, to such person or persons or officer as may from time to time, under the provisions of these Our Letters Patent, administer the Government of Our said Colony.

XV. And We do hereby reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power and authority from time to time to revoke, alter, or amend these Our Letters Patent as to Us or Them shall seem meet.

XVI. And We do further direct and enjoin that these Our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places as Our said Governor shall think fit within Our said Colony.

In witness whereof, We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourself at Westminster, the twenty-sixth day of February, in the Fortieth year of Our reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign-Manual.

C. ROMILLY.

A copy of the instructions here referred to were presented to Parliament in 1878, and were printed *in extenso* in the Parliamentary paper A 8—"78. Briefly they may be stated thus:—

1. The Governor's Commission to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice, or other Judge and of the Executive Council. The Governor, or Officer administering the Government, is also to take the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by Act 31 and 32 Victoria, cap. 72, as well as the usual oath for the due execution of the office, and of the administration of justice, which oaths are to be tendered and administered by the Chief Justice, or, in the event of his absence or incapacity, the senior Judge present, or failing such Judge the senior Member of the Executive Council present.

2. The Oath of Allegiance, or such other oath as may be by law prescribed, is to be administered by the Governor, or by someone duly authorized by him, to such persons holding any office of trust or profit as the Governor may think fit.

3. These instructions, and others in the Governor's discretion, to be communicated to the Executive Council.

4. Executive Councils not to proceed to business unless summoned by the authority of the Governor, nor unless there be present two members besides the Governor or the member presiding.

5. Unless prevented by some necessary or reasonable cause, the Governor is to preside at Executive Council, but in his absence he will appoint some member president, in whose absence the senior member will preside, seniority being regulated according to order of appointment of members of the Council.

6. Journals and minutes of the Executive Council to be kept, and confirmed or amended at the next subsequent meeting before proceeding to any other business.

7. Except in unimportant matters, or matters too urgent to admit thereof, or under circumstances when the Governor may consider it prejudicial to H.M.'s service so to do, he shall in all cases consult with the Executive Council; but in all such urgent cases he shall as soon as possible acquaint the Council with his action and the reasons thereof.

8. The Governor may, in his discretion, act in opposition to the advice of the Executive Council, but he must report the matter to Her Majesty, with his reasons, by the first convenient opportunity.

9. In assenting to, dissenting from, or reserving Bills, the Governor is to be guided by the following Rules.

10. Different subjects are not to be mixed in the same law; no clause is to be introduced into a Bill foreign to what the title imports, and no perpetual clause is to be part of any temporary law.

11. The following description of Bills are not to be assented to, unless any such Bill contain a clause suspending operation until the signification of H.M.'s pleasure, or unless the Governor is satisfied there is urgent necessity for it, when he may assent thereto, unless repugnant to the law of England, or inconsistent with treaty obligations.

(1.) For the divorce of persons joined together in holy matrimony.

(2.) For the grant of any land, or money, or for any donation or gratuity to the Governor himself.

(3.) For making any paper or other currency a legal tender, except the coin of the realm or other gold or silver coin.

(4.) For imposing differential duties.

(5.) The Provisions of which appear inconsistent with H.M.'s treaty obligations.

(6.) Interfering with the discipline of control of H.M.'s forces by land or sea.

(7.) Of any extraordinary nature or importance, which may prejudice the Queen's prerogative, or the rights and property of Her subjects in the Colony, or the trade and shipping of the United Kingdom and its Dependencies.

(8.) Containing provisions to which the Queen's assent has been once refused, or which H. M. has disallowed.

12. Laws sent home to have marginal abstracts and explanatory observations; and copies of the Journals of the Legislative bodies to be required from the clerks thereof, or other proper officers for transmission to England.

13. The Governor is not to purchase Crown Land without special permission.

14. Before granting any pardon from a sentence of death, the Governor is to obtain from the Judge presiding at the trial of the offender a written report, which report is to be considered at the first meeting thereafter of the Executive Council, where the said Judge may be summoned to attend. The Governor may not pardon or reprieve unless, upon receiving the Council's advice, it shall seem to him expedient; but he is in all cases to decide upon his own deliberate judgment, whether the Council concurs therein or otherwise, and if he should decide in opposition to the majority he shall enter his reasons at length upon the Council minutes.

15. The Governor is to endeavour to his utmost to promote religion and education amongst the Natives, and to protect themselves and their possessions.

16. Judges, justices of peace, and other officers, unless otherwise provided by law, to be appointed during pleasure.

17. The annual blue-book containing the customary returns and statistics with reference to the state and condition of the Colony to be punctually forwarded to the Secretary of State.

18. The Governor is not to absent himself from the Colony without leave, except as a Governor of a neighbouring province or territory, or as High Commissioner.

The Governor is appointed by a Commission, under the Royal Sign-Manual, by which, together with the Letters Patent and Royal Instructions, he is guided. His powers, authorities and duties are also defined by Imperial or Colonial Acts or Ordinances, by the direct instructions of the Secretary of State, and by the Regulations prescribed for the conduct of Her Majesty's Colonial Service published in the Colonial Office List.

THE GOVERNOR.

The following is the list of the Governors of the Colony since its first acquisition by Great Britain in 1795 :—

Whilst in possession of Great Britain.

- 1795. J. H. Craig.
- 1797. Earl Macartney.
- 1798. Sir Francis Dundas (Lieut.-Governor.)
- 1799. Sir George Young.
- 1801. Sir Francis Dundas (Lieut.-Governor.)

Under the Batavian Government.

- 1803. Jan Willem Janssens.

British Governors.

- 1806. Sir David Baird.
- 1807. Hon. H. G. Grey (Lieut.-Governor.)
- 1807. Du Pré, Earl of Caledon.
- 1811. Hon. H. G. Grey (Lieut.-Governor.)
- 1811. Sir John Francis Cradock.
- 1813. Hon. Robert Meade (Lieut.-Governor.)
- 1814. Lord Charles Henry Somerset.
- 1820. Sir Rufane Shaw Donkin (*acting during the absence of Lord Charles Henry Somerset*).
- 1821. Lord Charles Henry Somerset. returned.
- 1826. Richard Bourke (Lieut.-Governor.)
- 1828. Hon. Sir Galbraith Lowry Cole.
- 1834. Lieut.-Colonel T. F. Wade (*acting Governor*).
- 1834. Sir Benjamin D'Urban.
- 1836. Sir Andries Stockenström, Bart., (Lieut.-Governor of the Eastern Province.)
- 1838. Sir George Thomas Napier, K.C.B.
- 1839. Colonel John Hare (Lieut.-Governor of the Eastern Province)
- 1843. Sir Peregrine Maitland,
- 1847. Major-General the Right Hon. Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart.
- 1847. Sir H. F. Young, Kt., (Lieutenant-Governor of the Eastern Province.)
- 1847. Lieut.-General Sir Henry G. W. Smith, Bart.
- 1852. Lieut.-General the Hon. G. Cathcart.
- 1852. Ch. H. Darling (Lieut.-Governor.)
- 1854. Sir George Grey, K.C.B.
- 1859. Lieut.-General R. H. Wynyard, C.B., (Lieut.-Governor.)

1861. Sir Philip Edmond Wodehouse, K.C.B.

1870. Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B.

1877. Sir H. Bartle E. Frere, Bart., G.C.B. G.C.S.I.

1880. Major-General Sir H. H. Clifford, V.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., (Administrator).

1880. Major Sir G. C. Strahan, K.C.M.G., (Administrator.)

1881. Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, G.C.M.G.

1883. Lieut.-Gen. Hon. Sir Leicester Smyth, K.C.M.G., C.B. (Officer administering the Government.)

1884. Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, G.C.M.G.

1886. Lieut.-Gen. H. D'Oyley Torrens, C.B. (Officer administering the Government.)

1886. Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, G.C.M.G.

1886. Lieut.-Gen. H. D'Oyley Torrens, C.B. (Officer administering the Government.)

1886. Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, G.C.M.G.

The Right Honourable Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson was appointed to the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of this Colony, and of the territories and dependencies thereof, by a Royal Commission, dated the 18th August, 1880, and assumed office on the 22nd January, 1881. This Commission runs as follows :—

COMMISSION dated 18th August, 1880, passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing Sir HERCULES GEORGE ROBERT ROBINSON, G.C.M.G., to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope and its Dependencies.

VICTORIA R.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India. To our Trusty and Well beloved Sir HERCULES GEORGE ROBERT ROBINSON, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George Greeting:

We do by this Our Commission under Our Sign-Manual and Signet appoint you, the said Sir HERCULES GEORGE ROBERT ROBINSON, to be, during Our pleasure, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, with

its Territories and Dependencies, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages to the said office belonging or appertaining.

Second.—And we do hereby authorize, empower, and command you to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in Our Letters Patent, bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-sixth day of February, 1871, constituting the said office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to such Orders and Instructions as Our said Governor hath already received from Us, and to such further Orders and Instructions as you shall hereafter receive from Us.

Third.—And further we do hereby appoint that, so soon as you shall have taken the prescribed oaths and have entered upon the duties of Our Office, this our present Commission should supersede our Commission under our Sign-Manual and Signet, bearing date the Eighteenth day of August, 1880, appointing our Trusty and Well-beloved Sir GEORGE CUMING STRAHAN, Knight, Commander of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to administer the Government of our said Colony and its Dependencies.

Fourth.—And we do hereby command all and singular Our Officers, Ministers, and loving subjects in our said Colony, with its Territories and dependencies, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice hereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly. Given at Our Court at Osborne House, Isle of Wight, this Eighteenth day August, 1880, in the Forty-fourth year of Our Reign.

By her Majesty's Command,

KIMBERLEY.

The instructions accompanying this Commission were dated the 30th December, 1880, and were published in the *Colonial Gazette* for the 28th January, 1881.

The Governor or the Officer administering the Government of the Cape of Good Hope is also Governor of British Bechuanaland [*vide* Commission on page 9.]

From the 30th April to the 20th August, 1881, Sir Hercules Robinson was absent from the seat of Government upon the Royal Commission appointed to consider the question of the settlement of the affairs of the Transvaal, at the conclusion of the war, during which period Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir Leicester Smyth acted in the Colony as Governor's Deputy; and that Officer was appointed Administrator of the Government during His Excellency's absence in England from the 24th April, 1883, to the 27th March, 1884. On the 29th October, 1885, Sir Hercules Robinson left Cape Town upon a short visit to the newly made British Dependency of British Bechuanaland, returning on the 14th December, 1885. On the 7th April, 1886, in consequence of severe illness, His Excellency left the Colony for England, from whence he returned on the 8th July of the same year, and on the 23rd October, 1886, His Excellency sailed from Simon's Town for Mauritius in H.M.S. "Raleigh" on special service in connection with the Government of that Colony, and returned on the 31st December. During the period of these absences Lieut.-General H. D'Oyley Torrens, C.B., administered the Government, in accordance with the eleventh section of the Royal Letters Patent of the 26th February, 1877.

Establishment.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency the Right Hon. Sir HERCULES G. R. ROBINSON, P.C., G.C.M.G., 5,000*l*.

Private Secretary, F. J. Newton, 360*l*.

Military Secretary and Colonial Aide-de-Camp, Captain C. T. Dawkins, 85th K.L.I., 360*l*.

Extra Aide-de-Camp, H. A. T. Robinson, Lieut. 4th Bn. O.L.I. 183*l*.

Clerk to the Executive Council and Confidential Clerk, C. H. Pennell, 400*l*.

Clerks, J. Smuts, 200*l*.

W. C. Wright, 9*s*. per day.

Messengers, W. Brassell, 84*l*.; J. MacVeigh, 72*l*.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Executive Council consists of the Governor, as President, and of such persons as have been or may be declared by any law to be members thereof, and of such other persons as His Excellency may call thereto, five of whom, one being the Premier, hold office, viz., the Colonial Secretary, the Treasurer of the Colony, the Attorney-General, the Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works, and the Secretary for Native Affairs. These Ministers are responsible to Parliament for the advice they may give; they have the right to sit and speak in either branch of the Legislature, but may vote only in that branch to which they have been elected by the constituencies of the Colony. The meetings of the Council are convened by the Governor.

President :

His Excellency the Right Hon^{ble} Sir HERCULES GEORGE ROBERT ROBINSON, P.C., G.C.M.G., &c., &c., 1880, August 18.

** Members :

Ker Baillie Hamilton, C.B., 1834, August 9.

Richard Southey, C.M.G., 1852, May 26.

Sir Rawson W. Rawson, K.C.M.G., C.B., 1854, May 29.

Edward Mowbray Cole, 1859, May 13.

Francis Bertrand Pinney, 1865, May 10.

William Downes Griffith, 1866, March 24.

Henry White, 1872, December 2.

Sir John Henry de Villiers, K.C.M.G., (*Chief Justice*), 1872, December 2.

Charles Abercrombie Smith, M.A. (*Controller and Auditor-General*), 1872, Dec. 2.

Charles Brownlee, C.M.G., 1872, Dec. 2.

† John Xavier Merriman, 1875, July 14.

*† Sir John Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G., (*Treasurer of the Colony and Premier*), 1878, February 6.

*† Sir Thomas Uppington, K.C.M.G., M.A., Q.C., (*Attorney-General*), 1878, February 6.

John Miller, 1878, February 8.

** Since 1884.

* Member of present Cabinet.

† Held office more than once.

William Ayliff, 1878, February 8.
 John Laing, 1878, February 8.
 Henry William Pearson, 1880, September 9.
 † James Weston Leonard, Q.C., 1881, Jan. 28.
 Sir Thomas Charles Scanlen, K.C.M.G., 1881,
 May 9.
 Charles William Hutton, 1881, May 9.
 Jacobus Wilhelmus Sauer, 1881, May 9.
 John Hendrik Hofmeyr, 1881, May 9.
 Cecil John Rhodes, 1884, March 20.

* † Frederic Schermbrucker (*Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works*) 1884, May 13.
 * † Jacobus Albertus de Wet, (*Secretary for Native Affairs*), 1884, May 13.
 * † John Tudhope (*Colonial Secretary*), 1885, March 4.

Clerk to the Council:

Charles Henry Pennell.

* Member of present Cabinet.

† Held office more than once.

MINISTRIES.

RETURN showing the different Ministries since the establishment of Responsible Government; also, date of appointment to and retirement from office.

Office.	Name.	From	To
I. MOLTEÑO MINISTRY.			
<i>(Duration, 5 years, 2 months.)</i>			
Premier and Colonial Secretary	J. C. Molténo, M.L.A. ...	1st Dec., 1872	5th Feb., 1878
Treasurer of the Colony ...	H. White, M.L.C. ...	1st Dec., 1872	5th Feb., 1878
Attorneys-General ...	J. H. de Villiers, M.L.A.*	1st Dec., 1872	17th Dec., 1878
	S. Jacobs, M.L.A. ...	24th Dec., 1873	21st Aug., 1877
Commissioners of Crown Lands and Public Works	A. Stockenström, M.L.A.	22nd Aug., 1877	5th Feb., 1878
	C. Abercr. Smith, M.L.A.†	1st Dec., 1872	19th July, 1878
	J. X. Merriman, M.L.A.	20th July, 1875	5th Feb., 1878
Secretary for Native Affairs ...	C. Brownlee, M.L.A.† ...	1st Dec., 1872	5th Feb., 1878
II. SPRIGG MINISTRY (FIRST.)			
<i>(Duration, 3 years, 3 months.)</i>			
Premier and Colonial Secretary	J. Gordon Sprigg, M.L.A.	6th Feb., 1878	8th May, 1881
Treasurers of the Colony ...	J. Miller, M.L.C. ...	6th Feb., 1878	8th Sept., 1880
	H. W. Pearson, M.L.A. ...	9th Sept., 1880	8th May, 1881
Attorneys-General ...	Thos. Upington, M.L.A.	6th Feb., 1878	27th Jan., 1881
	J. W. Leonard, M.L.A. ...	28th Jan., 1881	8th May, 1881
Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works ...	J. Laing, M.L.A. ...	6th Feb., 1878	8th May, 1881
Secretary for Native Affairs ...	W. Ayliff, M.L.A. ...	6th Feb., 1878	8th May, 1881
Minister without portfolio ...	J. Miller, M.L.C.§ ...	9th Sept., 1880	8th May, 1881
III. SCANLEN MINISTRY.			
<i>(Duration, 3 years.)</i>			
Premier ...	T. C. Scanlen, M.L.A. ...	9th May, 1881	12th May, 1884
Colonial Secretaries ...	J. C. Molténo, M.L.A. ...	9th May, 1881	30th June, 1882
	T. C. Scanlen, M.L.A. ...	1st July, 1882	12th May, 1884
Treasurers of the Colony ...	C. W. Hutton, M.L.C. ...	9th May, 1881	19th Mch., 1884
	C. J. Rhodes, M.L.A. ...	20th Mch., 1884	12th May, 1884
Attorneys-General ...	T. C. Scanlen, M.L.A. ...	9th May, 1881	30th June, 1882
	J. W. Leonard, M.L.A. ...	1st July, 1882	12th May, 1884
Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works ...	J. X. Merriman, M.L.A.	9th May, 1881	12th May, 1884
Secretary for Native Affairs ...	J. W. Sauer, M.L.A. ...	9th May, 1881	12th May, 1884
Minister without portfolio ...	J. H. Hofmeyr, M.L.A. ...	9th May, 1881	30th Nov., 1881

* Appointed Chief Justice, 18th December, 1873.

† Appointed Controller and Auditor-General, 20th July, 1875.

‡ Appointed Chief Magistrate, Griqualand East, 25th December, 1878. Retired 3rd November, 1884.

§ Continued to attend Executive Councils until resignation of this Ministry.

|| On taking office assumed the portfolio of Auditor-General, but upon the retirement of Sir J. C. Molténo, became Colonial Secretary.

Office.	Name.	From	To
IV. UPINGTON MINISTRY.			
<i>(Duration, 2 years, 6 months.)</i>			
Premier and Attorney-General	Thos. Upington, M.L.A.	18th May, 1884	24th Nov., 1886
Colonial Secretaries	J. Ayloff, M.L.A.	18th May, 1884	8rd Mch., 1885
	J. Tudhope, M.L.A. ...	4th Mch., 1885	24th Nov., 1886
Treasurer of the Colony ...	J. Gordon Sprigg, M.L.A.	18th May, 1884	24th Nov., 1886
Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works ...	F. Schermbrucker, M.L.C.	18th May, 1884	24th Nov., 1886
Secretary for Native Affairs ...	J. A. de Wet, M.L.A. ...	18th May, 1884	24th Nov., 1886
V. SPRIGG MINISTRY. (SECOND).			
Premier and Treasurer of the Colony	J. Gordon Sprigg, M.L.A.	25th Nov., 1886	
Colonial Secretary	J. Tudhope, M.L.A. ...	26th Nov., 1886	
Attorney-General	Thos. Upington, M.L.A.	25th Nov., 1886	
Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works ...	F. Schermbrucker, M.L.C.	25th Nov., 1886	
Secretary for Native Affairs ...	J. A. de Wet, M.L.A. ...	25th Nov., 1886	

THE HIGH COMMISSIONER.

Upon his appointment to the office of Governor of the Colony, Sir Hercules Robinson also received a Commission as Her Majesty's High Commissioner for the Territories of South Africa adjacent thereto. This Commission which bore date the 18th August, 1880, was published on pages 5 and 6 of the *Civil Service List* for 1885.

In consequence, however, of the resumption of direct Imperial control over Basutoland, and the position of affairs in Bechuanaland, as well as of the fresh relations entered into by Her Majesty with the South African Republic, this was superseded by another and a more extended Commission, dated the 29th February, 1884:—

COMMISSION passed under the Royal Sign-Manual and Signet, appointing the Right Honourable Sir HERCULES GEORGE ROBERT ROBINSON, P.C., G.C.M.G., to be Her Majesty's High Commissioner for South Africa.

VICTORIA R.

Dated 29th February, 1884.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India; To Our Right Trusty and Well-beloved Councillor Sir HERCULES GEORGE ROBERT ROBINSON, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, in South Africa, with its Territories and dependencies, Greeting:

WHEREAS by Our Commission under Our Sign-Manual and Signet, bearing date at Osborne House, Isle of Wight, the 18th day of August, 1880, We did appoint you the said Sir HERCULES GEORGE ROBERT ROBINSON to be our High Commissioner for the Territories of South Africa adjacent to Our Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or with which it might be expedient that We should have relations.

And whereas We have, by an order in Council bearing date the Second day of February, 1884, resumed direct authority over Our Territory of Basutoland, and are minded to exercise greater influence in Bechuanaland in aid of the Native Chiefs and peoples residing therein, and have entered into fresh relations with the Transvaal State, now known as the South African Republic.

And whereas We are therefore minded to give to you, Our said High Commissioner, further powers and directions in relation to the conduct of Our affairs in South Africa.

Now We do, by this Our Commission under our Sign-Manual and Signet, appoint you, the said Sir HERCULES GEORGE ROBERT ROBINSON, to be during Our pleasure Our High Commissioner for South Africa, and as such High Commissioner to act in Our name and on Our behalf, and in all respect to represent Our Crown and authority, in matters occurring in South Africa beyond the limits of Our Colonies of the Cape of Good Hope and Natal respectively, and beyond the limits of any other place or territory in South Africa, in and over which We may from time to time have appointed a Governor.

II. And we do hereby empower and require you to exercise in Our name and on Our behalf all powers in regard to Basutoland which are vested in Our High Commissioner by the afore-said Order in Council of Second day of February, 1884, and further to take all such measures and to do all such matters and things in Bechuanaland as in the interest of Our Service you may think expedient, subject to such instructions as you may from time to time receive from Us or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

III. And We do hereby empower and require you, as such Our High Commissioner, to transact on Our behalf all business which may lawfully be transacted by you with the President or Representatives of the Republic of the Orange Free State or of the South African Republic, or with the Representative of any Foreign Power, subject nevertheless to such instructions as you may from time to time receive from Us or through one of Our Principal Secretaries of State. And We do empower you, if occasion should require, to appoint British Officers to reside within the said Republics or either of them, and to transact such business as you may entrust to them. And we do require you by all proper means, to invite and obtain the co-operation of the Governments of the said Republics or of any Foreign Power towards the preservation of peace and safety in South Africa, and the general welfare and advancement of its territories and peoples.

IV. And We do hereby empower and require you as such Our high Commissioner, in Our name and on Our behalf, to take all such measures, and to do all such things in relation to the Native Tribes in South Africa with which it is expedient that We should have relations, and which are not included within the territory of either of the said Republics, or of any Foreign Power, as are lawful and appear to you to be advisable, for maintaining Our Possessions in peace and safety, and for promoting the peace, order, and government of the Tribes aforesaid, and for preserving friendly relations with them.

V. And We do hereby authorize and empower you, by Instruments under your hand and seal, to appoint so many fit persons as you shall think necessary (in the interest of Our Service) to be your Deputy Commissioners, or to be Resident Commissioners or Assistant Commissioners, and by the same or other Instruments to define the districts within which such officers shall respectively discharge their functions: And we do hereby authorize and empower every such Deputy or Resident or Assistant Commissioner to have and exercise within his district such of the powers and authorities hereby conferred upon you Our High Commissioner as you shall think fit to assign to him by the Instrument appointing him, subject, nevertheless, to such directions and instructions as you may from time to time think fit to give him. And We do declare that the appointment of such Deputy or Resident or Assistant Commissioners shall not abridge, alter, or affect the right of you, Our High Commissioner, to execute and discharge all the powers, authorities, and functions of your said office.

VI. And We do hereby further authorize and empower you, as occasion may require, to appoint such Border Agents and other Officers as you may think necessary, if provision shall have been made for their payment.

VII. And further know you that We do hereby appoint that these presents shall not supersede or suspend Our Commission under our Sign-Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of January, 1882, appointing Our Trusty and Well-beloved Sir HENRY ERNEST BULWER, Knight Commander (now Knight Grand Cross) of our most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be Our Special Commissioner in relation to the Native Tribes in Zululani; but so long as the said Sir HENRY ERNEST BULWER is acting as such Special Commissioner under our said Commission, these presents shall be deemed to be suspended in respect of the Territories and Tribes to which Our said Commission relates.

VIII. And further We do hereby appoint that so soon as you shall have caused this Our Commission to be published in South Africa this our present Commission shall supersede Our Commission above recited of the 18th day of August, 1880, appointing you to be Our High Commissioner as therein mentioned.

IX. And We do hereby command and require all Our officers and Ministers, Civil and Military, and all the inhabitants of Our Possessions, and all other Our loyal subjects in South Africa, to be aiding and assisting unto you, the said SIR HERCULES GEORGE ROBERT ROBINSON, in execution of this Our Commission.

Given at Our Court at Windsor, this Twenty-ninth day of February, 1884, in the Forty-seventh year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

DERBY.

On the 10th October, 1878, Letters Patent were issued under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, empowering the High Commissioner for the time being to grant local rank to Imperial military officers. (*Vide* Civil Service List, 1885, pages 7-8.)

Under date the 1st March, 1884, a Dornant Commission was issued appointing the senior military officer, for the time being in command of Her Majesty's regular forces in the Colony, to act as High Commissioner for South Africa in the event of the death of the Right Hon. Sir Hercules Robinson, or of his absence from the Colony, and from the limits of the High Commissionership.

Establishment.

High Commissioner, the Right Hon'ble Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, P.C., G.C.M.G., 1,000*l*.

Imperial Secretary and Accountant, Captain Graham Bower, R.N., C.M.G., 580*l*.

Examiner of Accounts, G. M. Huntly, 400*l*

British Bechuanaland.

Notice of the British Protectorate established over Bechuanaland and the Kalahari was published in the Colonial *Government Gazette* under date the 23rd March, 1885, by command of the High Commissioner.

It is hereby notified for public information, that Her Majesty's Government have established a British Protectorate over Bechuanaland and the Kalahari. The Protectorate extends over the parts of South Africa situate west of the boundary of the South African Republic, as defined by the Convention made at London on the 27th day of February, 1884, between Her Majesty and the said Republic; north of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope; east of the 24th Meridian of east longitude; and south of the 22nd parallel of south latitude; and not within the jurisdiction of any civilized power.

A Proclamation of Sir Hercules Robinson, No. 1 B.B., dated the 30th September, 1885, made known that from and after the publication thereof that portion of the aforesaid Protectorate which is bounded on the East by the South African Republic, on the South by the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, on the West by the Molopo River, and on the North by the said Molopo River to its junction with the Ramathlabama Spruit, and thence by the said Spruit to the frontier of the South African Republic, shall be and shall be taken to be British Territory under the name of British Bechuanaland. And further, that the remainder of the aforesaid Territory not included within the Boundaries of British Bechuanaland, shall continue to be as at present under Her Majesty's Protectorate.

Sir Hercules Robinson became the first Governor of British Bechuanaland in virtue of the following Commission:—

COMMISSION passed under the Royal Sign-Manual and Signet, appointing the Governor, or the Officer administering the Government of the Cape of Good Hope, to be Governor of certain British Possessions or Territories in South Africa herein described as British Bechuanaland, and providing for the Government thereof.

VICTORIA REG.

Dated 29th September, 1885.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief, or Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, in South Africa, with its Territories and Dependencies, Greeting.

WHEREAS certain territories situated in South Africa and bounded to the eastward by the South African Republic, to the south by Our Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, to the westward by the Molopo River, and to the northward by that river to its junction with the Ramathlabama Spruit, and thence by that river to the frontier of the South African Republic, are now part of Our Dominions, and it is expedient to provide for the Government of the said Territories. Now know you that We do, by this Our Commission under Our Sign-Manual and Signet, nominate and appoint you, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our said Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or the Officer for the time being administering the Government thereof, to be Our Governor of the said Territories under the name of British Bechuanaland.

II. And We do hereby empower, require, and enjoin you in Our name, and on Our behalf, to make by proclamation such laws as may to you appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of British Bechuanaland aforesaid, and to appoint such Officers and Magistrates and generally to take all such measures and to do all such matters and things as you may think expedient for the like peace, order, and good government.

Given at Our Court at Balmoral, this Twenty-ninth day of September, 1885, in the Forty-ninth year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

FRED. STANLEY.

The Laws and Regulations for the government of British Bechuanaland were published by Proclamations Nos. 2 and 4 B.B., dated respectively the 6th and 7th October, 1885.

Establishment.

Administrator and Chief Magistrate, His Honour Sir S. G. A. Shippard, K.C.M.G., D.C.L., 1,800*l*.

Secretary, C. G. H. Mann, 400*l*.

Receiver and Accountant-General, H. W. Estridge, 600*l*.

Clerk to Receiver-General, J. F. Hawtayne, 300*l*.

Clerk, J. A. Ashburnham, 200*l*.

Crown Prosecutor, Joseph Vincent, 200*l*.

Surveyor-General, A. H. F. Duncan, 600*l*.

Clerk and Assistant, J. von Hagen, 300*l*.

Inspector of Native Reserves, O. St. Quintin, 400*l*.

Vryburg.

Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, P. J. Truter, 700*l*.

Chief Clerk and Assistant R.M., C. B. Scholtz, 300*l*.

Accounting Clerk, E. C. Baxter, 300*l*.
Maifeking.

Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, R. Tillard, 500*l*.

Clerk, J. M. Wright, 300*l*.

Taungs.

Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, Major Stanley Lowe, 500*l*.

Clerk, W. Hitchcock, 200*l*.

Kuruman.

Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, F. N. Streatfield, C.M.G., 500*l*.

Clerk, 200*l*.

** Bechuanaland Border Police.*

Col. Commandant, Col. F. Carrington, C.M.G., 1,000*l*.

Captains, Goold-Adams, Lucy, Puzey, 20*s*. p.d.
Lieuts., Bates, Dunne, McCallum, McGregor, and F. E. Lochner, 13*s*. p.d.

Sub-lieuts., West, F. W. Lochner, and F. W. Bruce, 11*s*. p.d.

Quarter-Master, Capt. Goodyear, 20*s*. p.d.

Medical Officer, Dr. Pierce Green, 400*l*.

Paymaster, Lieut. Macpherson 13*s*. p.d.

(* All with rations and forage.)

Basutoland.

This territory was annexed to the Cape Colony by Act No. 12 of 1871; but in 1883, in consequence of the continual disturbances occurring there, and the difficulty experienced by the Colonial Government in their endeavours to effect an orderly settlement, an Act was passed to provide for its dis-annexation from the Colony, and for a contribution from the public revenue of the Colony of an annual sum not exceeding 20,000*l*, towards any deficiency that might henceforth arise in the revenue of the territory under the administration of the Imperial Government (Act No. 34 of 1883.) The Queen's assent having been given to this Act, Basutoland came under the immediate authority of the Crown. It is now governed by a Resident Commissioner under the direction of the High Commissioner, the latter possessing the legislative authority, which is exercised by proclamation.

Establishment.

Resident Commissioner, Colonel Sir Marshall James Clarke, R.A., K.C.M.G., 1200*l*, allowance 300*l*.

Secretary and Accountant, Godfrey Lagden, 500*l*.

Accounting Clerk, W. J. E. Mahony, 250*l*.

Assistant Commissioners :—

Maifeteng, W. H. Surmon, 600*l*.

Quithing, S. Barrett, 500*l*.

Leribe, Maj.-Gen. G. Wolfe, 500*l*.

Inspector of Police, J. W. Bowker, 350*l*.

Sub-Inspectors, H. C. Sloley, T. P. Kennan, C. Griffith, L. Wroughton, F. E. Moony, J. C. Macgregor, H. Scholefield, C. W. Twiss, 250*l* each.

Part III. PARLIAMENT.

By Royal Letters Patent, dated the 23rd May, 1850, it was ordained that a Parliament should be established at the Cape of Good Hope under regulations, subject to certain restrictions, to be prescribed by Ordinance to be passed by the then Legislative Council of the Colony. In pursuance of this authority an ordinance was enacted by the Legislative Council on 3rd April, 1852, for constituting a Parliament for the Colony, and this Ordinance, with certain Amendments made under the authority reserved to Her Majesty in that behalf, was ratified and confirmed by an order in Council, dated the 11th March, 1853.

Since the passing of this Ordinance, the powers and functions of Parliament been extended and defined by the following Acts :

Freedom of Speech and Debate Act ... No. 1 of 1854.

To secure freedom of speech and debates or proceedings in Parliament, and to give summary protection to persons employed in the publication of Parliamentary papers.

Legislative Council Elections Act ... No. 6 of 1859.

To amend the seventy-third section of the Constitution Ordinance, by dispensing with a poll when the candidates for election are equal in number to the vacancies mentioned in that section.

British Kaffraria Incorporation and Parliamentary Representation Amendment Act ... No. 3 of 1865.

To make provision for the incorporation of British Kaffraria with the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, in two electoral divisions, [King William's Town and East London] each of which divisions is to be entitled to send two members to the House of Assembly, and for the purposes of representation in the Legislative Council to be comprised in the Eastern District; also to establish the following electoral divisions, each to return two members to the House of Assembly, viz., Aliwal North, Namaqualand, Oudtshoorn, Piquetberg, Queen's Town, Richmond, Riversdale, and Victoria West.

Constitution Ordinance Amendment Act [Responsible Government]. ... No. 1 of 1872.

To establish the offices of Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works and of Secretary for Native Affairs; to render all Ministers eligible for election as members of Parliament, and to fix their Salaries.

Wodehouse Representation Act ... No. 7 of 1872.

To constitute the fiscal division of Wodehouse an electoral division entitled to elect two members of the House of Assembly.

Constitution Ordinance Amendment Act ... No. 18 of 1874.

To repeal Act No. 6 of 1859, and to amend the Constitution Ordinance and Act No. 3 of 1865 by dividing the Colony into seven electoral provinces for the election of members of the Legislative Council, each province to return three members; to render vacant the seat of any members of Parliament accepting offices of profit under Government, except the office of a Minister of the Crown, or becoming insolvent, and to make provision for vacancies occurring in the interval between a general election and the then next meeting of Parliament.

Griqualand West Annexation Act ... No. 39 of 1877.

To make provision for the annexation to the Colony of the province of Griqualand West, returning one member to the Legislative Council; and for the purposes of representation in the House of Assembly to be divided into two electoral divisions [Kimberley and Barkly] each division returning two members.

Payment of Members' Expenses Act ... No. 6 of 1879.

To increase the number of days for which members are entitled to an allowance, under section ninety of the Constitution Ordinance, from fifty to ninety.

Ministers' Salaries Act No. 32 of 1879.

To increase the Salaries payable to the five Ministers of the Crown to £1,500 per annum each, and an additional sum of £250 per annum to the Prime Minister. [By Act No. 2, of 1888, the salary of the Attorney-General was reduced to £1000 p.a., and the salaries of the other ministers to £1200; this continued in force from the 1st July, 1886, to the 30th June 1887, when it was repealed by Act No. 28, of 1887.]

Constitution Ordinance Amendment Act ... No. 1 of 1882.

To authorize the use of the Dutch language in debates and discussions in Parliament.

Kimberley Increased Representation Act No. 13 of 1882,

To amend Act No. 39 1877, by increasing the members for the electoral division of Kimberley from two to four.

President of Council Allowance Act No. 36 of 1882.

To remove doubts as to the legality of the payment of an annual allowance to the Chief Justice as President of the Legislative Council.

Telegraphic Messages Act No. 41 of 1882.

To authorize a member of Parliament to transmit his resignation by telegraph.

Parliamentary Election Act No. 9 of 1883.

To amend the law relating to election petitions and to the prevention of corrupt practices at Parliamentary elections.

Powers and Privileges of Parliament Act ... No. 13 of 1883.

To define and declare the powers and privileges of Parliament, and to amend the Audit Act of 1875 by substituting a Speaker's audit of the House of Assembly accounts.

Parliamentary Voters' Registration Act No. 14 of 1887.

To make better provision for the registration of persons entitled to the electoral franchise under the Constitution Ordinance.

Transkeian Territories Representation Act ... No. 30 of 1887.

To create and define the electoral divisions of Tembuland and Griqualand East, each to return one member to the House of Assembly; also to include the Transkeian Territories, for representation in the Legislative Council, in the Eastern Electoral Province.

Native Registered Voters' Relief Act No. 30 of 1887.

To exempt native registered voters from the operations of certain disqualifying Acts of Parliament.

Parliamentary Costs Taxation Act No. 6 of 1887.

To provide for the Taxation of Cost of Private Bills in Parliament.

The Parliament consists of the Governor, a Legislative Council and a House of Assembly; and before any measure can become law it must have been passed by the Council and the Assembly, and have received the Governor's assent. The Governor may amend Bills so passed, or assent or refuse to assent to them; or he may reserve them for the signification of her Majesty's pleasure; but all money Bills must be first recommended by the Governor to the House of Assembly, or otherwise the express sanction of the Governor thereto must be communicated to the House. A copy of every Act, signed by the Governor, the President of the Legislative Council, and the Speaker of the House of Assembly is enrolled in the office of the Registrar of the Supreme Court. Within two years of its receipt by the Secretary of State, any Act so passed and assented to, may be disallowed by an Order in Council of Her Majesty.

The members of both Houses of Parliament are elected by the same voters, the qualifications entitling any male British subject of 21 years of age to vote being (1) twelve months' continuous residence in one or more houses or buildings of the

value of £25, or (2) receipt for twelve months of wages of £50 a year, or £25 with board and lodging, provided there has been no longer interval than one month between different situations. No person, however, may vote who is of unsound mind, or who has been convicted of any criminal offence, unless he has received a free pardon.

The Parliament is to meet at least once a year, so that twelve calendar months shall not intervene between the last sitting in one session and the first sitting in the next.

ACTS, 1887.

- 1.—Appropriation (part 1887-'88) Act, 1887.
- 2.—Additional Appropriation 1886-'87 Act 1887.
- 3.—Lands Expropriation Act, 1887.
- 4.—Explosives Act, 1887.
- 5.—Ports and Harbours Navigation Regulations Act, 1887.
- 6.—Parliamentary Costs Taxation Act, 1887.
- 7.—British and Foreign Post Offices Protection Act, 1887.
- 8.—Green Point and Sea Point Railway Transfer Act of 1887.
- 9.—Excise Duty Act, 1887.
- 10.—Aliwal North Municipality Loan Act, 1887.
- 11.—Divisional Councils Act Amendment Act, 1887.
- 12.—Dog Tax Further Amendment Act, 1887.
- 13.—Act to continue for another Year the Fourth Section of "The Vineyards Protection Act Amendment Act, 1886."
- 14.—Parliamentary Voters' Registration Act, 1887.
- 15.—Crown Lands Disposal Act, 1887.
- 16.—Customs Duties Amendment Act, 1887.
- 17.—Act to amend "The Scab Act, 1886."
- 18.—Act to exempt machinery imported for manufacturing purposes from the liability to Customs Duties.
- 19.—Griqualand West Pound Fees Act, 1887.
- 20.—Saint Andrew's College Council, Graham's Town, Incorporation Act, 1887.
- 21.—Beaconsfield Tramway Act, 1887.
- 22.—Act to repeal Section 132 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1843, and Section 37 Ordinance No. 105, and to make other provision in lieu thereof.
- 23.—Labourer's Wages Regulation Act, 1887.
- 24.—Derelict Lands Act Amendment Act, 1887.
- 25.—Excise Beer Duty Repeal Act, 1887.
- 26.—Imvani and Indwe Railway and Coal Mining Act Amendment Act, 1887.
- 27.—Quitrents Relief Act of 1887.
- 28.—Act to repeal the Act No. 2 of 1886, and to make provision for the payment of Annual Salaries to the Officers mentioned in the Seventh Section of Act No. 1 of 1872, known as "The Constitution Ordinance Amendment Act, 1872."
- 29.—Appropriation Act, 1887.
- 30.—Transkeian Territories Representation Act, 1887.
- 31.—Act to increase the powers of the Kimberley Borough Council, 1887.
- 32.—Act to repeal a certain Section in the "Roads Act, 1887," and to substitute another in lieu of it.
- 33.—Unauthorised Expenditure Act, 1887.
- 34.—Wynberg Water Supply Act, 1887.
- 35.—Cape Town Municipality Additional Water Supply Act, 1887.
- 36.—Act to make better Provision with regard to Returning Officers at Municipal and other Elections.
- 37.—Table Bay Harbour Board Additional Powers Act, 1887.
- 38.—Stamp Acts Amendment Act 1887.
- 39.—Native Registered Voters Relief Act, 1887.
- 40.—Public Health Act, 1887.
- 41.—Act to authorise the Proclamation of a certain Main Road.
- 42.—Act to prohibit the Supply of Intoxicating Liquor to Her Majesty's Ships and Vessels without proper consent.
- 43.—Teachers' Pension and Fund Act, 1887.
- 44.—Precious Stones and Minerals Mining Law Amendment Act, 1887.
- 45.—Rode Valley Annexation Act, 1887.

Printed Parliamentary Papers, 1887.

Papers marked thus G. 1—'87 are printed by Command of His Excellency the Governor [A. 1—'87] printed by the House of Assembly, and [C. 1—'87] by the Legislative Council. Copies can be obtained, by payment, upon application to the Clerk in charge Government Stationery Office, Grave-street.]

- Accounts, Audit Rules and Regulations [G. 1 and 45—'87] 4/9.
 Do. Account Current to 31st March, 1887 [G. 52—'87] 3d.
 Do. Divisional Councils for 1885-86 [G. 40—'87] 6d.
 Do. Appropriation Act, 1885-86, Report of the Controller and Auditor-General [G. 2—'87] 5/-
 Do. Public—Report of Select Committee on [A. 12—'87] 1/-

- Additional Appropriation 1886—87 Act, Explanatory Schedule** [G. 51—'87] 3d.
Albany Museum—Report of Committee for 1886 [G. 16—'87] 3d.
Albert Small Pox Expenditure—Report of Select Committee on [A. 17—'87] 1/-
Aliwal North Municipality Loan Bill—Report of the Select Committee on [A. 1—'87] 6d.
Audit Rules and Regulations [G. 1 and 45—'87] 4/9.
Beaconsfield Tramway Bill—Report of Select Committee on [A. 3—'87] 1/-
Beaconsfield Water Works Bill—Report of Select Committee on [A. 8—'87] 3/-
Botanic Gardens—Reports on for 1886, [G. 13—'87] 1/-
Brandies and Wines—Report on by Messrs. Crowe & Fraser [G. 48—'87] 3d.
Cape Town and Wynberg Water Supply Bills—Report of Select Committee on [A. 9—'87] 2/6
Civil Service Commission—Report for 1886 [G. 17—'87] 3d.
Civil Service Pension Act—Report of Select Committee on [A. 10—'87] 1/6
Coal Boring in the Karoo—Report on [G. 55—'87] 3d.
Colonial Conference—Papers Relating to [G. 58—'87] 1/-
Colonial and Indian Exhibition—Report of the Secretary [G. 53—'87] 1/-
Colonial Forces—Report on for 1886 [G. 8—'87] 3d.
Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—Report for 1886 [G. 14—'87] 1/-
Controller and Auditor-General—Report for 1885-86 [G. 2—'87] 5/-
Convicts—Discipline and Maintenance of in 1886 [G. 50—'87] 3d.
Customs Trade Returns for 1886 [G. 6—'87] 1/-
Customs Transactions for 1886 [G. 25—'87] 1/-
Deeds—Reports for 1886 of Registrars, Cape Town, King William's Town and Kimberley [G. 9—'87] 3d.
Diamond Mines—Report of Inspectors for 1886 [G. 26—'87] 6d.
District Surgeons—Reports for 1886 [G. 19—'87] 1/-
Divisional Councils—Statement of Revenue and Expenditure 1885—86 [G. 40—'87] 6d.
Dutch Reformed Church Consistory—Report of Select Committee on Petition of [A. 18—'87] 6d.
Education—Report of Superintendent-General for 1886 [G. 4—'87] 2/-
Estimates and Supplementary Estimates of Expenditure 1887-88 [G. 22 and 57—'87] 2/6 and 3d.
Estimates of the Revenue for 1887-88 [G. 38—'87] 3d.
Exhibition, Colonial and Indian—Report of Secretary on [G. 53—'87] 1/-
Explanatory Schedule to Additional Appropriation Act [G. 51—'87] 3d.
Farmers' Children Attending Boarding Schools—Return of [C. 2—'87]
Fine Arts Association—Report for 1886 [G. 44—'87] 3d.
Finland, Wreck of—Alleged Brandy Frauds [A. 6—'87]—
Fry, Mr. J. L.—Report of Select Committee on case of [A. 16—'87] 2/-
Fry, Mr. J. L.—Telegram, Statement of Atkins [A. 5—'87] 3d.
Glen Grey Traders—Petition of [A. 2—'87] 3d.
Gold Commission, Millwood—Report of [G. 47—'87] 6d.
Gouritz River Bridge—Report of Select Committee on [A. 20—'87] 1/-
Grey Institute, Port Elizabeth—Report for 1886 [G. 46—'87] 3d.
Guarantee Fund—Report for 1886 [G. 33—'87] 3d.
Harbour Boards—Reports for 1886 [G. 42—'87] 1/-
Harbour Masters—Reports for 1886 [G. 34—'87] 6d.
Hough, J. P., and others—Petition of [A. 1—'87] 3d.; **Report of Select Committee on** [A. 15—'87] 1/-
Hospitals and Asylums—Reports on for 1886 [G. 5—'87] 1/-
Immigrants, Wolsley Settlement—Report on [G. 56—'87] 3d.
Imperial Institute—Constitution of Governing Body [G. 54—'87] 3d.
Incorporated Law Society Bill—Report of Select Committee on [A. 2—'87] 1/-
Kimberley Borough Council Increased Powers Bill—Report of Select Committee on [A. 7—'87] 1/-
Law Society (Incorporated) Report on Select Committee on Bill [A. 2—'87] 1/-
Libraries—Reports for 1886 [G. 43—'87] 1/-
Liquor Area, King William's Town—Correspondence re [G. 15—'87] 6d.
Liquor Areas Extension of—Report of Select Committee on [A. 11—'87] 1/-
Loans, Statements for 1886 [G. 35—'87] 1/-
Lonte, H. R.—Report of Select Committee on Petition [A. 19—'87] 1/-
Medical Committee—Report for 1886 [G. 5—'87] 1/-
Meteorological Commission—Report for 1886 [G. 20—'87] 3/-
Millwood Gold Commission—Report [G. 47—'87] 6d.
Mining and Precious Stones Law—Report of Select Committee on [A. 4—'87] 2/-
Mission to Neighbouring Republics—Summary of Results [G. 37—'87] 6d.
Museums—Reports on for 1886, Albany [G. 16—'87] 3d.; **South African** [G. 23—'87] 6d.

Native Affairs Blue Book for 1887 [G. 12—'87] 2/-
 Native Pupils—Nature of Employment after leaving Institutions [C. 1—'87]—
 Orphan Chamber Branch, Master's Office—Report for 1886 [G. 11—'87]—
 Parks and Gardens—Reports on for 1886 [G. 13—'87] 1/-
 Pension Act, Civil Service—Report of Select Committee on [A. 10—'87] 1/6
 Pension Bill, Teachers'—Report of Select Committee on [A. 14—'87] 1/6
 Police Commissioners' Report for 1886 [G. 7—'87] 6d.
 Pondo Settlement—Correspondence *re* [G. 10] 1/-; and [10a—'87] 3d.
 Port Captains and Harbour Masters—Reports for 1886 [G. 34—'87] 6d.
 Porter Reformatory—Report for 1886 [G. 27—'87] 3d.
 Postmaster-General—Postal and Telegraph Reports for 1886 [G. 39—'87] 1/-
 Precious Stones and Mining Law—Report of Select Committee on [A. 4—'87] 2/-
 Public Accounts, General Account Current, 31st March, 1887 [G. 52—'87] 3d.
 Do. Report of Select Committee on [A. 12—'87] 1/-
 Public Libraries—Report for 1886 [G. 43—'87] 1/-
 Public Service Guarantee Fund—Report for 1886 [G. 33—'87] 3d.
 Public Works—Report of Chief Inspector for 1886 [G. 31—'87] 1/-
 Quitrent and Lease Rent Lots, retransferred to Government—Detailed return of
 [C. 3 and A. 3—'87] 3d.
 Railway Extension to the Vaal River—Report on Fyling Survey [G. 29—'87] 3d.
 Do. Green Point and Sea Point—Report of Select Committee on [A. 6—'87] 1/-
 Do. Report of General Manager for 1886 [G. 24—'87] 1/-
 Do. Revenue, Audit Regulation [G. 45—'87] 3d.
 Revenue Estimates for 1887-8 [G. 38—'87] 3d.
 St. Andrew's College Council Incorporation Bill—Report of Select Committee on
 [A. 5—'87] 6d.
 Small Pox, Division of Albert—Report of Select Committee on Expenditure incurred
 [A. 17—'87] 1/-
 South African College Council—Report for 1886 [G. 46—'87] 6d.
 South African Museum—Report of Trustees for 1886 [G. 23—'87] 6d.
 Surveyor-General—Report for 1886 [G. 21—'87] 1/6
 Teachers' Pension Bill—Report of Select Committee on [A. 14—'87] 1/6
 Tobacco Cultivation—Report of the Expert for 1886 [G. 3—'87] 2/-
 Trade Returns for 1886 [G. 6—'87] 1/-
 Tramway Bill, Beaconsfield—Report of Select Committee on [A. 3—'87] 1/-
 University of the Cape of Good Hope—Report of the Council for 1886 [G. 18—'87] 3d.
 Vaccine Surgeon—Report for 1886 [G. 5—'87] 1/-
 Van Wyk's Vley Reservoir and Lands—Report of Select Committee on [C. 1—'87]; Report
 on by G. Alston, C.E., G.L.S. [G. 30 and 30a—'87] 1/-
 Veterinary Surgeon—Report for 1886 [G. 14—'87] 1/-
 Viticulture—Report on by Baron Von Babo [G. 49—'87] 6d.
 Vineyards—Report by Inspector for 1886 [G. 36—'87] 1/-
 Voortuizigt Estate—Report of the Manager for 1886 [G. 28—'87] 3d.
 Widows' Pension Fund—Report for 1886 [G. 32—'87] 3d.
 Wines and Brandies—Report on by Messrs. Crowe & Fraser [G. 48—'87] 3d.
 Wolseley Immigrants—Reports on Settlement [G. 56—'87] 3d.
 Woods and Forests—Reports of Superintendent for 1886 [G. 41—'87] 1/6
 Wood, Mr. J., Refund of Transfer Duty to [A. 4—'87] 6d.
 Wrensch, J. F. J.—Report of Select Committee on case of [A. 21—'87] 1/6
 Wynberg and Cape Town Water Supply Bills—Report of Select Committee on
 [A. 9—'87] 2/6
 Zwartberg Pass Road—Report of Select Committee on [A. 13—'87] 1/-

The following Papers are also to be obtained at the Government Stationery Office, Grave-Street.

Griqualand West Statute Laws. 12/8.
 Dutch Acts of Parliament, 1882, 1883 and 1884, each Session. 3/-.
 British Kaffraria, Laws and Regulations, 1869. 7/6
 Basutoland Records, 3 vols. 10/6 each.
 Statute Law, 1714-1853. 30/-.
 Statute Law, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1884 and 1885, 2/- each; 1882, 3/- 1883, 2/6.
 Statute Law, Sixth Parliament (1879-1883). 25/-.
 Report of the Vine Diseases Commission [G. 19—'80]. 3/6.
 Report upon the Archives of the Colony at the Hague [G. 61—'82]. 1/-.
 Blue-book, Annual, to 1885. 10/-.

Sessions of Parliament, 1854-1887.

PARLIAMENT.	Whether Opened or Prorogued.	SESSION.					
		1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.	5th.	6th.
First.	Opened	1854 June 30	1855 Mar. 15	1856 Mar. 13	1857 Apl. 7	1858 Mar. 10	
	Prorogued	Sept. 9	June 7	June 4	June 29	June 5	
Second.	Opened	1859 Mar. 16	1860 Apl. 27	1861 Apl. 26	1862 Apl. 24	1863 Apl. 16	
	Prorogued	July 8	July 17	Aug. 14	Aug. 7	July 28	
Third.	Opened	1864 Apl. 28	1865 Apl. 27	1866 Sept. 6 1867	1867 Apl. 13	1868 May 20	
	Prorogued	July 26	Oct. 10	Jan. 12	Aug. 16	Sept. 2	
Fourth.	Opened	1869 June 24	1870 Jan. 24	1871 Apl. 27	1872 Apl. 18	1873 Apl. 24	1878 May 10
	Prorogued	Oct. 18	May 5	Aug. 11	July 31	June 26	Aug. 2
Fifth.	Opened	1874 May 28	1875 Apl. 14	*1875 Nov. 10	1876 May 11	1877 May 25	1883 June 27
	Prorogued	July 31	June 30	Nov. 26	July 4	Aug. 8	Sept. 28
Sixth.	Opened	1879 June 20	1880 May 7	1881 Mar. 25	1882 Mar. 17	†1883 Jan. 19	
	Prorogued	Sept. 11	July 30	June 27	July 1	Feb. 7	
Seventh.	Opened	1884 May 1	1885 May 15	1886 Apl. 9	1887 May 27		
	Prorogued	July 24	Aug. 14	June 26	Aug. 6		

First Parliament, Dissolved, July 1, 1858.

Second do. House of Assembly, Dissolved, Dec. 10, 1863.

Third do. Dissolved, Dec. 21, 1868.

Fourth do. do. Aug. 22, 1873.

Fifth do. do. Sept. 12, 1878.

Sixth do. do. Sept. 28, 1883.

* Special Session on Conference proposals.

† Special Session on Basutoland affairs.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

For the purpose of electing the members of the Legislative Council, the Colony is divided into eight provinces, returning altogether 22 members, elected for seven years. The provinces and the members at present representing them, as well as the proclamations announcing the same, are:—

Western Province—

- Hon. J. A. Combrinck, Woodstock House, Woodstock. (Proc. 233—'83.)
- Hon. M. L. Neethling, Stellenbosch, (Proc. 110—'84.)
- *Hon. J. G. Steytler, Claremont. (Proc. 1—'86.)

North-Western Province—

- Hon. P. B. van Rhyn, Van Rhyn's Dorp. (Proc. 88—'85.)
- Hon. T. T. Heatlie, Glen Heatlie, Worcester. (Proc. 189—'83.)
- Hon. J. H. Hofmeyr, Fairmont, Hofstreet, Capetown. (Proc. 189—'83.)

South-Western Province—

- Hon. J. F. Taute, Mill River, George. (Proc. 1—'84.)
- Hon. P. H. du Plessis, Meirings Poort. (Proc. 1—'84.)
- Hon. P. L. van der Byl, Elands Kloof, Paarl. (Proc. 1—'84.)

Midland Province—

- Hon. R. P. Botha, Bloemhof, Graaff-Reinet. (Proc. 240—'83.)
- Hon. W. A. Joubert, Montagu. (Proc. 240—'83.)
- Hon. J. A. Burger, Murraysburg. (Proc. 240—'83.)

South-Eastern Province—

- Hon. W. G. Athertson, M.D., Grahams-town. (Proc. 189—'83.)
- Hon. Alfred Ebdon, Belmont, Rondebosch. (Proc. 189—'83.)
- (One vacancy.)

North-Eastern Province—

- Hon. L. H. Meurant, Riversdale. (Proc. 242—'83.)
- Hon. D. P. Van den Heever, Venterstad, Burgersdorp. (Proc. 242—'83.)
- Hon. R. M. Bowker, Craigie Burn, Somerset East. (Proc. 242—'83.)

Eastern Province—

- Hon. F. Schermbrucker, Capetown. (Proc. 239—'83.)

- Hon. Thomas Brown, Guildford, Whiteleea. (Proc. 239—'83)
- Hon. J. P. Bertram, Sterkstroom. (Proc. 239—'83.)

Griqualand West—

- Hon. William Ross, Kimberley. (Proc. 241—'83.)

Subjoined is a list of the members of the Legislative Council, alphabetically arranged, together with the initial letters of the Provinces they represent:—

- Atherstone, William Guybon, S.E.
- Bertram, John Petrus, E.
- Botha, Rudolph Philippus, M.
- Bowker, Robert Milford, N.E.
- Brown, Thomas, E.
- Burger, Jacobus Arnoldus, M.
- Combrinck, Jacobus Arnoldus, W.
- Du Plessis, Pieter Hermanus, S.W.
- Ebdon, Alfred, S.E.
- Heatlie, Thomas Tennant, N.W.
- Hofmeyr, Jan Hendrik, N.W.
- Joubert, Willem Adolph, M.
- Meurant, Louis Henri, N.E.
- Neethling, Marthinus Laurentius, W.
- Ross, William, Griq. W.
- Schermbrucker, Frederick, E.
- Steytler, Johan George, W.
- Taute, Johan Frederick, S.W.
- Van den Heever, Daniel Petrus, N.E.
- Van der Byl, Pieter Lourens, S.W.
- Van Rhyn, Petrus Benjamin, N.W.
- (One vacancy.)

The eight provinces are composed, respectively of the following electoral divisions:—

- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Western Province.. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cape Town. Cape Division. Stellenbosch. Paarl. |
| North-Western Province | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worcester. Malmesbury. Piquetberg. Namaqualand. Clanwilliam. |
| South-Western Province | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Swellendam. Caledon. Riversdale. Oudtshoorn. George. |
| Midland Province.. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Graaff-Reinet. Richmond. Beaufort West. Victoria West. Port Elizabeth. |
| South-Eastern Province | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Uitenhage. Graham's Town. Albany. Victoria East. Somerset West. |
| North-Eastern Province | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fort Beaufort. Craddock. Colesberg. Albert. |

* Vice Hon. James Marison, deceased.

<i>Eastern Province</i> ..	King William's Town.
	East London.
	Queen's Town.
	Aliwal North.
	Wodehouse.
<i>Griqualand West</i> ...	Tembuland.
	Griqualand East.
	Kimberley.
	Barkly.

Presidents of the Legislative Council.

1854—Sir. John Wylde, Kt.
1858—Sir. Sydney Smith Bell, Kt.
1858—Sir. William Hodges, Kt.
1865—Sir. Sydney Smith Bell, Kt.
1866—Sir. William Hodges, Kt.
1868—Sir. Sydney Smith Bell, Kt.
1874—Sir. J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G.

Clerks of the Council.

1854—C. T. Wylde.
1861—J. A. Fairbairn.

The Chief Justice for the time being is *ex officio*, President of the Council, and may take part in any debate, and has a casting vote. The qualification for the elective members of the Council is (1) the possession of real property unencumbered, to the value of £2,000 in the Colony, or (2) if the said property be mortgaged, the possession in addition of property real or personal, to the value of £4,000 above all liabilities. No person may be elected to the Council who is under 30 years of age, or who is disqualified from being registered as a voter, or who is the holder of an office of profit under the Crown, unless one of the Ministry.

Members are elected for a period of seven years, and the Council cannot be dissolved within that period unless the House of Assembly be dissolved at the same time. A seat may be vacated by resignation, absence for a whole session without leave, acceptance of an office of profit under the Crown, ceasing to possess the property qualification, insolvency, or any other act which would make the member ineligible as a candidate. Five members form a quorum. The standing Rules and orders of the Council have continued unchanged, with one or two unimportant exceptions, since 1872. Matters not there provided for are treated in accordance with the rules and usages of the Imperial Parliament.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

The 76 members composing the House of Assembly are elected, to serve for five years, by 37 electoral divisions. The following table shows the increase in the representation in the House of Assembly since the establishment of Parliament, giving the Act, the name of the electoral division, and the number of members added:—

	Constitution Ordinance	46
Act 1 of 1854 :	Aliwal North	2
	Namaqualand	2
	Oudtshoorn	2
	Piquetberg.....	2
	Queen's Town	2
Act 3 of 1865 :	Richmond	2
	Riversdale.....	2
	Victoria West	2
	King William's Town ...	2
	East London.....	2
Act 7 of 1872 :	Wodehouse	2
Act 39 of 1877 :	Kimberley	2
	Barkly	2
Act 13 of 1882 :	Kimberley.....	2
Act 30 of 1887 :	Tembuland	1
	Griqualand East	1
Total		76

The result of the general election of 1884 were made known by Proclamation No. 83. 27th March, 1884. The names of the electoral divisions, the number of electors in each, and the names of the members at present representing them, in the order of seniority, are as follows:—

Albany,—1,562.

J. G. Wood, Grahamstown.
Robert Crosbie, Seven Fountains,
Albany.

Albert,—1,476.

Jotham Joubert, Rietfontein, Albert.
Martinus M. Venter, Klipplaastfontein,
P O Bultfontein, Colesberg.

Aliwal North,—2,292.

D. N. de Wet, Aliwal North.
Hon. J. W. Sauer, Cape Town.

Barkly,—1,423.

Hon. Cecil J. Rhodes, Kimberley.
* George Paton, Newlands, Barkly West.

Beaufort West,—2,000.

J. A. D. Des Vages, Willowmore.
J. D. J. Oosthuizen, Middelwater, P. O.
Klaarstroom, Prince Albert.

Caledon,—2,377.

Hon. Sir T. Upington, K.C.M.G., Q.C.
M.A., Cape Town.
C. J. N. Dampers, Caledon.

Cape Division,—3,215.

C. J. Manuel, Cape Town.
† Dr. C. P. Smuts, Craig-y-los, Mowbray.

Cape Town,—5,535.

L. Wiener, Cape Town.
P. J. Stigant, Cape Town.
T. E. Fuller, Cape Town.
A. Ohlsson, Cape Town.

* Vice Mr. J. A. Hill, resigned. Proclamation No. 76, 1885.

† Vice Mr. M. J. Louw, resigned. Proclamation No. 104, 1887.

Clanwilliam,—1,538

L. H. Goldschmidt, Cape Town,
William de Smidt jun., Cape Town.

Colesberg,—1,948.

I. J. van der Walt, Vogelfontein, Colesberg.
D. J. Scholtz, Washbank, Philip's Town.

Craddock,—2,262.

Hon. Sir T. C. Scanlen, K.C.M.G., Cape Town.
* J. P. du Plessis, Garetlands Kloof, Craddock.

East London,—1,646.

Hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G., Cape Town.
Captain E. Y. Brabant, C.M.G., Gonubi Park, East London.

Fort Beaufort,—1,523.

Hon. William Ayliff, Graham's Town.
† Hon. C. W. Hutton, Sandown Lodge, Rondebosch.

George,—2,428.

L. A. Vintcent, Cape Town.
A. G. Robertson, the Lakes, George.

Graaff-Reinet,—2,831.

J. A. van Heerden, Doornbosch, Graaff-Reinet.
J. N. Rothman, Graaff-Reinet.

Graham's Town,—1,742.

Arthur Douglass, Heatherton Towers, near Graham's Town.
† J. E. Wood, Graham's Town.

Griqualand East.—(Not yet elected.)

Kimberley,—5,725.

G. H. Goch, Kimberley.
M. Cornwall, Kimberley.
C. D. Rudd, Kimberley.
§ J. J. O'Leary, Kimberley.

King William's Town,—3,264.

|| Richard Solomon, Graham's Town.
W. J. Warren, Kei Road.

Malmesbury,—2,158.

T. A. J. Louw, Malmesbury.
Michiel Bergh, Klipfontein, Malmesbury.

Namaqualand,—1,694.

Hon. J. X. Merriman, Cape Town.
Charles Lewis, Cape Town.

* Vice Mr. J. J. van Rensburg, deceased. Proclamation No. 110, 1887.

† Vice Hon. J. Laing, resigned, Proclamation No. 181, 1886.

‡ Vice Hon. Jonathan Ayliff, deceased. Proclamation No. 4, 1886.

§ Vice Mr. G. G. Wolf, resigned. Proclamation No. 150, 1886. Mr. O'Leary was first returned in May, 1886. [Proclamation No. 71, 1886.] He resigned in June, but was re-elected in August, 1886.

|| Vice Mr. F. Dyer, resigned. Proclamation No. 68, 1887.

C*

Oudtshoorn,—2,212.

Hon. J. W. Leonard, Q.C., Cape Town.
B. J. Keyter, Oudtshoorn.

Paarl,—2,453.

J. J. Proctor, Paarl.
J. S. Marais, Paarl.

Piquetberg,—1,120.

Hon. Sir David Tennant, Kt., Cape Town.
David de Waal, Cape Town.

Port Elizabeth,—5,798.

Hon. H. W. Pearson, Port Elizabeth.
C. T. Jones, Port Elizabeth.

Queen's Town,—3,224.

John Frost, C.M.G., Thibet Park Queen's Town.
M. J. du Plessis, Rhenosterkop, Tarka.

Richmond,—1,362.

T. P. Theron, Britstown.
¶ P. J. A. Watermeyer, Hanover.

Riversdale,—1,807.

T. D. Barry, Lismore, Swellendam.
J. J. Nel, Weltvrede, Ladismith.

Somerset,—1,924.

Hon. J. A. de Wet, Cape Town.
W. H. Hockly, Callendale, Bedford.

Stellenbosch,—1,418.

P. A. Myburgh, Elsenburg, Stellenbosch.
Hon. J. H. Hofmeyr, Cape Town.

Swellendam,—2,487.

A. H. du Toit, Riet Vlei, Robertson.
** F. J. van Eeden, Nootgedacht Swellendam.

Tembu'and,—(Not yet elected.)

Uitenhage,—4,765.

Major-General J. P. Nixon, Balmoral, Uitenhage.
Hon. John Tudhope, Cape Town.

Victoria East,—896.

J. Rose Innes, jun., Cape Town.
Stephen Johnson, Edendale, Fort Beaufort.

Victoria West,—2,030.

A. B. de Villiers, P. J.'s son, Paarl.
A. S. le Roex, Ayasfontein, Fraserburg Road Station, Fraserburg.

¶ Vice Mr. Ewald August Esselen, resigned. Proclamation No. 175, 1886. Mr. Esselen's election was made known by Proclamation No. 35 of 1886, in the place of Mr. P. J. du Toit, resigned.

** Vice Mr. H. P. du Preez, resigned. Proclamation No. 149, 1886.

Wodehouse,—2,149.

J. A. van Zyl, Audley Court, Barkly East.

Joseph Walker, Port Elizabeth.

Worcester,—3,912.

J. I. de Villiers, Paarl.

J. de Vos, Oliphantsberg, Worcester.

The subjoined list of members, alphabetically arranged, and the electoral divisions they represent, will be useful for reference:—

Ayliff, William, Fort Beaufort.

Barry, Thomas Daniel, Riversdale.

Bergh, Michiel, Malmesbury.

Brabant, Edward Yewd, Capt., C.M.G., East London.

Cornwall, Moses, Kimberley.

Crosbie, Robert, Albany.

Dempers, Christian Johannes Nicolaas, Caledon.

De Smidt, William, jun., Clanwilliam.

De Villiers, Jacob Isaac, Worcester.

De Villiers, Abraham Barend, P. J.'s son, Victoria West.

Des Vages, Johannes Augustus Dreyer, Beaufort West.

De Vos, Jacob, Worcester.

De Wet, Jacobus Albertus, Somerset.

De Wet, David Nicholas, Aliwal North.

De Waal, David, Piquetberg.

Douglass, Arthur, Grahamstown.

Du Plessis, Johannes Petrus, Cradock.

Du Plessis, Marthinus Johannes, Queens-town.

Du Toit, Andries Hendrik, Swellendam.

Fuller, Thomas Ekins, Cape Town.

Frost, John, C.M.G., Queenstown.

Goch, George Henry, Kimberley.

Goldschmidt, Ludwig Henry, Clanwilliam.

Hofmeyr, Jan Hendrik, Stellenbosch.

Hockly, William Henry, Somerset.

Hutton, Charles William, Fort Beaufort.

Innes, James Rose, jun., Victoria East.

Johnson, Stephen, Victoria East.

Jones, Charles Tennant, Port Elizabeth.

Joubert, Jotham, Albert.

Keyter, Bernardus Johannes, Oudtshoorn.

Leonard, James Weston, Q.C., Oudtshoorn.

Le Roex, Abraham Stephanus, Victoria West.

Lewis, Charles, Namaqualand.

Louw, Thomas Arnoldus Johannes, Malmesbury.

Marais, Johannes Stephanus, Paarl.

Manuel, Charles John, Cape Division.

Myburgh, Philippus Albertus, Stellenbosch.

Merriman, John Xavier, Namaqualand.

Nel, Johannes Jacobus, Riversdale.

Nixon, John Pigott, Major-General, Uitenhage.

Ohlsson, Anders, Cape Town.

O'Leary, John Joseph, Kimberley.

Oosthuizen, Jacobus Daniel Johannes, Beaufort West.

Paton, George, Barkly West.

Pearson, Henry William, Port Elizabeth.

Proctor, Johannes Jacobus, Paarl.

Rhodes, Cecil John, Barkly.

Robertson, Alfred G., George.

Rothman, Jacobus Nicholas, Graaff-Reinet.

Rudd, Charles Dunell, Kimberley.

Sauer, Jacobus W., Aliwal North.

Scanlen, Sir Thomas Charles, K.C.M.G., Cradock.

Scholtz, Daniel Jacobus, Colesberg.

Smuts, Cornelis Pieter, Cape Division.

Solomon, Richard, King William's Town.

Stigant, Philip John, Cape Town.

Sprigg, Sir John Gordon, K.C.M.G., East London.

Tennant, Sir David, Kt., Piquetberg.

Theron, Thomas Philippus, Richmond.

Tudhope, John, Uitenhage.

Upington, Sir Thomas, K.C.M.G., Q.C., Caledon.

Van Eeden, Frederick Jacobus, Swellendam.

Van Heerden, Jeremias Auret, Graaff-Reinet.

Van der Walt, Ignatius Johannes, Colesberg.

Van Zyl, Jacobus Albertus, Wodehouse.

Venter, Martinus M., Albert.

Vincent, Lewis A., George.

Walker, Joseph, Wodehouse.

Warren, William Joseph, King William's Town.

Watermeyer, Philip Johannes Andreas Richmond.

Wiener, Ludwig, Cape Town.

Wood, Joseph Garbett, Albany.

Wood, John Edwin, Grahamstown.

[Two vacancies, viz. Griqualand East and Tembuland.]

Speakers :

1854—Sir C. J. Brand.

1874—Sir D. Tennant.

Clerks of the House :

1854—H. J. P. le Sueur.

1865—John Noble.

The Speaker is elected by the House at the first meeting of every Parliament. He only gives his vote when the numbers upon a division are equal. The Chairman of Committees is appointed at an early date after the first meeting of a new Parliament. The present Chairman was elected by ballot on the 5th June, 1884. Twelve members, exclusive of the Speaker or Chairman of Committees, form a quorum.

Any person entitled to be registered as a voter is eligible for election, with the exception of persons holding an office of profit under the Queen, within the Colony, or uncertificated insolvents. With the exception of the provision regarding property qualification, seats become vacant in the same manner, and from the same causes, in the House of Assembly as in the Legislative Council.

The Standing Rules and Orders now in force for the proper conduct of the business of the House were adopted on the 8th August and the 14th and 18th September, 1883, and were approved by His Excellency, the Officer administering the Government on the 13th August and the 21st and 27th September of that year. In all cases not therein provided for, resort is to be had to the rules, forms, usages and practices of the Commons House of Parliament of Great

Britain and Ireland, so far as they are applicable to the House, and not inconsistent with the said Standing Rules and Orders. The House of Assembly may at any time be dissolved by the Governor. In 1887 a list of charges which Parliamentary agents may justly make under the "Parliamentary Costs Taxation Act, 1887" was prepared in pursuance of the said Act by the Speaker, and was laid upon the Table of the House on the 3rd August, 1887.

PARLIAMENTARY ESTABLISHMENT.

[§ 2 of Act 42 of 1885 provides that officers of either House of Parliament shall not for the purposes of the said Act be deemed to be in the Civil Service of the Colony.]

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Legislative Council.						
President*	Hon. Sir John Henry de Villiers, K.C.M.G. ..	Dec 1, '72	Dec 9, '73	† Dec 9, '73	500	...
Clerk of the Council, Taxing Officer, and Officer in charge of Books ...	J. A. Fairbairn ...	Sept 1, '57	Sept 1, '57	May 30, '61	675	...
Usher of the Black Rod...	M. J. Blake ...	June 9, '81	June 9, '81	June 9, '81	300	...
Assistant Clerk, Clerk of the Papers, and Short-hand-writer	Sybrandt le Sueur	Apr 11, '71	Apr 11, '71	Jan 1, '82	360	...
Messenger	James Reilly ...	Aug —, '62	Aug —, '62	June 1, '73	180	...
House of Assembly.						
Speaker	Sir D. Tennant, Kt.	June 18, '74	June 18, '74	June 18, '74	1000	...
Chairman of Committees	W. H. Hockly ...	June 5, '84	...	June 5, '84	200	...
Clerk of the Assembly, Taxing Officer, and Officer in charge of Books	John Noble ...	May 14, '65	May 14, '65	May 14, '65	675	..
Clerk-Assistant	Ernest F. Kilpin †	June 2, '76	June 2, '76	June 4, '80	400	...
Sergeant-at-Arms	(Vacant)	...	...	...	300	...
Clerk of the Papers	J. A. Smuts ...	Aug 1, '72	Aug 1, '72	Aug 1, '72	300	...
Shorthand-writer & Committee Clerk	H. W. Bidwell ...	May 15, '73	May 15, '73	May 15, '73	360	...
Assistant ditto	J. D. Ensor ...	May 1, '85	May 1, '85	May 1, '85	150	...
Clerk and Translator ...	H. J. Zoer ...	May 1, '85	May 1, '85	May 1, '85	300	...
Chief Messenger	H. M. Campbell ..	Mar 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	145	...
Assistant Messenger ...	E. Croker... ..	Jan 1, '85	Jan 1, '85	Jan 1, '85	90	...
Joint Parliamentary Establishment.						
Parliamentary Draftsman	A. W. Cole, Q.C. ...	Mar 14, '78	\$	Mar 14, '86	400	...
Librarian (Acting) ...	H. C. V. Leibbrandt	Jan 6, '81	Jan 6, '81	Jan 1, '85	100	...
Do. Assistant	H. P. B. Clarke ...	July 1, '87	July 1, '87	July 1, '87	60	...
Caretaker	E. Kellaway ...	Dec 11, '84	Dec 11, '84	Dec 11, '84	200	...
Hall Porter	J. P. Ryan ...	May 4, '85	May 4, '85	May 4, '85	84	:

* The Chief Justice. † Salary drawn from 1st July, 1882. ‡ First appointment was on Civil Service fixed establishment. § Borne on temporary establishment, Attorney General's Office, from 14th March, 1878, until date of transfer to department of House of Assembly 1st July, 1885. In regard to present appointment vide Resolution of House of Assembly 19th June, 1885. || vide Resolution of House of Assembly, 16th July, 1885. Is also Keeper of the Archives, vide page 23.

Part IV: CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

[The following extract is republished from the Blue-book for the Colony, 1885, page 67 A. :

"It is announced that *no* Civil Establishment Return will appear in the 'Statistical Register,' which, in 1887, takes the place of the Colonial Blue-book.

"In pursuance of the advice tendered by Mr. E. J. Pearson, of the Board of Trade arrangements have been completed for the future publication, under a different system from that hitherto obtaining, of full particulars respecting the Services, Salaries, and Stations of Government Officers.

"The Civil Establishment Return, as well as the Pension, Security and Consular Lists, and Lists of Members of Parliament and of the Executive Council, will therefore be printed *in extenso* in the 'CIVIL SERVICE LIST.' Colonial Secretary's Office, Cape of Good Hope, 2nd April, 1886."]

ABBREVIATIONS.

C.C. and R.M., Civil Commissioner
and Resident Magistrate.
D.S. Distributor of Stamps.
E. Excise Collector.
F. Forage.
H. House.
I. Interpreting.

L. Local.
O. Overtime.
P.C. Periodical Court or Courts.
Q. Quarters.
R. Rations.
T. Travelling.
V.M. Visiting Magistrate.

These Returns are completed to the 31st August, 1887; Civil Service Appointments made between that date and the date of publication will be found in a separate Return inserted after part XII.

An alphabetical index to the names of all Civil Servants mentioned in this return will be found at the commencement of the volume.

MINISTERIAL DEPARTMENT OF THE COLONIAL SECRETARY.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowance.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
H. E. the Governor and High Commissioner ...	The Right Hon. Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, P.C., G.C.M.G. ...	—	—	Jan 22, '81	600 0	*
Private Secretary ...	F. J. Newton ...	Jan 22, '81	May 1, '83	April 1, '84	360	Q
Col. A.D.C. & Mil. Sec. ...	Capt. C. T. Dawkins ...	April 9, '84	—	May 14, '85	360	Q
Extra A.D.C. ...	H. A. T. Robinson ...	Aug 13, '85	—	Aug 13, '85	183	Q
Clerk to Ex. Council and Confidential Clerk ...	C. H. Pennell ...	Jan 8, '68	June 1, '69	Sept 1, '82	400	...
Second Class Clerk ...	J. Smuts ...	Aug 1, '82	Dec 1, '82	Aug 1, '81	200	...
Clerk ...	W. C. Wright ...	May 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	164	...
Messenger ...	W. Brassell ...	July 1, '79	Jan 1, '85	Jan 1, '85	90	12
Temporary Messenger ...	1 at £72 per annum					

* Government house and cottage.

Office.	Name:	Dates of Appointment.			Salary	Allowances.
		First:	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Prime Minister's Office.						
Prime Minister ...	{ Hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G.	Feb 6, '78	—	Nov 25, '86	250	...
Private Secretary ...	... C. A. Williams	Jan 17, '80	July 1, '80	*		100
Secretary ...	... Sydney Cowper	Mar 17, '79	July 1, '79	July 1, '87	406	...
Second Class Clerk ...	... A. W. Heywood	Jan 1, '84	Jan 1, '86	July 1, '87	180	...
Messenger ...	... G. Osborn	Sept 15, '80	Aug 1, '84	Aug 1, '84	100	30
Colonial Secretary's Office.						
Colonial Secretary ...	Hon. J. Tudhope	Mar 4, '85	—	Mar 4, '85	1500	...
Under Colonial Secretary...	Hampden Willis, C.M.G.	May 29, '55	Jan 1, '56	July 1, '82	900	...
Chief Clerk & Acctg. Officer	H. de Smidt...	Mar 25, '65	Jan 1, '66	July 1, '76	500	†75
Controller Stat. & Printing Branch ...	do			July 1, '87	100	...
Principal Clerk ...	A. C. Dale	Aug " 1, '70	Jan " 1, '71	Dec 1, '81	410	..
General Branch.						
1st Class Clerks ...	{ Langham Dale, jun.	Feb 5, '77	July 1, '77	April 25, '83	300	†37½
	{ W. H. Milton	April 4, '78	Jan 1, '79	April 25, '83	300	†do
	{ C. A. Williams II	Jan 17, '80	July 1, '80	May 1, '87	250	...
	{ M. Garrett	Sept 1, '80	Mar 1, '81	Jan 1, '85	190	\$50
2nd Class Clerks ...	{ T. B. Stenhouse	Jan 11, '81	Nov 1, '81	July 1, '85	190	...
	{ F. J. du Plessis	June 21, '77	Sept 1, '79	July 1, '87	210	...
	{ N. Lacey	Nov 8, '81	Jan 1, '84	May 1, '87	170	...
3rd Class Clerks ...	{ A. J. Brinton	May 7, '84	July 1, '85	July 1, '85	160	...
	{ S. W. Samuels	April 24, '85	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	155	...
Clerks... ..	{ M. S. Maurice	Oct 26, '80	July 1, '81	Sept 23, '86	200	...
	{ R. Bradshaw	May 19, '75	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	180	¶
Accounting Branch.						
Accountant ...	P. J. Barrow	May 16, '71	Aug 1, '72	July 1, '86	400	...
Bookkeeper ...	H. W. P. Short	July 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	270	...
	P. Gower	Feb 2, '79	July 1, '80	July 1, '80	235	...
Examiners of Accounts	{ A. C. Bain	April 6, '81	July 1, '82	Nov 19, '85	180	...
	{ H. B. Shawe	May 15, '83	Jan 1, '85	Feb 1, '86	175	...
	{ G. D. Rainier	May 1, '82	June 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	166	...
3rd Class Clerk ...	W. B. Gordon	Dec 20, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	160	...
Temporary Clerk ...	E. G. Green...	May 18, '87	—	May 18, '87	5/p.d	...
Stationery and Printing Branch.						
Clerk in charge Stationery Office ...	R. G. Lawrance	Feb 12, '73	Feb 12, '73	July 1, '82	320	25
Chief Ex. of Requisitions ...	P. G. Herman	Dec 24, '78	Oct 1, '79	July 1, '87	235	...
Bookkeeper and Clerk ...	W. F. Rose	Mar 15, '80	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	200	...
2nd Class Clerk ...	G. W. J. McLoughlin	Dec 8, '80	Oct 1, '83	Jan 1, '87	190	...
Temporary Clerk ...	H. E. Gadd	Feb 9, '86	—	May 28, '87	120	...
Agricultural Branch.						
2nd Class Clerk ...	W. J. J. Warneford	Jan 15, '81	Aug 1, '82	July 1, '87	250	...
Messengers Staff.						
Officekeeper ...	H. H. West	April 5, '82	April 5, '82	June 19, '84	150	Q

* Appointed P.S. to Hon. Premier (Sir T. Upington) 21st Jan., 1885; is a First-class Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office.

† Stamping Commissioner. ‡ Secretary Tender Board. § Private Secretary to Hon. the Prime Minister.
See Super. ¶ Secretary Civil Service Commission. ¶ Inspector of Stores, \$40; Guardian of Archives, 1s. p.d.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Temporary Messengers	1 at £85, 1 at £72, * 1 at £42, 1 at £30 1 at £24, 2 at £18 p.a., 1 at 1/- p.d.					
Porters	1 at 4/-, 1 at 3/6 p.d.					
Carpenter	1 at 6/- p.d.					
<i>Agriculture.</i>						
Colonial Veterinary Surgeon	D. Hutcheon ...	April 22, '80	Feb 9, '86	Feb 9, '86	700	...
Colonial Viticulturist	Baron C. von Babo † ‡		—	—	300	Q
Foremen	2 at £100 p.a. each		—		...	...
Inspector of Vineyards	L. Peringuey, F.E.S.	June 11, '86		June 11, '86	...	400
Tobacco Expert ...	R. Schenk †... ..	—	—	—	300	...
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>						
Keeper of Archives ...	H. C. V. Leibbrandt	Jan 6, '80	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	300	...
Curator S. A. Museum	R. Trimen, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S. ...	July 26, '60	July 26, '60	July 1, '76	500	Q
Control and Audit Office.						
Contr. & Auditor General ...	Hon. C. A. Smith, M.A.	Dec 1, '72	July 20, '75	July 20, '75	900	...
Assistant Controller and Auditor	John E. B. Rose ...	June 27, '45	Feb 17, '48	Jan 1, '76	700	...
<i>General and Revenue Branch.</i>						
Inspector & Accountant	G. A. Reynolds ...	May 1, '65	May 1, '65	July 1, '76	500	...
Bookkeeper	W. E. Gurney ...	June 21, '80	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	400	...
Examiners of Accounts	W. F. L. Beck ...	Mar 4, '71	Aug 1, '72	Jan 1, '85	325	...
	F. S. Stapleton ...	Aug 1, '74	July 1, '76	July 1, '87	260	...
	C. H. Wolfe, jnr. ...	Dec 3, '75	July 1, '77	Oct 6, '82	250	...
Ass. Examrs. of Accounts	J. S. Stephenson ...	July 1, '79	July 1, '80	July 1, '83	225	...
	J. P. Hopkins ...	Dec 7, '81	Jan 1, '83	Jan 1, '83	190	...
	P. E. F. Broers ...	Mar 11, '81	Feb 1, '82	Feb 1, '82	185	...
	J. B. S. Long ...	July 1, '81	Jan 1, '83	Jan 1, '83	185	...
	R. Reynolds ...	Aug 1, '81	Jan 1, '83	Jan 1, '83	185	...
Recording Clerk ...	H. T. L. Maclear ...	April 1, '82	May 1, '83	May 1, '83	160	...
	C. C. Long	Oct 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	145	...
<i>Expenditure Branch.</i>						
Inspector & Accountant	C. H. Wolfe	June 12, '44	June 26, '46	July 1, '76	500	...
Chief Examiner of Ex- pend.	F. J. Höhne ...	Jan 4, '71	Aug 1, '72	July 1, '82	325	...
Examiners of Accounts	T. Penn	Jan 1, '73	Jan 1, '73	July 1, '82	325	...
	C. B. Fair	Feb 7, '76	July 1, '76	Dec 1, '76	325	...
	W. E. Goodman ...	Aug 28, '76	Dec 1, '76	Dec 1, '76	325	...
	E. F. Collard ...	Aug 7, '74	Oct 1, '75	July 1, '87	260	...
	J. F. Marshall ...	Aug 16, '75	July 1, '76	July 1, '87	260	...
Ass. Examr. of Accounts	J. C. Spyker ...	Feb 1, '73	Jan 1, '74	Aug 1, '76	260	...
	A. H. B. Stevens ...	Sept 1, '75	Dec 1, '76	July 1, '80	250	...
	R. A. Trevor ...	Aug 21, '79	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	185	...
	T. de Jongh ...	Jan 26, '80	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	180	...
Messenger	J. H. White...	Jan 7, '79	Jan 7, '79	Oct 15, '83	85	£6

* Including £12 allowance. † Under agreement. ‡ Manager of Government Experimental Wine Farm, Groote Constantia. § Mr. Wolfe was on pension from 1st October, 1867, to 18th February 1873. || Stamping

Office.	Name.	Dates of appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Post Office Establishment.*						
<i>Cape Town.</i>						
Postmaster-General...	G. W. Aitchison ...	Oct 1, '50	Oct 1, '50	Nov 1, '73	900	...
Secretary and Accountant	S. R. French	† Aug 1, '80	Aug 1, '80	Aug 1, '80	700	...
Chief Clerk and Superintendent of Telegraphs	B. M. Duff ...	April 1, '63	Apr 1, '63	Jan 1, '86	600	...
Assistant Accountant	A. E. Biden	Oct 28, '71	Oct 1, '72	Jan 1, '86	450	...
<i>Secretarial Branch.</i>						
Principal Clerk ...	J. Henry ...	Jan 31, '82	Jan 31, '82	Jan 31, '82	300	...
Clerks ...	J. Inch ...	Jan 11, '81	Dec 1, '82	Jan 11, '81	200	...
	R. G. Dexter	Nov 21, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 21, '82	160	...
	R. Potter ...	April 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '83	150	...
	A. F. Ward ...	May 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '87	150	...
	G. H. Andersson	Feb 16, '82	Feb 9, '86	Feb 16, '82	132	...
	N. H. M. Cole	Feb 9, '84	Feb 9, '86	Feb 9, '84	120	...
	W. J. Osmond	July 1, '85	—	July 1, '85	72	...
<i>Telegraph Branch.</i>						
Assist. Supt. of Teleg.	W. Standford	July 19, '76	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	325	...
Clerks...	W. H. Tiffany	Dec 7, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 16, '85	200	...
	F. J. Sission	Nov 10, '81	Feb 9, '86	Nov 10, '81	145	...
<i>Accountant's Branch.</i>						
Sub-Accountant and Book-keeper ...	J. Searle ...	April 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	400	...
Chief Examiner ...	W. H. de Massy	Oct 16, '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	200	...
Examiner of Accounts	B. Edenborough	June 6, '83	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	175	...
Cashier ...	W. A. Moorby	Jan 1, '71	Jan 1, '71	July 1, '84	225	...
<i>Money Order Branch.</i>						
Principal Clerk ...	H. Greener ...	June 8, '84	Feb 9, '86	Jan 1, '86	150	...
Clerks ...	G. McMillan	Dec 13, '82	Feb 9, '86	June 1, '85	120	...
	H. F. C. Watermeyer ...	Jan 19, '85	Sept 1, '87	Jan 19, '85	108	...
	H. A. Harper	May 5, '85	—	Sept 22, '87	80	...
<i>Savings Bank and Postal Note Branch.</i>						
Principal Clerk ..	J. V. Blinkhorn	May 8, '82	Feb 9, '86	Jan 1, '86	200	...
Clerks ...	H. Knight ...	Nov 15, '79	July 11, '81	Jan 1, '86	210	...
	J. F. Claridge	June 19, '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	150	...
	J. A. Smith	Oct 29, '80	Feb 9, '86	Jan 1, '86	120	...
	H. E. H. Perkins	Dec 13, '83	Feb 9, '86	Feb 12, '84	120	...
	W. N. Kuys ...	May 20, '87	—	May 20, '87	108	...
	H. A. Clooe ...	July 8, '85	—	July 8, '85	72	...
	D. J. R. de Villiers	June 1, '87	—	June 1, '87	60	...
<i>Postal Draft Branch.</i>						
Principal Clerk ...	H. H. J. Wilkins	Aug 5, '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	225	...
Clerk ...	E. P. V. Dodwell	Dec 23, '75	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '86	200	...
<i>Returned Letter Branch.</i>						
Clerk ...	W. Pattison	May 18, '80	Nov 1, '81	Dec 1, '81	165	...
<i>Telegraph Message Branch.</i>						
Audit Clerk ...	I. P. Birkett	June 22, '74	Feb 1, '86	Nov 19, '88	275	...
Clerks ...	P. J. van Coller	Feb 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '79	160	...
	H. D. K. Kay	Mar 5, '83	Feb 1, '86	Mar 5, '83	135	...
	S. Butler ...	Mar 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '81	132	...
	A. K. Wolfe	Feb 13, '82	Feb 9, '86	Oct 1, '85	120	...
	M. H. Gie ...	May 1, '83	Feb 9, '86	May 1, '83	120	...
	T. Brink	July 1, '84	Feb 9, '86	June 24, '87	168	...
	O. B. Smythe	Feb 1, '84	—	April 1, '87	90	...
	C. von Schade.	Oct 1, '82	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '83	80	...
	H. C. Kolbe	Aug 4, '85	—	Aug 4, '85	72	...
	P. P. W. J. Leibbrandt	Sept 12, '87	—	Sept 12, '87	50	...

* To 24th October, 1887. † Imperial Service August, 30th 1886.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
<i>Stores Branch</i>						
Stores Clerk ...	John Sowter	Jan 17, '76	Feb 1, '86	Jan 17, '76	225	...
	R. M. B. Whyte	Mar 1, '87	—	Sept 22, '87	120	...
Assistant Clerks ...	W. Rielser	Mar 29, '84	Feb 1, '86	Mar 29, '84	120	...
	W. Golden	Oct 1, '79	—	Feb 1, '81	90	...
Storekeeper ...	I. Sowter	Nov 3, '80	Feb 1, '86	Nov 3, '80	144	...
Carpenter and Storeman	J. Thorne	Dec 15, '86	—	Dec 15, '86	90	...
	1 at £100, 2 at £34					
Messengers ...	1 at £32, and 2 at £24					
<i>Circulation Branch Postal Service.</i>						
Controller ...	J. C. Carstens	Sept 15, '67	Mar 24, '71	Feb 16, '74	425	*50
Assistant Controller...	W. E. Thomas	Nov 7, '66	Nov 7, '66	Jan 1, '81	300	*40
Superintendent Newspaper Branch ...	W. D. Sewell	Nov 6, '66	Nov 6, '66	Jan 1, '81	225	†55
	H. Newman	April 17, '80	April 17, '80	Sept 25, '81	300	...
Clerks ...	M. W. Roach	Nov 1, '74	Feb 1, '86	Aug 21, '86	150	...
Assist. Superintendent	G. H. Eyre	Dec 28, '82	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	200	*25
Chief Counter Clerk	T. Kerr	July 5, '80	July 5, '80	May 12, '84	200	...
	R. J. Zeeman	May 1, '70	May 1, '79	July 11, '81	150	...
	W. Anderson	Nov 1, '80	Nov 1, '80	Sept 1, '81	160	...
	J. G. B. Tesselaaar	Oct 15, '79	Oct 15, '79	Oct 1, '82	156	†10
	A. Duncan	July 22, '80	Feb 1, '86	July 6, '86	180	...
	T. W. Jones	Dec 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	Aug 10, '86	140	...
	L. Bristow	July 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	180	...
Assistants ...	C. Mathieson	Aug 26, '82	Sept 1, '82	Sept 1, '82	125	...
	J. T. Mason	Nov 1, '76	May 28, '83	May 28, '83	120	...
	H. R. Standidge	Feb 1, '83	May 28, '83	May 28, '83	120	...
	G. Dessauer	Nov 21, '83	Feb 9, '86	Nov 21, '83	120	...
	A. C. Lyell	May 15, '87	May 15, '87	Oct 17, '87	120	...
	J. W. McKenzie	Nov 8, '83	Feb 9, '86	Sept 1, '84	115	...
	W. A. E. Sewell	Oct 6, '81	Feb 9, '86	May 1, '85	115	...
	W. Wallace	April 1, '82	—	April 1, '87	100	...
	D. Moffat	June 24, '79	Feb 9, '86	Sept 22, '87	90	...
	C. Beak	Dec 12, '81	—	Aug 10, '86	80	...
	J. E. Calf	Jan 1, '83	—	Jan 1, '83	75	...
	M. J. Lyne	Feb 12, '84	—	Feb 12, '84	66	...
Junior Assistants ...	J. Moorby	May 1, '85	—	May 1, '85	66	...
	J. G. Bam	Sept 19, '84	—	Sept 19, '84	60	...
	H. S. G. Bessell	June 1, '86	—	June 1, '86	86	...
	A. F. Coomer	Aug 1, '84	—	Aug 10, '86	86	...
	H. A. O. Holm	Feb 1, '87	—	Feb 1, '87	80	...
	A. C. Wale	Feb 1, '81	—	Feb 1, '81	100	*25
Head Letter Carrier	A. J. P. Entress	Mar 22, '75	Feb 9, '86	Dec 7, '81	100	...
	A. Felton	Sept 12, '79	—	Sept 12, '79	90	...
	W. Rynhoud	Feb 20, '80	—	Feb 20, '80	90	...
	A. Carnatz	Jan 25, '81	—	Feb 1, '87	90	...
	T. S. D. Scott	Sept 1, '82	—	Sept 1, '82	90	...
	B. J. Wilter	Jan 1, '83	—	Jan 1, '83	90	...
	H. J. Bruce	Feb 24, '83	—	Feb 24, '83	90	...
	J. H. Alexander	Oct 6, '83	—	Oct 6, '83	90	...
	A. W. Kennedy	June 11, '84	—	June 11, '84	90	...
Letter Carriers ...	E. S. Mills	Dec 27, '84	—	Dec 27, '84	85	...
	H. J. Goslett	May 1, '82	—	Jan 6, '85	85	...
	J. Committee	Mar 1, '85	—	Mar 1, '85	85	...
	J. R. Hubbard	April 4, '85	—	April 4, '85	85	...
	F. G. Francke	Oct 1, '85	—	Oct 1, '85	80	...
	S. Pietersen	Oct 1, '82	—	Jan 15, '86	80	...
	J. H. Morgenrood	April 12, '86	—	April 12, '86	80	...
	M. J. Howard	April 1, '81	—	April 1, '87	65	...
	G. T. M. Bustin	May 24, '87	—	May 24, '87	60	...

* Extra Duty.

† Extra duty £30, and £25 as Storekeeper

‡ Special Allowance.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Letter Carriers ...	J. Wallace ...	July 1, '82	—	June 1, '87	60	...
	J. Geary ...	Aug 16, '84	—	Sept 1, '87	48	...
	E. Tucker ...	Sept 19, '87	—	Sept 19, '87	30	...
Stamper ...	W. G. Marshall ...	Jan 9, '74	Feb 9, '86	Jan 4, '85	100	...
Mail Officer ...	J. D. Woolward ...	Aug 4, '80	—	Dec 7, '86	90	*25
Hall Porter ...	W. H. Porteous ...	Mar 1, '81	—	Feb 1, '87	90	...
Mail Porter ...	A. S. Field ...	Oct 6, '83	—	Oct 6, '83	70	...
Assist. Mail Porter ...	A. D. Primos ...	Sept 1, '82	—	Sept 1, '82	60	...
Coachman ...	J. Ferguson ...	July 1, '81	—	July 1, '81	85	...
Groom... ..	J. Higerty ...	July 1, '82	—	July 1, '82	70	...
Stable Boy ...	S. Job ...	June 11, '83	—	June 11, '83	52	...
<i>Telegraph Office, Cape Town.</i>						
Clerk in charge ...	J. Tasker ...	Mar 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	265	...
Assistants ...	J. Naylor ...	Dec 7, '80	Feb 1, '86	Dec 7, '80	230	...
	A. Tregarthen ...	Dec 2, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	210	...
	H. Cuppleditch ...	April 26, '81	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '85	210	...
	F. W. Hampson ...	Jan 8, '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '85	200	...
	H. T. Davies ...	June 17, '80	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '87	192	...
	N. V. Pearson ...	July 7, '82	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '87	190	...
	II. W. S. Twycross ...	Dec 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '76	180	...
	A. Hewitt ...	Aug 12, '87	—	Aug 12, '87	150	...
	C. Lomberg... ..	Aug 1, '81	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '87	120	...
	T. H. Carney ...	Jan 19, '82	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '87	100	...
	A. W. Bassett ...	May 1, '82	—	May 1, '82	90	...
	F. M. Hornebrook ...	Jan 1, '79	—	Oct 1, '85	84	...
	D. C. Wilkie ...	May 5, '84	—	May 15, '86	84	...
	H. W. Stapleton ...	Aug 1, '85	—	Dec 1, '86	72	...
	E. C. S. Sewell ...	June 3, '85	—	April 1, '87	72	...
Junior Assistants ...	W. T. de Smidt ...	Oct 1, '85	—	Dec 1, '86	72	...
	C. Sampson... ..	Jan 1, '86	—	Nov 1, '86	72	...
	W. J. W. Thomas ...	May 4, '86	—	Aug 1, '87	54	...
	W. Isemonger ...	May 11, '85	—	May 11, '85	54	...
	A. Froy ...	Jan 1, '85	—	Oct 17, '87	50	...
	T. J. Cullen ...	Nov 15, '86	—	Oct 1, '87	50	...
	J. Wilson ...	Dec 2, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 10, '86	190	...
Counter Clerks ...	W. Jardine ...	July 1, '80	Feb 9, '86	Oct. 1, '85	120	...
Messengers ...	2 at £42, 2 at £38, 2 at £34, 1 at £32, 1 at £30, 3 at £28, 1 at £26, 6 at £24 ...	—	—	—	—	...
	S. W. Large... ..	Feb 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '75	240	...
	R. G. Andrews ...	April 14, '82	—	Apr 14, '82	200	...
Mechanicians ...	P. C. F. Siemers ...	July 6, '80	—	July 6, '80	156	...
	H. Smith ...	Aug 25, '82	—	Mar 1, '86	150	...
Sub-Inspectors ...	John Grant ...	Sept 1, '80	—	May 1, '86	150	...
	C. A. Corby ...	May 9, '83	—	May 9, '83	120	...
Linemen ...	H. Bronner ...	Sept 1, '87	—	Sep 1, '87	90	...
	C. Fraser ...	April 19, '81	—	Apl 19, '81	60	...
Battery Boys... ..	A. J. Lambert ...	Jan 6, '85	—	Sep 1, '87	60	...
<i>Western District (Head Quarters Cape Town).</i>						
Surv. & Dis. Engineer. ...	B. Bayly ...	Mar 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	375	...
Assist. Surveyor ...	C. E. Pillans ...	Nov 3, '73	Jan 1, '74	Aug 1, '86	280	...
Inspector (Head-Quarters George) ...	A. E. Gordon ...	Dec 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	200	F 48
<i>Southern Districts (Head-Quarters, Port Elizabeth.)</i>						
Surv. & Dis. Engineer	G. J. Kirby ...	July 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	500	...
Inspector (Head-Quarters Port Elizabeth) ...	H. W. Girling ...	Nov 9, '76	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '82	250	...
Inspector (Head-Quarters Humansdorp.)	J. J. Weinrich ...	July 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	284	...

* Extra duty.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
<i>Midland District (Head-Quarters King William's Town).</i>						
Surv. & Dis. Engineer ...	P. S. Fraser...	Aug 15, '78	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	300	F 48
Inspector ...	D. Mair ...	Nov 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	225	F 48
<i>Northern District (Head-Quarters Kimberley).</i>						
Surv. & Dis. Engineer ...	J. E. Middleton ...	Jan 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	300	...
Inspector (Head-Quarters Beaconsfield) ...	J. Gilbert ...	July 15, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	225	F 60
<i>Eastern District (Head-Quarters Umtata).</i>						
Surv. & Dis. Engineer ...	J. F. Smith ...	July 1, '78	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	300	F 48
Postmistress ...	Miss S. S. Engela ...	July 1, '76	July 1, '86	April 1, '86	129	...
Postmaster ...	R. H. Little...	Feb 20, '80	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '85	146	...
Postmaster ...	C. K. Buchanan ...	Jan 1, '75	Feb 6, '86	Jan 5, '83	179	...
Postmaster ...	J. Wylie ...	Sept 1, '84	—	Sept 1, '84	28	...
Postmistress ...	Miss E. Collins ...	May 6, '78	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '87	156	...
Postmaster ...	D. J. Schonken ...	Oct 15, '77	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '87	150	...
Sub-Inspector ...	R. Horton ...	April 1, '84	—	April 1, '84	150	...
<i>Alival North.</i>						
Postmaster ...	J. Webster ...	Feb 20, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	300	...
Assistants ...	G. D. Hamilton ...	Mar 23, '75	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	250	...
	W. G. T. McIntosh ...	July 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	June 15, '86	132	...
Junior Assistant ...	G. Norris ...	July 3, '82	—	May 14, '85	60	...
Lineman ...	J. van Boom ...	Nov 1, '84	—	Nov 1, '84	108	F 30
<i>Avontuur.</i>						
Deputy P.M. ...	N. M. McIntyre jr	May 1, '74	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '74	150	...
Lineman ...	J. Meyer ...	Dec 21, '82	—	Dec 21, '82	75	...
<i>Balfour.</i>						
Postmaster ...	A. A. Creighton ...	Nov 1, '82	—	Oct 14, '86	90	...
<i>Barkly East.</i>						
Postmaster ...	G. C. S. Adkins ...	Jan 18, '78	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '87	190	...
<i>Barkly West.</i>						
Postmaster ...	A. McKenzie ...	July 7, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '84	236	...
Junior Assistant ...	W. C. Young ...	June 1, '86	—	June 1, '86	60	...
<i>Beaufort West.</i>						
Postmaster ...	J. W. Bradley ...	Aug 28, '79	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	300	...
Assistants ...	J. Galloway ...	Jan 15, '85	Feb 9, '86	Sept 22, '87	144	...
	P. J. Jorssen ...	June 11, '82	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '87	140	...
	H. T. Cooper ...	Oct 13, '84	—	Aug 1, '86	120	...
Junior Assistant ...	F. W. Sparke ...	Oct 25, '81	—	Mar 1, '86	96	...
Lineman ...	A. G. Ross ...	Oct 26, '83	—	Sept 21, '87	132	...
<i>Beaconsfield.</i>						
Postmaster ...	J. H. Waller ...	Aug 14, '72	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	330	10
Assistant ...	W. Quinn ...	April 11, '83	Feb 1, '86	Oct 16, '83	200	[GW
	W. R. Pyle ...	April 1, '86	—	April 1, '86	180	O 20
Jnnior Assistants ...	F. A. Cronin ...	Aug 1, '86	—	Aug 1, '86	84	...
	E. J. Waugh ...	Feb 14, '87	—	Oct 17, '87	84	...
Lineman ...	T. Sangster...	Jan 1, '85	—	Nov 10, '86	156	...
<i>Beaufort West Station.</i>						
Telegraphist ...	J. Isemonger ...	Oct 1, '79	—	Nov 17, '86	120	...
<i>Bedford.</i>						
Postmaster ...	C. J. B. F. Birkett	Oct 10, '75	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '79	226	...
<i>Blanco.</i>						
Postmaster ...	G. E. Holtzkamp ...	Mar 14, '84	—	Aug 1, '87	65	...

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
<i>Bredasdorp.</i>						
Postmaster	W. Kennedy ...	Sept 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '87	162	...
<i>Britstown.</i>						
Postmistress	Miss S. E. Thomson	Jan 1, '87	—	Jan 1, '87	40	...
<i>Burghersdorp.</i>						
Postmaster	T. Greenaway ...	June 8, '78	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '79	250	...
Junior Assistant ...	J. M. Keating ...	Aug 1, '83	—	Oct 1, '87	90	...
<i>Butterworth.</i>						
Postmaster	H. H. Batchelor ...	Feb 18, '82	Feb 9, '86	July 15, '86	144	...
<i>Cala.</i>						
Postmaster	E. Fradgley ...	May 1, '87	—	May 1, '87	36	...
<i>Caledon.</i>						
Postmaster	J. Ellis ...	May 1, '74	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '74	228	...
Junior Assistant ...	G. S. de Kock ...	July 1, '85	—	July 1, '85	48	...
Lineman	C. Meyer ...	July 1, '83	—	May 1, '87	132	...
<i>Calitzdorp.</i>						
Postmaster	H. M. Jones ...	Dec 18, '76	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '87	94	*26
<i>Calvinia.</i>						
Postmaster	J. F. H. Behrens ...	Feb 15, '82	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '82	185	...
<i>Cathcart.</i>						
Postmaster	T. Buglass ...	April 20, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	135	...
<i>Carnarvon.</i>						
Postmaster	J. Herold ...	Dec 11, '84	Feb 9, '86	Jan 1, '87	150	...
<i>Ceres.</i>						
Postmaster	W. J. Nutt ..	July 27, '78	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '82	131	...
<i>Ceres Road.</i>						
Postmaster	F. W. MacDonald ...	Aug 17, '85	Feb 1, '86	Sept 22, '87	136	...
<i>Clanwilliam.</i>						
Postmaster	C. T. Taylor ...	Feb 7, '79	Feb 1, '86	Oct 11, '83	187	...
Lineman	J. van Boom ...	July 1, '81	—	July 1, '81	102	F 48
<i>Claremont.</i>						
Postmaster	David Hubner ...	Mar 4, '82	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '82	140	...
<i>Colesberg.</i>						
Postmaster	M. McIntyre ...	Mar 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	250	...
Assistant	G. B. Crockett ...	Nov 1, '84	—	Mar 16, '86	120	...
<i>Commadagga.</i>						
Postmaster	H. Smith ...	Dec 1, '84	—	April 1, '85	18	...
<i>Cookhouse.</i>						
Postmaster	H. D. Cusens ...	Jan 1, '77	Feb 9, '86	May 1, '85	156	...
Lineman	D. C. MacDonald ...	Oct 5, '82	—	Oct 5, '82	132	F 36
<i>Craddock.</i>						
Postmaster	E. Eltringham ...	Nov 14, '79	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '83	197	...
Junior Assistants ...	J. Nell ...	Dec 1, '81	—	Jan 11, '87	96	...
	A. F. Orpen ...	Feb 1, '85	—	April 1, '87	84	...
	E. Murphy ...	Jan 1, '82	—	April 1, '87	84	...
Lineman	T. Gregg ...	Oct 1, '82	—	Oct 1, '82	144	...
<i>Darling.</i>						
Postmaster	C. B. Kehrmann ...	June 1, '85	—	June 1, '85	12	...
<i>De Aar.</i>						
Postmaster	F. H. Nokes ...	Mar 15, '83	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '87	180	...
Assistant	H. C. Clark ...	Jan 6, '85	Feb 9, '86	Mar 1, '86	120	...
Lineman	J. Noone ...	Jan 7, '84	—	Sept 1, '86	120	...
<i>Dordrecht.</i>						
Postmaster	J. McConnachie ...	Mar 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	Aug 15, '84	180	...
Lineman	T. Kopo ...	Sept 22, '84	—	Sept 22, '84	60	...
<i>Douglas.</i>						
Postmistress	Mrs. C. J. Kelly ...	Aug 16, '86	—	Aug 16, '86	36	...
<i>Durbanville.</i>						
Postmistress	Miss S. A. E. Povall	July 1, '85	—	July 1, '85	16	...
<i>Durban Road.</i>						
Deputy Postmaster ...	A. D. Bosman ...	Sept 1, '81	—	Sept 23, '87	1 0	...
<i>East London.</i>						
Postmaster	A. W. Delahunt ...	Dec 8, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '82	320	...

* Collector of House Duty.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowance.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Assistants	W. K. Collins ...	June 17, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	200	...
	W. J. J. Robertson ...	Mar 1, '83	Feb 9, '86	May 1, '86	120	...
	J. Keenan ...	Jan 1, '82	—	Dec 24, '85	84	...
	J. L. Dallas ...	Aug 1, '84	—	Aug 1, '84	84	...
<i>East London, West Bank.</i>						
Postmistress	Mrs. M. E. Browning	July 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '77	190	...
<i>Eerste River Station.</i>						
Deputy Postmaster ...	G. Mulligan ...	April 1, '84	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '87	132	...
<i>Engcobo.</i>						
Postmaster	W. H. Smith ...	Sept 10, '86	—	Sept 10, '86	30	...
<i>Fauresmûh.</i>						
Telegraphist	E. B. Kekewich ...	Dec 7, '80	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	250	...
Lineman	K. Maccabe ...	Feb 15, '83	—	Feb 15, '83	72	...
<i>Fort Beaufort.</i>						
Postmaster	J. P. Edwards ...	Mar 26, '79	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	400	...
Assistants	R. D. Henry ...	June 16, '79	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '80	180	...
	W. P. Herring ...	Oct 29, '80	Feb 1, '86	Oct 29, '80	216	...
	D. McIntosh ...	June 10, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 10, '81	200	...
	W. J. Gardiner ...	Jan 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '82	192	...
	A. S. Pike ...	Feb 12, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '82	192	...
	C. C. Byrne ...	Feb 24, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	192	...
	J. Dickinson ...	April 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '82	192	...
	D. Stephen ...	Feb 1, '85	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '87	192	...
	R. Murray ...	Dec 9, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	192	...
	W. E. Shackleton ...	Mar 28, '83	Feb 1, '86	Mar 28, '83	180	...
	J. Hamill ...	Jan 29, '83	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '83	180	...
	J. Paton ...	Jan 29, '83	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '87	180	...
	C. F. Burke ...	July 1, '80	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '85	144	...
	T. A. W. Creighton	Aug 1, '80	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '81	112	...
	J. Sissison ...	Oct 14, '86	—	Oct 14, '86	48	...
	W. Hinds ...	Feb 15, '87	—	July 1, '87	48	...
Junior Assistants ...	A. R. Cruikshanks...	Jan 1, '80	—	June 1, '82	168	F 36
Sub-Inspector						
Batteryman and Office-keeper	Jim Bobo ...	Dec 15, '85	—	Dec 15, '85	36	...
<i>Fraserburg.</i>						
Postmaster	W. Fr ser ...	Feb 17, '74	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '81	194	...
<i>Fraserburg Road.</i>						
Postmaster	J. Lewis ...	Nov 18, '82	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	150	...
Junior Assistant ...	A. W. Odendal ...	Jan 15, '87	—	Jan 15, '87	18	...
Lineman	J. J. van Boom ...	Aug 1, '83	—	Feb 1, '86	90	...
<i>French Hoek.</i>						
Postmistress	Miss A. M. Pepler	Aug 31, '85	—	Aug 31, '85	18	...
<i>Gardens, Cape Town.</i>						
Telegraphist	Miss M. K. Honeyborne ...	Sept 16, '86	—	Sept 16, '86	60	...
<i>George.</i>						
Postmaster	D. McIntyre ...	May 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	300	...
Assistants	G. R. Cogill ...	Oct 1, '80	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '87	144	...
	G. C. Wiggett ...	Jan 9, '85	—	Aug 1, '87	90	...
Junior Assistant ...	C. Kennedy ...	Jan 15, '86	—	Jan 15, '86	84	...
Linemen	P. Beyers ...	April 8, '79	—	April 1, '85	84	...
	P. Damon ...	Sept 1, '86	—	Sept 1, '86	72	...
<i>Graaff-Reinet.</i>						
Postmaster	G. G. Rice jr. ...	Mar 26, '76	Feb 1, '86	Aug 21, '86	250	...
assistants	N. Conlon ...	May 28, '83	—	Aug 1, '87	128	...
	P. A. Garcia ...	Oct 16, '82	Feb 9, '86	Oct 1, '86	120	...
	J. B. Naude ...	July 1, '82	—	May 1, '85	120	...
Junior Assistant ...	C. H. Smit ...	Nov 1, '83	—	Jan 1, '86	72	...
Lineman	W. F. Cole ...	July 12, '81	—	July 12, '81	132	F 36
<i>Graham's Town.</i>						
Postmaster	G. F. P. Hurford ...	May 26, '83	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	450	...
Assistant	T. Heushall ...	Jan 18, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	25	...

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Assistants ...	D. Mackay ...	June 4, '76	Feb 1, '86	June 4, '76	225	...
	J. Kincock ...	Oct 1, '78	Feb 9, '86	Oct 1, '78	142	...
	W. Mingay ...	Jan 20, '81	Feb 9, '86	Jan 20, '81	116	...
	G. Preddy ...	Aug 3, '82	Feb 9, '86	Aug 3, '82	116	...
	E. Schmidt ...	Jan 1, '83	Feb 9, '86	Jan 1, '84	116	...
Junior Assistant ...	C. M. T. Phillips	Mar 1, '82	—	Nov 1, '85	96	...
Counter Clerk ...	W. Baker ...	June 10, '84	—	Dec 1, '86	90	...
Lineman ...	W. Jones ...	July 23, '76	—	Feb 1, '82	132	F 30
<i>Griqua Town.</i>						
Postmaster ...	S. W. Smith	Sept 16, '81	—	Sep 16, '81	30	...
<i>Hankey.</i>						
Postmaster ...	F. K. Damant	Aug 1, '86	—	Aug 1, '86	24	...
<i>Hanover.</i>						
Postmaster ...	I. E. Willis ...	July 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Dec 12, '82	200	...
<i>Heidelberg.</i>						
Postmaster ...	W. Farrel	Aug 1, '68	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	142	...
<i>Herschel.</i>						
Postmaster ...	W. van Hirschberg	Feb 1, '82	—	Apl 1, '86	123	...
<i>Hoetjes Bay.</i>						
Postmaster ...	T. Clementson	Feb 6, '65	—	Feb 1, '87	6	...
<i>Hopefield.</i>						
Postmaster ...	W. H. Schierhout	Nov 17, '80	—	Nov 17, '80	30	...
<i>Hope Town.</i>						
Postmaster ...	W. Pritchett	Nov 7, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 16, '85	140	...
<i>Humansdorp.</i>						
Postmaster ...	J. H. Partington	Dec 30, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '81	172	...
Lineman ...	R. H. Jackson	July 1, '73	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '73	84	...
<i>Idutywa.</i>						
Postmaster ...	T. L. Mitchell	Jan 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	168	...
Lineman ...	Daniel	Aug 1, '83	—	Dec 1, '84	54	...
<i>Jacobsdal.</i>						
Telegraphist and Lineman	W. A. O. Wernberg	Oct 1, '80	—	Nov 13, '81	168	...
<i>James Town.</i>						
Postmaster ...	F. P. Fincham	Oct 1, '75	—	Oct 1, '75	30	...
Telegraphist ...	C. von Hairschberg	Feb 1, '83	—	Feb 1, '83	60	...
<i>Jansenville.</i>						
Postmaster ...	G. Hyman	Nov 1, '82	—	Nov 1, '82	50	...
<i>Kalk Bay.</i>						
Postmaster ...	T. O. Nicolson	Jan 1, '84	—	Aug 1, '87	96	...
<i>Kei Road.</i>						
Postmaster ...	G. Spenceley	Oct 2, '83	—	Aug 7, '85	30	...
<i>Keiskama Hoek.</i>						
Postmistress ...	Mrs. H. L. Spring	Nov 7, '81	—	Nov 7, '81	25	...
<i>Kenhart</i>						
Postmaster ...	J. Voskule	Sept 16, '86	—	Sep 16, '86	30	...
<i>Kimberley.</i>						
Postmaster ...	W. T. Hoal	July 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	500	...
Assistants ...	E. G. Edwards	July 1, '81	Feb 9, '86	Apl 1, '87	160	O 20 GW 10
	F. Darcy	Sept 1, '82	Feb 9, '86	Sep 1, '82	140	O 20 GW 10
	H. D. Elton	Oct 29, '80	Aug 1, '83	May 8, '86	140	O 20 GW 10
	S. Brooks	June 27, '82	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '86	140	O 20 GW 10
	A. Dickens	July 22, '82	Feb 1, '86	Apl 2, '87	140	O 20 GW 10

Office	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowance.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Assistants ...	E. H. Stroud ...	June 1, '84	—	Feb 1, '87	130	O 20
	F. S. Aspinall ...	Oct 29, '80	Feb 1, '86	Sep 16, '83	220	GW 20
	J. Montgomery ...	April 26, '81	Feb 1, '86	Jan 15, '86	220	GW 30
	J. Smith ...	July 7, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '85	206	...
	A. J. Jubber ...	Mar 15, '76	May 16, '86	Apl 1, '86	200	...
	A. F. Herring ...	Jan 3, '82	Feb 1, '86	Apl 1, '87	200	...
	G. C. C. Rice ...	Mar 12, '77	Feb 9, '86	Feb 1, '87	200	...
	C. Green ...	June 8, '81	Feb 9, '80	Aug 1, '87	180	GW 20
	W. J. Rynon ...	May 22, '84	—	Jan 1, '87	134	GW 10
	R. T. Rorke ...	July 16, '85	—	July 1, '87	130	...
Counter Clerk ...	A. Moleteane ...	Dec 25, '82	—	Dec 1, '87	90	...
Head Letter Carrier ...	W. W. Nibloe ...	Apl 27, '81	Feb 1, '86	Apl 27, '81	220	...
<i>King William's Town.</i>	E. J. Westbrook ...	May 4, '83	—	Apl 1, '86	144	...
Postmaster ...	J. Hallock ...	Aug 17, '78	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	300	...
Assistants ...	D. Locke ...	May 26, '77	Feb 1, '86	May 26, '77	150	...
	G. L. Palphramand ...	Feb 13, '83	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	168	...
	A. Menzies ...	May 25, '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '87	168	...
	S. R. Rothwell ...	Dec 19, '82	Feb 1, '86	Apl 1, '87	160	...
	W. Armstrong ...	Nov 17, '79	Feb 1, '86	Nov 17, '79	142	...
	W. Morkel ...	Sep 8, '84	—	Aug 1, '87	120	...
Junior Assistant ...	T. A. Cunningham ...	May 18, '87	—	May 18, '87	96	...
Mechanician ...	J. S. Kovachi ...	Mar 25, '80	—	Mar 25, '80	200	...
Lineman ...	D. van Boom ...	Mar 8, '84	—	Sep 1, '86	108	...
Battery men ...	F. Wirmieh ...	Sep 8, '87	—	Sep 8, '87	96	F 24
	"Booi" ...	June 8, '87	—	June 8, '87	66	...
<i>Klaarstroom.</i>						
Deputy Postmaster ...	E. F. Moore ...	Oct 1, '81	—	Mar 1, '87	80	...
<i>Knysna.</i>						
Postmaster ...	H. L. Hare ...	Oct 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '80	200	...
Assistant ...	W. H. Goldsbury ...	Aug 8, '87	—	Aug 8, '87	50	...
<i>Kokstad.</i>						
Postmaster ...	W. R. W. Wedderburn ...	Oct 18, '75	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	240	...
Assistant ...	J. Middleton ...	Aug 1, '85	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '85	108	...
Lineman ...	D. McKinnon ...	Dec 16, '85	—	Sep 1, '86	120	F 30
<i>Koffyfontein.</i>						
Telegraphist ...	J. F. Honiball ...	Feb 1, '78	Feb 9, '86	Oct 15, '86	120	...
<i>Komgha.</i>						
Postmaster ...	C. H. Osman ...	Oct 5, '82	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '87	168	...
Lineman ...	Ishali Iyotwa ...	Mar 1, '80	—	Dec 1, '86	66	...
<i>Lady Frere.</i>						
Postmaster ...	E. Kelly Sr. ...	Mar 1, '87	—	Mar 1, '87	36	...
<i>Lady Grey A. N.</i>						
Postmaster ...	J. H. Harris, Sr. ...	May 1, '77	—	May 1, '77	80	...
Assistant ...	Miss E. Harris ...	Sep 17, '80	—	July 1, '85	90	...
<i>Ladismith.</i>						
Postmaster ...	F. N. Hobers ...	Feb 1, '83	—	Aug 1, '83	110	...
<i>Maclear.</i>						
Postmaster ...	W. B. Hulley ...	Feb 9, '87	—	Feb 9, '87	18	...
<i>Malmesbury.</i>						
Postmaster ...	P. E. Trencan ...	Dec 7, '80	Feb 1, '87	Sep 1, '87	152	...
<i>Maraiburg.</i>						
Postmaster ...	W. R. Taylor ...	June 1, '84	—	June 1, '84	*90	...
<i>Meirings Poort.</i>						
Deputy Postmaster ...	W. Helm ...	Jan 1, '83	—	Jan 1, '83	100	...
<i>Middelburg.</i>						
Postmaster ...	E. Collins ...	Nov 5, '73	Feb 1, '86	Sep 10, '84	280	...
<i>Millwood.</i>						
Postmaster ...	C. Schroeser ...	May 1, '87	—	May 1, '87	50	...

* Includes £20 as Receiver of Revenue.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed:	Present Post.		
<i>Molteno.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... R. S. Pugh ...	July 23, '83	—	Mar 3, '85	36	...
<i>Montagu.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... J. A. J. du Toit ...	June 1, '83	Feb 9, '86	May 1, '85	133	...
<i>Mossel Bay.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... H. Bramley ...	Jan 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	Sep 22, '87	200	...
Junior Assistant ...	... G. S. Cooper ...	Oct 1, '83	—	Aug 1, '87	96	...
Do. ...	... C. F. W. M. Stevens	Jan 1, '87	—	Jan 1, '87	30	...
<i>Mount Frere.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... A. E. Morris ...	Apl 28, '84	Feb 9, '86	Oct 14, '86	142	...
Lineman ...	... Jim ...	Aug 1, '78	—	Dec 16, '85	60	...
<i>Mowbray.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... F. Hoets ...	July 1, '80	Feb 9, '86	Sep 1, '82	140	...
<i>Murraysburg.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... J. Powell ...	Sep 30, '82	Feb 9, '86	Mar 1, '87	186	...
Junior Assistant ...	... M. Hogan ...	Aug 1, '83	—	Aug 1, '83	72	...
Lineman ...	... J. C. Hendricks	June 1, '86	—	Sept 1, '86	90	F 30
<i>Naauwpoort.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... F. W. Impey ...	Mar 1, '80	Feb 9, '86	Jan 1, '85	120	...
<i>Napier.</i>						
Postmistress ...	... Mrs. R. C. E. Bell	Jan 14, '78	—	Jan 14, '78	18	...
<i>Newlands.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... E. H. Taylor ...	Nov 1, '81	Feb. 1, '86	Sept 1, '82	140	...
<i>O'okiep.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... G. Townsend ...	Oct 1, '80	—	Oct 1, '80	40	...
<i>Orange River.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... F. J. Gall ...	Oct 11, '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '87	156	...
<i>Oudtshoorn.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... R. Henderson ...	June 14, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 11, '82	217	...
Junior Assistant ...	... J. Warren ...	July 1, '84	—	Jan 1, '85	72	...
Do. ...	... W. H. Humphries...	Dec 1, '86	—	Mar 1, '87	54	...
Lineman ...	... J. J. Kunn ...	Dec 1, '85	—	Dec 1, '85	90	...
<i>Paarl.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... B. Swemmer ...	July 1, '78	Feb 1, '86	Sep 22, '87	195	...
Junior Assistant ...	... C. W. Tennant ...	Jan 3, '84	—	Sept 21, '86	72	...
<i>Pearston.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... W. J. Hogan ...	Aug 31, '82	Aug 1, '87	July 1, '87	120	...
<i>Peddie.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... J. Smart ...	Mar 1, '73	Feb 1, '76	Aug 1, '87	150	...
<i>Philippstown.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... H. W. Gray ...	Aug 1, '86	Sept 1, '87	Mar 1, '87	120	...
<i>Phillippolis.</i>						
Telegraphist ...	... J. Sharpe ...	Apl 16, '74	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '77	200	...
<i>Piquetberg.</i>						
Postmistress...	... Mrs L. Cole...	May 10, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '85	137	...
<i>Piquetberg Road.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... W. Brandfield ...	April 1, '85	—	April 1, '85	36	...
<i>Plettenberg Bay.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... J. Rex ...	July 1, '87	—	July 1, '87	24	..
<i>Port Alfred.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... H. W. Shackleton	July 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 23, '82	181	...
<i>Porterville.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... J. C. Bosman ...	May 15, '87	—	May 15, '87	25	...
<i>Port Nolloth.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... C. A. Pilkington ...	June 1, '79	—	June 1, '79	40	*
<i>Prieska.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... G. W. C. van der Merwe ...	Dec 1, '83	—	Dec 1, '83	30	...
<i>Prince Albert.</i>						
Postmaster ...	... J. Mc. I. O'Hare ...	Feb 11, '87	Aug 1, '87	Feb 11, '87	135	...
Lineman ...	... Hans Roman ...	Sept 11, '83	—	Dec 1, '83	84	...

* H., £10, and £10 free delivery.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
<i>Port Elizabeth.</i>						
Postmaster, also Surveyor	G. J. Kirby ...	July 6, '73	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	500	...
	W. B. Humphries	Mar 13, '77	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	300	...
	T. S. Cheevers	June 21, '72	June 21, '79	May 13, '86	270	...
	H. Conlon ...	Jan 13, '74	Feb 1, '86	Jan 13, '74	160	O 19½
	A. A. Rice, Sr.,	Feb 13, '77	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	150	...
	R. Wilson ...	Jan 1, '74	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '74	130	O 19½
	H. J. Dorrington	Mar 1, '78	Feb 9, '86	Mar 1, '78	118	O 19½
	A. Woolfrey	Sept 19, '79	Feb 1, '86	Dec 25, '85	118	O 17
	A. A. Goldsbury	Aug 21, '82	Aug 1, '87	Aug 1, '87	120	...
	J. W. Roome	Dec 16, '85	—	April 11, '86	84	...
Assistants ...	W. Gibbs ...	Oct 7, '75	Feb 1, '83	July 13, '86	115	O 17
	H. J. Curtis	Jan 10, '76	Feb 1, '86	Nov 15, '77	200	...
	J. W. Dawson	May 23, '82	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '87	180	...
	A. A. Watt ...	June 1, '82	Feb 9, '86	Jan 15, '88	180	...
	W. F. Madden	Oct 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '87	174	...
	W. L. Turpie	Feb 1, '82	Feb 9, '86	Nov 1, '85	150	...
	E. G. Murray	Jan 4, '83	Feb 9, '86	April 1, '87	100	...
	J. J. Cousins	Aug 1, '87	—	Aug 1, '87	96	...
	E. H. Curtis	Jan 1, '81	—	Jan 1, '81	84	...
	A. R. Murray	Feb 1, '85	—	Feb 1, '85	80	...
Junior Assistants ...	T. Archer ...	May 9, '82	—	April 1, '87	50	...
	A. Mann ...	June 1, '82	Feb 9, '86	Sept 10, '86	168	...
Counter Clerk ...	J. Ward ...	Dec 11, '78	—	Aug 1, '57	180	...
Mechanician ...	J. Murray ...	April 8, '86	—	Feb 1, '87	108	...
Lineman ...	M. Murray ...	Feb 17, '87	—	Feb 17, '87	100	...
Batteryman ...	H. Massingham	July 1, '81	—	July 1, '81	84	O 17
	R. G. Fletcher	Sept 1, '80	—	Sept 1, '80	84	O 17
	J. Cadmore ...	Mar 11, '84	—	Mar 11, '84	84	O 17
	J. D. Edgecombe	April 1, '85	—	April 1, '85	64	O 17
	C. J. Nutbeam	Oct 24, '85	—	Oct 24, '85	64	O 6
	F. J. Frankl. and	Aug 1, '86	—	Aug 1, '86	64	O 6
Station Messenger ...	E. Hamer ...	Feb 1, '84	—	Jan 11, '87	60	...
<i>Queen's Town</i>						
Postmaster ...	J. M. Forbes	July 5, '80	Feb 1, '86	Sept 25, '86	210	...
Assistants ...	A. A. Fotheringham	Nov 20, '84	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '87	160	...
	H. C. Mansfield	Mar 1, '74	Feb 1, '86	May 10, '84	165	O 15
	R. W. Peverett	Jan 1, '77	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '87	126	...
	F. E. Hockey	Jan 3, '81	Aug 1, '87	Jan 3, '81	96	O 15
Junior Assistant ...	G. Lamont ...	Mar 16, '83	—	Oct 1, '86	80	...
Linemen ...	F. O. Allner	May 1, '87	—	Feb 1, '87	120	F 18
	Arthur Poole	Aug 1, '83	—	June 1, '86	108	...
<i>Qumbu.</i>						
Postmaster ...	E. C. Emmett	Dec 26, '84	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '87	108	...
<i>Richmond.</i>						
Postmaster ...	A. Tennant ...	June 14, '76	Feb 1, '86	June 14, '76	307	...
<i>Riversdale.</i>						
Postmaster ...	W. Pywell ...	Feb 4, '79	Feb 1, '86	Sept 22, '87	200	...
Lineman ...	J. McLeod ...	Jan 1, '83	—	Jan 1, '83	120	F 36
<i>Robben Island</i>						
Postmaster ...	F. B. Ross	Dec 16, '85	—	Dec 16, '85	15	...
<i>Robertson.</i>						
Postmaster ...	T. White. ...	June 16, '80	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '82	144	...
<i>Rondebosch.</i>						
Postmaster ...	J. A. Powell	July 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '87	134	...
<i>Salem.</i>						
Postmaster ...	A. T. Hill ...	March 3 '85	—	Sept 1, '86	48	...
<i>Salt River.</i>						
Postmistress ...	Mrs. J. Graham	Sept 1, '84	—	Sept 1, '84	30	†6
<i>Sea Point.</i>						
Postmistress ...	Miss L. Marchiano...	Aug 28, '83	—	May 1, '85	91	†6

* Service broken from 1st J to 31st December, 1880. † Conveying Mails. ‡ Delivery.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
<i>Seymour</i>						
Postmaster ...	J. H. Godfrey	April 23, '84	Aug 1, '87	Oct 14, '86	198	...
<i>Simon's Town.</i>						
Postmaster ...	R. H. Wood	Dec 28, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '81	225	...
<i>Somerset West.</i>						
Postmaster ...	R. B. Orr	Jan 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '81	144	...
<i>Somerset East.</i>						
Postmaster ...	J. S. Martin	Jan 18, '78	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '86	240	...
Assistant ...	Mrs. H. Anderson	Mar 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '86	100	...
<i>Springbokfontein.</i>						
Postmaster ...	J. G. Fischer	July 1, '78	—	July 1, '78	48	...
<i>Stellenbosch</i>						
Postmaster ...	E. Jones	Mar 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '84	220	...
<i>Sterkatoom.</i>						
Postmistress ...	Miss S. A. McCalgan	Aug 1, '67	—	Aug 1, '87	36	...
<i>Steynsburg.</i>						
Postmaster ...	W. F. Neesemann	Aug 1, '84	—	Aug 1, '84	45	...
<i>St. John's River.</i>						
Postmaster ...	W. J. G. Thomson	April 23, '85	—	April 23, '85	24	...
<i>St. Mark's</i>						
Postmaster ...	S. de la C. Snooke	Jan 15, '86	—	Jan 15, '86	80	...
<i>Stutterheim.</i>						
Postmaster ...	W. H. Courtenay	July 22, '82	Feb 1, '86	July 16, '85	182	...
<i>Sutherland.</i>						
Postmaster ...	C. J. Engela	Nov 1, '85	—	Nov 1, '85	24	...
<i>Swellendam.</i>						
Postmaster ...	J. Garlake	July 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '75	280	...
Junior Assistant ...	J. Murray	May 20, '85	—	Nov 1, '86	72	...
	H. A. J. B. Swart	Dec 22, '85	—	Dec 22, '85	50	...
Sub-Inspector ...	J. Bowie	Mar 1, '78	—	April 1, '85	175 F 86	...
<i>Tarkastad.</i>						
Postmaster ...	J. Fernie	Oct 10, '82	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '86	180	...
<i>Touws River.</i>						
Postmaster ...	A. H. Barrett	Oct 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '83	142	...
<i>Tsomo.</i>						
Postmaster ...	E. Adey	Sept 1, '83	—	Sept 1, '83	24	...
<i>Tulbagh.</i>						
Postmistress ...	Miss L. Vos	Oct 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '82	112	...
<i>Ugie.</i>						
Postmaster ...	A. D. Muggleton	May 1, '85	—	Nov 1, '86	12	...
<i>Uitenhage.</i>						
Postmaster ...	A. Hoal	June 8, '79	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	170	...
Junior Assistant ...	G. E. Ourtam	June 1, '82	—	Oct 1, '85	80	...
Lineman ...	W. Paulse	April 11, '85	—	Sept 1, '85	90	...
<i>Umtata.</i>						
Postmaster ...	E. Surmon	Nov 6, '79	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '81	228	...
Junior Assistant ...	F. H. Nuns	Dec 1, '82	—	Oct 1, '87	100	...
Lineman ...	J. W. Tessling	Sept 1, '86	—	Sept 1, '86	48	...
<i>Umzimkulu.</i>						
Postmaster ...	G. H. Williams	Nov 4, '80	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '83	18	...
Lineman ...	Charlie (Umbeli)	Aug 1, '79	—	Aug 1, '79	48	...
<i>Uniondale.</i>						
Postmaster ...	H. B. Rothman	Nov 1, '80	Feb 9, '86	Oct 15, '86	120	...
<i>Uppington.</i>						
Postmaster ...	C. J. Bam	April 10, '86	—	April 10, '86	18	...
<i>Van Rhyn's Dorp.</i>						
Postmaster ...	G. Bastiaanse	Jan 1, '81	—	Feb 1, '87	24	...
<i>Victoria West.</i>						
Postmaster ...	D. C. Begley	Jan 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '81	220	...
<i>Venterstad.</i>						
Postmaster ...	D. Vermooten	Oct 1, '81	—	Oct 1, '81	36	...
<i>Victoria West R ad.</i>						
Deputy Postmaster	J. W. Galloway	July 1, '80	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '85	120	...

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
<i>Warrenton.</i>						
Postmaster	R. H. Moir	Feb 23, '83	—	May 1, '87	12	...
<i>Wellington.</i>						
Postmaster	E. G. Cairncross ...	July 22, '81	Aug 1, '87	April 1, '86	152	...
<i>Wellington Station.</i>						
Deputy Postmaster...	C. Knipe	Sept 10, '82	—	Sept 6, '87	100	...
<i>Whittlesea.</i>						
Postmaster	F. J. Evans	May 1, '85	—	May 1, '85	25	...
<i>Willowmore.</i>						
Postmaster	J. L. Graham	May 20, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '83	190	...
<i>Woodstock.</i>						
Postmistress	Miss E. M. Shaw ...	July 20, '86	—	July 20, '86	72	12*
<i>Worcester.</i>						
Postmaster	C. A. Bond	Aug 14, '79	Feb 1, '86	Dec 13, '80	250	...
Assistant	J. B. Fraser	Nov 1, '83	Feb 9, '86	Aug 1, '87	150	...
Do.	G. J. Voges	July 13, '82	Feb 9, '86	Oct 15, '86	108	...
Junior Assistant ...	J. Connell	Jan 15, '86	—	Jan 15, '86	72	...
Sub-Inspector	J. A. Forsberg	Jan 1, '78	—	July 1, '80	168	...
Lineman	D. D. Watson	June 16, '87	—	June 16, '87	96	...
<i>Worcester Station.</i>						
Deputy Postmaster	E. W. Dyke	Nov 1, '81	Feb 9, '86	Oct 4, '83	100	...
<i>Wynberg.</i>						
Postmaster	W. A. Byrne	Mar 1, '83	Feb 9, '86	Mar 1, '83	95	...
Assistant	Miss E. Byrne	Sept 1, '80	—	July 1, '85	90	...
Deputy Postmasters	1 at £42, 4 at £36 1 at £30, 1 at £25 8 at £24, 8 at £20, 14 at £18, 6 at £15, 31 at £12, 6 at £10, 4 at £9, 24 at £6, 2 at £3, 10 without Salary.					
Post Office Agents ...	1 at £20, 2 at £19 10/-, 1 at £15, 1 at £13 10/-, 33 at £12, 5 at £10, 3 at £9, 180 at £6, 1 at £4, 11 at £3, 140 with- out Salary.					
Messengers	1 at £120, 1 at £100, 2 at £96, 1 at £95, 9 at £84, 9 at £72, 1 at £66, 1 at £63, 5 at £60, 2 at £54, 7 at £48, 1 at £45, 4 at £42, 13 at £36, 3 at £33, 30 at £30, 1 at £27, 58 at £24, 9 at £18, 1 at £15, 3 at £12, 4 at £6.					
Educational.		[L.D.]				
Sup. Gen. of Education	Langham Dale, M.A.,	Nov 21, '59	Nov 21, '59	Nov 21, '59	1000	...
Secretary	G. Maconachie ...	Aug 15, '74	Aug 15, '74	Aug 15, '74	500	...
Clerk	W. L. Bovell	July 13, '74	July 13, '74	Feb 5, '78	225	...
Accounting Officer ...	A. J. Kuys	Feb 1, '60	Feb 1, '60	Sept 1, '79	500	...
Accountant	J. Spyker	Aug 1, '70	Jan 17, '72	July 1, '81	375	...
Dep. Inspectors of Schools	A. N. Rowan	May 1, '45	May 1, '45	Oct 1, '72	500	+
	F. H. Ely	Jan 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	450	+
	J. B. Brady M.A., ...	Nov 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	400	+
	J. Samuel	Oct 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	400	+
	Rev. H. R. Wood- roffe, M. A.	Dec 1, '68	Dec 1, '68	Nov 10, '85	450	+

* Conveying Mails. † 30s, p.d. Travelling Allowance.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Pre. ent Post.		
Office-keeper	G. H. Freeman	Sept 4, '80	Jan 1, '82	Mar 24, '84	90	*
<i>Temporary.</i>						
Messenger	1 at £30					
Medical.						
<i>New Somerset Hospital.</i>						
Resident Surgeon	F. J. Parson	June 1, '76	Jan 1, '85	Jan 1, '85	300	†
Visiting Physician and Visiting Surgeon	at £100 p.a. each ...					
Chaplain	at £40 p.a. and 1/6 p.d. cabhire ...					
Assist. Resident Surgeon ...	J. P. Johnston	April 1, '87	—	April 1, '87	150	Q&R
Dispenser	T. C. Usherwood	May 1, '83	—	May 1, '83	250	
Clerk and Storekeeper ...	J. Veitch	Dec 1, '82	—	Nov 24, '85	120	Do.
Assistant	W. A. Eagle	Dec 1, '85	—	Dec 1, '85	80	Do.
Matron					72½	Do.
Ward Sisters	2 at £60 each ...					Do.
Nurses (female)	1 at £47½, 1 at 45, 2 at £40, and 6 at £35 p.a. ...					Do.
Laundress					49	Do.
Nurses (male)	1 at £75, 1 at £60					Do.
Attendants	2 at £40 ...					Do.
Cook					60	Do.
Assistant do.					40	Do.
Porter					40	Do.
Gardener and Messenger					40	Do.
<i>Old Somerset Hospital.</i>						
Surgeon-in-charge	J. P. Landsberg, M.D.	July 16, '63	July 16, '73	Jan 1, '73	140	[R]
Superintendent†	S. Needham	Sept 13, '75	Sept 13, '75	Sept 13, '75	150	Q&R
Head Wardsman†	8				60	Q&R
Wardsmen					50	Do.
Night Attendant					50	Do.
Cook					50	Do.
Messenger and Gatekeeper ...					40	Do.
Matron	C. J. Needham	Sept 1, '76	Sept 1, '76	Sept 1, '76	60	Do.
Nurses	8 at £40 ...					Do.
<i>Robben Island Infirmary and Asylum.</i>						
Surgeon Superintendent ...	W. H. Ross, M.D. §	Aug 21, '62	Aug 21, '62	May 1, '84	500	Do.
Junior do., and Dispenser ...	W. Wynne, L.R.C.P.	June 17, '79	Mar 19, '80	Mar 19, '80	360	Do.
Chaplain	A. R. M. Wilshire,	Sept 1, '77	Sept 1, '77	Sept 1, '77	250	Do.
Acting R.C. Clergyman ...	C. McCarthy	Oct 13, '81	—	Dec 13, '81	40	R
Clerk and Storekeeper ...	F. C. L. Vogts	June 1, '79	Sept 1, '82	Dec 1, '85	190	Q&R
Assistant do. do.	J. T. Taylor	Dec 16, '67	Dec 16, '67	Nov 1, '83	118	Do.
Issuer of Stores	J. Howes	Dec 12, '71	Dec 12, '71	Mar 7, '82	115	Do.
Assistant Issuer of Stores ...	J. Lanz	May 10, '81	May 10, '81	April 28, '82	66	Do.
Teacher	B. Tubb	Aug 28, '79	Aug 28, '79	Aug 28, '79	75	Do.
Assistant Teacher					24	R
Clerk	F. B. Ross	July 1, '85	—	July 1, '85	50	Q&R
Head Attendant	R. Walters	Feb 1, '71	Feb 1, '71	Nov 1, '81	115	Do.
Deputy Attendants	H. Jensen	Aug 30, '78	Aug 31, '78	Jan 2, '83	84	Do.
	M. Saunders	Oct 1, '78	Oct 1, '78	Nov 1, '81	81	Do.
	G. Taylor	April 1, '80	April 1, '80	July 1, '85	75	Do.
Lunatic Attendants (M) ...	1 at £69 (and £12 as Bandmaster) 1 at £66, 3 at £63, 6 at £60 ...					Do.
Matron	E. Robinson	Nov 13, '85	—	Nov 13, '85	106	Do.
Deputy Matrons	1 at £96, 1 at £78 1 at £60 ...					Do.
Lunatic Attendants (F) ...	2 at £56, 2 at £53 5 at £50 ...					Do.

* 30s. p.m. Copyist. † £300 Convict Service, Commission on Fees, Q. & R. ‡ Fees 2½ p.c. § £55 Fees, || £15 Keeper of Cows.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Gen. Night Watchman	...	...	...	...	74	Q&R
Ward Attendants	2 at £46, 1 at £40 p.a.	...	...	...	...	Do.
Leper Attendants	4 at £12 p.a. each	...	...	...	...	Do.
Nurse	...	...	...	...	30	Do.
Cook	...	...	...	...	85	Do.
Assistant Cook	...	...	...	...	42	Do.
Butcher and Baker	...	...	...	...	102	Do.
Assistant Butcher & Baker	...	...	...	...	71	Do.
Chief Boatman	...	...	...	...	87	Do.
Assistant Boatmen	1 at £77, 1 at £74, 1 at £36 p.a.	...	...	...	...	Do.
Carpenter and Painter	...	...	...	...	88	Do.
Supt. of Washing	...	...	...	...	58	Do.
Leper Washerman	...	...	...	...	30	Do.
Assistant do.	...	...	...	...	18	Do.
Herd	...	...	...	...	27	Do.
Boatmaker	...	...	...	...	73	Do.
Assistant Bootmaker	...	...	...	...	46	Q&R
Supt. of Work	...	...	...	...	79	Do.
Gardener	...	...	...	...	94	Do.
Nurses (F. Lepers)	1 at £50, 1 at £30,	...	...	...	...	Do.
<i>Graham's Town Asylum.</i>						
Surgeon Supt.	R. Hullah, M.R.C.S.	July 16, '75	Aug 1, '76	Aug 1, '76	400	Q&R
Chaplain	W. H. Turpin	Jan 1, '76	—	Jan 1, '76	100	[R]
Clerk and Storekeeper	J. H. Jones	Jan 16, '80	May 1, '80	April 20, '84	150	Q&2
Assistant Storekeeper	J. Jones	July 1, '85	July 1, '85	July 1, '85	80	Q&R
Head Attendant	G. Savage	July 1, '78	Oct 1, '78	Jan 14, '82	99	Do.
Deputy Head Attendants	G. F. Strutt	Aug 3, '77	Nov 1, '77	June 3, '78	84	*
	C. Brown	Oct 28, '80	Feb 1, '81	Oct 22, '84	118	Q&R
Attendants (m)	4 at £63, 6 at £60	...	...	...	76	Q&R
Cook	...	...	...	...	73	Q&R
Gardener	...	...	...	...	66	Do.
Messenger	...	...	...	...	109	Do.
Matron	J. Swanson	Sept 21, '75	Aug 1, '76	Aug 1, '76	...	Do.
Deputy Matrons	1 at £66, * 1 at £63	...	...	...	...	Do.
Attendants (f)	2 at £53, 5 at £50	...	...	...	...	Do.
Laundress	...	...	...	...	56	Do.
Under do.	...	...	...	...	40	Do.
<i>(Chronic Sick Hospital.)</i>						
Visiting Surgeon	R. Hullah	Mar 14, '75	Aug 1, '76	Feb 1, '82	100	
R. C. Clergyman	...	...	...	...	25	[R]
Superintendent	J. A. Jackson	Sept 1, '75	Aug 1, '76	Jan 1, '82	150	Q&2
Attendant (m)	...	...	...	...	53	Do
Do. (f)	...	...	...	...	41	Do
Cook	...	...	...	...	61	Do
Laundress	...	...	...	...	27	Do
<i>Grey Hospital, King William's Town.</i>						
Superintendent	J. P. Fitzgerald, M.D.	Jan 22, '56	Jan 22, '56	Jan 22, '56	506	† [R]
Dispenser and Clerk	T. P. Mucklow	Oct 22, '79	Oct 22, '79	Dec 1, '81	240	Q&2
Steward	T. Welch	Sept 1, '80	Sept 1, '80	Sept 1, '80	100	Q&R
Matron	M. Welch	Sept 1, '80	Sept 1, '80	Sept 1, '80	45	Do.
Interpreter	...	...	...	...	57	R
Dispenser's Assistant	...	...	...	...	36½	Do.
Cook	...	...	...	...	64	Q&R
Assistant do.	...	...	...	...	46	R
Scavenger	...	...	...	...	118	Q&R
Nurses	2 at £63 17s. 6d., 1 (f) at £54 15s., 40 (2f) at £45 12s., 6d. p.a.	...	...	...	...	R
Caretaker	...	...	...	...	37	

* House, £12 and Rations. † 2s. p.d. as Caretaker.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.			
Divisional Courts and Offices.							
<i>Aberdeen.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. F. Webb ...	Feb 5, '60	Feb 5, '60	Mar 1, '81	500	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	A. B. van Ryneveld ...	June 15, '77	Sept 1, '78	Aug 15, '81	200	...	...
Chief Constable ...	C. H. Heine ...	Mar 8, '80	Mar 8, '80	Mar 8, '80	75	...	F 25
Gaoler ...	J. Gordon ...	April 15, '85	April 15, '85	April 15, '85	75	...	...
<i>Albany.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. Hemming ...	Feb 1, '57	Feb 1, '57	July 1, '85	700	6 Q	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	A. E. G. Hatchard ...	Mar 28, '78	Oct 1, '78	Aug 1, '86	210	...	...
Clerks ...	R. J. van der Riet ...	Aug 1, '57	Aug 1, '57	Aug 22, '83	220	...	...
	E. C. Sampson ...	Jan 16, '83	Jan 1, '85	Aug 1, '86	145	...	...
	C. R. Chalmers ...	Oct 22, '86	Jan 1, '86	April 1, '87	145	...	...
Interpreter ...	—	—	—	—	80	...	...
Chaplain, Church of Eng.	Arch. H. M. White ...	Jan 1, '81	Jan 1, '81	Jan 1, '81	400	...	...
Chief Constable ...	B. M. Lacey ...	Oct 13, '82	—	Sept 1, '87	120	...	*
Gaoler ...	G. Bishop ...	Feb 1, '63	Feb 1, '63	May 1, '65	120	...	...
<i>Albert.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	A. Stewart... ..	Mar 4, '58	Mar 4, '58	Sept 1, '84	600	...	†
Clerk and D. S. (acting) †	A. C. Harmsworth ...	July 10, '82	April 1, '84	April 1, '84	145	...	...
Do. ...	J. A. Smellerkamp ...	Mar 23, '83	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '86	120	...	...
Minister D. R. Church ...	W. Cormack ...	July 18, '62	July 18, '62	July 18, '62	200	...	...
Chief Constable ...	E. Williams ...	June 23, '74	Aug 1, '85	Aug 1, '85	100	6 F 5	...
Gaoler ...	W. Baker ...	Nov 10, '76	Nov 10, '76	July 1, '87	75	...	...
<i>Alexandria.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	C. Barber ...	Nov 14, '58	Nov 14, '58	Nov 18, '82	500	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	J. Perkins ...	April 24, '78	Sept 1, '8	Aug 1, '83	300	...	...
Chaplain Ch. of England	P. W. Copeman ...	April 14, '47	April 14, '47	Sept 25, '57	200	...	...
Minister D. R. Church ...	J. Roos ...	Sept 16, '69	—	Sept 16, '69	...	...	37½
Chief Constable ...	J. Cherry ...	Mar 1, '67	Mar 18, '83	July 1, '86	75	...	F 25
Gaoler ...	J. G. C. Banry ...	April 1, '83	April 1, '83	April 1, '83	85	...	...
<i>Alwal North.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	T. I. M. Gie ...	Mar 14, '60	Mar 14, '60	July 1, '86	500	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	W. A. Hudson ...	Oct 14, '76	Dec 1, '77	May 15, '87	275	...	...
Clerks ...	G. E. Syme ...	April 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	145	...	...
	J. A. E. Robins ...	Aug 1, '81	—	Aug 1, '81	145	...	...
Chief Constable ...	H. R. McLeod ...	Sept 1, '81	Sept 1, '81	Sept 1, '81	75	...	F 50
Gaoler ...	T. Nolan ...	Jan 1, '84	Jan 1, '84	Jan 1, '84	75	...	...
<i>Barkly East.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	F. E. Wollaston ...	Sept 21, '70	April 1, '72	Feb 1, '86	460	...	Q
Clerk and D. S. ...	T. D. M. Martin ...	Nov 6, '79	June 1, '81	Sept 4, '84	19	...	...
Chief Constable ...	H. Schwarzkopf ...	Sept 8, '82	July 11, '87	July 11, '87	75	...	F 50
Gaoler ...	W. Broad ...	Oct 15, '79	Oct 15, '79	Oct 1, '86	75	...	Q
<i>Barkly West.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	R. Steuart ...	Feb 19, '79	Feb 19, '79	Nov 13, '82	500	...	L100
Clerk and D. S. ...	L. Powys Jones ...	Mar 8, '81	Sept 1, '81	June 7, '86	200	...	L20
Interpreter ...	—	—	—	—	110	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. Flannery ...	Dec 5, '81	Dec 5, '81	Dec 5, '81	100	...	...
Gaoler ...	F. J. Macnamara ...	Feb 1, '79	Feb 1, '79	Feb 1, '79	100	...	† [25
<i>Bathurst</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	G. C. Payne ...	Mar 14, '59	Mar 14, '59	Sept 11, '82	200	4 V M	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	R. P. Venning **	Mar 15, '77	April 1, '78	April 1, '78	220	...	...
Chaplain Ch. of England	W. Meaden ...	Oct 1, '57	Oct 1, '57	April 1, '77	200	...	H30
Chf. Const. & Act. Gaoler	C. A. Wagner ...	May 15, '77	May 15, '77	May 15, '77	75	122 ††	...
<i>Beaufort West.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	C. W. Andrews ...	July 4, '59	July 4, '59	Sept 1, '84	600	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	W. F. Reynolds ...	Dec 19, '78	July 1, '80	Sept 1, '87	200	...	...
Clerk ...	—	—	—	—	145	...	...
<i>Clerical Assistance</i>							
Chaplain Ch. of Eng.	G. Gething ...	Mar 1, '69	Mar 1, '69	Mar 1, '69	100	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. Wuister ...	Nov 1, '73	Nov 1, '73	Nov 1, '73	75	49 ††	...
Gaoler ...	W. Curtin ...	April 22, '74	April 22, '74	April 22, '74	95	...	...

* Q 50, F 75. † P C 200. ‡ £5 p.m. extra from June 1, 1887 while acting. § £2 10s. p.m. extra from June 1, 1887, while actg. || F £75, L £75 Q & R. ¶ L £86 Q & R. ** Mr. Preston of Uitenhage, actg. †† F 25 Q. ‡‡ F 50, E 10.

Office,	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.			
Bedford.							
C.C. and R.M. ...	H. M. Edye ...	July 19, '62	May 1, '64	Jan 13, '86	500	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamp	W. F. Bergh ...	Sept 13, '78	June 1, '79	May 16, '87	200	...	...
Clerk ...	P. H. Mainwaring ...	June 27, '81	Feb 1, '83	April 1, '87	145	...	[50
Chief Constable ...	J. McDonagh ...	Mar 1, '61	Jan 1, '63	Jan 1, '68	75	...	Q F
Gaoler ...	W. J. Berry ...	May 1, '83	May 1, '83	May 1, '83	75	...	...
Bredasdorp							
C.C. and R.M. ...	C. A. Horne ...	June 4, '71	Dec 4, '71	June 1, '86	300	...	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ...	C. G. B. Borchers	Mar 19, '73	Jan 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	220	...	...
Min. D. R. Ch. Bredas-	C. Marais ...	Mar 20, '62	Mar 20, '62	Mar 20, '62	200	...	...
dorp ...	C. T. Scholtz ...	July 1, '63	July 1, '63	July 1, '63	200	...	...
Do., Napier ...	J. Huxham ...	July 4, '66	July 4, '66	July 1, '70	75	54	F 25
Chief Constable ...	J. R. Orchard ...	Aug 1, '85	Aug 1, '85	Aug 1, '85	75	...	...
Gaoler ...							
Caledon.							
C.C. and R.M. ...	R. C. R. Boyes ...	May 1, '45	May 1, '45	Jan 15, '68	600	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. S. Southey ...	May 13, '81	Mar 1, '82	Mar 1, '82	250	...	...
Clerk ...	G. Howe Browne	Feb 3, '83	Feb 1, '84	Jan 16, '87	145	...	...
Minister D.R. Church	J. C. J. Krige ...	Sept 3, '73	Sept 3, '73	April 24, '81	200	...	...
Chief Constable ...	M. J. Fleming ...	Sept 22, '79	Sept 22, '79	Jan 1, '85	75	43	F 25
Gaoler ...	P. J. Lehane ...	Mar 27, '63	Mar 21, '76	Mar 21, '76	75	...	...
Calvinia.							
C.C. and R.M. ...	J. C. Faure ...	Oct 1, '60	Oct 1, '60	Jan 1, '82	600	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. I. Herbert ...	April 20, '77	Sept 1, '78	June 1, '86	210	...	...
Clerk ...	P. F. Aling ...	Dec 4, '82	April 1, '84	June 1, '85	145	...	...
Minister D. R. Church	W. Robertson ...	Jan 15, '67	Jan 15, '67	Sept 1, '83	200	...	...
Chief Constable ...	G. E. Nightingale	June 1, '87	—	June 1, '87	75	...	87*
Gaoler ...	J. W. Felton ...	Sept 1, '82	Sept 1, '82	Sept 1, '82	75	...	...
Cape, C.C.							
Civil Commissioner	H. R. Horne ...	April 9, '56	April 8, '57	July 1, '86	525	...	...
	J. C. Gie ...	Jan 14, '76	Jan 24, '77	Feb 1, '86	250	...	...
	S. J. Golloway ...	July 1, '64	Jan 1, '68	June 1, '76	250	...	...
Clerks ...	J. Bickley ...	Aug 1, '80	Nov 1, '81	Nov 19, '85	190	...	...
	F. G. W. Crossman	Oct 1, '79	Aug 12, '81	Oct 16, '85	175	...	...
	P. Woutersen ...	July 18, '81	Oct 16, '85	May 16, '86	145	...	...
Stamp Distributors	H. Cloete ...	May 1, '82	Aug 1, '83	April 25, '84	160	...	...
	A. Gracie ...	Mar 17, '79	July 1, '83	May 17, '85	160	...	...
Messengers	2 at £48 each						
Cape R.M.							
Resident Magistrate	J. M. Crosby ...	Sept 18, '57	Sept 18, '57	May 1, '84	900	...	80†
Assist. do. and Clerk	G. St. V. Cripps ...	Jan 15, '62	May 20, '70	May 28, '86	300	...	...
	J. A. Gibbs ...	Oct 2, '78	June 7, '79	Feb 1, '87	200	...	...
Clerks ...	G. Bales ...	Jan 13, '82	Apr 1, '83	May 25, '86	160	...	...
Clerk and Interpreter	J. W. Carroll ...	Nov 1, '81	June 1, '83	June 1, '83	145	...	...
Messenger	P. G. Weinmann ...	Aug 15, '79	Aug 15, '79	Aug 15, '79	150	...	...
Officekeeper	...	—	—	—	75	...	...
Police Surgeon and							
Health Officer ...	G. H. B. Fisk, M.B.	May 1, '84	May 1, '84	May 1, '84	300	...	†
Gaoler ...	G. McCann ...	Nov 30, '76	April 1, '79	April 1, '79	200	...	...
Matron ...	Agnes McCann ...	April 1, '87	—	April 1, '87	100	...	[40
Additional R.M. ...	D. H. G. Cloete ...	June 18, '56	June 18, '56	May 20, '84	450	...	P O
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. H. S. Sealy ...	Aug 13, '74	Nov 1, '75	Mar 27, '84	210	...	...
Chief Constable ...	W. Osburn ...	Nov 25, '71	Nov 25, '71	May 1, '78	90	35	F 25
Gaoler ...	A. White ...	April 18, '74	April 18, '74	May 1, '78	75	...	I 24
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	Very Rev. C. W. Barnett-Clarke.	July 1, '71	July 1, '71	July 1, '71	400	...	...
Assistant do.	Ven. T. F. Light-						
	foot ...	July 16, '64	July 16, '64	July 16, '64	200	...	...
	J. J. Kotze...	Mar 8, '68	Mar 8, '68	Dec 23, '79	400	...	...
Minister D.R. Church	A. I. Steytler ...	July 23, '63	July 23, '63	Jan 1, '81	300	...	...
Min. Lutheran Ch.	W. F. Gohl ...	Mar 28, '65	Mar 28, '65	Mar 28, '65	213	...	...

* F £75, H £12.

† V M £30, Cab-hire £50.

‡ Cab-hire £100, Medical Board £50.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.			
Min. Scotch Church ...	J. M. Russell ...	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '73	200	...	...
Chaplain, R.C. Church ...	Most Rev. J. Leonard ...	Oct 1, '73	Oct 1, '73	Oct 1, '73	200	...	...
Missny, to Apprentices and Heathen ...	M. C. Botha ...	June 11, '66	June 11, '66	April 24, '84	200	...	...
Chaplain R. C. Church Rondebosch ...	J. Rooney D.D. ...	May 1, '69	May 1, '69	Nov 1, '86	100	...	...
Min. D.R. Church, Durbanville ...	A. P. Luckhoff ...	Sept 28, '61	Sept 28, '61	Dec 15, '86	200	...	...
<i>Carnarvon</i>							
C.C. and R.M. ...	J. W. Honey ...	May 24, '48	May 24, '48	Jan 1, '82	500	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. F. Joubert ...	Mar 29, '80	Dec 1, '80	June 1, '85	190	...	...
Clerk ...	C. P. du Toit ...	Mar 23, '81	Mar 1, '82	Jan 13, '87	145	...	...
Chief Constable ...	F. C. Dawson ...	Nov 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	75	...	85*
Gaoler ...	K. Beckony ...	Aug 1, '65	Aug 1, '65	Oct 1, '74	75	...	...
<i>Cathcart.</i>							
C.C. and R.M. ...	F. E. Philpott ...	April 1, '66	Nov 24, '68	April 15, '86	500	...	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	A. S. Hoole ...	Aug 6, '73	Aug 1, '74	Dec 8, '82	250	...	...
Clerk and Interpreter ...	W. Shepstone ...	Feb 9, '82	—	Feb 9, '82	10	...	...
Chief Constable ...	R. P. Hoar ...	Nov 1, '76	Nov 1, '76	Nov 1, '76	75	35	65†
Gaoler ...	J. W. Williams ...	May 15, '79	Sept 2, '79	Sept 2, '79	75	...	...
<i>Clanwilliam.</i>							
C.C. and R.M. ...	W. W. Maskew ...	July 1, '47	July 1, '47	Aug 22, '84	600	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	H. J. Jennings ...	Sept 21, '80	April 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	190	...	...
Clerk ...	L. J. W. v. d. Poel ...	Aug 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	120	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. Murray ...	Dec 13, '81	Dec 13, '81	Dec 13, '81	75	32	F 50
Gaoler ...	W. Moore ...	May 29, '87	—	May 29, '87	75	...	...
<i>Colesberg.</i>							
C.C. and R.M. ...	A. F. Robertson ...	June 22, '70	May 16, '72	July 1, '86	500	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	G. J. vos Bergh ...	Aug 15, '60	Aug 15, '60	Nov 23, '86	300	...	...
Clerk ...	W. M. Eustice ...	May 9, '84	Feb 1, '86	Mar 21, '86	145	...	...
Chief Constable ...	W. C. Neville ...	Sept 20, '80	Sept 20, '80	July 23, '85	85	39	F 75
Gaoler ...	A. A. Main ...	Aug 13, '85	Aug 13, '85	Aug 13, '85	80	...	...
<i>Craddock.</i>							
C.C. and R.M. ...	J. Ayliff ...	Nov 1, '50	Nov 1, '50	Nov 1, '79	600	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	C. H. Hilliard † ...	Jan 1, '80	July 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	220	...	...
Clerk ...	A. B. Helps ...	May 6, '82	May 1, '84	Jan 14, '87	145	...	...
Clerk ...	H. Everitt ...	Oct 1, '83	July 1, '85	June 1, '86	120	...	...
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	W. C. Wallis ...	July 1, '66	July 1, '66	April 1, '77	100	...	...
Chief Constable ...	G. F. Coward ...	May 23, '81	May 23, '81	Mar 11, '87	90	...	F 50
Gaoler ...	J. Urie ...	Dec 1, '60	Dec 1, '60	Dec 1, '60	100	...	...
<i>East London.</i>							
C.C. and R.M. ...	W. M. Fleischer ...	Aug 16, '61	Aug 16, '61	Mar 7, '80	600	3	[25 v m
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	H. M. A. Blakeway ...	Aug 29, '76	Jan 1, '78	Feb 24, '79	220	...	...
Clerk ...	J. J. F. Roselt ...	May 11, '80	July 1, '81	July 1, '81	190	7	...
Clerk ...	J. H. Gately ...	Nov 13, '80	Nov 1, '81	Nov 1, '81	145	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. L. Norton ...	April 20, '76	April 20, '76	April 20, '76	120	75	F 50
Gaoler ...	W. J. Goodacre § ...	Mar 15, '71	Mar 15, '71	Mar 15, '71	100	...	...
<i>Fort Beaufort.</i>							
C.C. and R.M. ...	B. H. Holland ...	Aug 16, '57	Aug 16, '57	Dec 1, '77	600	...	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	R. C. Ferris ...	May 11, '74	July 1, '75	Aug 7, '83	250	...	Q
Clerk ...	E. S. Booth ...	Aug 18, '79	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '86	145	...	...
Min. D.R. Church, Glen Lynden ...	G. W. Stegmann ...	Jan 8, '59	Jan 8, '59	Jan 8, '59	100	...	...
Chief Constable ...	A. M. Clarke ...	Aug 12, '82	Aug 12, '82	Aug 12, '82	75	116	¶68
Gaoler ...	A. A. Creighton ...	Dec 1, '71	Dec 1, '71	Dec 1, '71	100	...	...
<i>Fraserburg.</i>							
C.C. and R.M. ...	M. A. van Breda ...	Sep 1, '57	Sep 1, '57	Jan 13, '86	600	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. J. Te Water ...	April 13, '80	April 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	190	...	...
Clerk ...	F. Shaw ...	June 20, '87	—	June 20, '87	120	...	...
Chief Constable ...	G. Taylor ...	Jan 15, '80	Jan 15, '80	Jan 1, '84	100	30	¶100

* F 75, I 10. † F 50, H £15. ‡ Served in C.M.R. and Colonial Forces from November, 1876. § Served also from January, 1869. ¶ F £50, H £18, ¶ H £25, F £75.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.			
Gaoler	P. Halvey ...	June 7, '83	June 7, '83	May 1, '85	85	...	...
<i>George.</i>							
C.C. and R.M. ...	W. C. Palgrave*	Feb 1, '72	Jan 14, '76	Aug 28, '81	600	...	...
Clerk	L. M. Harison	Sept 11, '76	July 1, '78	Sept 6, '81	210	...	...
Chaplain, Ch. of Eng.	Arch. P. P. Fogg	July 1, '71	July 1, '71	July 1, '71	200	...	...
Chief Constable ...	K. H. Moore	Jan 1, '65	Jan 1, '65	Sept 1, '80	75	...	F 25
Gaoler	F. Stripp ...	Aug 1, '55	Aug 1, '55	Sept 1, '66	88	...	...
<i>Glen Grey.</i>							
Resident Magistrate	H. A. Jenner	Jan 1, '70	July 15, '76	Sept 13, '84	500	...	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	E. F. Lonsdale	Oct 22, '81	Oct 1, '82	Oct 1, '84	175	...	...
Interpreter	S. Williams	May 1, '79	—	May 1, '79	125	22	...
Chief Constable ...	J. Hagan ...	May 1, '79	May 1, '79	May 1, '79	71	148	F 25
Gaoler	T. Boyes ...	May 1, '79	May 1, '79	May 1, '79	75	...	...
<i>Graaff-Reinet.</i>							
C.C. and R.M. ...	H. Hudson †	Mar 16, '86	Mar 16, '86	April 15, '74	700	...	H 160
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. L. Philpott	April 1, '75	April 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	225	...	...
Clerks	R. S. Kyd ...	Aug 10, '81	Jan 1, '82	May 16, '83	145	...	...
	F. H. Browne	Feb 12, '82	Nov 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	145	...	...
Chaplain Ch. of Eng.	W. A. Steabler	May 1, '54	May 1, '54	Aug 10, '54	100	...	...
Minister D.R. Church	C. Murray ...	Sept 26, '58	Sept 26, '58	Sept 2, '67	300	...	...
Chief Constable ...	F. Bourke ...	May 18, '60	May 18, '60	Aug 1, '73	145	...	180
Gaoler	D. M. Daly	Mar 15, '86	—	Mar 15, '86	85	...	...
<i>Hanover.</i>							
C.C. and R.M. ...	A. N. Bamberger	Oct 1, '62	April 9, '68	Jan 16, '86	500	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	A. Faure ...	Oct 1, '79	Jan 1, '82	Nov 1, '85	190	...	...
Chief Constable ...	R. W. Copeling	July 23, '85	—	July 23, '85	75	...	F 50
Gaoler	J. P. Cox ...	Oct 1, '80	Oct 1, '80	Oct 1, '80	85	...	...
<i>Hay.</i>							
C.C. and R.M. ...	J. J. Christie	Mar 27, '66	Mar 27, '66	Feb 4, '81	600	...	\$
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. Spyron ...	Feb 2, '78	June 16, '79	Dec 1, '81	280	...	...
Chief Constable ...	C. W. Newman	April 30, '79	April 30, '79	July 19, '82	75	86	
Gaoler	J. Kendall ...	Dec 23, '81	—	May 16, '87	100	...	...
<i>Herbert.</i>							
C.C. and R.M. ...	G. Piers ...	Mar 7, '73	June 1, '74	Nov 19, '86	400	...	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. Le Sueur	Mar 19, '79	Oct 15, '79	Sept 1, '87	280	...	L 55
Chief Constable ...	J. T. Francis	June 1, '76	Jan 1, '82	Jan 1, '82	100	...	†
Gaoler	D. Kelly ...	July 1, '77	Nov 1, '81	Mar 10, '86	100	...	R
<i>Herschel.</i>							
C.C. and R.M. ...	A. R. Welsh	Oct 1, '77	Oct 1, '85	Oct 1, '85	500	...	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	S. D. Cloete	Sept 18, '76	June 1, '78	Mar 6, '85	190	...	H 30
Interpreter	J. W. Berry	Dec 1, '84	—	Dec 1, '84	85	15	...
Chief Constable ...	S. G. Cumming	July 18, '84	July 18, '84	July 18, '84	75	237	F 25
Gzoler	H. F. A. Subke	Oct 13, '79	Oct 13, '79	Oct 13, '79	75	...	...
<i>Hope Town.</i>							
C.C. and R.M. ...	T. E. Minto, Actg.	Oct 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	Dec 29, '86	350	...	**
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. J. F. Wege	Oct 19, '78	Oct 1, '79	Nov 19, '86	200	...	L 3
Chief Constable ...	S. Thorn ...	Aug 1, '78	Aug 1, '78	Nov 11, '78	150	...	††99
Gaoler	H. J. Felton	Dec 2, '85	—	Dec 2, '85	100	...	...
<i>Humansdorp.</i>							
C.C. and R.M. ...	F. P. Pett ...	Feb 2, '58	Feb 2, '58	Jan 1, '86	500	...	††36
Clerk and Dis. Stamp	G. M. Edey	Sept 1, '74	Feb 1, '75	Mar 26, '85	210	...	...
Clerk	H. W. S. Baynes	Nov 11, '85	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '87	145	...	...
Chief Constable ...	H. Maynier	Dec 1, '77	May 1, '80	May 1, '80	75	82	§§86
Gaoler	H. Hamill	Aug 7, '86	—	Dec 1, '86	75	...	...
<i>Jansenville.</i>							
C.C. and R.M. ...	J. J. Watson	Jan 28, '57	July 1, '58	Jan 1, '80	...	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. S. R. Dorrington	Dec 2, '78	Oct 1, '81	May 1, '84	190	...	...
Chief Constable ...	T. B. Daire...	Mar 15, '79	Mar 15, '79	Mar 8, '87	75	80	F 50
Gaoler	S. Eastes ...	May 1, '83	May 1, '83	May 1, '83	75	...	...

* Served also from 1st October, 1869 to June, 1871. † Unemployed December, 1868—July, 1871. ‡ F 501, H 307.
 § F 1007, Q. || F 1067, L 257. ¶ F 75, L 804, Q R. ** Has temporary pension of 507 p.a. †† F 751, R 241. ‡‡ Visiting
 Lighthouse 861. §§ F 501, R 241, L 121.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
		First	Fixed.	Present Post.			
<i>Kimberley, C. C.</i>							
C.C. and Reg. Deeds	E. A. Judge	May 5, '56	May 5, '56	May 8, '82	1150	...	*
Griqualand West	A. G. Gill	July 7, '74	May 20, '77	June 1, '85	L300	...	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	R. R. B. Howe	Aug 7, '76	Jan 1, '77	May 16, '84	210	...	†
Clerk & H. D. Rec.	E. L. B. Schroder	Sept 26, '79	Oct 1, '80	May 16, '84	200	...	† 75
Clerks	F. J. H. Green	May 17, '81	Feb 1, '86	April 5, '86	145	...	L55Q
	A. O. Hill	Jan 18, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	145	...	L77½
	J. Veale	Feb 15, '82	Oct 1, '83	June 1, '87	150	...	L50Q
Messenger	1 at £150	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Kimberley, R.M.</i>							
Resident Magistrate	J. L. Truter	May 31, '65	Jan 1, '68	Jan 29, '79	700	78	
Clerks	G. B. Williams	Dec 27, '79	Aug 16, '80	Sept 13, '84	312	35	H 38
	H. J. Dreyer	May 10, '79	Sept 1, '80	April 17, '83	190	...	†
	R. G. Scott V.C.	Feb 13, '83	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	145	...	**
Messenger	R. Turrel	Oct 7, '81	Oct 7, '81	Oct 7, '81	150	...	...
Interpreter	1 at £120	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supt. of Gaol	D. G. Healey	Oct 25, '77	June 15, '79	Feb, 1, '82	400	...	Q
Gaoler	T. W. Raaff	Oct 4, '67	Oct 4, '67	Dec 1, '85	200	...	Q
Matron	N. Warrell	Mar 1, '80	Mar 1, '80	Mar 1, '80	150	...	††
Assistant do.	T. Hambley	July 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	100	...	Q&H
<i>Kimberley, Pol. Mag.</i>							
Police Magistrate	W. C. McKenna	Oct 6, '52	Sep 17, '72	Mar 10, '79	500	...	††
Clerk	S. Shirley	Sept 12, '79	May 27, '80	Nov 2, '82	250	...	...
Messenger	1 at 10s. p.d.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Interpreter	1 at £120	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Kimberley, Addit. R.M.</i>							
Resident Magistrate	G. R. K. Bradshaw	Mar 14, '80	Mar 14, '80	Sep 13, '84	500	...	
Clerk	H. A. O. Cole	Jan 15, '68	Mar 1, '70	Sept 13, '84	235	...	L25
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	E. R. W. Giddy	Mar 17, '83	Feb 1, '86	Mar 19, '86	145	...	L27½
Messenger	B. Haybittle	Feb 16, '65	Feb 16, '65	April 24, '72	100	...	F120
Interpreter	1 at £120	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gaoler	W. H. Wells	Dec 24, '85	—	Dec 24, '85	200	...	Q&R
Assistant do.	H. Nesbitt	July 11, '87	—	July 11, '87	150	...	Q
<i>King William's Town.</i>							
C.C. & R.M. & Reg. Deeds	W. B. Chalmers	Jan 1, '56	Jan 1, '56	July 1, '85	700	...	Q
Clerk in charge Deeds and Land Offices	L. Gerardy	Dec 1, '67	Dec 1, '67	June 1, '78	350	11	I 50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. D. Hugo	June 19, '77	May 3, '78	May 16, '87	225	...	**
Clerk	W. R. Potts	April 27, '80	Sept 1, '82	May 15, '85	190	...	...
Clerks	M. W. R. Rushton (acting)	Aug 18, '81	Aug 18, '81	Aug 1, '85	190	...	...
	E. Rein	Mar 10, '81	Jan 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	150	29	H 3
	F. Whitham	Oct 18, '77	Feb 14, '80	July 1, '86	300	13	...
Do. temporarily attached	1 at 6s. p.d.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Messengers	1 at £87, 1 at £48	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Constable	F. W. Smith (actg.)	Nov 19, '85	—	Nov 19, '85	100	180	†††
Gaoler	E. Marren	Jan 17, '84	—	July 1, '86	100	...	...
<i>Kynsma.</i>							
C.C. and R.M.	M. J. Jackson	Dec 1, '58	Dec 1, '58	Jan 1, '80	500	...	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	F. E. Allman	July 19, '76	Jan 1, '78	Jan 23, '85	210	...	...
Clerk	H. G. Mader	June 7, '82	Mar 1, '83	Nov 1, '86	145	...	...
Chapl. Ch. of England	B. C. Mortimer	May 21, '75	May 21, '75	May 21, '75	77	...	...
Chief Constable	J. Ralph	May 1, '60	May 1, '60	Dec 3, '77	75	47	F 50
Gaoler	J. Ross	Feb 1, '83	Feb 1, '83	Feb 1, '83	75	...	...
<i>Komgha.</i>							
C. C. and R. M.	E. B. Chalmers	Jan 1, '62	Jan 1, '62	Jan 1, '79	500	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	A. W. Baker	Nov 1, '72	Nov 1, '72	Jan 1, '86	225	...	...
Chief Constable	W. W. Simpkins	Nov 1, '81	Nov 1, '81	Sept 19, '87	100	...	F 50
Gaoler	E. Jubber	June 1, '85	June 1, '85	June 1, '85	75	...	...

* Q.sp. Court 1007. † Q.L. 70 † H251. L 507. § Served also from 27th October 1879 to 18th April, 1881. || Sp. Court 1007. V.M. 1007. L 507. ¶ H 507. L 334. ** L 557. Pension 10/1. †† Q Searcher 127. †‡ L 507. V.M. 1007. §§ Served also from 26th May 1878 to 5th Jan. 1880. ||| 600 p.a. Trav. expenses. ¶¶ Is Messenger to R.M. Kimberley, receiving F, 604, and Fees 850/1. *** Rented Room. ††† Forage 50/4. 122. allowance as Acting Excise Officer. ††† Is also Customs Officer at 50/1 p.a. and v.m. at 52/1. §§§ and 25/1 pers. allowance.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.			
<i>Ladismith.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	W. R. Rainier ...	Oct 14, '58	Mar 14, '60	Oct 25, '79 Jan 1, '80	500	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	P. M. v. d. Spuy*	June 26, '82	June 26, '82	Mar 19, '85	190	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. Hardy ...	Jan 1, '76	Sep 28, '77	Sep 28, '77	75	15	†95
Gaoler ...	J. Boothman ...	Oct 9, '85	Oct 9, '85	Oct 9, '85	75	...	...
<i>Malmesbury.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	G. R. Duthie ...	Nov 1 ^o , '55	Nov 19, '55	Sep 8, '79	600	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. P. Beck ...	Feb 1, '77	May 1, '80	Nov 1, '80	230	...	...
Clerks ...	F. B. Gedye ...	June 1, '80	Oct 1, '81	Nov 6, '85	145	...	...
	C. J. Atchison ...	April 25, '84	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	120	...	...
Minister D. R. Ch. Mal-							
mesbury.	C. Rabie ...	Aug 28, '71	Aug 28, '71	July 1, '81	200	...	...
Do. Hopefield ...	J. H. Neethling ...	Dec 13, '53	Dec 13, '53	Dec 13, '53	100	...	...
Do. Darling ...	J. J. Kotze ...	Aug 1, '59	—	Aug 1, '59	...	...	37½
Chief Constable ...	W. P. Pemberthy ...	May 1, '62	May 1, '62	Sep 15, '84	75	35½	F 25
Gaoler ...	A. W. Heine ...	Sept 16, '80	Sep 16, '80	July 12, '87	75	...	...
<i>Middelburg.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. G. Freislicht†	Nov 1, '65	Nov 1, '65	Sep 13, '84	500	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. McTaggart ...	July 15, '79	July 1, '80	Jan 26, '86	190	...	...
Chief Constable ...	D. S. Kelly ...	Oct 1, '80	Oct 1, '80	June 1, '87	75	50	F 50
Gaoler ...	J. Edwards...	Aug 1, '81	Aug 1, '81	Aug 1, '81	85	...	...
<i>Mossel Bay.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	R. J. Crozier ...	Jan 5, '42	Jan 5, '42	Jan 1, '80	500	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	P. Bergh ...	April 19, '54	April 19, '54	April 17, '60	360	...	...
Minister D. R. Church	J. G. J. Horak ...	June 13, '58	June 13, '58	June 13, '58	150	...	...
Chief Constable ...	D. Rogers ...	Sept 15, '60	Mar 8, '73	Mar 3, '73	100	40	F 50
Gaoler ...	P. O'Keilly ...	Dec 23, '76	Dec 23, '76	Mar 1, '81	85	...	...
<i>Murraysburg.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	W. B. G. Bleukius ...	June 4, '71	Jan 13, '72	Aug 14, '81	500	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	B. Meiring ...	Aug 25, '73	Jan 1, '75	Jan 1, '86	190	...	...
Chief Constable ...	D. Hogan ...	Nov 8, '59	Nov 8, '59	Nov 8, '59	85	54	F 75
Gaoler ...	S. Taylor ...	Dec 20, '80	—	July 1, '87	75	...	...
<i>Namaqualand.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. T. Eustace ...	Nov 11, '76	Nov 11, '76	July 1, '79	600	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	C. R. Vaughan ...	Feb 21, '80	Jan 18, '83	May 1, '85	190	...	...
Chief Constable ...	C. Waring ...	May 23, '77	May 23, '77	Sep 1, '78	100	145	F 75q
Gaoler ...	G. A. Bailey ...	Mar 14, '86	—	Aug 7, '86	75	...	L 20
<i>Oudtshoorn.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. Hudson ...	Dec 1, '55	Dec 1, '55	Jan 1, '82	600	...	140
Clerk and D. S. ...	J. A. v S. d'Oliveira	July 22, '79	Oct 15, '79	Feb 1, '86	215	...	...
Clerk ...	W. M. Cellier ...	May 25, '82	Mar 1, '83	May 29, '87	145	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. Keating ...	Jan 22, '79	Nov 2, '79	Nov 2, '79	75	...	F 50
Gaoler ...	D. McMichael ...	May 1, '85	May 1, '85	May 1, '85	75	...	...
<i>Paarl.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	S. V. Cloete ...	April 28, '55	April 28, '53	Nov 26, '77	600	...	pc50
Clerk and D. S. ...	P. Dreyer ...	Jan 4, '79	Jan 1, '82	Oct 15, '85	210	...	...
Clerks ...	F. C. Garstin ...	June 2, '80	Feb 24, '81	Oct 15, '85	190	...	...
	F. L. C. de L. Bicard ...	Sept 7, '81	Jan 1, '82	April 9, '83	150	...	...
Min. D. R. Ch. Paarl	G. van de Wall ...	May 27, '70	May 27, '70	Feb 16, '75	200	...	...
Do. Wellington ...	A. Murray ...	April 1, '60	April 1, '60	Sep 21, '71	200	...	...
Chief Constable ...	W. H. Haswell ...	Aug 5, '86	—	Aug 5, '86	75	...	†
Gaoler ...	E. H. Smith ...	Nov 14, '63	Nov 14, '63	April 11, '77	95	...	...
<i>Peddie.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	W. R. Fiers ...	Mar 9, '69	Aug 1, '70	Aug 14, '84	500	...	Q
Acting Clerk and D. S.	J. Dorington ...	April 14, '85	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '86	145	...	...
Interpreter ...					84	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. Hill ...	Oct 1, '80	Oct 1, '80	Oct 1, '80	75	70	r25q
Gaoler ...	P. H. O'B. Despard	Oct 1, '83	Oct 1, '83	Oct 1, '83	75	...	...

* Employed in P.O. from Feb. 24, 1872. † F 75, R 20. ‡ Served also from February, 1853, to September, 1862—
 ¶ 1001 Periodical Court and 401 p. a. V. M. Schoeman's Poort and Zwartberg Pass. ¶ F 261, H 361.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.			
<i>Philip's Town.</i>							
R. M., Rec. of Rev.	C. R. Haw	Mar 15, '71	Aug 1, '72	Mar 8, '86	400	...	Q
Chief Constable	W. F. Battcock	Mar 16, '86	Mar 16, '86	Mar 16, '86	75	84	F 25
<i>Piquetberg.</i>							
C. C. and R. M.	J. W. H. Russouw	July 1, '60	Aug 1, '64	Jan 1, '82	500	...	...
Clerk and D. S.	T. J. B. Scotland	Aug 29, '79	July 1, '82	Mar 1, '87	190	...	...
Chief Constable	W. Parrott	April 1, '74	April 1, '74	Aug 5, '81	75	91	F 25
Gaoler	G. Lyell	April 13, '72	April 13, '72	April 13, '72	85	...	I 15
<i>Port Elizabeth.</i>							
C. C. and R. M.	A. C. Wylde	Nov 14, '45	Nov 14, '45	Sept 11, '71	700	...	*205
Clerks	T. E. W. Wright	Jan 2, '76	Aug 29, '78	June 1, '86	250	...	...
Do. and D. S.	P. J. Solomon	Jan 20, '79	Jan 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	215	...	...
	W. de N. Lucas	Sept 5, '79	July 1, '81	Nov 1, '84	190	...	...
Clerk	G. van R. Philpott	Sept 15, '81	Nov 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	145	...	...
Interpreter	S. C. Fichat	June 1, '84	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '87	145	...	...
Chap. Ch. of England	Isaac Wauchope	July 1, '82	—	July 1, '82	96	...	...
	A. T. Wirgman,						
	M.A., D.C.L.	April 1, '85	April 1, '85	April 1, '85	200	...	H40
Do. R. Cath. Church	P. Farrelly	Sept 15, '74	Sept 15, '74	Feb 1, '82	100	...	...
Chief Constable &c.	J. Buckley	Oct 15, '86	April 15, '87	April 15, '87	250	...	F50Q
Gaoler	R. J. Philpott	Mar 8, '77	Mar 8, '77	Feb 1, '83	110	...	...
<i>Port Nolloth.</i>							
Resident Magistrate	A. Rose Innes	July 1, '55	Nov 16, '55	Oct 5, '86	200	...	...
Chief Constable	J. Lowden	Dec 16, '76	Dec 16, '76	Dec 16, '76	75	2	†65
Gaoler	M. Flanagan	Aug 1, '78	Aug 1, '78	Nov 13, '80	75	...	I 10
<i>Prieska.</i>							
C. C. and R. M.	C. H. Driver	Oct 1, '73	April 1, '76	Sept 13, '84	500	...	Q
Clerk and D. S.	F. Wrensch	Oct 10, '79	July 1, '80	July 1, '87	190	...	L 10
Chief Constable	J. A. Feucht	May 9, '77	May 9, '77	Mar 11, '83	75	15	F 50
Gaoler	E. A. Glendenning	Nov 26, '85	—	Nov 26, '85	75	...	...
<i>Prince Albert.</i>							
C. C. and R. M.	H. J. de W. v. Breda	Sept 22, '66	Mar 21, '71	Feb 1, '85	500	...	...
Clerk and D. S.	T. H. Roux	Jan 6, '76	July 1, '78	Feb 1, '86	190	...	...
Chief Constable	E. Mansfield	Mar 2, '83	Mar 2, '83	Oct 14, '85	75	59	F 50
Gaoler	T. W. Hunt	April 15, '72	April 15, '72	April 15, '72	85	...	...
<i>Queen's Town.</i>							
C. C. and R. M.	E. Garcia	Mar 25, '59	Aug 3, '59	Feb 1, '83	600	...	H100
Clerk and D. S.	N. J. Scholtz	Dec 7, '75	July 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	250	...	...
Clerks	W. F. Aitchison	Oct 23, '78	Jan 30, '82	Feb 1, '86	190	...	...
	R. Smith	Nov 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '87	190	...	...
	G. H. Wodehouse	Nov 13, '84	Feb 1, '86	May 24, '87	145	...	†
Clerk and Interpreter	C. J. Vice	May 31, '81	June 1, '83	Oct 23, '85	145	...	...
Chief Constable	C. D. Applegren	Oct 6, '82	April 1, '83	April 1, '83	85	162	F 50
Gaoler	W. Bands	Jan 1, '80	Jan 1, '80	Jan 1, '80	120	...	...
<i>Richmond.</i>							
C. C. and R. M.	H. F. Burton	Mar 3, '48	Mar 3, '48	Jan 20, '79	600	...	...
Clerk and D. S.	J. W. Kuys	Sept 21, '79	July 1, '80	Nov 1, '85	190	...	...
Clerk	G. M. Christian	Dec 3, '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	145	...	...
Chief Constable	J. W. Townsend	Aug 19, '70	Mar 9, '74	Mar 9, '74	75	18	\$115
Gaoler	G. Doran	Mar 1, '83	—	Mar 1, '83	90	...	...
<i>Riversdale.</i>							
C. C. and R. M.	B. Osler	Sept 1, '54	April 1, '58	Jan 13, '86	500	...	...
Clerk and D. S.	W. J. H. Soul	June 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	190	...	...
Clerk	L. Reid	Dec 29, '82	Jan 1, '84	May 1, '87	145	...	...
Chief Constable	H. W. Waister	June 1, '75	June 1, '75	April 15, '82	75	287	†86
Gaoler	L. J. Hubbe	Jan 1, '82	Jan 1, '82	Jan 1, '82	75	...	...
<i>Robertson.</i>							
C. C. and R. M.	W. H. D. English	Sept 9, '58	Sept 9, '58	April 1, '81	500	...	...
Clerk and D. S.	G. C. S. Foster	Dec 2, '80	Dec 1, '81	Mar 13, '85	220	...	...
Clerk	F. Russouw	July 25, '61	June 1, '62	July 13, '80	250	...	...

Office.	Name:	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.			
Min. D.R.C., Robertson	A. McGregor ...	Oct 1, '62	—	Oct 1, '62	...	...	37½
Min. D.R.C., Montagu	S. Hofmeyr, D.D. ...	Aug 17, '57	—	Oct 31, '60	...	...	37½
Chief Constable ...	T. Connell ...	May 8, '60	May 8, '60	Feb 1, '71	75	110	F 36
Gaoler ...	H. Jackson ...	Aug 5, '87	—	Aug 5, '87	75	...	...
<i>Simon's Town.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	F. J. van der Riet	Aug 1, '48	Aug 1, '48	May 22, '76	...	...	...
				July 1, '79	300	...	PC50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	T. T. C. Purland ...	Aug 20, '79	Feb 11, '80	Feb 1, '86	190	...	*82
Chaplain Ch. of Eng.	J. Eedes ...	July 18, '57	July 18, '57	May 1, '85	350	...	...
Chaplain R.C. Church	T. Meagher ...	Jan 10, '58	Jan 10, '58	Nov 1, '86	100	...	...
Chief Constable ...	W. Rennick ...	Mar 8, '73	Mar 8, '73	Feb 23, '82	100	33	†
Gaoler ...	C. Schroeter ...	Dec 1, '71	Feb 1, '72	April 1, '81	80	...	...
<i>Somerset East.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	L. Boyes ...	Jan 16, '54	Jan 16, '54	July 1, '78	600	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	E. A. L. Brailsford	Aug 25, '80	July 27, '82	Aug 17, '86	190	...	...
Clerk ...	C. W. Broers ...	Jan 4, '84	Feb 9, '86	May 20, '87	120	...	...
Minister, D.R. Church	J. H. Hofmeyr ...	Mar 30, '67	Mar 30, '67	Mar 30, '67	200	...	...
Chief Constable ...	W. Atmore ...	Sept 6, '70	June 14, '77	June 14, '77	75	...	F 50
Gaoler ...	J. T. Mayor ...	June 28, '85	Oct 6, '85	Oct 6, '85	85	...	...
<i>Stellenbosch.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	F. W. Herold ...	Feb 22, '60	Feb 22, '60	June 1, '86	500	...	PC
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	C. J. Roux ...	Oct 1, '75	July 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	275	...	...
Clerk ...	R. H. Myburgh ...	Jan 23, '85	Feb 1, '86	April 15, '87	145	...	...
Minister, D.R. Church	J. H. Neethling ...	July 19, '51	July 19, '51	May 7, '58	300	...	...
Do.	J. F. Reitz ...	Sept 22, '48	Sept 22, '48	Sept 22, '48	200	...	...
Chief Constable ...	F. Hogan ...	Aug 1, '76	Aug 1, '76	Oct 8, '81	75	59	†86
Gaoler ...	D. Bailey ...	Oct 15, '83	July 1, '84	July 1, '84	75	...	...
<i>Steynsburg.</i>							
R.S., Rec. of Rev. and Distributor Stamps	W. van R. van Oudtshoorn	May 1, '73	Aug 19, '74	Feb 1, '86	300	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. F. Reitz...	July 1, '86	—	July 1, '86	75	50	F 25
<i>Stockenstrom.</i>							
C.C. and R.M. ...	A. H. Garcia ...	July 16, '68	July 16, '68	Dec 22, '84	500	...	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. C. Scully§	July 1, '76	Jan 1, '77	May 1, '84	235	...	...
Acting do. ...	H. Tucker ...	Jan 1, '80	Oct 1, '80	July 1, '86	220	...	...
Minister, D.R. Church	A. Faure ...	May 5, '75	May 5, '75	May 5, '75	200	...	H5
Chief Constable ...	W. H. Bevington...	Sept 21, '74	July 1, '82	July 1, '82	75	88	43
Gaoler ...	E. Barker ...	July 10, '82	July 10, '82	July 10, '82	75	...	...
<i>Stutterheim.</i>							
C.C. and R.M. ...	W. Wright ...	Aug 1, '52	Aug 1, '52	Nov 15, '77	...	...	†
				Jan 1, '80	500	...	H50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	H. F. O. Hewett ...	May 11, '74	Dec 1, '75	April 22, '85	220	...	...
Interpreter ...	—	—	—	—	75	...	...
Chief Constable ...	R. McMahon ...	Mar 1, '87	Mar 1, '87	Mar 1, '87	75	36	F 25
Gaoler ...	A. Regensburg ...	Dec 1, '77	—	Oct 1, '86	75	...	...
<i>Sutherland.</i>							
R.M., Rec. of Rev. and Distributor Stamps	J. C. Stapleton ...	Aug 20, '67	Aug 20, '67	Feb 1, '86	400	...	...
Chief Constable ...	C. G. Ohlsson ...	July 1, '82	July 1, '82	June 1, '86	75	43	F 50
Gaoler ...	F. Whitlock ...	June 1, '86	—	June 1, '86	60	...	...
<i>Swellendam.</i>							
C.C. and R.M. ...	P. B. Borchers ...	June 1, '54	June 5, '58	Jan 13, '86	600	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. Ford ...	Feb 1, '70	Feb 1, '70	June 9, '85	300	...	...
Clerk ...	G. W. Malet ...	Feb 1, '78	Aug 1, '80	June 16, '86	145	...	...
Chaplain Ch. of Eng.	W. Bramley ...	Nov 1, '61	Nov 1, '61	Nov 1, '68	100	...	...
Chief Constable ...	H. W. Herbst ...	Dec 1, '71	Dec 1, '71	Mar 22, '74	85	...	F 50
Gaoler ...	J. Spiers ...	Feb 13, '80	Mar 6, '89	Mar 6, '80	85	...	...
<i>Tarka.</i>							
C.C. and R.M. ...	L. G. Rawstorne ...	Mar 20, '61	Mar 1, '63	Aug 1, '86	500	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	M. Smuts ...	Jan 19, '74	Aug 15, '74	Sept 1, '81	250	...	...

* Harbour Board 12½, War Pension 70½. † Visiting Kalk Bay 18½, F 25½ Q. ‡ House 36½, F 50½. § Employed as Acting R.M. Philipstown. || F 25½, H 18½. ¶ V M Fort Cunyngame 2½ 10s. p.m.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Fees.	Allowance.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.			
Chief Constable ...	G. Lynn ...	Nov 1, '71	—	Jan 1, '84	75	...	F 50
Gaoler ...	E. Kleemeyr ...	Sept 7, '78	Sept 7, '78	Sept 7, '78	75	...	...
<i>Tulbagh.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. (Ceres) ...	G. G. Rainier ...	June 22, '56	June 22, '56	July 1, '82	500	...	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps ...	F. L. H. Aitchison ...	April 17, '78	Dec 1, '78	Jan 1, '86	210	...	...
Clerical Assistant ...	W. A. McIntyre * ...	Mar 15, '86	—	Mar 15, '86	145	...	...
Minister D.R. Church ...	J. A. Buchner ...	Jan 14, '75	Jan 14, '75	Nov 29, '83	200	...	...
Chief Constable ...	S. J. Wooding ...	May 15, '64	May 15, '64	Nov 24, '76	75	110	F 50
Gaoler ...	W. Ellis ...	Dec 1, '76	Dec 1, '76	Dec 1, '78	75	...	...
<i>Additional R.M., Rec. of Rev. and Dis. Stamps at Tulbagh ...</i>							
... <i>Uitenhage.</i>	J. E. Robertson ...	April 3 '73	May 1, '75	July 1, '86	300	...	...
C. C. and R. M. ...	E. Philpott † ...	July 1, '37	July 1, '37	June 16, '71	600	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	H. M. E. Orpen ...	Feb 2, '80	Jan 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	210	...	...
Clerks ...	A. W. H. R. Preston ...	May 8, '81	Nov 1, '81	Mar 7, '83	145	...	...
	A. C. Roselt † ...	Aug 27, '82	Feb 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	145	...	...
Chaplain Ch. of Eng. ...	W. Llewellyn ...	Sept 3, '57	Sept 3, '57	Sept 3, '57	100	...	...
Do. R.C. Church ...	J. O'Brien ...	July 1, '69	July 1, '69	Jan 1, '82	100	...	...
Chief Constable ...	I. B. Whiteley ...	Oct 13, '78	Oct 13, '78	April 5, '76	75	110	F 50
Gaoler ...	S. Holton ...	Feb 1, '69	Feb 1, '69	Feb 1, '69	87	...	...
<i>Uniondale.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. B. van Renen ...	Aug 26, '74	Aug 26, '75	May 1, '87	350	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	W. Hare ...	Mar 3, '76	Jan 1, '77	Mar 1, '87	220	...	...
Chief Constable ...	J. H. S. Donovan ...	Feb 12, '87	Feb 12, '87	Feb 12, '87	75	...	F 25
Gaoler ...	J. G. Coppens ...	May 9, '82	May 9, '82	May 9, '82	75	...	...
<i>Victoria East.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. F. Boyes (actg.) ...	April 1, '76	April 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	359	12½	\$
Clerk and D. S. ...	D. A. Campbell ...	Oct 7, '78	July 1, '79	Jan 1, '86	190	4	...
Clerk and Interpreter ...	S. Mzimba ...	Mar 21, '75	Dec 1, '76	Dec 1, '76	100	...	R12
Chief Constable ...	H. P. Hutchins ...	Mar 1, '79	Mar 1, '79	Mar 11, '87	75	25	F 25
Gaoler ...	W. Fehrmann ...	Oct 1, '82	Oct 1, '82	Oct 1, '82	75	...	...
<i>Victoria West.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. N. P. de Villiers ...	Feb 16, '56	Feb 16, '56	Sept 1, '78	600	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	W. P. Atkinson ...	Oct 1, '80	Mar 1, '83	Aug 16, '86	190	...	...
Clerk ...	J. H. O'Connell ...	Oct 20, '80	Mar 1, '81	Oct 12, '86	145	...	...
Chief Constable ...	W. Harris ...	Sept 10, '83	Sept 10, '83	Sept 10, '83	75	41	1100
Gaoler ...	T. Sherwood ...	Feb 1, '88	Feb 1, '88	Feb 1, '85	75	...	...
<i>Willowmore.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	H. Okes ...	Dec 31, '61	Dec 31, '61	Dec 1, '77	...	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	W. W. Hare ...	Sept 25, '76	Mar 1, '77	Sept 1, '81	210	...	...
Chief Constable ...	F. W. E. Schumann ...	Sept 1, '65	Nov 7, '81	Nov 7, '81	75	74	F 50
Gaoler ...	A. Cameron ...	Nov 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	75	...	...
<i>Wodehouse.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	C. C. Campbell ...	Nov 20, '70	Nov 20, '70	Aug 7, '86	600	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	C. S. Nicholson ...	Aug 10, '77	Jan 1, '79	Feb 1, '85	190	...	...
Interpreter ...	...	...	...	...	80	...	...
Chief Constable ...	A. v. Buddenbrock ...	Jan 22, '84	Jan 22, '84	Jan 22, '84	75	49	F 50
Gaoler ...	T. Carr ...	Aug 1, '74	Aug 1, '74	Aug 1, '74	75	...	...
<i>Worcester.</i>							
C. C. and R. M. ...	J. Ficht ...	Aug 16, '49	Aug 16, '49	Mar 1, '82	600	...	...
Clerk and D. S. ...	L. Neethling ...	Feb 1, '78	Feb 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	210	...	...
Clerk ...	H. Maynier ...	Aug 25, '81	Aug 1, '82	Aug 1, '82	145	...	...
Minister D. B. Church ...	W. Murray ...	Nov 1, '59	Nov 1, '59	Jan 1, '65	200	...	...
Chief Constable ...	L. Laure ...	June 1, '84	June 1, '84	June 1, '84	75	120	F 50
Gaoler ...	M. O'Leary ...	Sept 11, '79	Sept 11, '79	Sept 11, '79	88	...	...
Inspecting C.O. ...	P. Nightingale ...	Mar 20, '54	Mar 20, '54	July 1, '86	700	...	150
Clerk (temporary) ...	T. F. W. de Villiers ...	May 14, '64	Feb 1, '65	July 1, '87	200	...	†

* Had been employed from 10th February, 1880, as Special J. P. etc., Tulbagh. † Unemployed (on account of ill-health) from 1st April, 1842, to 12th March, 1849. ‡ G. D. D. Leslie employed while Mr. Preston acting at Bathurst at 5s. p.d., from 2nd May, 1887. § Pers. 150l. || F 75l, H 25l. ¶ Temporary Pension of 255l 9s. 6d., p.a.

RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF POLICE AND GAOL OFFICIALS AT EACH RATE OF PAY IN EACH DISTRICT OF THE COLONY.

a. Sergeant. b. Constable and Interpreter. c. Local Allowance. d. Including Forage Allowance. e. Including Rent Allowance.

	GAOLS.		ORDINARY POLICE.	MUNICIPAL POLICE.		DIVISIONAL POLICE.	
	Matrons.	Turnkeys and Convict's Guards.		Constables.	N. C. Officers.	Constables.	N. C. Officers.
Aberdeen	1 at £15	...	3 at £56...	...	...	1 at £150...	5 at £120,
Albany	1 at £25	2 at £72	1 at £120a, 5 at £84, 4 at £72	...	...	1 at 6/- p.d.	6 at 5/6 p.d.
Albert	1 at £15	...	1 at £75b, 8 at £50, 1 at £60 ...	...	...	1 at £150...	3 at £125, 3 at £100
Alexandria	1 at £15	...	1 at £68b, 2 at £55 ...	...	...	...	4 at 5/6 p.d.
Alwal North	1 at £15	...	3 at £50, 1 at £56b, 1 at £66b	...	...	1 at 8/- p.d.	10 at 3/- p.d.
Barkly East	1 at £15	...	1 at £80b, 2 at £60 ...	...	...	...	...
Barkly West	...	2 at £48	1 at £180c, 2 at £48 ...	...	...	...	...
Bathurst...	1 at £15	...	4 at £62 ...	...	...	...	...
Beaufort West	1 at £25	1 at £75	3 at £75, 1 at £87b ...	...	...	...	...
Bedford	1 at £15	...	1 at £83b, 2 at £50 ...	...	...	...	...
Breda-dorp	1 at £15	...	1 at £56, 1 at £66 ...	...	...	...	...
Caledon	1 at £15	...	1 at £50, 2 at £60, 1 at £62 ...	...	...	...	...
Calvinia	1 at £15	...	1 at £75, 1 at £60 ...	...	...	...	...
Cape	1 at £100, 1 at £62, 1 at £10	1 at £86, 1 at £80, 1 at £72	...	...	...	1 at 12/- p.d. 1 at 9/-	4 at 7/6, 12 3/- p.d.
Carnarvon	1 at £15	...	2 at £55 ...	...	...	...	...
Cathcart...	1 at £15	...	2 at £50 ...	...	...	...	...
Clanwilliam	1 at £15	...	2 at £55, 1 at £50, 1 at £69, 2 at £65	...	...	...	...
Colesberg	1 at £15	1 at £60	2 at £60, 1 at £75 ...	...	...	1 at £200 ...	8 at £120
Craddock	1 at £27	1 at £75	1 at £60, 1 at £70, 1 at £84 1 at £40	...	...	1 at £260, 1 at 7/- p.d.	14 at 6/- p.d. 8 at 7/- p.d.
East London	1 at £15	2 at £65	1 at £86, 1 at £42, 1 at £48, 2 at £66, 1 at £73	...	...	...	...
Fort Beaufort	1 at £15	...	4 at £62a, 2 at £50 ...	...	...	...	...
Fraserburg	1 at £20	1 at £62	3 at £62, 1 at £60, 1 at £125d	...	...	...	...
George	1 at £25	...	8 at £50	...	...	...	...

RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF POLICE AND GAOL OFFICIALS AT EACH RATE OF PAY IN EACH DISTRICT OF THE COLONY.

	GAOLS.		ORDINARY POLICE.		MUNICIPAL POLICE.		DIVISIONAL POLICE.	
	Matrons.	Turnkeys and Convicts Guards.	Constables.	N. C. Officers.	Constables.	N. C. Officers.	Constables.	N. C. Officers.
Glen Grey	1 at £15	...	2 at £50, 6 at 3/- p.d., 2 at £40	...	1 at £100, 1 at £84	...	1 at £225...	2 at £144, 12 at £120
Graaff-Reinet	1 at £25	...	1 at £32, 3 at £68, 1 at £74d, 1 at £87d	...	...	...	...	...
Harover...	1 at £15	...	2 at £60, 1 at £72b	...	...	...	...	...
Hay	1 at £20	...	2 at £75	...	...	...	...	...
Herschel	1 at £15	...	2 at £15, 1 at £60	...	...	...	...	...
Herbert	1 at £12	...	2 at £48, 2 at £55	...	...	...	...	...
Hope Town	1 at £20	...	1 at £6, 1 at £72, 1 at £75, 1 at £48	...	...	...	...	...
Humansdorp	1 at £15	...	2 at £55, 1 at £57	...	...	...	...	1 at £120
Jansenville	1 at £15	...	1 at £40, 1 at £50	...	...	...	...	2 at £120, 2 at £90
King William's Town...	1 at £15	1 at £62	2 at £100, 1 at £56, 3 at £54, 7 at £23, 3 at £15, 1 at £4, 3 at £26, 1 at 9/1, 1 at 1/9, 1 at 1/6 p.d., 1 at £87 p.a.	...	1 at £225, 1 at £132, 1 at £120, ...	1 at 16/- p.d.	...	9 at 12/- p.d.
Kimberley	1 at £150, 1 at £100	8 at £180, 6 at £146 p.a., 28 at £40, 1 at £66	...	...	...	1 at 12/-, 10 at 4/- 2 at 8/- p.d.	...	...
Ditto Beaconsfield	1 at £36	1 at 7/6 p.d., 10 at £48 p.a.	1 at £72, 1 at £36	...	...	...	...	...
Kaysna	1 at £15	...	2 at £75, 5 at £30, 1 at £100	...	...	...	...	...
Kongha...	1 at £15	...	4 at £60, 1 at £75b	...	...	...	...	1 at £62 ...
Ladismith	1 at £15	...	2 at £50	...	...	...	...	7 at £85 14/3
Malmesbury	1 at £15, 4 at £9	...	4 at £62, 3 at £87d, 1 at £92d	...	...	...	...	...
Middleburg	1 at £15	...	2 at £50	...	...	...	...	...
Mossel Bay	1 at £15	...	3 at £80	...	...	...	...	...
Murraysburg	1 at £15	...	1 at £65, 1 at £50	...	...	...	...	...
Namaqualand	1 at £15	...	3 at £75, 1 at 80e, 1 at £25b	...	...	...	...	...
Ondtshoorn	1 at £15, 1 at £12	...	3 at £72, 1 at £50	...	...	...	...	...
Paarl	1 at £20	...	1 at £70, 2 at £65, 1 at £100d	...	...	...	...	2 at £120d
Peddie	1 at £15	1 at £50	2 at £50	...	...	...	...	...
Piquetberg	1 at £15, 2 at £9	...	2 at £65, 2 at £100l	...	...	...	...	...
Port Elizabeth	1 at £25	3 at £90, 1 at £110, 1 at 5/- p.d.	2 at £100e, 4 at £99e	...	...	...	...	1 at £168

RETURN OF THE NUMBER OF POLICE AND GAOL OFFICIALS AT EACH RATE OF PAY IN EACH DISTRICT OF THE COLONY.

	GAOLS.		ORDINARY POLICE.		MUNICIPAL POLICE.		DIVISIONAL POLICE.	
	Matrons.	Turnkeys and Convicts Guards.	Constables.	N. C. Officers.	N. C. Officers.	Constables.	N. C. Officers.	Constables.
Port Nolloth	1 at £15	...	2 at £75 ...	...	...	...	...	...
Philip's Town	...	...	1 at £10, 1 at £18	...	...	...	...	...
Prieska	1 at £15	...	2 at £10	...	...	...	...	...
Prince Albert	1 at £15	...	1 at £60, 1 at £66	...	...	...	...	...
Queen's Town	1 at £25	1 at £75	3 at £60, 6 at £50, 1 at £100d, 2 at £40, 6 at 8/- p.d.	...	1 at £80, 1 at £60	5 at £40 ...	...	...
Richmond	1 at £15, 1 at £12	1 at £6	1 at £80, 1 at £62, 1 at £75, 1 at £97	...	...	...	...	...
Riversdale	1 at £15	...	3 at £10	...	...	...	...	...
Robertson	1 at £15	...	2 at £60, 2 at £62, 1 at £87d	...	...	1 at £60 ...	1 at £90 ...	1 at £78
Simon's Town	1 at £15	...	See D. 1 Cape Police	...	...	...	1 at £180 ...	11 at £96
Somerset East	1 at £15	1 at £60	2 at £75, 1 at £96 b and e, 1 at £81, 6 and e	...	...	...	...	...
Stellenbosch	1 at £15	...	3 at £68, 2 at £75, 1 at £98d, 1 at £60	...	...	4 at £68 ...	...	...
Steynsburg	...	...	1 at £60	...	...	...	...	...
Stockenström	1 at £15	...	1 at £62b 1 at £55	...	...	...	...	...
Stutterheim	1 at £15	...	3 at £50	...	...	...	...	...
Sutherland	...	...	1 at £125d	...	...	...	...	...
Swellendam	1 at £15	...	1 at £100d, 4 at £68, 1 at £90, 1 at £75	...	...	1 at £68 ...	...	4 at £90
Tarka	1 at £15	...	1 at £72e, 1 at £77 a and e	...	...	1 at £50, 1 at £60	1 at £75 ...	1 at £120, 1 at £90, 4 at £60, 1 at £50, 1 at £100
Tulbagh (Ceres)	1 at £15	...	2 at £72, 1 at £75, 1 at £12	...	...	...	1 at £110 ...	...
Tulbagh (Village)	1 at £15	...	1 at £100d, 1 at £15	...	...	...	...	...
Uitenhage	1 at £15	...	1 at £80b, 1 at £72, 4 at £68	...	1 at £100 ...	4 at £68 ...	1 at £120 ...	7 at £96
Uniondale	1 at £15	...	2 at £60	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria East	1 at £15	1 at £18	2 at £48	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria West	1 at £15	...	1 at £81b, 1 at £62	...	...	2 at £62 ...	...	...
Willowmore	1 at £15	...	2 at £50	...	...	1 at £26b ...	...	...
Wodehouse	1 at £15	...	3 at £50	...	...	...	...	...
Worcester	1 at £15	...	1 at £100, 1 at £75, 1 at £65, 4 at £60	...	...	2 at £55 ...	1 at £100 ...	1 at £108, 2 at £90
Wynberg	1 at £15	...	See Dist. 1, Cape Police	...	...	...	...	...

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Cape Police.						
<i>District No. 1.</i>						
Commissioner ...	B. V. Shaw ...	Jan 12, '82	Sept 1, '82	Sept 1, '82	500	F 60
Inspector ...	L. Mulligan...	Aug 1, '66	—	Nov 1, '84	200	...
Sub-Inspectors ...	C. Lucas ...	Dec 17, '73	—	July 1, '84	175	...
	R. Elliott ...	Sept 5, '75	—	Jan 1, '85	175	...
	P. Kelly ...	June 13, '77	—	Feb 1, '86	145	...
	G. Clark ...	April 17, '82	—	Feb 1, '87	145	...
Sergeants, 1st Class...	1 at £14, 1 at £185					
Do. 2nd Do. ...	5 at £125 ...					
Constables, 1st Do. ...	17 at £120 ...					
Do. 2nd Do. ...	14 at £100 ...					
Do. 3rd Do. ...	9 at £90 ...					
Do. Probationary	31 at £75 ...					
<i>(Dock Police.)</i>						
Inspector ...	J. Robotham ...	Jan 16, '71	Jan 16, '71	Jan 16, '71	225	* £6
Corporals ...	2 at £115, 1 at £105					
Constables, 1st Class	10 at £95 ...					
Do. 2nd Class ...	3 at £90 ...					
Do. 3rd Class	6 at £75 ...					
<i>(Woodstock Police.)</i>						
Head Constable ...	1 at £85 ...					37
Constables, 1st Class	3 at £85 ...					
Constables, 2nd Class	1 at £75 ...					
<i>(Sea Point Police.)</i>						
Sergeant ...	1 at £90 ...					
Constables ...	2 at £75 ...					
<i>District No. 2.</i>						
Commissioner ...	J. Sissison ...	Sept 6, '79	July 1, '80	Oct 26, '82	...	F 60
Inspector ...	W. J. Currie ...	Nov 8, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	250	F 50
Sub-Inspector ...	W. M. Schenk ...	Dec '82	—	Dec '82	12/6	...
Acting Sub-Inspector	H. Pugh ...	Jan 1, '87	—	Jan 1, '87	12/-	Q
Sergeants ...	P. McMahon ...	Nov '82	—	Nov '82	9/-	...
	W. Pratt ...	Nov '82	—	Oct '83	8/6	...
	J. K. Maclean ...	†	—	July '85	8/-	Q
	J. Arnold ...	Nov '82	—	Aug 1, '87	8/-	Q
Corporals ...	6 at 7/- p.d. ...					
Privates ...	3 at 7/-, 3 at 6/6, 1 at 6/-, 15 at 5/6, 25 at 5/- p.d. ...					
Native Detectives ...	5 at 2/- p.d. ...					
<i>District No. 3.</i>						
Acting Commissioner	H. L. Davies ...	Sept 8, '73	Sept 8, '73	Sept 17, '84	...	†
Inspectors ...	A. E. F. Kropf ...	Feb 1, '77	Sept 1, '82	Sept 1, '82	300	F 50
	J. N. Neylan ...	Mar 13, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	210	\$100
Sub-Inspectors ...	6 at 12/6 p.d. ...					
Sergeants ...	6 at 9/-, 1 at 8/6 p.d. ...					
Corporals ...	3 at 8/-, 2 at 7/- p.d. ...					
Privates ..	15 at 7/-, 13 at 6/6, 11 at 5/6, 31 at 5/- p.d. ...					
Native Sergeants ...	2 at 4/- p.d. ...					
Privates ...	6 at 3/6 and 20 at 3/- p.d. ...					
Footmen ...	33 at 2/- p.d. ...					
Detectives ...	13 at 2/- p.d. ...					
<i>District No. 4.</i>						
Acting Commissioner	J. Sissison ...	Sept 6, '79	July 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	500	120
Inspector ...	R. F. Rorke...	Jan 6, '83	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	250	F 5
Sub-Inspector ...	L. A. Foy ...	Jan '83	—	Jan '83	12/6	...

* Tram Fares. † Previously in the F. A. M. Police. ‡ 40/-, Q. \$ F 50/-, H 50/- § F 60/-, H 60/-

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Sergeants	2 at 9/-, 1 at 8/6, 1 at 8/- p.d.					
Corporals	1 at 8/-, 2 at 7/- p.d.					
Privates	1 at 7/-, 1 at 6/6, 2 at 6/-, 4 at 5/6, 25 at 5/- p.d.					
Native Privates	2 at 5/-, 2 at 4/-, 2 at 3/6 p.d.					
Native Detectives	3 at 2/- p.d.					
<i>District No. 5.</i>						
Commissioner	H. L. Davies	Sept 8, '73	Sept 8, '73	Oct 14, '82	500	F 61
Inspector	W. E. T. C. Harvey	Sept 1, '82	Sept 1, '82	Sept 1, '82	300	F 50
Sub-Inspectors	2 at 12/6, 1 at 12/- p.d.					
Sergeants	3 at 9/-, 1 at 8/- p.d.					
Corporals	4 at 8/- p.d.					
Privates	1 at 7/-, 5 at 6/6, 6 at 5/6, 18 at 5/- p.d.					
Native Privates	8 at 3/- p.d.					
Footmen	12 at 2/- p.d.					
Detectives	8 at 2/- p.d.					
<i>District No. 6.</i>						
Acting Commissioner	H. L. Davies	Sept 8, '73	Sept 8, '73	April 19, '87	...	*100
Inspectors	{ A. N. M. Hutchons	Sept 21, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	250	*50
	{ W. E. T. C. Harvey	Sept 1, '82	Sept 1, '82	July 1, '87	...	†75
Sub-Inspectors	{ A. E. Paech	Sept 1, '82	—	Sept 1, '82	12/6	...
	{ C. T. Rayner	Oct 17, '82	—	Sept 1, '83	12/6	...
Sergeants	3 at 9/-, 3 at 8/- p.d.					
Corporal	1 at 5/- p.d.					
Privates	33 at 5/- p.d.					
Native Corporal	1 at 5/- p.d.					
Native Privates	13 at 4/- p.d.					
Detectives	20 at 2/- p.d.					
<i>District No. 7.</i>						
Commissioner	H. B. Roper	Mar 20, '73	Mar 20, '73	Oct 13, '85	†	...
Inspectors	{ Jas Robinson	Nov 6, '72	Oct 18, '82	Feb 1, '86	350	\$150
	{ F. H. D. Powell	Sept 20, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	309	†
Sub-Inspector	E. W. Blyth	May 18, '79	—	May 1, '86	15/-	†
Sergeants	{ 1st cl., 3 at 15/- p.d.					
	{ 2nd cl., 2 at 14/- p.d.					
	{ 2nd cl., 1 at 12/- p.d.					
	{ 3rd cl., 1 at 13/- p.d.					
	{ 3rd cl., 5 at 12/- p.d.					
	{ 3rd cl., 3 at 11/- d.					
Drill Instructor	1 at 1/- p.d.					
Storekeeper	1 at 1/- p.d.					
Native Detectives	4 at 22/6 per week					
Privates	{ 1st cl., 28 at 10/- p.d.					
	{ 2nd cl., 59 at 8/- p.d.					
	{ 3rd cl., 13 at 6/- p.d.					
Interpreter	1 at £90 per annum					
European Detectives	1 at 15/-, 1 at 13/- p.d.					
Female Searcher	1 at 20/- per month					
<i>District No. 8.</i>						
Commissioner	E. Christian	Sept 17, '82	Sept 17, '82	Nov 1, '85	500	**
Inspector	W. S. Bellow	Nov '78	Mar 9, '83	Mar 3, '83	400	††
Sub-Inspector	A. Blum	June '78	—	Feb 1, '86	300	††
Sergeants	1 at 12/6, 1 at 12/- p.d.					
Corporals	3 at 11/-, 1 at 10/- p.d.					
1st class Troopers	17 at 10/- p.d.					
2nd class Troopers	27 at 9/- p.d.					

* Forage and Travelling. † F 50, R 25. ‡ None (see Detective Department). § F 75, L 75. || F 75, L 50, Q. ¶ L and pers., 4s. per day. ** Forage for 4 Horses. †† Forage for 2 Horses.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowance.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
District No. 9.						
Commissioner ...	G. B. Dyason ...	Aug 6, '78	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	383	FQR
Sub-Inspector ...	J. Best ...	Feb '74	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '86	300	FQR
1st class Sergeants ...	2 at 6/- p.d. ...	...	...	...	...	QR
2nd class do. ...	2 at 5/- p.d. ...	...	...	...	...	QR
Troopers ...	25 at 3/6 p.d. ...	...	...	...	...	
Native do. ...	13 at 2/- p.d. ...	...	...	...	...	
Orderly Room Clerk	Allow. 1/- p.d. ...	...	...	...	...	
Wagon Driver ...	1/6 p.d. ...	...	...	...	...	
Wagon Leader ...	1/- p.d. ...	...	...	...	...	

MINISTERIAL DEPARTMENT OF TREASURER OF THE COLONY.

Treasury.						
Treasurer of the Colony	Hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G.	May 13, '84	—	May 13, '84	1500	...
Assist. Treas., Accountant Gen., Paymaster-Gen., & Receiver-Gen.	H. M. H. Orpen ...	Dec 22, '53	Dec 22, '53	May 22, '76	900	...
Deputy Assist., Treas. and Accounting Officer	J. H. Collard ...	Jan 16, '58	Jan 16, '58	Feb 1, '79	700	...
Chief Accountant	H. C. G. Nicolay ...	June 8, '75	Jan 1, '77	Aug 29, '84	475	...
Examiner of Accounts	W. R. Horwood ...	Jan 16, '82	Nov 3, '82	Nov 3, '82	175	...
<i>Correspondence & Record Branch.</i>						
Principal Clerk ...	E. J. Philpott ...	Oct 21, '72	Oct 21, '72	Dec 1, '81	350	...
3rd class Clerk ...	W. A. Collard ...	Oct 16, '82	June 1, '83	June 1, '83	145	...
<i>Receiver-General's Branch</i>						
Accountant ...	C. M. Stevens ...	Feb 1, '76	July 1, '76	Feb 2, '82	425	...
Assist. do. & Bookkeeper	A. H. Stubbs ...	Feb 5, '80	July 1, '81	May 15, '84	200	...
Clerk 3rd Class ...	H. M. M. Piers ...	April 8, '84	Nov 1, '85	Nov 1, '85	125	...
<i>Paymaster-General's Branch.</i>						
Accountant ...	H. C. G. Nicolay ...	June 8, '75	Jan 1, '77	July 1, '81	*	...
3rd class Clerks	E. W. S. Montagu	Aug 18, '80	July 1, '81	July 1, '81	200	...
	C. F. Beyers	Feb 10, '87	Aug 29, '87	Aug 29, '87	120	...
<i>Accounting Officer's Branch.</i>						
Accountant ...	A. Pollock ...	Sept 23, '80	July 1, '81	Jan 1, '83	250	...
Bookkeeper ...	S. M. Christie ...	Nov 1, '85	Nov 1, '85	Feb 10, '87	145	...
<i>Civil Service Pension Fund Branch.</i>						
Accountant ...	J. W. McColl ...	Dec 21, '82	July 1, '83	Feb 10, '87	200	...
<i>Public Service Widows' Pension Fund Branch and Pub. Service Guarantee Fund Branch.</i>						
Accountant ...	H. M. Tritton ...	Dec 22, '80	July 1, '81	Jan 1, '83	225	...
<i>Stamp Branch.</i>						
Principal Distributor	G. W. A. Cloete ...	Jan 9, '65	Jan 1, '68	June 10, '81	...	500
3rd class Clerk ...	R. J. Crozier ...	Dec 6, '80	Sept 1, '81	Feb 19, '83	...	160
Messenger ...	J. Alchin ...	Mar 8, '71	Feb 1, '72	Feb 1, '72	...	90
Agent-General in London.						
Agent-General ...	Sir Charles Mills, K.C.M.G., C.B.	Jan 1, '57	†	July 1, '82	1200	H300
Secretary ...	Spencer Brydges-Todd, C.M.G.	Aug 1, '69	Aug 1, '60	Sept 1, '82	600	...

* Vide Chief Accountant. † No Return.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.			
Accountant and Book-keeper	W. H. Wilson	Oct 1, '82	Feb 1, '83	July 1, '87	...	300	...
Shorthand Writer	J. Stephens	Sept 18, '82	July 1, '83	July 1, '83	...	150	...
Clerk	W. Heagerty	Oct 1, '80	Feb 1, '83	Feb 1, '83	...	300	...
*Licences.							
Controller of Licences	T. Crowe	Oct 5, '82	July 1, '84	July 24, '86	...	700	...
Inspector of Licences	A. H. Bleksley	April 25, '84	April 25, '8	July 12, '84	...	150	50
Clerk	L. B. Smuts	Aug 1, '84	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '84	...	140	...
Customs.							
Collector of Customs, Prin. Controller of Customs and Navigation, Laws, and Prin. Registrar of Shipping, Accounting Officer for Customs Department	F. W. Burrowes	Dec 18, '45	Dec 18, '45	Oct 4, '83	900	...	...
Chief Clerk General Management Dept...	C. W. Pearson	Oct 13, '59	Jan 14, '61	Sept 10, '80	550	...	...
Clerk and Accountant...	R. W. C. T. Wehr	Jan 7, '69	Jan 7, '69	Oct 1, '78	350	...	...
Prin. Statistical Clerk...	J. de V. Heckroodt	Aug 19, '74	Dec 1, '75	Oct 1, '78	300	...	...
2nd Clerk... ..	W. W. S. Reid	July 1, '75	May 1, '77	Oct 1, '78	240	...	...
3rd do.	P. H. Berrange	Dec 11, '75	Jan 1, '77	Oct 1, '78	230	...	...
4th do.	H. E. Marshall	Aug 14, '76	Nov 14, '76	Dec 1, '85	210	...	...
Ex. of Ship's Papers...	J. D. Coley, B.A.	Jan 8, '78	Dec 1, '81	Oct 16, '85	250	...	...
Port of Cape Town.							
Chief Clerk and Warehousekeeper	E. S. D'Arcy	Sept 1, '61	Sept 1, '61	Jan 4, '75	525	13	Q.
2nd Clerk... ..	J. C. Hoets	Sept 1, '70	Dec 1, '73	Feb 14, '77	300	17	...
3rd do.	J. W. Honey	June 16, '80	April 1, '82	Feb 1, '83	200	24	...
4th do.	T. S. Nightingale	April 4, '83	Oct 25, '85	Oct 25, '85	145	24	...
5th do.	F. Nicholson	Nov 1, '83	Nov 1, '85	Nov 1, '85	120	10	...
Assistant Surveyor	H. le Sueur	Aug 15, '61	Oct 17, '64	Oct 4, '83	500	...	...
Chief Exam. Officer	C. D. E. Bell	June 1, '68	Sept 1, '70	Nov 16, '85	360	78	...
2nd Exam. Officer	P. Hertslet	Dec 6, '75	July 9, '77	Nov 16, '85	290	78	...
3rd do. do.	C. D. Acheson	Jan 9, '78	Oct 1, '78	Nov 16, '85	220	77	...
4th do. do.	I. A. Sampson	Mar 18, '79	July 1, '80	Nov 16, '85	185	59	...
5th do. do.	P. J. M. Borcherds	Dec 1, '71	April 5, '72	Nov 16, '85	275	76	...
1st Locker	M. Coughlan	Oct 1, '58	Oct 1, '58	Mar 1, '82	180	21	...
2nd do.	H. Lyons	Dec 4, '68	Dec 4, '68	Feb 1, '87	145	20	...
3rd do.	J. J. Filleul	Jan 1, '70	Jan 1, '70	Feb 1, '87	132	13	...
4th do.	J. J. Kunz	Oct 18, '72	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '87	132	43	...
Locker and Tidewater...	J. Breakey... ..	Aug 13, '74	Aug 13, '74	Oct 1, '85	132	24	...
2nd do.	J. J. Reeve	Oct 18, '72	Oct 14, '74	Oct 1, '85	123	61	...
3rd do.	W. G. Townsend	April 1, '74	Jan 2, '75	Oct 1, '85	120	62	...
4th do.	W. Hansford	June 1, '75	June 1, '75	Oct 1, '85	112	29	...
5th do.	W. Lambie	April 8, '75	Oct 4, '75	Oct 1, '85	100	57	...
6th do.	G. Hall	April 8, '75	Oct 4, '75	Feb 1, '87	100	74	...
7th do.	J. J. Kerwan	April 18, '75	Feb 11, '78	Oct 1, '85	100	68	...
8th Tidewater	J. McQuaide	April 8, '75	Oct 4, '75	Oct 1, '85	100	55	...
9th do.	L. Kavanagh	Aug 9, '74	Feb 7, '76	Oct 1, '85	100	73	...
10th do.	P. Kerwan	Sept 1, '76	May 16, '79	Oct 1, '85	90	76	...
11th do.	H. S. Page... ..	May 1, '76	May 1, '77	Oct 1, '85	90	82	...
1st Watchman	S. Brophy	May 1, '76	Oct 1, '80	Feb 1, '84	62	...	88
2nd do.	J. Taytasac	April 25, '81	Nov 3, '81	April 16, '85	62	...	87
3rd do.	J. J. Kelly	July 30, '81	Jan 1, '82	April 16, '85	62	...	87
4th do.	M. Commins	Jan 11, '82	Feb 1, '82	April 16, '85	62	...	87
5th do.	E. McConville	April 13, '81	Mar 1, '82	April 16, '85	50	...	36
6th do.	G. Byrne	June 1, '82	July 1, '82	June 1, '85	50	...	38
7th do.	W. S. Macdonald... ..	July 3, '82	July 10, '83	June 1, '85	50	...	37
8th do.	W. Nolan	Aug 3, '82	Dec 1, '83	June 1, '85	50	...	37

* For temporary officers vide Part VI.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.			
9th Watchman ...	R. A. Woodland ...	Oct 17, '8	Dec 1, '83	June 1, '85	50	...	38
10th do. ...	E. J. McCarthy ...	July 26, '82	June 1, '8	June 1, '85	50	...	58
11th do. ...	A. T. Brown ...	May 16, '87	—	May 16, '86	50	...	6
Office-keeper ...	J. Harcombe ...	May 13, '68	May 13, '68	Dec 1, '69	90	Q	...
Messenger ...	S. T. Dudley ...	July 16, '78	July 16, '78	July 16, '78	72	...	...
Gate-keeper ...	J. Denton ...	Aug 9, '81	Aug 9, '80	Aug 23, '80	60	...	...
Weigher and Messenger do. do.	W. P. Grogan ...	Oct 1, '79	Oct 1, '78	Apr 1, '80	70	20	...
	J. Baker ...	April 29, '80	April 29, '80	June 1, '80	70	23	...
<i>Port Nolloth.</i>							
Sub-Collector and Examining Officer ...	A. Rose Innes ...	July 1, '55	Nov 16, '5	Oct 5, '86	250	2	100
Tidewater ...	C. Bennett ...	Dec 26, '75	Dec 26, '75	Mar 10, '79	130	8	...
<i>Simon's Town.</i>							
Sub-Collector, Examining Officer and Warehouse-keeper ...	F. J. van der Riet ...	Aug 1, '48	Aug 1, '48	May 22, '76	360	1	Q
Locker and Tidewater ...	J. H. Glynn ...	April 16, '74	April 16, '74	Nov 1, '77	120	2	...
<i>Mossel Bay.</i>							
Sub-Collector, Exam. Officer and Warehouse-keeper ...	A. H. L. Morkel ...	Dec 21, '64	Dec 21, '64	Dec 6, '79	350	85	Q
Locker and Tidewater ...	A. Tosh ...	Aug 13, '74	Aug 13, '74	Mar 10, '79	130	35	6
<i>Port of Knysna.</i>							
Officer of Customs ...	M. J. Jackson ...	Dec 1, '58	Dec 1, '58	Nov 16, '85	50	17	...
<i>Plettenberg Bay.</i>							
Officer of Customs (Acting) ...	J. F. Sewell ...	June 1, '81	—	June 1, '81	100	...	...
<i>Port Elizabeth.</i>							
Sub-Collector and Surveyor of Customs, Controller of Customs and Navigation, Laws and Registrar of Shipping ...	A. R. Orpen ...	Sept 20, '52	Sept 20, '52	May 12, 80	850	...	...
Chief Clerk and Warehouse-keeper ...	M. J. Bedford ...	April 22, '61	April 22, '61	Sept 10, '80	450	9	...
2nd Clerk ...	J. J. Cleverly ...	Oct 4, '76	May 12, '80	Sept 1, '84	300	9	...
3rd do. ...	A. P. Murray ...	Feb 1, '79	Aug 1, '80	Nov 1, '86	185	8	...
4th do. ...	O. O. H. Strong ...	April 26, '83	Mar 4, '84	July 1, '87	160	7	...
5th do. ...	W. G. Sprigg ...	May 8, '85	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '87	145	...	...
	G. C. Chase ...	April 19, '72	April 19, '72	Nov 16, '85	350	28	...
	F. J. Gattley ...	Oct 21, '78	Jan 1, '79	Aug 5, '83	2.5	37	...
	R. J. DeKorte ...	Aug 7, '76	Feb 1, '77	Dec 1, '85	230	38	...
	O. J. Morris ...	May 27, '80	July 26, '81	Dec 1, '85	210	34	...
	F. W. Watermeyer ...	Feb 12, '80	Feb 1, '81	Dec 1, '85	185	35	...
	M. Lynch ...	July 1, '58	July 1, '58	Oct 2, '78	180	34	...
1st Locker ...	A. Patterson ...	July 1, '77	July 1, '77	Mar 1, '87	140	15	...
2nd do. ...	D. Clarkson ...	Feb 16, '74	Feb 16, '74	Sept 1, '86	120	46	...
3rd do. ...	M. Kenny ...	Jan 7, '71	Jan 7, '71	Jan 1, '81	120	34	...
4th do. ...	W. Mulholland ...	April 27, '76	Oct 1, '77	Jan 1, '81	120	8	...
1st Tidewater ...	F. Sinnegan ...	Oct 22, '72	Jan 1, '73	July 19, '79	110	63	...
2nd do. ...	W. Bryant ...	April 1, '74	Feb 19, '75	Aug 1, '86	100	46	...
3rd do. ...	T. O'Connor ...	June 21, '75	July 12, '77	Sept 1, '86	10	61	...
4th do. ...	W. J. Roberts ...	Sept 6, '74	Jan 1, '77	Sept 1, '86	106	65	...
5th do. ...	J. Butters ...	Jan 19, '78	Sept 1, '80	Sept 1, '86	10	64	...
6th do. ...	John Irvine ...	Feb 6, '79	Sept 1, '80	Sept 1, '86	100	88	...
7th do. ...	P. Faber ...	Jan 23, '80	July 1, '81	Sept 1, '86	100	65	...
8th do. ...	F. Berry ...	Feb 27, '77	May 19, '78	Jan 1, '81	116	...	12
Head Watchman ...	F. J. Wilson ...	Sept 1, '80	July 1, '81	Sept 1, '86	62	...	9
1st Watchman ...	H. Glasse ...	April 23, '81	Nov 1, '83	Feb 18, '85	62	...	13
2nd do. ...	S. W. Bailey ...	Jan 23, '80	July 1, '85	Sept 1, '86	62	...	12
3rd do. ...	H. Lynch ...	Sept 1, '86	Sept 1, '86	Sept 1, '86	50	...	12
4th do. ...	J. W. Mitchell ...	Jan 3, '82	May 1, '85	May 1, '85	80	9	...
Office Kpr. & Messenger							

Office	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Fees.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.			
Office Kpr. & Messenger	H. R. Collins ...	Nov 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	80	7	...
Messenger	J. Conlon ...	Nov 2, '86	—	Nov 2, '86	60	...	...
<i>Port Alfred.</i>							
Sub-Coll. of Customs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Examining Officer and	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Warehouse Keeper	G. C. Bayne ...	Mar 14, '59	Mar 14, '59	Sept 12, '82	390	...	...
Examining Officer	F. K. Chase ...	June 16, '74	Jan 1, '75	Dec 19, '81	235	2	...
Locker & Tidewater	W. C. Henman ...	Feb 21, '76	Feb 21, '76	Feb 21, '76	130	...	...
<i>Port of East London.</i>							
Sub-Collector and Sur-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
vveyor of Customs and	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Naturalization Laws and	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Registrar of Shipping	H. C. G. Fielding...	Sept 1, '58	Sept 1, '58	May 12, '80	700	...	...
Chief Clerk and Ware-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
housekeeper	A. H. Wilshere ...	Nov 9, '72	Nov 9, '72	Jan 1, '73	325	2	...
2nd Clerk	E. G. Orpen ...	Feb 7, '82	April 1, '83	Nov 1, '86	145	2	...
3rd do.	E. H. Stokes ...	Dec 14, '77	Jan 22, '80	May 1, '87	175	...	...
1st Examining Officer	G. Hawkins ...	Apl 10, '73	Aug 1, '73	Nov 1, '85	325	30	...
2nd do.	J. Campbell ...	May 14, '75	May 1, '78	Nov 16, '85	300	27	...
3rd do.	J. H. Andrews ...	Sept 16, '78	Feb 21, '81	Nov 1, '85	175	15	...
1st Locker	D. M. Clear ...	Aug 18, '72	Aug 18, '72	Feb 1, '81	182	11	...
2nd do.	F. O. Sweeney ...	Mar 80, '63	Mar 80, '63	May 1, '87	120	28	...
Head Tidewater	W. T. Dingwall ...	Sept 17, '78	Sept 17, '78	July 1, '82	120	21	...
2nd do.	W. Hansen ...	Feb 15, '79	Feb 15, '79	Apl 4, '84	100	19	...
3rd do.	A. P. Duncan ...	Jan 18, '79	Jan 18, '79	Apl 4, '84	100	10	...
4th do.	W. A. Haiden ...	Feb 16, '81	Feb 16, '81	Apl 4, '84	100	11	...
5th do.	R. V. Collings ...	Nov 1, '81	Nov 1, '81	Apl 4, '84	100	6	...
6th do.	T. Shore ...	May 4, '82	Aug 1, '82	Apl 4, '84	100	6	...
1st Watchman	E. Rawlinson ...	Oct 15, '79	Oct 15, '79	Oct 26, '79	62	...	37
2nd do.	H. Hansen...	Dec 24, '80	Dec 24, '80	Dec 24, '80	62	...	86
3rd do.	B. Daniel ...	Feb 28, '82	Aug 1, '82	Aug 1, '82	50	...	36
4th do.	B. Crumpton ...	Feb 14, '83	Feb 14, '83	Feb 14, '83	50	...	37
Office keeper	F. Waberski ...	Sept 11, '82	Sept 11, '22	Sept 11, '82	80	1	...
Messenger	G. F. Westgate ...	Apl 1, '87	—	Apl 1, '87	60	...	...
<i>Port of St John's.</i>							
Customs Officer in charge	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(acting)	J. Fleming ...	Mar 28, '60	Mar 28, '60	Sept 15, '84	300	4	...
<i>INLAND CUSTOMS.</i>							
<i>Kimberley.</i>							
Acting Principal Officer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
of Customs	J. D. Overbeek ...	Apl 1, '65	Apl 1, '65	May 1, '87	500	...	100
Examining Officer and	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clerk	H. B. H. Helby ...	Jan 17, '82	Jan 1, '83	Nov 1, '86	175	...	102
Locker (acting)	T. Kenna ...	Dec 22, '84	—	Dec 22, '84	144	...	30
<i>Riet Pan.</i>							
Officer of Customs	A. Johnson ...	Apl 21, '79	Nov 1, '81	Sept '87	200	...	75
<i>Blignaut's Poort.</i>							
Officer of Customs	W. Thompson ...	Sept 29, '80	Jan 20, '82	Nov 21, '86	160	...	66
<i>Umzimkulu.</i>							
Principal Officer of Cust-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
oms	W. F. Wright ...	Nov 4, '80	Nov 13, '81	May 1, '87	200	...	102
Patrol Officer (acting)	F. O. Broomfield ...	Aug 19, '85	—	Aug 19, '85	...	...	144
Do. (acting)	W. B. Fraser ...	Aug 20, '85	—	Aug 20, '85	...	...	108
Do. (acting)	M. Eley ...	Aug 21, '85	—	Aug 21, '85	...	...	108
Messenger (acting)	L. Nyuswa ...	Mar 1, '87	—	Mar 1, '87	...	...	50
<i>Colesberg Bridge.</i>							
Officer of Customs (act.)	R. Robertson ...	Aug 15, '84	—	Aug 15, '84	...	...	5/-
<i>Bethulie Bridge.</i>							
Officer of Customs (act.)	H. A. Singleton ...	Aug 15, '84	—	Aug 15, '84	...	...	5/-
<i>Frere Bridge.</i>							
Officer of Customs (act.)	W. Ramsbottom ...	Aug 15, '84	—	Aug 15, '84	...	...	5/-
<i>Indovan Drift.</i>							
Special Officer of Customs	J. Stanford ...	June 1, '86	—	June 1, '86	...	...	60
(acting)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowance.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
MINISTERIAL DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL.						
Attorney-General's Office.						
Attorney-General ...	Hon. Sir T. Upington, K.C.M.G., M.A., Q.C.	May 13, '84	—	May 13, '84	1500	...
Sec. to the Law Department	Joseph Foster ...	July 1, '72	Sept 1, '72	May 15, '84	600	...
Assistant Law Adviser to the Crown ...	*					
Chief Clerk...	H. R. Dale ...	Dec 8, '79	Aug 1, '80	Nov 15, '86	240	...
Accountant ...	F. H. Joubert ...	Aug 4, '76	Jan 1, '78	May 15, '84	300	...
Clerk & Departmental Auditor	J. B. Moffat ...	Dec 9, '80	July 1, '81	Dec 1, '86	190	...
Clerk (on probation)	H. Jones ...	Jan 5, '87	—	Jan 5, '87	120	...
Messengers ...	1 at £66, 1 at £36					
Solicitor-General's Office.						
Solicitor-General ...	A. F. S. Maasdorp ...	Sept 4, '78	Sept 4, '78	Sept 4, '78	800	...
Chief Clerk ...	S. Tilney ...	Jan 26, '76	Jan 1, '77	Nov 18, '86	240	...
Clerk ...	M. H. Woodfield ...	Oct 17, '82	Aug 1, '83	Oct 29, '83	160	...
Messenger ...	G. Maguire ...	April 1, '80	April 1, '80	April 1, '80	50	...
Crown Prosecutor's Office.						
Crown Prosecutor ...	W. M. Hopley ...	July 2, '85	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	800	...
Chief Clerk ...	M. B. Robinson ...	Feb 11, '75	Jan 1, '76	April 4, '85	400	£50
Clerk ...	J. W. Curlewis ...	July 9, '83	April 1, '84	Mar 10, '86	175	†100
Messenger ...	1 at £180					
Superior Courts, Supreme Court.						
Chief Justice ...	Sir J. H. de Villiers, Knt., K.C.M.G....	Dec 1, '72	Dec 9, '73	Dec 9, '73	2000	[†
Puisne Judges ...	{ Hon. C. T. Smith, LL.D. ...	Feb 10, '69	Feb 10, '69	Feb 10, '69	1500	...
	{ Hon. E. J. Buchanan ...	July 25, '81	Aug 28, '81	June 23, '87	1500	...
Registrar ...	J. C. B. Surrurier ...	May 1, '56	May 1, '56	Mar 15, '72	700	...
Assistant Registrar...	H. Tennant ...	May 1, '82	May 1, '82	May 20, '84	350	...
Librarian ...	H. Tennant ...	May 1, '82	May 1, '82	May 1, '82	50	...
Interpreter ...	F. G. Watermeyer ...	Feb 2, '80	Feb 2, '80	Feb 2, '80	500	T 50
Sec. to Chief Justice	H. N. Powell ...	Feb 1, '83	\$	May 20, '84	250	...
Clerk to Judge Smith	G. A. Greathead ...	Nov 1, '83	\$	Nov 1, '83	200	...
Do. to Judge Buchanan	D. G. Barry ...	July 1, '87	\$	Nov 12, '83	200	...
Crier ...	H. G. Bondler ...	Jan 18, '73	Jan 18, '73	Jan 18, '73	80	12
Messenger ...	W. G. Browne ...	Aug 15, '76	Aug 15, '76	Aug 15, '76	80	...
Usher ...	C. Hunt ...	Jan 15, '62	Jan 15, '62	July 12, '76	62	...
Mes. to Registrar ...	P. Reid ...	May 1, '87	—	May 1, '87	36	...
Master's Office, Supreme Crt.						
Master of the Supreme Court and Guardian of Orphans (Orphan Chamber Branch)	J. H. Hofmeyr ...	Feb 15, '49	Nov 8, '52	July 15, '76	800	...
Chief Clerk ...	E. T. Anderson ...	July 15, '73	July 1, '74	May 15, '84	400	...
2nd class Clerk ...	C. F. Silberbauer ...	Oct 15, '73	Jan 1, '75	July 1, '77	250	...
	S. P. Townsend ...	May 30, '79	Nov 1, '79	Sept 11, '80	180	...
Clerks ...	{ D. C. Boonzaier ...	April 1, '80	April 6, '82	April 6, '82	180	...
	{ T. B. Herold ...	Oct 30, '82	Oct 30, '82	Feb 1, '87	180	...
	{ A. J. Longden ...	Feb 8, '85	Feb 1, '86	Mar 3, '85	145	...
3rd class Clerks ...	{ B. R. H. Daneel ...	Dec 23, '83	July 1, '85	July 1, '85	145	...
	{ J. H. Kennedy ...	June 16, '79	June 16, '79	July 1, '85	300	...
Bookkeeper ...	J. G. B. Heyneman ...	Jan 5, '80	April 1, '82	April 1, '82	23	...
Assistant do. ...	F. W. Roberts ...	Jan 9, '82	Feb 28, '83	Jan 7, '87	160	...
Clerk ...	J. Vannan ...	Feb 3, '87	—	Feb 3, '87	60	...
Assistant Messenger						

* Vacant Mr. R. W. S. Giddy, acting since 5 July, 1837. † 100% as Clerk of Special Court. ‡ Also draws 500l per annum whilst President of the Legislative Council. § Under § 2 of Act No. 42 of 1835. || As Office Keeper.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
(Insolvency & Law Branch)						
Chief Clerk	E. M. Jackson	Aug 7, '76	Jan 1, '77	May 20, '84	400	...
Second class Clerk ...	C. J. Muller	Aug 13, '74	July 1, '75	Feb 1, '87	230	...
Clerk	M. L. Neethling	Nov 9, '81	Jan 1, '83	Mar 15, '86	160	...
Messenger	J. H. R. v. Lennep ...	Nov 16, '85	—	Nov 16, '85	120	...
Eastern Districts Court.						
Judge President	Hon. Sir J. D. Barry	Oct 7, '71	Oct 7, '71	Jan 27, '80	1750	...
Puisne Judges ..	Kt.	Sept 6, '82	Sept 6, '82	July 1, '87	1500	...
	Hon. S. T. Jones	—	—	—	—	...
	Hon. C. G. Maas-dorp	Nov 1, '85	Nov 1, '85	Nov 1, '85	1500	...
Registrar and Master ...	W. P. Hutton	July 28, '73	July 28, '73	July 16, '83	450	...
Assistant Registrar ...	W. Mungeam	April 12, '81	Nov 1, '81	June 11, '85	200	...
Interpreter	R. Ayliff	Jan 15, '74	Jan 15, '74	Jan 15, '74	550	...
Clerk to Judge President ...	R. W. Gray	Jan 26, '86	*	Jan 26, '86	200	...
Clerk to Judge Jones ...	C. C. Campbell	Aug 11, '82	*	Aug 11, '82	200	...
Clerk to Judge Maasdorp ...	F. A. Hutton	Nov 1, '85	—	Nov 1, '85	200	...
Usher and Crier	J. Brown	June 9, '84	—	Nov 1, '86	75	...
Messenger	R. Reed	Sept 7, '75	July 1, '78	Nov 1, '86	75	...
High Court.						
Judge President (actg.) ...	Hon. P. M. Laurence	Sept 7, '82	Sept 7, '82	Sept 7, '82	1750	L250
Puisne Judge	W. H. Solomon	Oct 1, '83	July 1, '85	July 1, '87	1500	L250
Do. do. (acting)	A. W. Cole	July 7, '87	—	July 7, '87	1500	L250
Registrar High Court ...	H. O. Badnall	Mar 8, '78	Mar 1, '79	Feb 17, '83	40	L50
Assi-tant Registrar	J. H. B. Shaw	June 5, '78	Oct 15, '79	Feb 1, '87	250	L75
Interpreter	J. Moss	July 1, '82	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '82	200	...
Clerk to Judge President ...	F. J. Laurence	July 11, '83	*	Sept 4, '85	300	+15
Clerk to 1st Puisne Judge ...	M. S. Brown	Sept 25, '82	*	Sept 25, '82	300	...
Do. to 2nd do. do.	C. H. Vincent	July 18, '87	*	July 18, '87	250	...
Crier and Usher	D. Coetzee	—	†	Mar 23, '87	96	L42
Messenger	W. A. Monk	Aug 25, '85	Aug 25, '85	Aug 25, '85	96	L42
Master of the High Court	F. G. C. Graham	Jan 11, '72	Aug 1, '72	June 13, '85	500	...
Chief Clerk and Accountant	W. C. McCallum	Mar 18, '80	July 1, '82	Feb 1, '87	200	L100
Clerk	W. F. Leffler	Feb 11, '81	June 15, '83	Feb 1, '86	180	L60
Messenger	F. Smith	June 5, '87	—	June 5, '87	96	L42
Sheriff's Office.						
High Sheriff	J. J. Graham	July 18, '64	May 1, '65	May 15, '84	700	...
Taxing Officer	—	—	—	May 1, '84	—	...
Chief Clerk	C. Kenealy	Nov 3, '79	Dec 1, '80	Feb 21, '87	230	...
Clerk	J. E. P. Close B.A.	Sept 23, '82	Sept 23, '82	Feb 1, '87	165	...
Executioner	A. J. King	Aug 1, '83	Aug 1, '84	Aug 1, '84	150	T10s
Messenger	J. Henry	Aug 1, '78	Aug 1, '78	Aug 1, '78	65	...
Deeds Registry Office.						
Registrar of Deeds	R. le S. Fischer	Jan 1, '47	Aug 3, '47	Mar 3, '79	700	§ 75
Chief Clerk	C. A. Macleod	May 22, '57	July 5, '58	Mar 3, '79	550	...
2nd Class Clerks	H. F. Ford	Feb 1, '68	Jan 1, '72	Aug 19, '79	300	...
	W. J. Roux	Aug 15, '74	Jan 1, '75	July 1, '78	130	...
	C. G. Smuts	Dec 1, '74	Jan 7, '76	Jan 1, '80	220	...
3rd Class Clerks	A. E. Dodwell	May 17, '80	Feb 1, '82	Feb 1, '82	170	...
	P. G. Fischer	April 12, '81	July 1, '82	July 1, '82	145	...
	J. L. C. Commaille	July 1, '82	Oct 1, '83	Oct 1, '83	145	...
Registry Surveyor	W. Morkei	Oct 17, '83	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	120	...
	T. F. N. Risler	Jan 4, '59	Nov 1, '60	May 27, '76	500	60
Messengers	B. Rourke ¶	Dec 1, '76	Sept 1, '77	Sept 1, '79	100	30
	Safidien	May 15, '76	May 15, '76	May 15, '76	75	...
Detective Depart-ment.						
Chief of Department	H. B. Roper **	Mar 20, '73	Mar 20, '73	May 1, '85	1200	H150
Chief Clerk	T W. Harker	Nov 1, '74	Nov 1, '75	July 1, '85	450	...

* Under Section 2 of Act No. 42 of 1885. † 157. Librarian. ‡ On probation. § Stamping Commissioner
 ¶ Service broken from 4th November, 1879, till 6th March, 1880. ¶ Service broken from 1st April till 15th
 November, 1876. ** Appointment combined with that of Commissioner of Police No. 7 District on 13th
 October, 1885.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
MINISTERIAL DEPARTMENT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS AND PUBLIC WORKS.						
Commissioner's Office.						
Commissioner ...	Hon. F. Schermbrucker ...	May 13, '84	—	May 13, '84	1500	...
Assistant Commissioner ...	H. F. McNaughton ...	May 24, '54	Sept 1, '58	Dec 16, '80	700	...
Sec. Lands and Mines ...	L. Marquard ...	July 1, '57	July 1, '57	July 1, '82	700	...
Chief Clerk ...	C. Currey ...	June 1, '71	Aug 1, '72	April 1, '81	400	...
2nd class Clerks ...	N. Jänisch ...	April 24, '78	Sept 1, '79	July 1, '81	300	...
	W. H. Tooke ...	April 8, '78	July 1, '79	April 11, '82	300	...
	W. W. Thompson ...	Jan 21, '78	Jan 1, '80	Jan 12, '85	250	...
	B. R. McMillan ...	May 30, '76	Sept 1, '79	July 1, '82	215	...
	J. S. Backhouse, B.A. ...	July 12, '80	July 1, '81	Jan 1, '83	190	...
	C. L. Mansergh ...	May 13, '80	Jan 1, '82	May 13, '84	210	...
3rd class Clerks ...	J. C. Berrangé ...	Jan 18, '81	Jan 1, '82	Jan 1, '82	180	...
	L. A. Vincent ...	Nov 16, '83	July 1, '85	July 1, '85	140	...
	Do. ...	T. J. A. Risler ...	Mar 8, '84	Nov 1, '85	120	...
	Do. ...	C. G. Reynolds ...	April 25, '87	—	April 25, '87	90
Do. (on probation)	H. McK. Elliott ...	May 5, '87	—	May 5, '87	90	...
Temporary Clerk ...	R. W. Close ...	July 16, '87	—	July 16, '87	90	...
<i>Accounting Branch.</i>						
Chief Accountant ...	J. Easton ...	Nov 1, '77	Nov 1, '82	Nov 1, '82	550	...
Bookkeeper ...	C. J. Carroll ...	Mar 24, '78	July 1, '82	July 1, '82	225	...
Examiner of Accounts ...	T. Jones ...	Sept 9, '82	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '87	190	...
Clerk... ..	F. Robb ...	Aug 11, '81	Feb 6, '86	July 1, '87	175	...
<i>Convict Branch.</i>						
Clerk... ..	J. H. Webb ...	Sept '66	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '86	450	...
2nd class Clerk ...	G. C. Selby ...	Feb 19, '78	Mar 30, '80	Jan 1, '85	190	...
Store Issuer ...	J. J. Art ...	see page 63	—	July 1, '84	40	...
Messenger & Officekeeper ...	W. Smith ...	Mar 13, '82	Mar 13, '82	Mar 13, '82	100	...
Messengers ...	1 at £60, 2 at £36 ...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>(Breakwater Convict Station.)*</i>						
Superintendent ...	H. M. Penfold ...	June 1, '79	June 1, '79	April 1, '86	550	Q
Accountant ...	G. H. Stevens ...	April 28, '78	Nov 1, '85	April 1, '86	250	...
Visiting Magistrate ...	Bernard V. Shaw ...	—	—	Oct 15, '87	50	...
Do. Surgeon ...	F. J. Parson † ...	—	—	Dec 1, '78	200	†
Visiting R.C. Chaplain ...	Rev. M. Colgan ...	Oct 1, '73	temporary	Oct 1, '73	30	...
Visiting do. ...	Rev. T. Browning ...	July 1, '86	temporary	July 1, '86	30	...
Visiting do. ...	Rev. T. Dreyer ...	July 1, '86	temporary	July 1, '86	30	...
<i>Tokai.</i>						
Visiting Magistrate ...	D. H. Cloete ...	...	...	...	24	...
<i>Simon's Town Road.</i>						
Visiting Magistrate ...	F. J. van der Riet ..	...	...	...	12	...
<i>Kluitjes Kraal.</i>						
Visiting Magistrate ...	G. W. Rainier ...	...	...	...	2710	[pm]
Visiting Surgeon ...	D. Cloete ...	...	...	...	52	...
Head Overseer ...	1 at £120, servant at 1/6 p.d. ...	...	...	...	...	...
Store Issuers and Clerks ...	2 at £95 ...	...	...	...	...	...
Sub-Overseers ...	6 at £90, 2 at £85, 2 at £80, 1 at £66, 1 at £60, 1 at £18 ...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Constable ...	1 at £85, 2 at £65, 1 at £60 ...	...	...	...	...	...
Constables ...	31 at 3/6, 9 at 2/6, 15 at 2/3, 39 at 2/- ...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>(Clifton Convict Station.)*</i>						
Superintendent ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Visiting Magistrate...	B. V. Shaw ...	...	...	...	...	24

* Including Outstations.

† Sec page 37.

‡ Forage Allowance 3s. p.d.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.				Salary.	Allowance.
		First.	Fixed.	Present	Post.		
Visiting Surgeon	F. J. Parson † ...	—	—	Oct 14, '84	...	Fees	
Sub-Overseers	2 at £65, 1 at £60						
Chief Constable	1 at £75						
Constables	2 at 3/-, 6 at 2/3, 12 at 2/- p.d.						
<i>(Zwaarteberg Convict Station.)*</i>							
Superintendent	F. Dreyer	—	Feb 1, '86	Jan 10, '78	180	†	
Visiting Magistrate	John Hudson	—	—	Aug 1, '87	40	...	
Do. Chaplain	Rev. A. J. L. Hofmeyer	Feb 1, '85	temporary	Feb 1, '85	12	...	
Do. do.	Rev. A. Morris ...	—	—	Sept 1, '87	36	...	
Do. Surgeon	W. W. Ward	—	temporary	Dec 1, '86	300	\$	
Head Overseers	1 at £120, 1 at £100						
Sub-Overseers	3 at £90, 2 at £85, 4 at £70, 1 at £65, 2 at £60 p.a.						
Chief Constable	1 at £70 p.a.						
Constables	7 at 3/6, 10 at 2/3, 24 at 2/- p.d.						
<i>(Storm's River Convict Station.)*</i>							
Superintendent	H. M. Dreyer	Aug 11, '75	Feb 1, '86	Mar 7, '78	260	¶	
Visiting Magistrate	C. Harison	**	—	Oct 1, '84	30	...	
Resident Surgeon	H. Kingston, M.D. ...	Nov 7, '81	—	June 1, '86	300	£1/6	
Visiting Chaplain	Rev. E. Gibbs	Aug 1, '79	—	Aug 1, '79	50	£1/6	
Head Overseer	1 at £120 p.a. ††						
Sub-Overseers	3 at £90, 1 at £60 p.a. ††						
Chief Constable	1 at £85 p.a.						
Acting Chief Constables ...	1 at £85 p.a., 1 at 3/6 p.d.						
Constables	10 at 3/6, 3 at 2/6, 1 at 2/3, 10 at 2/- p.d.						
<i>(Fort Cunyninghame Convict Station.)</i>							
Superintendent	J. M. Stevenson ...	—	—	Nov 1, '86	150	***	
Visiting Magistrate	W. Wright	—	—	Sept 1, '87	30	...	
Do. do.	R. J. Dick	—	—	Oct 1, '87	...	†††	
Visiting Surgeon	J. W. Clarke	—	—	Dec 1, '86	100	...	
Head Overseer	1 at £138 p.a.						
Sub-Overseers	1 at £90, 3 at £60 p.a.						
Chief Constable	1 at £85 p.a.						
Constables	1 at 3/6, 25 at 2/- p.d.						
<i>(Kowie Convict Station.)</i>							
Superintendent	A. W. H. Aitchison	Oct 31, '64	Feb 1, '86	Nov 12, '74	300	\$\$	
Visiting Magistrate	G. C. Bayne ...	—	—	Sept 14, '82	25	...	
Visiting Surgeon	A. Preston	Nov 1, '78	—	Nov 1, '78	55	¶¶	
Visiting Chaplain	Rev. D. Dodds	Sept 1, '75	—	Sept 1, '75	150	...	
Visiting R.C. Chaplain ...	Rev. J. Maggioritti	Aug 1, '82	—	Aug 1, '82	20	...	
Head Overseer	1 at £120 p.a.						
Stores Issuer	1 at £95 p.a.						
Sub-Overseers	2 at £90 p.a.						
Native Catechist	1 at £70 p.a.						
Chief Constable	1 at £85 p.a.						
Constables	5 at 3/6, 3 at 2/6						

* Including Outstations. † See page 37. † F 4s. 6d. p.d., Servant 1r. 6d. p.d., R £15 11s. 2d., Q. § Allowance for Visits. ¶ 3 Sub-Overseers command allowance 10 p.m. ¶ F 60. R 15, Servant 1s. p.d., Q. ** See page 62. †† Servant 9d p.d. †† 5 Command pay 10s. p.m. §§ is. 6d. p.d. Servant allowance, annual value of rations £7 19s. 8d., Q. || See page 39. ¶¶ R 36, pers 3s. p.d. *** F 1s 6d. p.d. ††† 30s. Per visit.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
(East London Convict Station.)						
Superintendent ...	James Dallas	April 1, '60	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '66	322	*
Visiting Magistrate ...	W. M. Fleischer	†	—	April 1, '80	25	F 25
Resident Surgeon ...	J. H. Paley ...	Oct 1, '81	—	Oct 1, '84	48	...
Visiting Chaplain ...	Rev. J. Aldred	Jan 4, '82	—	Jan 4, '82	100	...
Visiting R.C. Chaplain ...	Rev. F. Strobino	Jan 4, '82	—	Jan 4, '82	20	...
Head Overseer ...	1 at £120 †					
Clerk... ..	1 at 4/6 p.d.					
Sub-Overseers ...	1 at £90					
Native Teacher ...	1 at £40 p.a.					
Chief Constables ...	1 at £85					
Constables ...	4 at 8/6, 2 at 2/3, 4 at 2/- p.d.					
Ports and Harbours.						
Table Bay.						
Port Captain ...	\$					
Signal men ...	1 at £90, 1 at £75					
Porter to Signal Station	1 at £52					
Asst. Shipping Master	A. T. V. Bridge	Sept 1, '74	Oct 1, '80	April 1, '86	225	...
Clerk ...	W. Mitchell	July 1, '81	—	July 1, '82	100	...
Simon's Bay.						
Port Officer ...	T. Bynon ...	April 12, '75	May 1, '84	April 12, '75	175	
Health Officer ...	John de Smidt	May 6, '74	—	Feb 1, '75	27½	...
Boatmen ...	2 at £75					
Mossel Bay.						
Harb. and Shipping Master	C. G. Thomson	May 10, '76	May 10, '76	Dec 16, '85	400	¶
Coxswain ...	1 at £75					
Boatmen ...	4 at £40					
Knysna.						
P. O. and Shipping Master	M. J. Jackson **	—	—	Jan 1, '80	...	...
Pilot, Knysna Heads)	1 at £150					
Plettenberg's Bay.						
Harbour Master ...	John Sewell	Jan 1, '76	—	Jan 1, '76	50	...
Port Elizabeth.						
Harb. and Shipping Master	F. Skead, R.N.	May 15, '65	May 15, '65	May 15, '65	425	††
Assist. Shipping Master	A. Bristowe	Sept 17, '56	Sept 17, '56	Sept 17, '56	250	...
Coxswain ...	1 at £114 ††					
Boatmen ...	6 at £84					
Signal men ...	1 at £90, 1 at £36					
Port Alfred.						
Harb. and Shipping Master	J. L. Dryden	Oct 17, '82	Feb 1, '86	Oct 17, '82	250	...
Signal man ...	1 at £96					
East London.						
Harb. and Shipping Master	W. Clifford ...	Aug 1, '76	Dec 16, '85	Dec 16, '81	400	§§
Coxswain ...	1 at £144					
Carpenter ...	1 at £144					
Boatmen ...	9 at £108					
Signal men ...	2 at £108					
Port Nolloth.						
Port Officer ...	R. M. & Sub-Collec.	—	—	—	50	...
Woods and Forests.						
Supt. of Woods and Forests	Count Mederic de Vasselot de Régné	Jan 11, '81		Jan 11, '81	700	100
Clerk ...	J. Bouchet ...	Sept 1, '81	Jan 1, '86	Sept 1, '81	120	...

* F per; and servant 1s. 6d. p.d. each, R 9, Q. † See page 41. † Command pay £18, servant 1s. 6d. p.d.
 § Captain Hewatt, Dock Superintendent, appointed Port Captain 1st April, 1885. Paid Salary £600, and allowance
 £100 by Harbour Board. Q [See Part viii]. || Visitor to Lighthouses and Beacons £50; allowed fees.
 ¶ Allowed Fees. ** See page 43. †† £75 in lieu of Salvage, £60 visiting Lighthouses, £285 Navigating Lieutenant
 R.N., Half-pay; fees. ‡ Charge of Life-boat £10. §§ £100 as Wharfmaster, paid by the Railway Department, Q.
 ||| Engagement under agreement.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
<i>Western Conservancy.</i>						
Conservator	J. S. Lister	July 1, '76	Jan 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	200	*
Rangers †	1 at £140 2 at £100, 1 at £90, 1 at £62					
Clerk	1 at £60					
Temporary Ranger ...	1 at £9 p.m.					
Forest Guard... ..	1 at £90					
<i>(Clanwilliam.)</i>						
Forest Ranger	1 at £50	—	—	—	—	F 25
<i>Knysna Conservancy.</i>						
Conservator	C. Harison	June 23, '56	June 23, '56	Jan 1, '74	450	F 75
Assistant Conservator	1 at £125 †					
District Forest Officer	1 at £120 §					
Inspector of Wood	1 at £120	—	—	—	—	F 52
Rangers	1 at £105, 3 at £100 ¶					
Forest Guards	8 at £60					
Watcher	1 at £30					
<i>(Alexandria.)</i>						
Forest Ranger	J. E. Nightingale	Oct 8, '58	Oct 8, '58	Oct 8, '58	150	F 50
<i>Eastern Conservancy.</i>						
Conservator	D. E. Hutchins ...	June 21, '83	Jan 1, '86	Jan 21, '83	500	F 56
Clerk and Ranger ...	C. C. Henkel	July 28, '70	Jan 20, '77	Feb 1, '86	200	F 50
Assistant to Conservator	1 at £80, F 25					
Foresters	5 at £60, 8 at £48					
Forest Guards	2 at £24					
<i>(East London.)</i>						
Ranger	1 at £120 **					
<i>(Stockenström.)</i>						
Forest Guards	1 at £60, 2 at £48					
<i>(Stutterheim.)</i>						
Forest Guards	2 at £60, 1 at £48					
<i>(Victoria East.)</i>						
Forest Guard	1 at £60					
<i>Transkei.</i>						
<i>(Tembuland, Engcobo.)</i>						
Forest Guards	2 at £60					
<i>(Griqualand East, Umzimkulu.)</i>						
Forest Ranger	1 at £72					
<i>(Matatiele.)</i>						
Forest Guard	1 at £24					
<i>(Mount Ayliff.)</i>						
Native Assistant ...	1 at £12					
<i>(Tsolo.)</i>						
Native Assistant ...	1 at £48					
Diamonds.						
Inspector of Mines ††	Capt. W. C. C. Erskine	Oct 1, '81	Oct 1, '81	July 1, '86	850	††
Deputy Inspector §§...	W. R. Halls... ..	Mar 21, '81	—	July 1, '86	250	H 20
Underground Inspector	W. Hambly	July 1, '86		July 1, '86	400	100
Clerks	1 at £228 and F 20, 1 at 195 and F 20					Forage
Mining Constables ...	3 at £255, 1 at £195 and F 20					
<i>Vooruitzicht Estate.</i>						
Manager	H. Hutton	Oct 3, '81	—	Oct 3, '81	500	F 72
Collector of Revenue	E. L. S. Collins ...	May 18, '80	Mar 1, '81	Mar 27, '81	180	L 6

* F 55l. Q, and 30l for Railway Fuel Plantations, 50l in lieu of allowance, as Caretaker of Langalibalele. † 4 F 30l, 1 F 50l. ‡ F 50l, H 95l. § F 25l. Q, Tentage 8s. p.d. ¶ 2 with Q, F 25l ea. ** 25l. add. 10l. †† Kimberley. ‡‡ F 120l. Q. §§ Du Toit's Pan and Balfontein. ||| Under agreement.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Ranger	1 at £120	—	—	—	—	F 60
Messenger	1 at £30	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Registrar of Mines, Kimberley.</i>						
Registrar	W. B. Smith	Dec 17, '71	Dec 17, '71	June 1, '74	438	50
Clerk	F. W. Cole	May 1, '71	July 1, '75	July 1, '75	313	25
<i>Inspector of Claims, Barkly.</i>						
Inspector	W. Franklin	April 1, '77	April 1, '77	Oct 1, '81	275	...
Mining Constables	1 at 10/- p.d.	—	—	—	—	F 60
Gold.						
<i>Knysna.—Millwood Gold Fields.</i>						
Inspector	P. Fletcher	Jan 5, '67	Feb 9, '86	Jan 20, '87	500	...
Registrar & Accountant	H. M. Oakley	Nov 22, '80	Nov 1, '83	Oct 16, '87	200	Q
Clerk	1 at £145 & Q.	—	—	—	—	—
Surveyor-General's Office.						
Surveyor-General	A. de Smidt	Mar 1, '48	Mar 1, '48	Dec 1, '72	900	*
Assistant do.	J. T. Horne	Nov 30, '49	April 1, '54	Dec 1, '72	600	...
2nd do.	S. Melville	July 1, '82	July 1, '82	July 1, '82	500	†
Chief Clerk	W. Horne	May 19, '57	Jan 16, '58	Aug 1, '77	450	...
1st Clerk	T. H. Maclear	Dec 1, '59	July 1, '61	Jan 16, '81	350	...
2nd do.	E. Stapleton	Aug 1, '73	Mar 1, '75	Jan 16, '81	250	†
3rd do.	A. S. Harker	June 26, '76	Mar 1, '78	Jan 16, '81	250	...
4th do.	R. E. Hanson	Sept 11, '76	Mar 1, '78	Jan 16, '81	200	...
5th do.	C. L. Herman	Nov 18, '80	Jan 1, '82	April 23, '87	145	...
6th do.	W. F. Gregory	Sept 6, '82	Mar 1, '84	Mar 1, '84	135	...
Griq. W. Land Clerk	M. H. Bailey	July 23, '79	Jan 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	160	...
Record Clerk	A. J. Begg	Jan 26, '81	Jan 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	160	...
Do. do.	A. Bell	Dec 21, '82	Jan 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	120	...
Accounting Officer	J. C. Krynauw	Aug 19, '73	Aug 19, '73	May 16, '82	300	...
Chief Compiler of Index Maps	C. N. Thomas	Sept 16, '60	July 1, '68	July 1, '68	450	...
Chief Draughtsman	W. C. Kuys	June 1, '68	Jan 1, '72	Sept 1, '76	350	...
Assistant Draughtsman	M. J. Brink	June 1, '68	Jan 1, '72	Sept 1, '76	295	...
Do.	H. R. v. L. Kuys	May 1, '78	July 1, '82	July 1, '82	180	...
Lithographer	R. Newbery	May 9, '80	—	May 9, '80	200	...
Examiner of Diagrams	C. L. H. M. Jurisch	April 1, '79	April 15, '80	July 1, '82	550	...
Computer	G. A. Stoltenhoff	Sept 1, '78	April 15, '80	April 15, '80	200	...
Messenger	T. H. Bassett	June 1, '81	June 1, '81	June 1, '81	90	\$ 6
Assistant Messenger	E. Nichols	Mar 1, '81	Jan 1, '86	Mar 1, '81	40	...
Public Works Department.						
Ch. Insp. of Public Works	W. M. Grier	May 18, '77	July 1, '82	July 1, '82	1000	...
Architectural Assistant	H. S. Greaves	Feb 6, '76	April 7, '79	April 7, '79	600	...
Engineering Assistant	G. McLellan	Mar 15, '77	—	July 1, '86	350	175
Chief Clerk	A. H. English	May 1, '73	May 1, '73	Feb 5, '76	400	...
First Clerk	C. W. T. Duminy	July 6, '81	Jan 1, '83	Jan 12, '85	180	...
Clerk	J. W. Norman	Oct 12, '82	Jan 1, '84	July 1, '86	150	...
Accountant	L. J. d. J. d. Villiers	Dec. 4, '62	July 8, '64	Dec 22, '80	400	...
Bookkeeper & Paymaster	W. A. Russell	Feb 19, '75	Dec 22, '80	Dec 22, '80	300	...
Assistant Accountant	P. Janisch	Nov 17, '73	Jan 1, '74	Dec 22, '80	300	...
Examiner of Accounts	A. I. Smuts	April 27, '82	Nov 1, '85	Nov 1, '85	150	...
Storekeeper	J. J. Art	Nov. 24, '62	Sept 1, '73	Sept 1, '73	350	†80
Estimate & Stores Clerk	J. O'Connor	Jan 1, '80	Jan 1, '85	July 1, '86	225	**25
Clerk of Works	W. Cairncross	Jan 16, '74	Nov 16, '86	July 1, '81	325	Q
Draughtsman	A. G. Howard	Sept 9, '76	—	Sept 9, '76	300	...

* 21 s. p.d. when on duty as Railway Expropriation Commissioner. † 100 war pension. ‡ 50% Expropriation of land for railways. § Stamping 6l. || Inspector of Lighthouses, 75l. ¶ 40l Warlike stores, 40l Convict stores. ** Convict Stores.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Officekeeper & Messenger...	Badderdien ...	Sept 9, '39	Aug 15, '43	Aug 15, '43	100	H10
Messenger ...	Tommy ...	April 4, '72	—	April 4, '72	60	6
Keeper of Public Build'gs	A. Ponton ...	Jan 21, '67	June 1, '72	Jan 1, '72	130	*
Guardian Govt.-house	G. T. Reid ...	July 9, '59	Mar 8, '69	Feb 20, '81	160	†
Caretakers ...	1 at £1 4s. p. w.,					
Gardeners ...	3 at £2 per week					
Store Issuer ...	1 at 9s. per diem					
Overseer ...	1 at 5s. p.d.					
<i>Lightkeepers. †</i>						
Mouille Point ...	W. Wright ...	Aug 16, '62	Aug 16, '62	Nov 1, '76	105	Fuel
Green Point ...	J. White ...	July 9, '83	—	Sept 13, '87	105	Fuel
Do. Assistant	N. Johnson ...	Aug 30, '62	Aug 30, '62	Oct 21, '81	85	Fuel
Robben Island ...	C. Kingma ...	Sept 23, '75	Sept 23, '75	Nov 1, '81	105	18
Do. Assistant	J. Garfit ...	Oct 26, '80	Aug 27, '83	Sept 1, '85	85	18
Cape Point ...	W. Ward ...	June 1, '78	June 1, '78	June 1, '81	110	68½
Do. Assistant	C. Starling ...	April 14, '81	April 14, '81	Aug 18, '87	85	55½
Roman Rock...	E. G. H. Hopson	April 9, '77	Oct 16, '79	July 13, '83	125	Fuel
Do. Assistant	J. Albert ...	Sept 1, '72	Oct 10, '73	Sept 1, '72	110	Fuel
Do. do. ...	C. A. Morgan	May 21, '82	—	May 21, '82	110	Fuel
Cape L'Agulhas	T. Steel ...	Jan 1, '81	Oct 5, '81	Aug 21, '83	110	68½
Do. Assistant	P. Morgan ...	Dec 20, '85	—	Oct 10, '86	85	59½
Cape St. Blaize	J. Foster ...	April 27, '80	April 27, '80	Oct 21, '81	105	10
Do. Assistant	F. Kay ...	May 8, '82	July 30, '83	Dec 20, '86	85	10
Cape St. Francis §	W. Hurr ...	Nov 22, '78	Nov 1, '79	Dec 30, '84	110	53½
Do. Assistant	D. Beattie ...	Dec 24, '86	—	Dec 24, '86	85	40½
Cape Recife ...	C. C. Hansen	Mar 1, '77	Oct 21, '81	Oct 8, '83	110	52
Do. Assistant	L. Slavin ...	Aug 26, '75	Aug 26, '75	April 4, '82	85	30
Port Elizabeth ...	J. Duthie ...	Oct 1, '67	Oct 1, '67	Sept 7, '83	110	108
Bird Island§	J. Paulli ...	July 10, '80	July 10, '80	Sept 1, '87	110	40
Do. Assistant	H. Simcocks	Dec 21, '86	—	Aug 1, '87	85	60
Port Alfred ...	W. W. Carr...	Nov 29, '76	Sept 5, '77	Nov 17, '77	96	30
East London ...	J. Smithen ...	Sept 5, '77	Sept 5, '77	July 31, '88	110	15
Relieving Lightkeeper	F. Carr ...	May 18, '87	—	Aug 1, '87	85	20
<i>Official Visitors to Light-house.</i>						
Roman Rock and Cape Point Lighthouses and False Bay Beacons ...	T. Bynon	—	—	Mar 1, '86	50	...
Cape L'Agulhas ...	W. C. Thom	July 1, '78	—	July 1, '78	36	...
Cape St. Blaize ...	C. G. Thomson	—	—	Jan 1, '86	12	...
Cape Recife ...	F. Skead	—	—	Aug 1, '68	60	...
Cape St. Francis ...	F. P. Pett. Vide Div.	—	—	Sept 1, '85	36	...
<i>Courts and Offices</i>						
<i>Field Establishment...</i>						
District Inspectors ...	T. Bain ...	May 3, '48	Jan 15, '64	Feb 7, '49	600	¶
	G. E. Jarvis	July 1, '70	Feb 9, '86	Oct 1, '79	500	Q.
	J. Newry ...	Dec 26, '72	Feb 9, '86	July 1, '82	500	**
	R. E. Wright	Oct 20, '74	Feb 9, '86	Oct 1, '76	450	††
Assistant Inspector ...	R. Bromley ...	Nov 16, '74	Feb 9, '86	Nov 16, '74	300	††
Clerk of Works Kimberley	J. Armstrong	Jan 11, '82	—	July 1, '86	850	...
Assistant Inspector of Roads	A. Clark ...	Nov 1, '76	Feb 9, '86	Aug 21, '80	250	§§
Clerk to Mr. Newry ...	W. L. Trollip	Jan 1, '83	—	Jan 1, '83	200	...
Assistant to Mr. Newry	A. Heatlie ...	Sept 1, '86	—	Sept 1, '86	130	
Do. Mr. Jarvis ...	F. Greaves ...	Sept 1, '86	—	Sept 1, '86	120	¶
<i>In charge of Breede River Bridge</i>						
Bridge ...	L. Grier ...	Oct 13, '86	—	Oct 13, '8	180	¶¶
Clerk Transkei ...	A. J. de Wet	April 16, '86	—	April 16, '86	140	1/6
Clerk Kimberley ...	J. A. Elton ...	Dec 1, '79	—	Oct 1, '85	125	L125

* 751 Stationery Office, Q. † Fuel, 51, Personal 291, Q. ‡ Quarters in each case. The allowances are for fuel, rations, gratifications, telegraphists and signalmen. Mr. Duthie receives 121 for intelligence state and 861 meteorological observations. § Fuel is provided. || Vide Ports and Harbours. ¶ H 841, T 1751, Servant 551, 28s. p.d. while travelling. ** H 721, T 1501, 28s. p.d. while travelling. †† H 401, L 451, Special L 101 p.m. ‡‡ Field 251, Servant 231, F 5s. p.d., Q. §§ F 751, H. 181 ||| H 201, F 1s. 6d. p.d. ¶¶ F 1s. 6d. p.d., Q.

Office.	Name:	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Assistant to Road Inspector Overseers	W. Bain ... 1 at £210, F £30 Q; 1 at £25 p.m.; F £2 10/- p.m.; 1 at 16/- p.d.; F 1/6 p.d.; 1 at £16 p.m. F 1/6 p.d.; 1 at £14 p.m.; 1 at £12 p.m.; 1 at £140, F 1/6 p.d.; 1 at £120; 1 at £66 and 1/- p.d.; 1 at £24, F 25, and 1/- p.d.; 8 at 1/- 1 at 1/- p.d.; F £25 p.a.; 1 at £180; H £18, R £2 p.m. F 4/6 p.d.	Jan 1, '85	—	Jan 1, '85	50	1/6*
Gangers	1 at 9/- p.d.; 4 at 8/- p.d.; 2 at 6/6 p.d.; 3 at 6/- p.d.					
Constables	2 at 2/-, 2 at 1/- p.d.					
Brickyard Foreman...	1 at 15/- p.d.					
Brickmaker	1 at 14/- p.d.					
Quarryman	1 at 12/- p.d.					
Messenger	1 at 4/- p.d.					
Convict Clerk	1 at 1/- p.d.					
Caretakers	King William's Town Public Buildings, 1 at 1/- p.d.; Grey Hos- pital Grounds, 1 at 2/- p.d.					
<i>Toll Collectors.</i>						
Hope Town Bridge ...	W. Von Meyer ... 1 assistant at £31	Jan 25, '83	—	Jan 25, '83	200	Q
Bethulie Bridge	H. A. Singleton ... 1 a-sist. at 3/- p.d.	Mar 14, '79	—	Mar 14, '79	200	Q†
Colesberg Bridge	R. Robertson ... 2 assistants at £55	July 1, '80	—	July 1, '80	200	Q†
Great Kei Bridge	A. W. Ducat ... 1 assistant at £55	Feb 6, '83	—	Feb 6, '83	150	Q
Frere Bridge... ..	W. Ramsbottom ...	Jan 1, '79	—	Jan 1, '79	200	Q†
Assistant	S. M. H. Flack ...	—	—	Sept 13, '87	10pm	...
<i>East London Harbour Works.</i>						
Resident Engineer ...	R. R. Tuthill ...	Feb 1, '79	—	April 1, '87	600	Q
Assistant to Mr. Tuthill	G. McKay ...	Aug 1, '57	Nov 1, '72	Jan 1, '85	350	Q†
Sub-Accountant and Store- keeper	J. Bennett ...	Dec 1, '76	—	May 1, '87	1/2 p.d.	...
Dredger Lucy	Master at £20 p.m.					
Engineers	1 at £25, 1 at £15 p.m.					
Mate... ..	1 at £11 p.m.					
Firemen	2 at £9 p.m.					
Seamen	2 at £9, 1 at £6 p.m.					
Overseers	1 at 3/6, 1 at 1/- p.d.					
Constables	1 at 6d. p.d.					
Cook... ..	1 at £9 p.m.					
Natives	4 at £4, 3 at £3 10 p.m.					
Watchman	1 at 5/- p.d.					
Gangers	1 at 8/6 p.d.					
Carpenters	1 at 7/6 p.d.					

* And R.

† And 5s. p.d. Customs.

‡ Personal 65l and Q.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Port Alfred Harbour Works.						
Officer in Charge	F. W. Waldron ...	May 24, '76	—	May 24, '76	240	Q
Watchman	1 at 6/4, 1 at 5/6 p.d.					
Overseers	1 at 1/ p.d.					
Ferryman	1 at £2 p.m.					
Railways.						
General Manager	C. B. Elliott ...	Feb 1, '59	Feb 1, '59	Dec 16, '80	1000	...
Secretary	A. Difford ...	Aug 20, '78	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '84	750	...
Chief Clerk	W. S. Fletcher ...	Mar 4, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '82	850	...
Clerks	G. Mayo ...	Dec 22, '80	Feb 1, '86	Mar 25, '81	225	...
	A. Drake ...	May 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '85	225	...
	H. J. G. Branscombe	April 13, '82	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '82	200	...
	F. W. Bromfield ...	Oct 9, '79	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '85	185	*10
Traffic Department, (Western and Midland Systems).						
Traffic Manager	A. W. Howell ...	Sept 1, '75	Oct 1, '80	Oct 1, '84	800	...
Chief Clerk to do. ...	H. A. Harper ...	Dec '79	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	275	...
Assistant Traffic Manager, Port Elizabeth	G. O. S. Clark ...	Jan 5, '78	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '81	450	...
Chief Clerk to do	F. J. Yeo ...	May 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	220	...
Assistant Traffic Manager, Cape Town	F. Musson ...	Feb 1, '78	Feb. 1, '86	Oct 1, '81	400	...
Assistant Traffic Manager, Kimberley	T. J. More ...	July 29, '80	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	400	Q
Chief Clerk to do. ...	J. T. Nicholls ...	May 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	224	...
Dist Traffic Supt. Cradock	G. F. Bedggood ...	Mar 13, '79	Feb 1, '86	Mar 13, '79	800	Q
Do. Port Elizabeth ...	G. T. Dowling ...	July 29, '80	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '84	800	Q
Chief Traffic Insp. C. Town	A. Clark ...	May 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '84	275	...
Stationmasters :						
Hex River East	E. H. Adrianse ...	Feb 15, '76	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '81	132	6 Q†
Tafelberg	H. S. Aveson ...	Mar 1, '78	Feb 1, '86	April 20, '85	120	1 2q
De Aar	W. H. Barrett ...	Jan 18, '79	Feb 1, '86	May 7, '83	250	Q
Tonous River	J. W. Bemiestier ...	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '83	250	Q
Rondebosch	W. J. Butler ...	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '73	180	15q†
Modder River... ..	V. H. Begley ...	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	June 16, '83	156	Q
Piquetberg Road	W. Branfield ...	May 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '83	150	86q†
Kalk Bay	F. Browne ...	Dec 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '83	150	Q
Malmesbury	J. L. Bissett ...	Oct '81	Feb 1, '86	Mar 6, '82	150	20 q†
Kenilworth	T. Bennett ...	April 21, '82	Feb 1, '86	July 11, '83	120	18q†
Plumstead	E. T. Birch ...	Feb 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '85	108	12q†
Rosebank	D. Carney ...	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '78	200	15q†
Beaconsfield	E. V. Clark ...	July 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '85	200	Q
Diep River	C. H. Clapham ...	Nov 13, '81	Feb 1, '86	Nov 22, '82	120	12q†
Herman	C. F. Crole ...	Sep 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '82	120	12q†
Triangle	T. J. Carter... ..	April 5, '82	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '84	120	6 Q†
Witmoos	S. J. Clark ...	June 26, '82	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '85	100	6 Q†
Stellenbosch	C. Dik ...	Mar '78	Feb 1, '86	Mar '78	200	24q†
Hout Kraal	W. Davis ...	Oct 30, '82	Feb 1, '86	May 23, '86	140	12q†
Salt River	J. Feathers ...	Jan 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	160	Q
Claremont	J. W. Geyer ...	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '77	140	10q†
Lyndoch	J. F. G. W. Greentree	Aug 2, '75	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '82	132	6 Q†
Mulders Vlei	P. Grist ...	Sep 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	Feb 8, '87	120	6 Q†
Cookhouse	R. C. Hyslop ...	Nov 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '81	180	Q
Uitenhage	W. Herbert ...	May 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '78	162	12q†
Middelburg Road ...	J. Hubball ...	Feb '82	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '84	132	36q†
Fish River	A. H. Hansen ...	May 16, '81	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '82	120	6 Q†
Bluecliff	E. Hacker ...	May 8, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 25, '83	120	6 Q†
Kalabas Kraal	J. H. Hamman ...	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	July 28, '84	108	12q
Wynberg	F. J. Kewney ...	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Jan '76	144	Q

* Shorthand.

† Postal Salary.

‡ Allowances for Sunday duty.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Stationmasters (contd.):						
Worcester ...	C. E. Larkin ...	Oct 14, '73	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '86	180	Q
Erste River ...	A. G. Lewis ...	Mar 20, '78	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '84	156	Q
Paarl... ..	F. J. Lennox ...	July 16, '72	Feb 1, '86	Nov 10, '83	132	12Q*
Oatlands ...	E. A. F. Lynar ...	Oct 18, '79	Feb 1, '86	Dec 29, '79	130	6Q*
Despatch ...	P. Lawler ...	Aug '81	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '85	120	6Q*
Colesberg ...	J. Mitchell ...	Oct 16, '82	Feb 1, '86	Mar 26, '85	168	Q
Aberdeen Road ...	W. McClury ...	May 10, '79	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '80	168	12Q*
Nauwpoort ...	A. E. Monday ...	May 1, '80	Feb 1, '86	Feb 24, '87	150	Q
Klipplaat ...	K. N. Morrison ...	April 13, '80	Feb 1, '86	July '80	130	6Q*
Redhouse ...	J. Matthew ...	Feb 3, '80	Feb 1, '86	Mar 22, '83	120	6Q*
Graaff-Reinet... ..	W. P. Oxenham ...	April 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	April 5, '81	160	Q
Cape Town ...	P. J. Price ...	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '79	335	Q
Wellington ...	J. W. Parker ...	Oct 14, '75	Feb 1, '86	Oct 27, '77	180	Q
Beaufort West ...	J. Paterson ...	May 16, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 23, '86	174	Q
Kenilworth ...	J. Pitcher ...	June 22, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 22, '81	144	18Q*
Highlands ...	J. J. Phelan ...	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '73	132	Q
Muizenberg ...	A. C. Plumbley ...	April 24, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 16, '85	132	12Q*
Sandflats ...	T. B. Percival ...	Feb 24, '80	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '80	130	18Q*
Middleton ...	J. Pirrie ...	July 26, '82	Feb 1, '86	July 26, '82	130	12Q*
Newlands ...	H. H. Plumbley ...	May 13, '81	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '84	120	10Q†
Kleinpoort ...	S. Pettit ...	Mar 18, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 16, '84	120	12
Buffels River ...	J. F. R. Roper ...	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	June 27, '82	120	6Q*
Worcester ...	S. Riach ...	July 21, '83	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '84	162	Q
Victoria West... ..	G. H. Shaw ...	May 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '81	144	Q
Nels Poort ...	R. V. Salvage ...	Nov 9, '79	Feb 1, '86	April 24, '82	132	18Q*
Prince Albert R.	W. M. Sawyer ...	Sept '79	Feb 1, '86	Sept '79	132	Q*
Observatory Rd.	E. A. Samphier ...	July 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '80	130	18Q*
Commadagga ...	H. Smith ...	May 20, '80	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '82	120	27Q
Blue Cliff ...	W. Sangster ...	Sept 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	20	6Q*
Fraserburg Rd.	E. Toomer ...	Dec 6, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 6, '87	156	Q
Ceres Road ...	R. E. Tracey ...	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	144	Q
Matjesfontein... ..	S. Thacker ...	May 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '82	20	Q
Mowbray ...	C. F. Watts ...	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '73	195	15Q†
Alicedale ...	N. Wilson ...	Sept 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 6, '82	144	18Q*
Mount Stewart ...	G. Wise ...	Aug 17, '80	Feb 1, '86	Oct 27, '82	150	20Q*
Richmond Rd.	W. J. Wilkins ...	Oct 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	Nov '78	132	30Q
Barroo ...	C. H. M. Weiss ...	July 2, '79	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '80	130	18Q*
Glenconnor ...	S. White ...	Sept 22, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '84	120	Q
Maitland ...	W. J. You ...	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Sept 15, '83	108	
Relieving Station Master	G. J. R. Browne ...	May 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '85	150	...
Goods Agent, Kimberley	J. Donn ...	July 26, '78	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '84	360	...
Do. Cape Town	T. F. Medcalf ...	Feb 22, '75	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '82	275	H6
Clerks ...	H. Blythe ...	Aug 9, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 15, '84	200	...
	W. C. Ball ...	Sept 11, '78	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '84	200	...
	F. W. Coller ...	Oct 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '81	156	...
	C. F. Cooper ...	May 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	June '84	150	...
	G. L. Hutchinson ...	April '75	Feb 1, '86	Jan '82	200	...
	E. F. V. Hands ...	May 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '81	165	...
	G. Jenkins ...	Oct 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '82	144	...
	J. R. McConville ...	Oct 21, '73	Feb 1, '86	Oct 21, '73	156	...
	C. F. Pryce ...	May 29, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 16, '82	160	...
	W. J. Pike ...	Aug 21, '81	Feb 1, '86	May 21, '81	144	10†
	Jno. Page ...	Aug 29, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 7, '86	156	L 24
	A. Perkins ...	Nov 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '82	144	...
	D. Rintoul ...	Mar 7, '81	Feb 1, '86	Mar 7, '81	168	L 24
	W. Wibberley ...	May 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	Oct 2, '81	160	...
(Eastern System).						
Traffic Manager ...	F. R. Pryce... ..	July 29, '80	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '82	550	Q
Assistant Do. ...	J. O. Paterson ...	Feb 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '84	300	25Q§
Chief Clerk to Traffic Mang.	W. Fisher ...	April 10, '79	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '80	240	Q

* Postal Salary. † Allowance for Sunday duty. ‡ Shorthand. § From Railway Sick Fund.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Wharfmaster, Buffalo Harbr.	W. Clifford ...	see page 61	Dec 16, '85	Dec 1, '85	100	Q
Asst. Do., do.	E. Oakley ...	April 7, '81	Feb 1, '86	April 7, '81	240	Q Q
Goods Agt., Buffalo Harbr.	H. H. Briseoe ...	April 8, '79	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	250	Q
Do. East London ...	E. A. Brock...	Aug 14, '79	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '84	200	Q
Stationmasters: ...						
Blaney... ..	S. H. Ashton ...	Mar 13, '79	Feb 1, '86	Mar 13, '79	200	Q12*
East London ...	M. M. Crosbie ...	Oct 8, '73	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '84	200	Q24*
Sterkstroom ...	M. J. Crosbie ...	June 19, '75	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '79	168	Q12*
Tylden ...	F. W. Crosbie ...	Dec 18, '78	Feb 1, '86	Dec 18, '78	160	Q15*
Cyfergat ...	A. Crawford ...	Mar 22, '82	Feb 1, '86	Oct 6, '83	180	Q12*
Thomas River ...	J. W. Davoren ...	Oct 11, '77	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '79	140	Q12*
Berlin ...	E. Francis ...	Mar 23, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 13, '83	150	Q12*
King William's Tn.	J. Glemre ...	Sept 13, '75	Feb 1, '86	Jan 20, '76	250	Q12*
Waku ...	J. Grant ...	April 12, '81	Feb 1, '86	Oct 20, '81	140	Q 6*
Queenstown ...	W. Jenvey ...	April 10, '79	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '84	250	Q
Cathcart ...	A. Milford ...	Mar 16, '80	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '81	200	Q
Molteno ...	R. S. Pugh ...	Mar 16, '81	Feb 1, '86	Mar 16, '81	160	Q36*
Burgersdorp ...	J. W. C. Schneider	Mar 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '79	200	Q
Kei Road ...	G. Spenceley ...	Oct 11, '76	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '77	190	Q30*
Toise River ...	J. Smythe ...	June 10, '81	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '82	168	Q20*
Dohne ...	A. Symons ...	Feb 15, '81	Feb 1, '86	Oct 14, '82	140	Q20*
Aliwal North ...	C. Townsend ...	Sept 9, '80	Feb 1, '86	Sept 9, '80	250	Q20*
Imvani ...	G. Underwood ...	Sept 23, '80	Feb 1, '86	Nov 10, '84	150	Q20*
Cambridge ...	C. Wowles ...	Aug 14, '79	Feb 1, '86	Aug 14, '79	150	Q25*
Kabusie ...	C. White ...	April 12, '81	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '81	140	Q15*
Clerks ...	G. Bradley ...	Aug 22, '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '84	180	...
	A. G. Brock...	April 4, '82	Feb 1, '86	April 4, '82	150	...
	R. S. Cooper ...	Feb 14, '82	Feb 1, '86	Oct 9, '82	140	...
	C. E. Daniels ...	Oct 29, '78	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '80	144	...
	B. Evans ...	Sept 25, '82	Feb 1, '86	Sept 25, '82	180	10†
	W. H. Francis ...	Oct 7, '80	Feb 1, '86	Jan 19, '87	183	Q
	A. A. Gollop ...	July 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 5, '81	192	10†
	W. Hore ...	Dec 22, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 22, '81	188	H15*
	A. R. James...	June 27, '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '87	192	...
	W. Milford ...	June 30, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 30, '81	204	Q
	R. Moss ...	July 20, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 5, '81	180	Q10†
	C. A. Pemington	May 10, '77	Feb 1, '86	July 31, '77	150	...
	W. Wallenstein	June 10, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 10, '81	168	...
	W. A. Wright ...	June 10, '81	Feb 1, '86	June 10, '81	180	H 5
<i>Engineering Dept., (Western and Midland Systems).</i>						
Engineer in Chief ...	H. J. Pauling ...	Feb 6, '73	Feb 6, '73	Oct 1, '84	1000	H100
Resident Engineer ...	Jno. Brown...	Nov 5, '73	Jan 1, '82	Dec 17, '84	700	150†
Chief Draughtsman...	T. Logan ...	Dec 20, '74	April 1, '83	Dec 20, '74	550	...
Chief Clerk ...	J. F. Davis ...	Dec 1, '74	Feb 1, '83	Oct 1, '84	400	...
1st Clerk ...	W. V. Simkins ...	May 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '85	275	...
Clerks ...	O. M. Bergh ...	Dec 8, '75	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '85	250	...
	J. A. Smith...	April 11, '78	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '85	200	...
Expropriation Clerk	F. E. Colborne ...	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '85	850	...
Dist. Engineer, Cape Town.	E. R. Carolin ...	June 8, '76	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '81	550	...
Do. Touws Rvr.	G. D. Atherstone	July 18, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 18, '81	550	...
Do. De Aar ...	W. J. Noad...	Oct 15, '74	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '81	550	...
Do. Cradock ...	T. S. McEwan ...	Oct 19, '74	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '80	550	...
Do. P. Elizabeth	R. H. H. Heenan	Dec 14, '74	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '85	550	...
Clerks ...	F. W. Sharpley ...	Feb 13, '80	Feb 1, '86	Aug 15, '81	180	...
	F. W. Sykes ...	Mar 29, '79	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '83	150	...
	W. McCoomy ...	Jan 15, '74	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '82	175	Q
	J. T. Jurgens ...	Mar 1, '78	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '84	165	Q
	Jno. Scott ...	Oct 18, '74	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '85	165	...
	R. Norton ...	Sept 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '81	180	...
	J. B. Cunningham...	July 16, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 16, '81	50	...

* Postal Salary. † Shorthand. ‡ Computed Travelling Allowance.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
<i>(Eastern System).</i>						
Resident Engineer ...	R. E. Brounger ...	Dec '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb 23, '86	550	Q
Assistant Engineer...	Jno. Craig ...	Feb 6, '77	Feb 1, '86	June 10, '87	800	...
Chief Clerk ...	H. V. Kay ...	Nov 17, '74	Oct 1, '76	Sept 14, '81	235	Q
Clerk ...	Geo. Leask ...	April 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '79	230	Q
<i>Locomotive Department.</i>						
Chief Loco. Superintendent	M. Stephens ...	Feb 12, '73	Feb 12, '73	Nov 1, '85	800	...
Chief Clerk ...	C. W. Utting ...	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '85	800	...
Clerks ...	F. Charnock ...	Dec 10, '81	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '84	200	...
	J. Lodge ...	Jan 30, '82	Feb 1, '86	June 30, '86	180	...
	C. T. Hubbard ...	Dec '82	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '87	165	...
	G. V. Rockley ...	July 6, '80	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '86	144	...
<i>(Western System).</i>						
Assist. Loco. Supt., Salt Riv.	H. M. Beatty ...	Oct 1, '74	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	400	...
Chief Clerk ...	G. B. Gresty ...	Dec 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '85	275	...
Clerks ...	E. D. Lewis...	Oct 20, '79	Feb 1, '86	Oct 20, '79	190	...
	Jno. Mellish ...	Feb 20, '80	Feb 1, '86	May '87	144	...
<i>(Midland System).</i>						
Loco. Supt., Uitenhage ...	J. M. Thornton ...	April 15, '75	Feb 1, '86	Nov '86	550	Q
Asst. Loco. Supt. Do.	G. McGrath...	Nov 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	Dec 1, '85	400	...
Dist. Loco. Supt., P. Elizabeth	R. J. Hall ...	Aug 8, '75	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '77	400	...
Chief Clerk to Loco Supt.	W. G. Back ...	July 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '82	800	...
Clerks ...	A. L. Rennie ...	May 5, '79	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '86	209	...
	J. H. Hoare...	Jan 15, '82	Feb 1, '86	Jan 15, '82	175	...
	H. G. Dods ...	July 22, '82	Feb 1, '86	Sept 7, '82	150	...
	R. O. Newton ...	Feb 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '83	150	...
	J. J. Carton...	Oct 26, '78	Feb 1, '86	Oct 26, '78	200	...
	J. J. Berry ...	Sept 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '75	150	...
<i>(Eastern System).</i>						
Loco Supt., East London	J. D. Tilney...	Oct '75	Feb 1, '86	Oct '75	600	Q
Chief Clerk ...	R. E. Thomas ...	Jan '79	Feb 1, '86	April '82	250	Q
Clerks ...	C. K. B. Franks ...	July '78	Feb 1, '86	July '78	225	...
	R. Taylor ...	June '74	Feb 1, '86	July '80	192	Q
Clerk and Timekeeper	G. H. Bruce...	Mar '75	Feb 1, '86	Mar '75	144	...
Timekeeper ...	Jno. Edmonds ...	Sept '80	Feb 1, '86	Sept '80	144	...
<i>Accounting Department.</i>						
Chief Asst. of Railways	Jno. Steytler ...	July 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	600	...
Accountant, Cape Town	A. J. Robb ...	Feb 1, '73	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	460	...
Do. Port Elizabeth...	W. T. C. Thwaites	Nov 10, '66	Feb 1, '68	Nov 21, '84	400	H 50
Inspector of Stores	R. J. Miller ...	July 19, '75	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	400	H 50
Statistician ...	M. R. Lewis ...	Jan 19, '76	Feb 1, '86	Aug 1, '81	300	21*
Expenditure Auditor	A. E. Chalmers ...	Mar 27, '76	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	300	...
Revenue Auditor ...	C. G. Goodison ...	July 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	300	...
Cashier ...	D. J. Dyke ...	Feb '73	Mar 1, '73	May 1, '81	325	...
Assistant to Do. ...	W. C. Robb...	Mar 5, '77	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	200	...
Paymasters ...	A. J. Hawthorne	Feb '78	Feb 1, '86	Feb 10, '85	275	50†
	F. W. Williams ...	July 9, '76	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '83	200	100†
Assistant Paymasters	J. H. Brown ...	Jan 15, '79	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '80	215	...
	W. W. Bamberger	June 1, '75	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '84	200	45†
Examiner of Accounts	C. P. Smith ...	Dec 3, '75	Feb 1, '86	Dec 18, '82	265	...
Chief Audit Inspector	W. H. Foley ...	Dec 8, '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '83	250	25*
Audit Inspectors ...	S. Norris ...	May 16, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '82	190	...
	J. E. Yates ...	May 5, '81	Feb 1, '86	May 26, '81	187	...
Chief Audit Clerk ...	G. L. Ambler ...	Jan 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	250	25*
Bookkeeper ...	H. Hands ...	Feb '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '87	250	...
Assistant Bookkeepers	G. Halford Smith	June 8, '80	Nov 1, '85	July 1, '87	200	...
	K. Anderson ...	Feb 26, '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '87	200	24*
Clerks ...	T. Ireland ...	Sept 26, '81	Feb 1, '86	Jan 15, '83	200	...
	H. T. Parry...	Sept 30, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 30, '81	195	...
	C. H. Elton ...	July '78	Feb 1, '86	Nov 10, '84	187	...
	J. H. Lawrence ...	July 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '82	186	...

* From Railway Sick Fund.

† Travelling Allowance.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Clerks	J. Locke ...	July 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 7, '85	180	...
	G. H. Hunter ...	Nov 27, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 27, '82	175	...
	W. Wilson ...	Nov 23, '81	Feb 1, '86	Nov 23, '81	165	...
	C. H. Cawse ...	Sept 26, '81	Feb 1, '86	April 14, '85	160	...
	J. B. Munnik ...	Aug 6, '81	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	156	...
	A. L. Finlay ...	June 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	150	...
	J. M. Burlton ...	Mar 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	Mar 1, '82	150	...
	P. Patrickson ...	June 5, '83	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '84	150	...
	H. van Laun ...	Oct 17, '82	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '83	160	...
	W. C. Dymott ...	Mar 2, '83	Feb 1, '86	Mar 2, '83	150	...
<i>Stores Department.</i>						
Chief Railway Storekeeper	Wm. Sinclair ...	Aug 20, '78	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	500	...
Clerk	W. D. Abbott ...	May 15, '80	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	186	...
<i>(Western System).</i>						
Assist. Storekpr., Cape Tn.	Chas. Cock ...	Feb 1, '78	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	350	25*
Clerks... ..	R. H. Rose ...	Oct 10, '81	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '84	175	...
	A. C. Oakes ...	Sept 12, '78	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '83	150	...
	Jos. Barrett ...	Feb 12, '83	Feb 1, '86	Feb 12, '83	150	...
	J. H. Keane ...	Mar 17, '84	Feb 1, '86	June 30, '85	150	...
	J. B. Hobson ...	April 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	July 7, '84	175	...
	Wm. Owen ...	Mar 1, '77	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '85	175	...
	D. Murray ...	Feb 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	Aug 25, '85	175	...
<i>(Midland System).</i>						
Asst. Storekpr., P. Elizabeth	Jas. Simpson ...	Aug 13, '77	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	275	...
Loco. Storekeeper ...	H. H. Lowrie ...	Nov 24, '75	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '79	220	...
Yard Superintendent	W. B. Pantou ...	Nov 15, '75	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '86	200	...
Clerks... ..	W. H. Harrison ...	Nov 29, '79	Feb 1, '86	Feb 26, '81	200	...
	C. Huskins ...	Oct 29, '78	Feb 1, '86	May 2, '79	180	...
	H. G. Morris ...	Sept 1, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '81	180	...
	J. F. Hackett ...	Jan 3, '82	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '83	170	...
	A. Jones ...	Dec 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '86	156½	...
<i>(Eastern System).</i>						
Asst. Storekpr., E. London	J. Pettifor ...	Nov 7, '76	Feb 1, '86	Jan 1, '86	250	...
Clerks... ..	G. A. Larsen ...	Mar 2, '78	Feb 1, '86	Mar 2, '78	200	...
	S. H. Emmanuel ...	Sept 25, '78	Feb 1, '86	Sept 25, '78	200	...
	E. Giles ...	April 25, '81	Feb 1, '86	April 25, '81	175	...
	H. Newcombe ...	Feb 7, '82	Feb 1, '86	Mar 17, '84	175	...
	S. J. Pettifor ...	Sept 19, '81	Feb 1, '86	Sept 19, '81	150	...

* From Railway Sick Fund.

MINISTERIAL DEPARTMENT OF THE SEC. FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS.

Native Affairs Offices.						
Sec. for Native Affairs ...	Hon. J. A. de Wet	May 13, '84	—	May 13, '84	1500	...
Under Secretary ...	J. R. Innes, C.M.G.	May 1, '42	May 1, '42	Jan 25, '81	900	...
Chief Clerk ...	P. J. de Smidt	July 9, '51	July 9, '51	May 1, '79	500	...
1st Clerk ...	G. M. Theal	Dec 7, '77	Dec 1, '79	Mar 4, '82	450	...
1st class Clerk ...	W. G. Belliars	Oct 4, '77	July 1, '78	Jan 1, '85	225	...
2nd Do. ...	B. K. Turner	Dec 1, '77	Jan 1, '80	Jan 1, '80	275	...
3rd Do. ...	H. H. Hewett	Nov 18, '80	Jan 1, '83	Jan 1, '83	125	...
Do. ...	C. le Febvre v. d. Byl	July 16, '85	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	130	...
Messengers ...	1 at £90, 1 at £36.					
<i>Accounting Branch.</i>						
Accountant ...	C. E. Stephens	May 5, '79	July 1, '82	July 1, '86	815	...
Assistant Accountant	Lin Dillon	Nov 10, '79	July 1, '80	July 1, '86	240	...
Clerk ...	S. J. Hofmeyr	Jan 11, '82	Oct 1, '83	Sept 17, '86	140	...
Northern Border.						
Special Commissioner and	J. H. Scott	Aug 6, '76	Aug 27, '78	July 10, '79	860	Q
Special Magistrate	C. J. Bam	May 1, '87		May 1, '87	7/6	p.d.
Clerk to Do. ...						

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Supt. of Natives & Inps.	of Native Locations.					
<i>Albany.</i>						
Suptd. Graham's Town & Inspector Lower Albany.	S. H. Roberts ...	June 23, '82	—	June 23, '82 July 1, '83	160 200	... F 25
<i>Alexandria.</i>						
Inspector ...	J. B. Liefeldt ...	Sept 1, '78	—	Aprl 21, '85	150	F 50
<i>Barkly West.</i>						
Inspector ...	H. Rees ...	Sept 1, '86	—	Dec 1, '86	200	...
Do. ...	J. J. Roux ...	Aug 1, '79	—	Aug 1, '79	250	...
<i>Bathurst.</i>						
Inspector ...	J. N. Cock ...	Feb 1, '79	—	Feb 1, '79	200	...
Do. ...	W. H. Hall ...	Nov 16, '81	—	May 1, '83	200	...
<i>Bedford.</i>						
Inspector ...	F. P. Gladwin* ...	Oct 22, '81	—	Oct 22, '81	250	...
<i>Fort Beaufort.</i>						
Supt. Heald Town...	W. E. Ayliff ...	Oct 15, '85	—	July 24, '86	200	F 25
Inspector ...	B. Booth ...	Dec 14, '76	—	Dec 14, '76	250	...
<i>Herbert.</i>						
Inspector ...	C. E. H. Orpen ...	June 3, '82	—	June 3, '82	250	...
<i>Herschel.</i>						
Suptd. Telle ...	H. T. W. Fyan* ...	July 1, '86	—	July 1, '86	150	F 25
<i>Kimberley.</i>						
Registrar and Protector of Natives, Kimberley & Du Toit's Pan ...	C. M. Bult ...	Dec 13, '71	Sept 24, '72	July 11, '85	600	F 50
Asst. Registrar at De Beers.	L. Anthing ...	July 18, '83	—	Nov 1, '86	15/-	p.d.
Asst. Reg. at Beaconsfield	F. G. Cheetham ...	Sept 15, '82	—	Jan 8, '86	15/-	p.d.
Clerk at Kimberley	J. F. C. Rein ...	Aug 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 25, '86	216	...
Interpreters ...	1 at £104, 1 at £109					
<i>King William's Town.</i>						
Special Magistrate Tama-cha and Suptd. ...	R. J. Dick ...	Feb 16, '78	Feb 16, '78	Feb 16, '78	500	†100
Clerk and Interpreter ...	W. N. Seti ...	Sept 28, '78	July 1, '81	Nov 1, '83	130	...
Clerk ...	W. C. Crozier ...	Nov 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	Nov 1, '83	120	...
Clerk in charge Keiskama Hoek ...	J. G. Verity ...	June 1, '77	Nov 1, '81	May 1, '84	175	‡25Q
Clerk in charge Middeldrift	C. A. King ...	Feb 10, '80	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	175	†
Lock-up-keepers ...	1 at Keiskama and 1 at Middeldrift, at £50 each					
<i>Komgha.</i>						
Inspector ...	J. Cowie ...	Jan 1, '79	—	Jan 1, '79	250	...
<i>Peddle.</i>						
Inspector ...	J. B. Hartley ...	May 14, '80	—	May 14, '80	250	...
Do. ...	J. G. M. Bartholomew ...	Aprl 21, '80	—	Aprl 21, '80	250	...
Do. ...	W. T. Dell ...	May 12, '80	—	May 12, '80	250	...
<i>Port Elizabeth.</i>						
Inspector Gubbs Location	John McPherson ...	May 12, '86	—	May 12, '86	25	...
<i>Queenstown.</i>						
Suptd. Kamastone ...	E. C. Jeffrey ...	July 16, '75	—	July 16, '75	200	\$75
Inspector Whittlesea ...	F. J. Evens ...	Sept 1, '77	—	Sept 1, '77	200	F 25
Suptd. Bolotwa ...	B. D. Musgrave ...	Oct 11, '83	—	Oct 11, '83	200	F 25 H 36
<i>Uitenhage.</i>						
Inspector ...	L. Chabaud ...	Feb 18, '83	—	Feb 18, '83	150	...
<i>Victoria East.</i>						
Inspector ...	G. A. Chapman ...	July 23, '83	—	July 23, '83	250	...
Do. ...	B. Green ...	Aprl 6, '80	—	Aprl 6, '80	250	...
Walfish Bay.						
R. M. & Customs Officer	E. S. Rolland ...	Sept 15, '71	Sept 15, '71	July 1, '85	600	Q
Transkei.						
<i>Nthlambe.</i>						
Chief Magistrate ...	M. S. Blyth, C.M.G.,	Nov 1, '69	Nov 1, '69	Sept 6, '78	1000	Q

* Had previous employment. † H 504, F 507. ‡ H 254, F 257. § H 504, F 287.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowance.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Clerk Acct. and Dis. Stamps	R. L. Harries	Jan 21, '75	Aug 1, '75	Jan 1, '79	325	Q
Clerk and Interpreter	C. J. Warner	July 18, '78	Feb 1, '86	April 14, '87	175	H 25
Hospital Attendant...	1 at £60	...	...	...	...	...
Hospital Interpreter	1 at £60	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Butterworth.</i>						
Resident Magistrate	R. W. Stanford	Jan 1, '78	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '84	400	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. M. Carlisle	Nov 16, '72	Nov 16, '72	Feb 17, '85	200	...
Clerk and Interpreter	C. Veldtman	Jan 1, '80	—	Jan 1, '80	5s.pd	...
<i>Nqamakwe.</i>						
Resident Magistrate	T. A. King	Dec 16, '78	Feb 1, '86	April 1, '81	500	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	E. C. A. Welsch	April 9, '87	—	April 9, '87	100	Q
Clerk and Interpreter	J. Bamse	July 1, '78	—	May 8, '79	5s.pd	...
<i>Tsomo.</i>						
Res. Mag. and Dis. Stamps	N. O. Thompson	Oct 1, '78	Feb 1, '86	Oct 1, '84	275	H 25
Assist. Clerk & Interpreter	S. Baba	Aug 1, '79	—	Aug 1, '79	5s.pd	...
<i>Idutywa.</i>						
Resident Magistrate	C. G. H. Bell	Dec 16, '71	Oct 1, '78	Jan 1, '82	500	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	H. Neethling	Nov 11, '81	Feb 1, '86	Nov 11, '81	185	Q
Clerk and Interpreter	E. Mamba	Feb 1, '83	—	Feb 1, '83	5s.pd	...
<i>Willowvale.</i>						
Resident Magistrate	M. W. Liefeldt	Oct 10, '65	Oct 10, '65	Oct 1, '84	500	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. T. Hargreaves	June 6, '83	Feb 1, '86	Aug 12, '85	120	H 25
Clerk	J. Joseph	Jan 1, '84	—	Nov 6, '84	5/pd	...
<i>Kentani.</i>						
R.M. and Dis. Stamps	F. E. C. Bell	Jan 26, '74	Jan 26, '74	Aug 19, '87	800	Q
Clerk and Interpreter	T. Soga	April 1, '85	—	Oct. 1, '78	5/pd	...
Chief Constables	7 at £60 and F. 25	...	...	...	...	...
Gaolers	4 at £60	...	...	...	...	...
Matrons	6 at £12	...	...	...	...	...
Constables	11 at £54, 84 at £48	...	...	...	...	...
Tembuland						
<i>Umtata.</i>						
Chief Magistrate	H. G. Elliot, C.M.G., Major R.M.L.I.	July 1, '77	July 1, '77	July 1, '77	1000	H 50
Acct. & Chief Dis. Stamps	L. G. H. Tainton	Feb 1, '79	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '85	285	H 25
Chief Clerk	H. H. Bunn	Nov 13, '79	Feb 1, '82	Sept 1, '85	285	H 25
Assist. Acct. and Clerk	H. B. Warner	Sept 27, '80	Feb 1, '86	Dec 18, '85	185	H 25
Clerk	G. J. Boyes	April 15, '86	Feb 9, '86	April 15, '85	100	H 25
<i>Engcobo.</i>						
Resident Magistrate	T. R. Merriman	Aug 14, '68	Aug 14, '68	Sept 16, '85	350	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. G. Leary	Sept 9, '77	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '85	160	H 25
Assistant Clerk	A. S. Leary	Aug 1, '85	Feb 9, '86	Sept 1, '87	91	...
Interpreter	1 at £60	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Xalanga.</i>						
Resident Magistrate	A. H. B. Stanford	Feb 15, '75	Feb 15, '75	Sept 16, '85	425	H 25
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	H. S. Vice	Aug 1, '76	Feb 1, '86	May 25, '86	170	...
Clerk	C. E. Warner	Sept 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	Sept 1, '82	100	...
Native Clerk	A. Bali	April 1, '81	—	July 1, '85	4/6pd	...
<i>Saint Marks.</i>						
Resident Magistrate	C. J. Sweeney	Feb 7, '76	Feb 7, '76	Sept 16, '85	400	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	L. F. E. Farrant	May 7, '81	Feb 1, '86	Dec 18, '85	131	H 25
Native Clerk	...	...	...	...	72	...
<i>Mqanduli.</i>						
Resident Magistrate	C. F. Blakeway	Aug 27, '78	Feb 1, '86	Aug 27, '78	400	H 50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	A. E. Leary	Sept 1, '85	Feb 9, '86	Sept 1, '85	120	...
<i>Elliotdale.</i>						
Resident Magistrate	J. W. Morris	June 17, '76	Feb 1, '86	July 1, '83	350	H 50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	G. E. L. Palmer	Feb 15, '83	Feb 1, '86	Nov 9, '85	185	H 25

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Chief Constables	6 at £60 and F. £25					
Gaolers	6 at £60.					
Matrons	5 at £12.					
Constables	1 at £60, 6 at £54, 44 at £48.					
Herds	6 at 15s. p.m.					
Office-cleaners	6 at 7/6 p.m.					
Port St. John's.						
Resident Mag., Shipping Master and Port Captain	E. J. Whindus ...	May 16, '74	Feb 1, '86	Sept 10, '84	400	H50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. J. G. Thomson...	July 1, '82	Feb 1, '86	April 18, '85	145	*
Chief Con. and Interpreter...	1 at £66 and F £25					
Constables	2 at £54.					
Acting Gaoler	1 at 1s. per diem.					
Office-cleaner... ..	1 at 7/6 per month					
Griqualand East.						
<i>Kokstad.</i>						
Chief Magistrate	W. E. M. Stanford†	July 1, '68	July 1, '68	July 1, '85	1000	Q
Asst. and Chief Dis. Stamps	E. H. Hogge ...	June 21, '78	April 1, '80	Dec 10, '81	250	H50
Clerks	T. C. A. Rein ...	Jan 28, '78	Feb 1, '86	Aug 19, '87	200	H50
	S. J. Hayman ...	Jan 8, '81	Feb 1, '86	Jan 19, '84	200	H25
	—	—	—	—	185	...
Resident Magistrate	J. T. Wyldes...	Mar 23, '66	May 23, '68	May 10, '80	450	H50
Clerk	H. P. Tillard ...	May 20, '79	Feb 1, '86	Aug 24, '86	145	H25
<i>Umzimkulu.</i>						
Resident Magistrate	D. B. Hook ...	Nov 16, '55	Jan 1, '79	Sept 8, '86	450	H50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. O. Garner ...	July 27, '76	Feb 1, '86	June 1, '78	185	H25
<i>Matatiele.</i>						
Resident Magistrate	J. S. Simpson ...	Feb 7, '77	May 8, '83	Aug 1, '85	500	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	R. F. Cumming†	May 1, '85	Feb 9, '86	May 1, '85	150	H25
Post-rider	1 at £60.					
Post-runner	1 at £24.					
<i>Mount Frere.</i>						
Resident Magistrate	W. G. Cumming ...	April 11, '76	Feb 1, '86	Sept 16, '84	460	H50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	W. J. St. J. Turner	Feb 1, '83	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '83	175	H25
<i>Mount Ayliff.</i>						
Resident Magistrate	W. P. Leary ...	Aug 1, '78	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '83	300	...
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	E. W. H. Morris ...	Jan 4, '82	Feb 1, '86	Nov 2, '86	185	H25
<i>Tsolo.</i>						
Resident Magistrate	J. T. O'Connor ...	May 1, '67	May 1, '80	Sept 3, '86	400	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	J. P. Cumming ...	May 22, '76	Feb 1, '86	Sept 22, '79	175	H25
<i>Qumbu.</i>						
Resident Magistrate	W. T. Brownlee ...	May 1, '76	May 1, '78	Nov 1, '82	400	Q
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	R. M. N. Farrant ...	May 6, '85	Feb 9, '86	May 6, '85	120	H25
<i>Maclear.</i>						
Resident Magistrate	M. B. Shaw ...	April 1, '76	April 1, '76	Oct 1, '84	500	H50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	H. B. Leonard ...	July 1, '80	May 22, '82	May 24, '86	170	...
<i>Mount Fletcher.</i>						
Resident Magistrate	W. H. Read ...	Nov 21, '75	Feb 1, '86	May 1, '83	400	H50
Clerk and Dis. Stamps	—	—	—	—	100	H20
Chief Constables	9 at £60 and F £25					
Interpreters	1 at £96, 2 at £72, 5 at £60.					
Gaolers	4 at £60.					
Matrons	9 at £12.					
Constables	2 at £60, 7 at £54, 1 at £52, 50 at £48					

* Postmaster, £24 and Fees. † Unemployed from 1st April, 1869, to 23rd January, 1871. ‡ Served also from the 17th May, 1878, to 17th March, 1882.

RAILWAY EMPLOYÉS.

RETURN of the number of persons employed on the Cape Government Railways on the 31st December, 1886, together with their rates of pay.

General Manager's Department.—Clerks, 1 at 120*l.*, 1 at 34*l.*, 1 at 48*l.* p. a.; Messengers, 1 at 72*l.*, 2 at 33*l.*, 1 at 24*l.* p. a.

Accounting Department.—Audit Inspectors, 1 at 120*l.*, p. a.; Clerks, 1 at 200*l.*, 1 at 144*l.*, 4 at 96*l.*, 1 at 132*l.*, 2 at 84*l.*, 4 at 60*l.*, 2 at 48*l.* p. a.; Messengers, 1 at 94*l.*, 1 at 72*l.*, 1 at 48*l.*, 1 at 36*l.* p. a.

Engineering Department.—Draughtsmen, 1 at 144*l.* p. a., 1 at 10*s.* p. d.; Assistant to Resident Engineer, 1 at 200*l.* p. a.; Clerks, 1 at 192*l.*, 1 at 175*l.*, 2 at 150*l.*, 1 at 144*l.*, 2 at 132*l.*, 1 at 120*l.* p. a.; Works' Inspectors, 5 at 300*l.* p. a.; Permanent Way Inspectors, 1 at 264*l.*, 3 at 240*l.*, 2 at 220*l.*, 1 at 204*l.*, 13 at 200*l.*, 8 at 180*l.* p. a.; 1 at 9*s.* p. d.; Time-keeper, 1 at 14*l.* p. m., 1 at 7*s.* 6*d.* p. d.; Detective, 1 at 10*l.* p. m.; Messengers, 2 at 3*l.*, 1 at 2*l.* 10*s.*, 1 at 1*l.* 10*s.* p. m., 2 at 4*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 4*s.*, 1 at 3*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 3*s.* p. d.; Foremen, 1 at 192*l.* p. a., 1 at 12*s.*, 1 at 11*s.* 4*d.*, 1 at 11*s.*, 3 at 10*s.* p. d.; Carpenters, 3 at 12*s.*, 2 at 10*s.*, 2 at 9*s.* 6*d.*, 17 at 9*s.*, 7 at 8*s.* 6*d.*, 12 at 8*s.*, 1 at 7*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 6*s.* 6*d.*, 3 at 5*s.* 6*d.*, 3 at 5*s.*, 3 at 4*s.*, 1 at 3*s.*, 1 at 2*s.* 11*d.*, 1 at 2*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 1*s.* 3*d.*; Carpenters' Labourers, 1 at 3*s.* 8*d.*, 9 at 3*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 2*s.* 6*d.* p. d.; Blacksmiths, 1 at 12*s.*, 2 at 10*s.*, 2 at 9*s.* 8*d.*, 4 at 9*s.* 6*d.*, 3 at 9*s.*, 1 at 8*s.* 6*d.*, 3 at 8*s.*, 1 at 7*s.*, 1 at 6*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 6*s.*, 1 at 5*s.*, 1 at 4*s.* p. d.; Strikers, 1 at 5*s.* 8*d.*, 1 at 5*s.* 6*d.*, 6 at 5*s.*, 4 at 4*s.*, 2 at 3*s.* 6*d.*, 4 at 3*s.*, 5 at 2*s.* 6*d.* p. d.; Masons, 5 at 12*s.*, 1 at 11*s.*, 12 at 10*s.*, 8 at 9*s.*, 9 at 8*s.* 6*d.*, 5 at 8*s.*, 1 at 7*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 7*s.*, 1 at 6*s.*, 1 at 5*s.*, 1 at 4*s.* p. d.; Masons' Labourers, 7 at 3*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 3*s.* p. d.; Bridge Painters, 3 at 5*s.* p. d.; Painters, 3 at 9*s.*, 1 at 8*s.*, 5 at 7*s.* 6*d.*, 3 at 7*s.*, 2 at 6*s.* 6*d.*, 5 at 6*s.*, 1 at 5*s.* 6*d.*, 7 at 5*s.*, 3 at 4*s.*, 2 at 2*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 2*s.* p. d.; Plumbers, 2 at 9*s.*, 1 at 8*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 8*s.*, 2 at 7*s.* 6*d.*, 2 at 5*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 3*s.* p. d.; Plumbers' Labourers, 1 at 3*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 2*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 1*s.* 6*d.* p. d.; Fitters, 1 at 10*s.*, 2 at 8*s.*, 2 at 6*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 3*s.* 6*d.* p. d.; Tentmakers, 1 at 7*s.*, 1 at 5*s.*, 2 at 4*s.* 6*d.* p. d.; Watchmen, 1 at 7*s.*, 1 at 5*s.* p. d.; Pumper, 1 at 5*s.* 6*d.* p. d.; Drivers, 1 at 4*s.*, 1 at 3*s.* 8*d.*, 2 at 3*s.* 6*d.* p. d.; Pointsmen, 1 at 3*s.* p. d.; Turncock, 1 at 1*s.* 6*d.* p. d.; Scalesmiths, 1 at 10*s.*, 1 at 9*s.* p. d.; Quarryman, 1 at 9*s.* p. d.; Sawyer, 1 at 6*s.* 6*d.* p. d.; Wellsinkers, 1 at 8*s.* 6*d.*; 2 at 7*s.* 6*d.* p. d.; Treeplanter, 1 at 6*s.* 6*d.* p. d.; Yard Gang, 1 at 5*s.* 6*d.* p. d.; Signaller, 1 at 5*s.* p. d.; Storekeeper, 1 at 10*s.* p. d.; Yard Labourers, 1 at 3*s.*, 1 at 4*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 4*s.*, 6 at 3*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 3*s.* 4*d.*, 1 at 3*s.*, 2 at 2*s.* 6*d.* p. d.; Gangers, 2 at 9*s.* 6*d.*, 14 at 9*s.*, 1 at 8*s.* 9*d.*, 56 at 8*s.* 6*d.*, 3 at 8*s.* 3*d.*, 56 at 8*s.*, 31 at 7*s.* 6*d.*, 13 at 7*s.*, 10 at 6*s.* 6*d.*, 133 at 6*s.*, 1 at 5*s.* p. d.; 2nd Men,

5 at 7*s.*, 2 at 6*s.* 9*d.*, 34 at 6*s.* 6*d.*, 9 at 6*s.* 3*d.*, 39 at 6*s.*, 42 at 5*s.* 6*d.*, 50 at 5*s.* 3*d.*, 23 at 5*s.*, 154 at 4*s.* 6*d.*, 7 at 4*s.* p. d.; Platelayers, 1 at 7*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 7*s.*, 1 at 6*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 6*s.* 3*d.*, 2 at 6*s.*, 3 at 5*s.* 6*d.*, 3 at 5*s.*, 4 at 4*s.* 6*d.*, 2 at 4*s.*, 117 at 3*s.* 8*d.*, 23 at 3*s.* 6*d.*, 254 at 3*s.* 4*d.*, 7 at 3*s.* 2*d.*, 113 at 3*s.*, 1 at 2*s.* 9*d.*, 612 at 2*s.* 6*d.*, 33 at 2*s.*, 3 at 1*s.* 6*d.* p. d.; Extra Gangers, 1 at 9*s.*, 1 at 7*s.* p. d.; Labourers, 1 at 5*s.*, 1 at 4*s.* 3*d.*, 5 at 4*s.*, 4 at 3*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 3*s.* 3*d.*, 78 at 3*s.*, 8 at 2*s.* 9*d.*, 44 at 2*s.* 6*d.*, 194 at 2*s.* 3*d.*, 41 at 2*s.*, 2 at 1*s.* 6*d.* p. d.

Locomotive Department.—Professional Assistant, 1 at 200*l.* p. a.; Clerks, 1 at 150*l.*, 2 at 118*l.* p. a.; Time keepers, 2 at 150*l.*, 1 at 10*l.* 10*s.* p. m., 1 at 9*s.*, 1 at 10*s.*, 2 at 8*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 7*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 6*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 5*s.* p. d.; Messengers, 1 at 4*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 3*s.*, 1 at 2*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 2*s.*, 1 at 1*s.* 10*d.*, 3 at 1*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 1*s.* 1*d.* p. d., 1 at 1*l.* 1*s.* p. m.; Locomotive Works Foremen, 3 at 19*l.*, 1 at 25*l.* 10*s.*, 1 at 20*l.*, 1 at 15*l.* p. m.; Carriage Foremen, 2 at 25*l.*, 1 at 19*l.*, 1 at 18*l.*, 1 at 13*l.* p. m.; Smiths' Foremen, 1 at 21*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, 1 at 18*l.*, 1 at 17*l.* p. m.; Steam Shed Foremen, 1 at 23*l.*, 1 at 16*l.* p. m., 1 at 13*s.* 4*d.* p. d.; District Locomotive Foremen, 1 at 25*l.*, 1 at 21*l.*, 1 at 20*l.*, 1 at 19*l.* 10*s.*, 2 at 19*l.* p. m.; Locomotive Inspectors, 1 at 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, 1 at 17*l.*, 1 at 16*l.* p. m.; Apprentices, 1 at 7*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 6*s.*, 2 at 5*s.* 7*d.*, 3 at 5*s.* 6*d.*, 2 at 5*s.* 3*d.*, 1 at 5*s.*, 4 at 4*s.* 10*d.*, 11 at 4*s.* 6*d.*, 6 at 4*s.* 1*d.*, 12 at 3*s.* 9*d.*, 6 at 3*s.* 6*d.*, 12 at 3*s.* 4*d.*, 10 at 3*s.*, 7 at 2*s.* 7*d.*, 3 at 2*s.* 6*d.*, 5 at 2*s.*, 4 at 1*s.* 10*d.*, 10 at 1*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 1*s.* p. d.; Boiler Inspector, 1 at 13*s.* 6*d.* p. d.; Boiler Makers, 1 at 11*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 11*s.*, 2 at 10*s.* 10*d.*, 1 at 10*s.* 6*d.*, 5 at 10*s.* 1*d.*, 1 at 9*s.* 9*d.*, 1 at 9*s.*, 1 at 8*s.* 3*d.* p. d.; Boiler Maker Helpers, 3 at 6*s.* 9*d.*, 5 at 6*s.*, 2 at 5*s.* 7*d.*, 2 at 5*s.* 6*d.*, 2 at 5*s.*, 1 at 4*s.* 10*d.*, 1 at 3*s.*, 1 at 2*s.* 3*d.* p. d.; Blacksmiths, 2 at 11*s.* 3*d.*, 2 at 11*s.*, 5 at 10*s.* 6*d.*, 7 at 10*s.* 1*d.*, 3 at 10*s.*, 4 at 9*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 9*s.* 4*d.*, 7 at 9*s.*, 1 at 7*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 7*s.* 1*d.*, 1 at 5*s.* 7*d.* p. d.; Strikers, 4 at 6*s.* 9*d.*, 4 at 6*s.* 4*d.*, 14 at 6*s.*, 7 at 5*s.* 7*d.*, 7 at 5*s.* 6*d.*, 2 at 5*s.* 3*d.*, 1 at 5*s.*, 2 at 4*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 3*s.* 4*d.*, 1 at 2*s.* 3*d.* p. d.; Brass Finishers, 1 at 11*s.* 3*d.*, 1 at 10*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 9*s.* 6*d.* p. d.; Belt Repairers, 1 at 9*s.*, 1 at 7*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 6*s.* 9*d.* p. d.; Brick Arch Setters, 1 at 10*s.* 1*d.*, 1 at 5*s.* 6*d.* p. d.; Coppersmiths, 1 at 12*s.*, 1 at 10*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 10*s.* 1*d.*, 1 at 9*s.* 9*d.* p. d.; Drillers, 1 at 7*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 6*s.* 4*d.*, 2 at 6*s.*, 1 at 5*s.* p. d.; Drivers (Stationary Engines) 2 at 7*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 7*s.*, 1 at 6*s.* p. d.; Drivers Locomotive Engines, 2 at 13*s.*, 1 at 10*s.* 9*d.*, 2 at 10*s.* 6*d.*, 4 at 10*s.* 1*d.*, 29 at 10*s.*, 26 at 9*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 9*s.* 2*d.*, 19 at 9*s.*, 14 at 8*s.* 6*d.*, 10 at

8s., 2 at 7s. 10½d. p. d.; Firemen, 1 at 8s. 2 at 7s. 8d., 3 at 7s. 6d., 5 at 7s., 6 at 6s. 9d., 29 at 6s. 6d., 7 at 6s. 4½d., 32 at 6s., 18 at 5s. 6d., 5 at 5s., 1 at 4s., 1 at 3s. 6d., 2 at 2s. 6d. p. d.; Cleaners, 3 at 6s., 13 at 5s. 6d., 29 at 5s., 11 at 4s. 10½d., 32 at 4s. 6d., 10 at 4s., 1 at 3s. 9d., 3 at 3s. 6d., 8 at 3s., 1 at 2s. 9d., 9 at 2s. 6d., 3 at 2s. 3d., 3 at 2s., 1 at 1s. 6d. p. d.; Coalmen, 1 at 7s. 6d. 2 at 5s., 1 at 4s. 10½d., 7 at 4s. 6d., 1 at 4s., 1 at 3s. 3d., 6 at 3s., 5 at 2s. 7½d., 3 at 2s. 6d., 18 at 2s. 3d., Carriage and Wagon Examiners, 1 at 13½. 10s. p. m., 1 at 10s., 1 at 9s. 2d., 1 at 9s. 1 at 8s. 6d., 2 at 8s. 5d., 2 at 8s., 4 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 7s., 1 at 6s. 6d., 1 at 6s. 3d., 1 at 6s., 1 at 5s. 6d., 1 at 3s. 9d. p. d.; Fitter in Charge, 1 at 16½. p. m.; Fitter, 1 at 16½. p. m., 1 at 11s. 7½d., 4 at 11s. 3d.; 8 at 11s., 2 at 10s. 10½d., 4 at 10s. 6d., 11 at 10s. 1½d., 11 at 10s., 2 at 9s. 9d., 15 at 9s., 2 at 8s. 3d., 3 at 7s. 6d. p. d.; Fitters (Carr. and Wagon), 2 at 10s., 1 at 9s. 6d., 1 at 9s., 1 at 8s. 3d., 1 at 7s. 10½d., 4 at 7s. 6d. p. d.; Grinder, 1 at 10s. 1½d. p. d.; Improvers, 1 at 7s. 10½d., 5 at 7s. 6d., 2 at 7s., 2 at 6s. 9d., 1 at 6s. 4½d., 5 at 6s., 3 at 5s. 7½d., 1 at 5s. 3d., 1 at 5s., 1 at 4s. 10½d., 1 at 3s. 4½d., 1 at 1s. 10½d. p. d.; Joiners, 1 at 11s. 3d., 1 at 11s., 1 at 10s. 10½d., 8 at 10s. 6d., 5 at 10s. 1½d., 1 at 10s., 1 at 9s. 9d., 24 at 9s., 7 at 8s. 7½d., 2 at 8s. 6d., 4 at 8s., 1 at 7s. 10½d., 8 at 7s. 6d. 1 at 7s., 1 at 6s. 11½d. 1 at 6s. 6d., 1 at 6s. p. d.; Labourers, 1 at 9s., 2 at 7s., 2 at 6s. 9d., 2 at 6s. 6d., 34 at 6s., 3 at 5s. 7½d., 5 at 5s. 6d., 7 at 5s. 3d., 18 at 5s., 1 at 4s. 10½d., 15 at 4s. 6d., 1 at 4s. 3d., 1 at 4s. 1½d., 2 at 4s., 2 at 3s. 6d., 6 at 3s., 2 at 2s. 7½d., 7 at 2s. 6d., 3 at 2s. 3d. p. d.; Lifters (Carr. and Wagon), 1 at 8s., 4 at 7s. 1½d., 8 at 6s. 9d., 4 at 6s. 6d., 5 at 6s. 4½d., 3 at 6s., 1 at 5s. 7½d., 2 at 5s. 6d., 7 at 4s. 6d. p. d.; Millwrights, 1 at 10s. 1½d., 1 at 10s., 2 at 9s. 9d., 1 at 8s. 6d. p. d.; Machinists, 1 at 10s. 1½d., 1 at 9s. 9d., 2 at 9s., 1 at 6s. 6d., 6 at 6s., 1 at 5s. 6d., 1 at 4s. p. d.; Machinists (Wood), 1 at 10s. 6d., 1 at 9s., 1 at 7s. 6d. p. d.; Moulders Brass and Iron, 1 at 11s. 3d., 2 at 10s. 1½d., 1 at 9s., 1 at 7s., 2 at 6s., 1 at 5s. 7½d., 1 at 4s. 1½d. p. d.; Patternmakers, 2 at 11s. 3d., 1 at 10s. 6d., 1 at 10s. 1½d., 1 at 10s. p. d.; Painters (Engine), 1 at 11s. 3d., 2 at 10s. 6d., 2 at 10s. 1½d. p. d.; Painters (Carr. and Wagon), 1 at 10s. 6d., 4 at 10s. 1½d., 1 at 10s., 1 at 9s. 9d., 3 at 9s., 1 at 7s. 6d. p. d.; Pumpers, 1 at 8s., 1 at 7s. 8d.; 3 at 7s. 6d., 3 at 7s., 6 at 6s. 6d., 6 at 6s., 1 at 5s. 7½d., 2 at 5s., 1 at 2s. 6d. p. d.; Springmakers, 2 at 10s. 10½d., 1 at 10s. 6d., 1 at 10s. 1½d. p. d.; Sawyers, 1 at 10s. 6d., 1 at 8s. 3d. p. d.; Shedmen, 1 at 10s. 9d., 2 at 8s. 6d., 3 at 8s., 2 at 7s. 6d., 3 at 7s., 1 at 6s. 11d., 1 at 6s. p. d.; Storemen, 1 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 6s., 1 at 4s. 6d. p. d.; Tarpaulin-makers, 1 at 7s., 4 at 6s. 6d., 1 at 6s. 4½d. p. d.; Tinsmiths, 2 at 10s. 1½d., 1 at 8s. 6d., 1 at 8s. 3d., 1 at 5s. p. d.; Turners (Genl.), 1 at 11s. 3d., 2 at 10s. 6d., 5 at 10s. 1½d., 5 at

10s., 3 at 9s. 6d., 4 at 9s., 1 at 8s. 3d. p. d.; Turners (Wheel), 1 at 10s. 6d., 1 at 10s. 1½d., 1 at 7s., 1 at 6s. p. d.; Trimmers, 1 at 10s. 6d., 1 at 10s. 1½d., 2 at 8s. 7½d., 1 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 7s., 4 at 6s. 1 at 4s. 6d.

Traffic Department.—Stationmasters, 1 at 175½., 4 at 144½., 2 at 140½., 5 at 132½., 1 at 130½., 12 at 120½., 1 at 108½., 1 at 100½., 1 at 96½. p. a.; Relieving Stationmaster, 1 at 156½. p. a.; Clerks, 3 at 150½., 4 at 144½., 1 at 142½., 2 at 140½., 5 at 132½., 1 at 130½., 17 at 120½., 6 at 108½., 1 at 100½., 12 at 96½., 7 at 84½., 2 at 72½., 7 at 60½., 11 at 48½. p. a.; 2 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 6s. 8d., 1 at 5s. p. d.; Inspectors, 1 at 150½. p. a., 2 at 10s., 4 at 8s. 6d., 1 at 7s. 6d. p. d.; Guards, 2 at 8s. 6d., 5 at 8s. 3½d.; 4 at 8s., 42 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 7s. 1d., 1 at 7s., 17 at 6s. 8d., 2 at 6s., 5 at 5s. 10d. p. d.; Signal men and women, 1 at 7s., 4 at 6s. 6d., 2 at 5s. 10d., 12 at 5s. 6d., 5 at 5s., 2 at 4s. 8d., 5 at 4s. 6d., 1 at 4s. 2d., 2 at 3s. 10d., 2 at 3s. 6d., 2 at 3s., 1 at 2s. 6d., 1 at 1s. 8d., 1 at 1s. 6d., 1 at 1s., 4 at 10d., 1 at 8d., 17 at 5d. p. d.; 2 at 7s. 6d. p. w.; Pointmen, 2 at 7s. 6d., 4 at 7s., 1 at 6s. 6d., 1 at 5s. p. d.; Ticket Collectors, 1 at 6s. 6d., 5 at 6s. 2d. p. d.; Foremen, 1 at 170½., 1 at 120½. p. a., 1 at 12s. 6d., 1 at 10s. 6d., 1 at 10s., 1 at 8s. 6d., 1 at 8s. 3½d., 3 at 8s., 9 at 7s. 6d., 8 at 7s., 1 at 6s. 8d., 6 at 6s. 6d., 9 at 6s. p. d.; Warehousemen, 1 at 222½., 1 at 168½. p. a., 1 at 10s. 6d., 2 at 10s., 1 at 9s., 1 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 6s. p. d.; Checkers, 1 at 150½., 2 at 144½. p. a.; 1 at 10s., 5 at 9s., 6 at 8s. 6d., 3 at 8s., 8 at 7s. 6d., 12 at 6s. 8d., 2 at 6s. 6d., 6 at 6s., 5 at 5s., 2 at 4s. 6d., 1 at 4s. p. d.; Shunters, 1 at 12s. 6d., 3 at 8s., 1 at 7s. 6d., 4 at 7s., 1 at 6s., 5 at 5s. 6d., 7 at 5s., 3 at 4s. 6d. p. d.; Watchmen, 1 at 10s., 1 at 8s. 6d., 1 at 8s., 2 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 7s., 4 at 6s. 6d., 3 at 6s., 6 at 6s. 6d., 2 at 6s., 1 at 4s. p. d.; Lampmen, 1 at 7s., 1 at 6s. 6d., 1 at 5s. 6d. p. d.; Porters, 1 at 2½. p. m., 1 at 6s. 8d., 5 at 6s. 6d., 10 at 6s., 3 at 5s. 10½., 36 at 5s. 6d., 24 at 5s., 26 at 4s. 6d., 3 at 4s., 2 at 3s. 6d., 2 at 3s., 10 at 2s. 6d., 3 at 2s. 3d., 2 at 2s., 1 at 1s. 6d. p. d.; Crane Drivers, 1 at 216½. p. a., 1 at 8s. 6d. p. d.; Messengers, 1 at 5s., 1 at 3s. 6d., 2 at 3s., 4 at 2s. 6d., 2 at 2s. p. d.; Mail Attendant, 1 at 6s. p. d.; Timekeeper, 1 at 9s. p. d.; Telegraph learners, 4 at 1s. p. d.; Sailmakers, 1 at 7s., 1 at 6s. 6d., 2 at 6s., 2 at 5s. 6d., 1 at 5s. p. d., 1 at 9½d. p. h.; Other persons, 1 at 9s., 1 at 8s. 6d., 1 at 7s. p. d.

Stores Department.—Clerks, 1 at 170½., 3 at 150½., 1 at 138½., 1 at 108½., 1 at 72½. p. a.; Yard Superintendents, 1 at 200½., 1 at 180½. p. a.; Storemen, 1 at 10s., 2 at 9s., 1 at 8s. 9d., 3 at 8s. 6d., 2 at 8s., 1 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 7s., 1 at 6s. p. d.; Foremen, 1 at 9s., 3 at 8s., 2 at 7s. 6d. p. d.; Watchmen, 1 at 7s. 6d., 1 at 7s., 1 at 5s. p. d.; Messengers, 2s. at 5s. 6d., 2 at 3s., 1 at 2½. 10s. p. m.; Labourers, 4 at 6s., 1 at 5s. 6d., 2 at 5s., 3 at 4s. 9d., 4 at 4s. 6d., 32 at 4s., 12 at 3s. 9d., 8 at 3s., 4 at 2s. 6d., 1 at 2s. p. d.

Part V.

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment.			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Colonial Defence.						
Senior Officer Col. Forces ...	Col. Z. S. Bayly, C.M.G. (acting) ...	Jan 22, '79	—	Jan 22, '79	...	100
Military Secretary ...	Lieut. - Colonel P. Homan-ffolliott ...	June 1, '82	—	July 1, '83	...	400
Staff Officer of Volunteers	Col. R. G. Southey	July 6, '83	—	July 6, '83	...	500
Do. do. do. ...	G. R. Deare...	April 9, '80	—	April 9, '80	...	500
Commissary of Ordnance ...	Capt. R. A. Lanning, R.A. ...	July 26, '82	May 1, '83	May 1, '83	300	Q
Accounting Officer ...	Do. do. ...	—	—	July 1, '86	...	100
Assist. Com. of Ordnance ...	W. Charters ...	Oct 8, '77	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	250	Q
Bookkeeper ...	A. J. Fuller ...	Nov 22, '80	April 1, '83	April 1, '83	250	40
Clerk ...	B. H. Gordon ...	April 4, '81	Feb 1, '86	Feb 1, '86	120	...
Prin. Medical Officer	E. B. Hartley, V.C.	Nov 4, '77	—	July 21, '80	730	...
Cape Mounted Rifle men.						
Colonel ...	Z. S. Bayly, C.M.G.	June 12, '79	—	June 12, '79	600	300Q
Captains ...	J. M. Grant (hon. Major) ...	Aug 27, '67	—	Aug 5, '78	365	*
	J. C. N. Waring ...	Mar 15, '71	—	Feb 6, '79	365	5/-
	C. F. Sprenger ...	Sept 1, '68	—	Nov 20, '79	365	5/-
	A. B. Blaine ...	Mar 16, '80	—	Mar 16, '80	365	5/-
	J. T. Bowers ...	April 12, '80	†	Mar 1, '81	365	5/-
	E. F. Hatton ...	June 13, '71	†	Feb 17, '86	310	5/-
	H. Sprigg ...	June 7, '82	†	July 1, '86	310	5/-
	E. H. Dalgety ...	Mar 1, '82	†	July 1, '86	310	5/-
	R. F. Cantwell ...	Jan 19, '77	—	July 1, '83	292	
	H. M. Heyman ...	Aug 15, '77	—	Sept 1, '84	365	...
Lieutenants ...	C. L. J. Goldsworthy	Nov 21, '76	—	Mar 4, '79	274	...
	H. W. Goldsworthy	Feb 17, '77	—	Oct 6, '79	274	...
	R. Watson ...	Dec 19, '76	—	Oct 6, '79	274	...
	G. F. Russ ...	Nov 20, '75	—	Oct 6, '79	274	...
	L. Winslow ...	April 18, '76	—	Oct 6, '79	274	...
	F. G. Shortt ...	Aug 12, '74	—	Oct 16, '79	274	...
	D. McD. Fraser ...	Aug 20, '77	—	Nov 15, '80	274	...
	M. E. Knott ...	April 15, '78	—	Nov 15, '80	274	...
	R. B. Stewart ...	May 11, '78	—	Nov 15, '80	274	...
	H. T. Lukin ...	Mar 23, '81	—	Mar 23, '81	274	...
	H. V. Woon ...	Sept 12, '79	¶	Oct 1, '84	265	...
	W. H. B. Phillips ...	July 22, '76	**	July 1, '85	265	...
	O. T. Sugden ...	June 5, '82	††	July 1, '86	255	...
	J. C. Hickson ...	Feb 6, '82	††	July 1, '86	255	...
	R. C. Grant ...	Aug 17, '80	†††	July 1, '85	265	...
	H. Carstensen ...	Nov 8, '80	§§§	Feb 17, '86	255	...
	H. E. Hawkins ...	Feb 7, '82	§§§	July 1, '86	255	...
	A. Vizard ...	June 21, '82	¶¶	July 1, '86	255	...
	H. T. Scott ...	Jan 19, '77	—	Mar 20, '87	255	...
Paymaster ...	J. McCabe ...	Feb 1, '65	—	Dec 16, '79	450	...
Quartermaster ...	J. Leatherland ...	Dec 7, '52	—	Aug 5, '78	365	...
Surgeon-Major	J. F. McCrea, V.C.	July 1, '82	§§	July 1, '86	456	...
Mounted.						
Sergeants ...	1st cl., 3 at 12/-, 1 at 11/6, 4 at 11/-					

* 200/ travelling, 5s. p.d. † Date of Seniority, 12th April, 1880. ‡ Date of Seniority, 29th Oct, 1880. § Date of Seniority, 3rd February, 1882. || 11s. 5d. p.d. Adj. and Inst. of Musketry. ¶ Date of Seniority, 24th March, 1881. ** Date of Seniority, 24th May, 1881. †† Date of Seniority, 3rd February, 1882. ‡‡ Date of Seniority, 15th Nov., 1882. §§ Date of Seniority, 27th September, 1883. ||| Date of Seniority, 10th April, 1885. ¶¶ Date of Seniority, 1st. August, 1885.

Office.	Name.	Dates of Appointment,			Salary.	Allowances.
		First.	Fixed.	Present Post.		
Sergeants	2nd class : 2 at 11/-, 4 at 10/6, 6 at 10/-, 1 at 9/6, 15 at 9/-					
Do.	3rd class : 1 at 9/6, 2 at 9/-, 4 at 8/6, 19 at 8/-, 1 at 7/-					
Privates	1st class : 1 at 9/6, 1 at 9/-, 3 at 8/6, 3 at 8/-, 24 at 7/6, 202 at 7/-, 11 at 6/6, 48 at 6/-					
Do.	2nd class : 4 at 7/6, 2 at 7/-, 3 at 6/6, 26 at 6/-, 10 at 5/6, 144 at 5/-					
<i>Dismounted.</i>						
Sergeants	1st class : 3 at 11/-, 2 at 9/6; 2nd do., 1 at 10/-, 5 at 8/6, 3rd cl., 4 at 7/6, 1 at 6/6					
Privates	1st class : 1 at 8/6, 1 at 8/-, 1 at 7/6, 2 at 7/-, 16 at 6/9, 2 at 6/-, 64 at 5/6					
Do.	2nd class : 1 at 5/6, 120 at 4/6					

Part VI.

INSTITUTION OF GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, AND
DUTIES OF CERTAIN OFFICERS.

The departments conducting the public business of the country are arranged in five divisions, each being under the control of a Minister of the Crown, responsible to Parliament, the whole being under the general supervision and control of the Prime Minister, who is the medium of communication with His Excellency the Governor, viz. :—

1. Colonial Secretary.
2. Treasurer of the Colony.
3. Attorney-General.
4. Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works.
5. Secretary for Native Affairs.

The Prime Minister has an office distinct from the Ministerial Department of which he is the head, viz. : the Prime Minister's Office. [Vide page 23.]

I.—MINISTERIAL DIVISION OF THE COLONIAL SECRETARY.

Before the introduction of Responsible Government in 1872 the Colonial Secretary or Secretary to Government exercised a general control over every department of the Public Service ; but since the principle was adopted of Ministerial responsibility to Parliament the Colonial Secretary's supervision is restricted to the departments of Agriculture the Divisional Courts and Offices throughout the Colony, the Education Department, the various Hospitals and Asylums and other medical institutions, the Post Office (including Telegraphs), the Cape Police Force, and the several departments connected with the defence of the Colony.

Colonial Secretaries under Responsible Government.

- 1872 Sir J. C. Molteno, K.C.M.G.
 1878 Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G.
 1881 Sir J. C. Molteno, K.C.M.G.
 1882 Sir T. C. Scanlen, K.C.M.G.
 1884 Jonathan Ayliff.
 1885 John Tudhope.

[Vide Civil Establishment, page 23.]

Inspecting Civil Commissioner.

Amongst other duties he is to investigate and verify the Chests and Accounts of Civil Commissioners and Distributors of Stamps, to report upon the condition and management of Gaols and Gaol Hospitals, to satisfy the Government as to the efficiency of Gaol and Police officials, and generally to inquire into and report upon all matters and things in each Division connected with the conduct of public business, or in which the Government is in any way interested or concerned.—[Government Notice, No. 791, 9th Sept., 1886.]

Agriculture.

By Act No. 28 of 1886 (Scab Act) the Governor was empowered to appoint Inspectors for the several Districts or areas determined upon from time to time, under its provisions.

The constitution of these areas, and their respective Scab Inspectors, are at the present time, as follows viz. :—

1. Queen's Town, Exclusive of one Ward, Joseph H. Barnes.
2. Tarka, with one Ward of Queen's Town, Marths. Wessel Pretorius.
3. Cathcart and Stockenstrom, H. W. Brown.
4. Komgha and Stutterheim, J. G. Sparks.
5. King William's Town and East London, J. Bouchier Ketles.
6. Victoria East and Peddie, R. P. Metterkamp.
7. Bathurst and Albany, W. L. Currie.
8. Fort Beaufort and Bedford, W. H. Pedlar.
9. Somerset East, E. H. Pietersen.
10. Alexandria, Jas. Long, Jeremiah's son.
11. Humansdorp and Port Elizabeth with portion of Uitenhage, Jacobus Louwrens.
12. Jansenville and portion of Uitenhage, William Jacklin.
13. Graaff-Reinet, F. L. McCabe.
14. Murraysburg, D. C. S. Grobbelaar.
15. Knysna, F. H. Newdigate.

Over the duties connected with these appointments the Colonial Veterinary Surgeon exercises, on behalf of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, a general supervision. The salaries of the Inspectors are £200 p. a. and a forage allowance of £50 p. a. with the exception of the officer at the Kny na, who only receives the forage allowance.

Control and Audit Office.

The Offices of Controller and Auditor-General and Assistant Controller and Auditor were created by Act No. 30 of 1875, "To provide for the more effectual audit of the public accounts of this Colony." Since the passing of this Act there has been no change in the powers and duties of these officers, with the exception of the exemption from their audit of the accounts of the the House of Assembly, by Act No. 13 of 1888, which provides for a Speaker's audit for these accounts.

The rules and regulations framed by the Controller and Auditor-General under the provisions of the Audit Act, at present in force, were published by the following Government Notices:—

1879 No. 1,069*		{	Special Regulations and
1884 " 727		{	Forms of Accounts relative
		{	to expenditure on the construction of railways.
1881 " 1,355, §	1-48	{	Regulations
1882 " 1,180, §	49-114	{	for the Receipt, custody, and issue of Stamps.
		{	General Regulations under the provisions of the 6th Section of Act 30, 1875.
1882 " 680, §	1-169	{	Regulations in re 'Local Works Loans Act of 1882.'
1882 " 1,507 §	170-313	{	Additional Regulation.
		{	Plans of Account Books and Accounts for C.C.'s and Officers.
1882 " 679 I		{	General Regulations for Postmasters and others.
1883 " 22 II		{	Plan of Accounts re Postal Revenue, Money Orders and Savings' Bank.
1883 " 1,258 §	347-372	{	Special Regulations for certain Magistrates.
		{	Further Regulations for Pension Fund, &c.,
1886 " 379 §	373-380	{	
1886 " 617 §	381-429	{	

1886 " 637 §	115-129	{	Additional and Amended Stamp Regulations.
1886 " 593 IV		{	Plan of Account Books and Accounts for the Treasury.
1886 " 867 V		{	Do. do. for Magistrates in Transkeian territories.
1886 " 998 §	430-458	{	Further Regulations for Charges, Pensions, &c
1887 " 390 §	459-470	{	Special Regulations re Railway Revenue.
1887 " 503 §	471-476	{	Further Regulation for Civil Commissioners.
1887 " 723 §	477	{	Regulations for Colonial Stock.
1887 " 722 §	478-512	{	Additional Stamp Regulation.
1887 " 737 §	130	{	

The present holders of the above-mentioned offices were appointed shortly after the Act was passed in 1875.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 24.]

General Post Office.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 25.]

PROGRESS OF THE POST-OFFICE UP TO 1888.

Upwards of two centuries ago, the Cape of Good Hope was itself a "Post Office," affording the means of communication between Europe and the East. Outward and homeward bound ships of the various India companies—Portuguese, Dutch, and English—made the Cape a place of call, in order to receive despatches from, or to communicate with their countrymen at home or abroad. The mode adopted by these primitive post carriers is thus described by the old Dutch writers. The commanders of the several ships brought with them large stones of a peculiar shape, engraved with the name of the vessel and its officers; and these stones were left at particular spots on the shores of Table or Saldanha Bays, as indications that beneath them, or in a certain direction from them, were buried letters and despatches. Sometimes, the voyagers entrusted such documents to those of the natives in whom they had sufficient confidence. But, after Van Riebeeck and the early colonists arrived here, these practices were, of course, discontinued.

* G. 1.—80. † G. 1.—88. ‡ G. 1.—84. ** G. 1.—87.

For the century succeeding the settlement of Europeans, the annals of the Colony supply very little information respecting postal communication. We only know that special riders conveyed placats or despatches, first between Cape Town and Stellenbosch, Paarl, Somerset West, and Malmesbury; and afterwards, as the Colony extended, to Swellendam, Uitenhage, and Graaff-Reinet.

The first establishment of an inland post by the Government appears to have taken place after the occupation of the Colony by the British troops under the command of Sir David Baird, in 1806. In that year, the following proclamation was issued:—

“His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor, Commanding-in-chief, having thought proper to authorize the establishment of a General Post throughout the whole settlement, with a view to promote a speedy and safe intercourse between Cape Town and the several drostdies and bays, not only for the conveyance of the orders of Government into the remote districts, but also for the convenience of the inhabitants, to whom such an establishment, when complete, cannot fail to be of the greatest advantage, has directed that this plan should be made as public as possible, being confident that when the nature of it is thoroughly understood, and the great benefit the settlement will derive from its being carried into execution properly explained, the farmers and other inhabitants at whose houses the relay Hottentots are, or may be hereafter stationed, will not only consider them as useful servants to the public, and treat them accordingly, but will also, as far as it is in their power, see that the mails are properly forwarded, reporting all instances of neglect and delay to the Deputy Postmaster.”

The postal communication was carried on by means of a number of relay Hottentots, who were placed at convenient stations upon the road,—the farmers with whom they were quartered receiving the sum of five rixdollars (or 20s. sterling) per month for “lodging and treating them properly.” To Stellenbosch, a post was despatched “from the Post Office in the Castle” three times a week. No payments for postage were to be made except at the Post Office in Cape Town, consequently, letters for any of the country districts had to be paid for when they were sent to the Post Office to be forwarded, and letters from any of the country districts on delivery in Cape Town. The rates of postage were as follows:—

Single sheet to or from Simon's	
Town	1 skilling (6d)
Double	2
Small parcel or packet not exceeding 2lb. weight ...	4

To or from Rodesand, Swellendam or Saldanha Bay, single sheet ...	2
To or from Rodesand, Swellendam or Saldanha Bay, double sheet ...	3
Small parcel or packet not exceeding ½lb. weight ...	5
To or from Graaff-Reinet, Algoa Bay, Mossel Bay, Plettenbergs Bay, single sheet ...	4
To or from Graaff-Reinet, Algoa Bay, Mossel Bay, Plettenbergs Bay, double sheet ...	6
Small parcel or packet not exceeding ½lb. weight ...	1 rix dollar

The proclamation, dated 23rd May, 1806, from which the above is extracted, also required that all Masters of vessels arriving in the bays of the Colony should deliver to the Captain of the port all letters for the garrison or its inhabitants; and whenever a ship was about to depart, the Postmaster had to make up a mail by her for Europe, India or elsewhere. Masters of ships were prohibited from receiving letters not stamped with the Post Office stamp, under a penalty of 50 rix dollars for each letter they might so receive. The postage on ship letters was:—

A single letter to or from Europe, India or elsewhere	1 skilling (6d).
Double letter to or from Europe, India or elsewhere	2
A packet or parcel, at one skilling per ounce. Non-commissioned officers, soldiers and sailors' letters, received and delivered gratis.	

In 1807, the mode of carrying the mails to the inland districts was improved by the substitution of “post orderlies” for the relay Hottentots or “post boots.” Possibly it is of these post orderlies the story is told, that a traveller, one day, seeing a boy fast asleep on the turf, and his horse quietly grazing, inquired who he was, and was told that he was the “express!” But, although such incidents might sometimes occur, the post was conveyed weekly with great regularity.* The proclamation appointing the post orderlies was issued on the 10th July, 1807, and was as follows:—

“The newspapers and mails for the several country districts will be despatched from the Post Office every Saturday morning at 8 o'clock, and will be forwarded to Stellenbosch by the post wagon employed by the Burgher Senate. The laundrost of Swellendam is to send all

*State of the Cape of Good Hope: by a Civil Servant

the bags not belonging to his district, on the same day, to the Paarl, by one of the orderlies, mounted; and the land-drost of Tulbagh is to take care that an orderly from his district shall be at the Paarl in time on every Saturday to take charge of the mails when they arrive, and to return with them to Tulbagh without delay. From Tulbagh, the bags for Swellendam, Graaff-Reinet, and Uitenhage are to be sent by a mounted orderly half-way on the road to Swellendam, when he will be met by an orderly from the latter place, who is to return with the mails without loss of time. The mails from Swellendam to Graaff-Reinet and Uitenhage to be forwarded from thence by the post boots, as at present."

The revenue of the Post Office in 1806, was 191 rix dollars (in sterling money, £38 4s., reckoning the dollar at 4s., its value at that time). But we find, from Mr. Bird's "State of the Cape of Good Hope," that in the year 1822, "the growth of Colonial population, and the location of settlers in the Eastern Frontier, together with the necessity of keeping up a constant correspondence with the military near Kafirland," had increased the receipts and duties of the department, and produced a revenue to the Colonial Government. The same writer (Mr. Bird) adds: "the post goes weekly, with great regularity, to the different parts of the interior, and returns with equal despatch. The one to Graham's Town (east-ward), leaves the Cape on Saturday morning, and arrives on the eighth day, a space of near 600 miles, unless prevented by the swelling of rivers, or some other unusual impediment. That to Graaff-Reinet arrives in seven days, being a distance of about 500 miles.* Another post goes coastwise to the westward; and there are also three weekly posts to Simon's Town, and one to Stellenbosch. Other mails branch off from these lines as required; and Government is active in giving every practicable facility to Colonial letter-writing."

The history of the Post Office, from 1822 to 1848, is barren of events; with the exception that, from time to time, branch offices were formed, and an alteration in the rates of postage was made, by which letters were charged according to the distance carried, ranging from 1d. to 1s. 2d., but there was only one post a week between Cape Town and Graham's Town.

About the year 1815, the works executed under the direction of the Central Road Board began to be of great service to the Post Office. Good roads were made, rivers bridged, and communication was opened up to nearly all parts of the Colony. In 1846,

the mails were conveyed between Cape Town and Graham's Town, twice a week each way; and the old rate of postage was superseded by a uniform rate of four pence per half-ounce letter.

In 1852, the Book Post was established between Cape Town and the United Kingdom, the rate of postage chargeable being 6d. the half pound.

On the 1st September in that year postage stamps were first introduced, it being optional however with the public to prepay their postage in coin or by means of stamps.

In 1854 the Book Post with the United Kingdom was extended to Mossel Bay and Port Elizabeth and in the following year to the whole Colony.

In 1856 the rate of postage on letters to and from the United Kingdom was fixed at sixpence the half-ounce.

In 1857, Publications printed in the Colony were allowed to be transmitted inland, when not exceeding 6 oz in weight, at 1d. the ounce and the prepayment of postage on inland letters was made compulsory.

In 1860 the penny post was established in Cape Town, with three deliveries in the day and in 1861 it was extended to Port Elizabeth.

In October 1862 the Inland Book Post was established, restricted to those places whose mails were conveyed to them by Cart.

In 1862 the Money Order System with the United Kingdom was established.

In 1864 the postage on letters passing between places with which there was communication twice a day, was reduced to one penny the half ounce.

In June 1866 the Pattern and Sample Post with the United Kingdom was established.

In 1868 the Inland pattern and Sample Post was established.

In 1868, the fee for registration was reduced from 6d. to 4d.

In September 1872 the Money Order System between Natal and this Colony was established. It will thus be seen that up to the year 1880 the duties of the Post Office Department were very much restricted, but from that date up to the present time the field of its labours has rapidly been extended.

In the year 1880 material improvements and extensions were made in the house to house delivery by Letter Carrier; and a system of private boxes introduced in the larger towns. Stamped newspaper wrappers and Registered Letter envelopes were also first brought into use, and the rates of Commission on money orders payable in the Colony and in the United Kingdom considerably reduced. In the year 1881 the first number of the Quarterly Post Office Guide was issued with a view of placing the public in possession of the latest and most reliable information in regard to Postal matters. An exchange of Money Orders was

*The mails are now conveyed from Cape Town to Graham's Town and Graaff-Reinet, in 2½ days.

arranged with Germany, Holland and the Australian Colonies, and steps taken for re-organising the postal system of Accounts with a view to the introduction of the various description of financial business now undertaken as a rule by Postal Administrations.

During the Parliamentary session of 1882, opportunity was taken to consolidate in one Act (No. 4 of 1882) the whole of the existing Postal enactments which up to that time had been scattered through the Statute Books in sixteen separate Acts ranging from the year 1846 to 1879. Legislative provision was also made for numerous reforms and for a reduction in the postal tariff for letters, book packets and newspapers. In this year the system of Postal Notes was first inaugurated, an Exchange of money orders with the United States of America and the island of Mauritius arranged, and a system of Telegraphic Money Orders introduced. The rates of postage on inland letters was reduced from 3d to 2d., that on newspapers from 1d. to $\frac{1}{2}$ d., an inland parcel post established and Post Cards allowed to be transmitted throughout the Colony. Arrangements were also made for running a Traveling Post office on the Western Line of Railways between Cape Town and Beaufort West.

In October 1883, a new contract for the conveyance of the Ocean Mails was entered upon with the Union and Castle Steamship Companies, under which the conveyance time between Plymouth and Dartmouth respectively and Cape Town was reduced to 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ days *via* Madeira or Lisbon only, and 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ days *via* St. Helena and Ascension. A fixed subsidy of £25,000 was agreed to be paid to each Company in lieu of the proceeds of the postage—the plan adopted under the former contract. In this year the foundation was laid of a South African Postal Union under which, by Convention, letters, newspapers, book-packets and parcels are circulated throughout South Africa for a uniform rate of postage.

On the 1st of January 1884, Post Office Savings Banks were established and steps taken for winding up the Government Savings Bank previously administered by the Treasury Department. During this year advantage was first taken of the postal organisation for the gratuitous circulation throughout the Colony of Government Pamphlets of general interest; such as, "the Culture of the White Mulberry;" "Practical hints on Water finding;" "Viticulture;" "Diseases common to Stock;" etc. etc., and in consequence of the scarcity of bronze and silver coinage in some of the more remote districts, arrangements were made for placing in circulation large quantities of new coinage of these descriptions, and for collecting and withdrawing

from circulation worn and defaced silver coins.

In the year 1885 the Post Office and Telegraph Services which had up to that time been conducted as separate Departments were amalgamated and placed under the control of the Postmaster-General. A foreign parcel post was established and arrangements made for an interchange of Money Orders with the majority of Foreign Countries and British Colonies with which Great Britain transacts this class of business.

In the year 1886, the only large measure of reform inaugurated was the introduction of Postal Drafts by means of which the accounts of tradesmen and others are collected through the agency of the Post Office under the authority of the Postal Draft Act 1885. The method of collection adopted, although almost entirely novel, has answered expectations, and there is reason to think that before long it will be introduced in other British Colonies. By the passing of the Savings Bank Act Amendment Act, 1887, Friendly Societies, Clubs, &c., were allowed to deposit their savings without restriction as to maximum amount.

THE ELETRIC TELEGRAPH.

The first line of Telegraph, constructed in the Colony, was opened in April 1860, between Cape Town and Simon's Town, and early in the following year East London and King William's Town were connected by wire. In 1861, the Government were authorised by Parliament to enter into a contract for the Construction and Maintenance of a line of telegraph between Cape Town and Graham's Town. The first section of this line between Graham's Town and Port Elizabeth was opened on the 2nd January 1862 and on the 18th January 1864, the whole distance was completed and publicly opened for traffic. On the 1st July 1873, the lines became the property of the Government upon purchase from the Cape of Good Hope Telegraph Company (Limited), under Act No. 18 of 1872, for the sum of £41,123, and were from that date worked by the Telegraph Department. At the time of the transfer the entire length of telegraph communication was 760 miles with 16 offices. Since then extensions have been made in every direction throughout the colony, with the result that in December 1886 the Post Office administered 4,329 miles of wire with 215 offices.

Tariff.—The rates originally charged by the Company and continued for some time by the Government varied from 6d. (Cape Town to the Docks) to 15s. 6d. (Cape Town to East London) for a message of not more than 20 words. A reduction of 25 per cent. was effected on the 1st January, 1874, and a further reduction of 33 per cent. took

place on the 1st March, 1875. On the 1st February, 1877, the Colonial tariff was fixed at two rates, viz: 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. for 20 words the former being for messages between stations 150 miles apart, and the latter between stations over that distance. On the 1st August, 1882, the present uniform rate of 1s. for ten words on messages between all offices of the Department came into force. On the 1st December, 1883, this rate was extended, by convention, to Natal and the Orange Free State, and later to British Bechuanaland, and on the 1st September, 1887, the entry of the South African Republic into the Union made the rate uniform throughout South Africa.

In addition to Postal Work proper, the Post Office Department now undertakes the following various classes of business :—

1. The issue and payment of Money Orders.
2. " " " " Postal Notes.
3. Savings Bank "Business."
4. The sale of Revenue Stamps.
5. The collection of Accounts by means of Postal Drafts.
6. Telegraph Business.
7. To a limited extent the issue of Licences and the Collection of House Duty and Quitrents.

Cape Police,

The Government was empowered by Act No. 12 of 1882 to define certain portions of the Colony as "Police Districts," and to appoint the necessary officers and men, mounted and unmounted, to serve as a Police Force for the preservation of peace and the prevention and detection of crime, and generally to perform such other duties as the Act in question or any rule or regulation made by the Government may require. The Cape Police may be employed outside their respective Districts and also beyond the Colonial boundary. The rules and regulations under the provisions of Act No. 12 of 1882, including general instructions for the guidance of the Police, are contained in a printed manual, drawn up, after a personal inspection of the principal forces throughout the Colony, by Mr. Shaw, Commissioner of Police, District No. 1. This manual is confidentially issued to every member of the force.

The Divisions comprising the Police Districts at present existing were indicated by Government Notices hereunder enumerated :—

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>No. 1. Cape and Simon's Town.
 „ 2. Albany, Alexandria, Bathurst, and Peddie.
 „ 3. K. W. Town, East London, Komgha, & Stutterheim.
 „ 4. Fort Beaufort, Stockenstrom, Bedford, and Victoria East.
 „ 5. Queen's Town, Cathcart, and Tarka.
 „ 6. Wodehouse, Barkly East, and Aliwal North.
 „ 7. Kimberley, Notice No. 1,065, 7th September, 1882.
 „ 8. Barkly West, Hay, and Herbert, Notice No. 258, March 8th, 1883.
 „ 9. Namaqualand, Calvinia, Fraserburg, Hope Town, Carnarvon, and Victoria West, Notice No. 597, 21st June, 1884.</p> | <p>} Government Notice No. 984, 24th, August, 1882.</p> |
|---|---|
- District Nos. 3, 5 and 6 are at present under control of the same Commissioner, the same statement applies to Districts Nos. 2 & 4. The strength of the Cape Police was as follows on the 1st October 1887 :—
 38 Officers.
 739 Men.
 462 Horses.
 112 Stations.

DISTRICT NO. 1.

(Head-quarters, Cape Town.)

Under the provisions of Act No. 31 of 1883, the powers of Police Control previously vested in the Resident Magistrate of Cape Town and the District thereof, including the Cape District, are transferred to the Commissioner of Police, District No. 1. Mr. Shaw's services being also available, according to the terms of his commission, "for any matters connected with Police organisation and management."

Commissioner, Bernard V. Shaw, £500 ;
 horse allowance, £60.

Surgeon, G. H. B. Fisk, M.R.C.S.E., £300 ;
 cab allowance, £100.

Inspector, Lawrence Mulligan, £200.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment page 51.]

The headquarters of the other districts and the several Commissioners are :—

- No. 2. *Graham's Town*, Joseph Sissison.
 „ 3. *King William's Town*, H. L. Davies.
 „ 4. *Fort Beaufort*, Joseph Sissison.
 „ 5. *Queen's Town*, H. L. Davies.
 „ 6. *Dordrecht*, H. L. Davies.
 „ 7. *Kimberley*, H. B. Roper.
 „ 8. *Barkly West*, Ewan Christian.
 „ 9. *Upington*, G. B. B. Dyason.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, pages 51-2.]

II.—MINISTERIAL DIVISION OF THE TREASURER OF THE COLONY.

The duties devolving upon the Ministerial Head of this Division have materially increased in degree and importance since the introduction, in 1872, of Responsible Government. The Treasurer of the Colony is no longer simply the depository of the revenues and moneys of the Crown, charged only with their safe custody, and their issue under fixed regulations or instructions from time to time issued by the Governor of the Colony, but he is now clothed with all the duties and responsibilities appertaining in England to the Treasury and its Parliamentary Head, the Chancellor of the Exchequer. He is now Controller of the Revenue, responsible for its proper and prompt collection. Where any shortfall is expected or occurs it is his duty to devise measures for temporary relief, or for permanent increase by new measures of taxation. Where expenditure is found necessary for which provision has not been made by Parliament, or when Parliamentary provision for any service is exhausted, it devolves upon him to state whether there are funds at his disposal to meet the unforeseen demands, and if not to provide them, and to recommend to the Premier the issue of the Covering Warrant. He is charged with all internal financial arrangements, and with the transfer from the Colony to its Agent in England of the moneys required to meet disbursements there; and lastly by him must a full exposition of the financial affairs of the whole Colony be given to Parliament in the annual Budget Speech. The Customs are included in this Ministerial Division, and also the Excise department.

Treasurers of the Colony under Responsible Government.

- 1872 H. White.
- 1878 J. Miller.
- 1880 H. W. Pearson.
- 1881 C. W. Hutton.
- 1884 C. J. Rhodes.
- 1884 Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G.

[*Vide Civil Establishment page 53.*]

Special Receivers of Revenue.

(*Temporary Officers appointed to relieve the neighbourhood from inconvenience.*)

- Darling*, C. B. Kehrman, £15.
- Adelaide*, R. H. Little, £24.
- Somerset West*, R. B. Orr, £15.
- Calitzdorp*, H. R. Taylor, £26.
- Hopefield*, A. J. Stigling, £15.
- Vredenberg*, J. A. Schickerling, £10.
- Wellington*, P. J. Pentz, £75.
- Britstown*, J. E. Duggan, £50.
- Maraisbury*, W. R. Taylor, £50.
- Moltano*, W. Barrable, £30.
- Venterstad*, Dirk Vermooten, £25.

Special House Duty Receivers.

(*Temporary Officers at Out Stations.*)

- Heidelberg*, A. White, £25.
- Montagu*, W. J. Grogan, £25.

Agent-General for the Colony.

- (*7, Albert, Mansions, Victoria-st, Lond., S.W.*)
- Agent-General*, Sir Charles Mills, K.C.M.G., C.B.

This department opened its offices on the 10th October, 1882.

No Brokers or Sub-Agents are employed. All supplies are bought direct from the manufacturers or in the cheapest market, in Railway and technical matters on the advice of the Consulting Engineers, and unless specially ordered, from a firm named in the indent, after competitive tender. All clerical work in and out of the Office, at the Docks, and even occasionally at ports other than London, is done by the staff itself. All goods are inspected by competent Inspectors before being packed and shipped. The records of the office are in perfect order and contain copies of every document worth preserving. The accounts and duplicate vouchers are bound monthly, other documents annually. Much of the correspondence has, of necessity, been in French and German.

There is much political business with the Colonial Office, and official business with most of the Imperial offices in London.

Thousands of inquiries respecting the Colony, its Statute Law, climate, railways, telegraphs, and other public works, and persons living or who are supposed to have died, or married there, are annually answered. The Secretary has twice been called upon to give evidence in Court respecting the Statute Law of the Colony.

For the Emigration Work (now reduced to very little) there is a separate Agent, who assists occasionally of late in the General Office. All his staff, except one assistant (now practically the resident office keeper of the whole Department), has been discharged.

Some figures indicating the extent of business done in this office during the year 1885 were published in the *Civil Service List* for 1887, page 89.

All the colonial newspapers of importance may be seen at the Agency. The weekly issues of the *Cape Times* and *Argus* are bound and preserved.

Numerous photographs of the Colonial Towns, Works, Buildings, &c., ornament the walls of the offices.

Colonists obtain certificates here that they are British subjects, on producing which at the Foreign Office they procure passports.—

[*Vide Civil Establishment, page 53.*]

Customs.

Up to the year 1854 the Customs Establishment was under the direct control of the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury and the Commissioners of Customs. On Parliamentary Government being established, in lieu, in 1854, the Customs establishment was transferred to the Colonial Government. The office of Assistant Collector was made when the Treasurer occupied the position of Collector; it is now abolished, the duties being practically performed by the Chief Clerk.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, pages 54-6.]

Licence and Excise Department.**SPIRITS.**

The "Excise Spirit Duty Amendment Act, 1887," imposes upon every gallon of spirits distilled from materials other than the grape an Excise duty of 2s. per gallon, the duty on spirit deposited in an approved Excise warehouse is charged on every gallon of the strength of proof, and so in proportion for any greater or less degree of strength, or for any greater or less quantity.

The "Excise Spirits Act, 1885," provides for the charging and securing the duties of Excise and for the paying of Annual Licences as under:—

Distillers (other than distilled from the grape) £10.

Rectifiers and Compounders, £10.

Use of Stills and Retorts, £1.

Vinegers-makers, £1.

Still-makers, £1.

The existing Regulations were published by the following Government Notices:—

No. 946, 18th September, 1884, Excise General Warehouse.

„ 118, 12th February, 1886, Excise Licences.

„ 735, 20th August, 1886, Rectifiers, &c., and Dealers in and Retailers of Spirits.

„ 183, 22nd August, 1884, Use of Sugar by Jam Manufacturers.

By Government Notice, No. 652, 24th July, 1886, the Chief Inspector of Excise

was appointed Controller of Licences for the Colony, and Excise Officers now act as Inspectors of Licences in their respective districts.

The entrance to this Department is by competitive examination. Subjects: Dictation to test handwriting and orthography; arithmetic, including percentages and calculation of areas, and Dutch, written and spoken; age 20 to 30.

Establishment.

Chief Inspector and Controller of Licences
Thomas Crowe, £700.

Assistant Inspector, James Fraser, £300.

Clerk L. B. Smuts, £140.

Inspector of Licences E. A. Thomas £140.

Country Inspectors.

Newlands, C. J. Morkel, £125.

Oudtshoorn, H. L. Creed, £180; forage, £80.

Port Elizabeth, R. M. Orpen £180, £12.

Kimberley, A. H. Bleksley £150, local £50.

Acting Excise Officers.

East London, J. L. Norton, £12.

Paarl, W. Haswell.

Albion North, H. McLeod.

Albert, S. Williams.

Queens Town, C. Appelgren.

King William's Town, F. W. Smith. •

Inspectors of Licences.

The Officers at the undermentioned stations are Inspectors of Licences for the respective divisions enumerated after the name of the station.

Cape Town and Newlands.—Cape Town, Cape, Simon's Town, Paarl, Malmesbury, Stellenbosch, Caledon, Worcester, Tulbagh, Robertson.

Oudtshoorn.—Oudtshoorn, Prince Albert, Ladismith, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Humansdorp, Swellendam, Riversdale, Uniondale, Willowmore.

Port Elizabeth.—Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Graham's Town, Bathurst.

Kimberley.—Kimberley, Barkley West.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 54.]

III.—MINISTERIAL DIVISION OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

The Attorney-General is vested with the right and entrusted with the duty of prosecuting in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty all crimes and offences committed in the Colony. Special duties in connection with the internal administration of the Colony are imposed upon this officer by a very large number of the statutes. He is also the legal adviser of the Government, and, as Minister, controls the department connected with the administration of justice. During the year 1885 the Detective Force for the

suppression of illicit diamond buying was removed from the Ministerial supervision of the Colonial Secretary and placed under that of the Attorney-General. The Secretary to the Law Department is the permanent head of this ministerial division.

Attorneys-General under Responsible Government.

1872 Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G., Kt.

1873 S. Jacobs, C.M.G.

1877 A. Stockenström,

1878 Sir Thos. Upington, K.C.M.G., Q.C.
 1881 J. W. Leonard, Q.C.
 1881 Sir T. C. Scanlen, K.C.M.G.
 1882 J. W. Leonard, Q.C.
 1884 Sir Thos. Upington, K.C.M.G., Q.C.
 [*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 57.]

Solicitor-General's Office.

(*Graham's Town.*)

On the establishment of the Eastern Districts Court by Act No. 21 of 1864, provision was made for the appointment of a Solicitor-General, who is empowered to exercise the functions of the Attorney-General in regard to all criminal cases within the Eastern Districts.—[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 57.]

Crown Prosecutor's Office.

(*Kimberley.*)

By the Griqualand West Annexation Act, No. 39 of 1877, provision was made for the prosecution of crimes in that territory by means of a Crown Prosecutor, whose power and functions are similar to those of the Solicitor-General.—[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 57.]

Courts of Justice.

The Superior Courts of the Colony are four in number, viz. :

The Supreme, Eastern Districts, High and Circuit Courts.

SUPREME COURT.

"The Supreme Court of the Colony of the Cape of good Hope," constituted by the *Charter of Justice*, consists of the Chief Justice and eight Puisne Judges (Act No. 40, 1882, § 2), but is generally held before the Chief Justice and two Puisne Judges; of the remaining Judges, three are assigned to the Eastern Districts Court, (Act No. 5, 1879 § 3), and three to the High Court (Act No. 40, 1882, § 6) :—although there is nothing to prevent all the Judges sitting and taking part in the determination of any cause, civil or criminal, which shall be heard before the Supreme Court. (Acts Nos. 40, 1882, § 4, and 17, 1886, § 2.) One Judge, out of term, is clothed with all the powers of the Supreme Court. (Rule of Court No. 354.)

The Supreme Court, opened on the 1st March, 1834, by Proclamation dated the 13th day of February of the same year, has jurisdiction over the whole Colony. (*Charter of Justice*, § 30.) Two Judges form a quorum (except out of term, when one Judge may sit), and in case of any difference of opinion between such two, the decision of the Court shall be suspended until all three Judges are present. (Act No. 40, 1882, §§ 3, 33.) An appeal in civil cases lies direct to the Privy Council from the decision of the Supreme Court. (*Charter of Justice*, § 50.)

Act No. 5, 1879, established a Court of Appeal for the Colony, but by Act No. 17, 1886, that Court was abolished, and all powers conferred upon it were vested in the Supreme Court. Every appeal to the Supreme Court from the Eastern Districts, High or Circuit Courts shall be heard before not less than three Judges, one of whom shall be the Chief Justice, and two of them shall be Puisne Judges specially assigned to the Supreme Court. In any appeal against the unanimous judgment of the full Eastern Districts or High Courts, such judgment shall be affirmed unless three or more of the Judges sitting in appeal shall concur in reversing or varying it. (Act No. 17, 1886, §§ 1, 5.)

The officers of the Court, who issue all its process and record all its decisions, are the "Registrar or Prothonotary and Keeper, of Records," and the "Assistant Registrar." Copies of all laws passed by the Legislature of this Colony, signed by the Governor, the President of the Legislative Council, and the Speaker of the House of Assembly, are enrolled of record in this office, together with certificates of disallowances of bills, certified under the public seal of the Colony. (Cons. Ord., §§ 86, 87.)

In addition to this all legal records are here preserved, dating as far back as 1652, when the Colony was first taken possession of by the Dutch Government, as also the Protocols of deceased Notaries.

Chief Justices.

1814 Sir J. A. Truter, Kt.
 1828 Sir John Wyde, Kt.
 1858 Sir Wm. Hodges, Kt.
 1868 Sir Sydney S. Bell, Kt.
 1873 Sir J. H. de Villiers, Kt., K.C.M.G.

Puisne Judges.

1828 Hon. Wm. Menzies.
 1828 Hon. Wm. W. Burton.
 1828 Hon. Geo. Kekewitch.
 1843 Hon. Wm. Musgrave.
 1850 Thos. H. Bowles (Actg.).
 1851 Hon. S. S. Bell.
 1854 Hon. J. W. Ebdon.
 1855 Hon. E. B. Watermeyer.
 1855 Hon. H. Cloete.
 1865 Hon. H. Connor.
 1865 Hon. P. J. Denysen.
 1866 Hon. J. C. Fitzpatrick.
 1868 Alfred W. Cole (Actg.).
 1869 Hon. E. Dwyer.
 1869 Hon. C. T. Smith.
 1878 *Sir J. D. Barry.
 1879 Hon. A. Stockenstrom.
 1880 Hon. S. Jacobs, C.M.G.
 1880 Hon. E. J. Buchanan.

* Judge President.

1880 Hon. J. Buchanan.
 1882 Hon. S. T. Jones.
 1882 Hon. P. M. Laurence.
 1885 Alfred W. Cole, Q.C. (Actg.)
 1885 Hon. C. G. Maasdorp.
 1887 Hon. W. H. Solomon.
 1887 Alfred W. Cole, Q.C. (Actg.)
 [Vide Civil Establishment, page 57.]

THE EASTERN DISTRICTS COURT.

(*Graham's Town.*)

"The Court of the Eastern Districts of the Cape of Good Hope" was established by Act No. 21, 1864, and is composed of three Judges of the Supreme Court, one of whom is called the Judge President. (Act No. 5, 1879, § 3.) The same rule as to a quorum obtains in this Court as in the Supreme Court. (Act No. 5, 1879, §§ 3, 5.) The Eastern Districts Court has jurisdiction throughout the Eastern Districts concurrent with that of the Supreme Court (Act No. 21, 1864, § 9), and within the territories known as the Transkei and Griqualand East. (Act No. 40, 1882, § 17.)

[Vide Civil Establishment, page 58.]

HIGH COURT.

(*Kimberley.*)

"The High Court of Griqualand," created by Griqualand West Proclamation No. 4, 1871, consists of three Judges of the Supreme Court duly assigned for the purpose—one being called the Judge President (Act No. 40, 1882, § 6); and the Supreme Court rule as to quorum and difference of opinion amongst the Judges applies. (Act No. 40, 1882, §§ 6, 8.) It has concurrent jurisdiction in the Province of Griqualand West with the Supreme Court. (Act No. 39, 1877, § 10.)

[Vide Civil Establishment, page 58.]

CIRCUIT COURTS.

Circuit Courts, held twice at least in each year in each of the districts into which the Colony is divided, are presided over by the Chief Justice or one of the Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court (Charter of Justice, § 38), and have the same jurisdiction within the district in which a court is held as is vested in the Supreme Court. (Charter of Justice, § 39.)

SPECIAL COURT.

(*Diamond Trade Act.*)

Members, Judges of the High Court; E. A. Judge, C.C., Kimberley, £100; J. L. Truter, R.M., Kimberley, £100; G. K. Bradshaw, Additional R.M. for Kimberley. *Clerk*, P. J. Truter (*acting*), £60. *Messenger for Service of Process*, W. L. Cornwall, £150.

VICE-ADMIRALTY COURT.

Judge, Hon. Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G.
Registrar, W. E. Moore.
Marshall, H. M. Pentfold.
Queen's Proctor, C. A. Fairbridge.

The ordinary cases in respect of which the authority of this Court is exercised are; (1) to restore possession of a ship; (2) for damage to a ship, her cargo, etc.; (3) in respect of seamen's wages; (4) salvage (5) necessaries supplied to a ship; (6) bottomry and respondentia; (7) claims by a mortgagee; (8) pilotage and towage; (9) restoring goods taken by pirates; and (10) assaults or batteries committed on the high seas. Appeals lie to the Privy Council.

Provision is also made by the Judicature Acts for the appointment of a Prize Court at the beginning of every war, to proceed upon all captures, and reprisals of ships and goods.

MASTER'S OFFICE, SUPREME COURT.

(*Orphan Chamber Branch.*)

The Orphan Chamber Branch of this Department was established by Ordinance No. 103, which abolished the then existing Orphan Chamber of the Colony, and provided that the duties discharged by that body should, from the 1st March, 1834, be performed by the Master of the Supreme Court. What the duties so transferred consist of is set forth in Ordinances Nos. 104 and 105, entitled respectively "Ordinance for Regulating the Registration of Wills and the Administration of the Estates and Property of Persons dying, either testate or intestate, in so far as the same are situated within this Colony," and "Ordinance for providing for the due administration and management of the Estates and property of Minors, Lunatics, and Persons absent from the Colony, and for the proper care of the Persons of Minors and Lunatics." The titles of these Ordinances to some extent indicate the scope of the functions exercised by this Department.—[Vide G. 79—'82.]

(*Insolvency and Law Branch.*)

The powers and duties of the Master over Insolvent Estates within the Colony, are defined by Ordinance No. 6 of 1843, entitled "Ordinance for regulating the due collection administration, and distribution, of Insolvent Estates within this Colony."—[Vide Civil Establishment, pages 57-8.]

Deeds Registry Office.

An account of the institution of this office, and of the registration of deeds at the Cape of Good Hope for the last two hundred years, having appeared in the three previous editions of the *Civil Service List* it is not reprinted. By the annexation of Griqualand East the Deeds Registry there, as a separate

department, ceased to exist, and all Deeds from that Province are now registered here.

This office has likewise copies of the West Griqualand and King William's Town Debt and Transfer Registries. On the 1st July, 1887, the Deeds Registry office was transferred from the Colonial Secretary's Ministerial Division to that of the Attorney General.

[*Vide Civil Establishment, page 58.*]

The Sheriff.

The Sheriff of the Colony (or High Sheriff as he is generally styled) is annually appointed by the Governor, under the provisions of the Charter of Justice, for the purpose of carrying out the decrees of the Supreme and Circuit Courts.

In connection with those Courts his duties are regulated by Statute, and by Rules framed from time to time by the Judges. They comprise the execution, personally or by deputy, of all civil process for summoning and arresting persons, for recovering amounts of judgment, and carrying out other orders of Court. Since 1881 they comprise also the realization of landed property declared executable by the decrees of the Supreme Court and Western Circuit Courts. In regard to criminal process, he is charged with the duty of securing the attendance of Jurors, of executing writs, and of carrying out sentences of capital and corporal punishment.

For the effectual discharge of these functions he deposes, under his hand and seal, suitable persons to act on his behalf, either generally within certain limits, or specially for the service or execution of particular process. As a safeguard for the protection of the public, the High Sheriff is required to give substantial security to the Crown, and each deputy to the High Sheriff, for faithful compliance with their respective obligations.

The Deputy Sheriff of Albany and the Deputy Sheriff of Kimberley are, in regard to the Eastern Districts and High Courts respectively, charged with the duties connected with the sale of real property in addition to their ordinary duties as representatives of the High Sheriff in regard to Supreme Court process. All other processes of these two Courts are executed by the Deputy Sheriffs of the several districts.

The permanent officers of the High Sheriff's Department are occupied in scrutinizing all steps taken by the Deputies, and in regulating their remuneration according to the Tariff, not only in respect of process of the Supreme and Western Circuit Courts (for the due execution of which the High Sheriff is personally responsible), but also in respect of the process of the other superior Courts.—[*Vide Civil Establishment page 58.*]

Deputy Sheriffs.

Aberdeen, John Phillips.
Albany, Thomas Holland.
Albert, Jan Johan Michau.
Alexandria, Joseph Edward Chowles.
Alival North, Everet George Orsmond.
Barkly East, William Joseph Shaw Copeland.
Barkly West, Moses Cornwall.
Bathurst, Richard Athol Nesbitt.
Beaufort West, John Frederick Oliff.
Bedford, James Alcott.
Bredasdorp, Jan Hendrik Frouenfelder Kleyn.
Calcedon, Jan Hendrik Frouenfelder Kleyn.
Calvinia, Egidius Benedictus Watermeyer.
Cape Town and Cape District, Conrad Christian Silberbauer.
Carnarvon, Solomon Cornelius.
Cuthcart, Humphrey Thomas Elliot.
Clanwilliam, Charles Montagu Fryer.
Colesberg, John Robert Will.
Craddock, George Armstrong : William Kidger acting.
East London, James Taylor.
Fort Beaufort, Thomas Quin.
Fraserburg, James Fraser Bourhill.
George, Septimus John Chamberlain Gird.
Glen Grey, Frederick Hamilton Jones.
Graaff-Reinet, Charles August Naser.
Hanover, Bernardus Josephus van de Sandt de Villiers.
Hay, Moses Cornwall.
Herbert, Moses Cornwall.
Herschel, Everet George Orsmond.
Hope Town, James Gabriel Blanckenberg.
Humansdorp, William Anderson.
Jansenville, George Henry Hyman.
Kimberley, Moses Cornwall.
King William's Town, Charles Thomas Thomson.
Knysna, George William Brent Steytler.
Komgha, Charles Thomas Thomson.
Ladismith, Gysbert Reitz.
Malmesbury, Michiel Bergh.
Middelburg, Willem Adrian Wentzel.
Mossel Bay, Thomas Simpson Sheard.
Murraysburg, Alexander Innes.
Namaqualand, Servaas van Niekerk.
Oudtshoorn, Redmond Barry.
Paarl, Jacob Isaac de Villiers, A.P. son.
Peddie, Thomas Holland.
Philip's Town, John Robert Will.
Piquetberg, Fred. Fortunate Werdmuller.
Port Elizabeth, Emile Nathan.
Port Nolloth, Charles Arthur Pilkington.
Prieska, Jeremias Benedictus Aret, jun.
Prince Albert, Bolton Stretch Honeyborne.
Queen's Town, Frederick Hamilton Jones.
Richmond, Abraham Peter de Villiers.
Riversdale, Gysbert Reitz.
Robertson, Andrew George Henry Teubes.
Simon's Town, Conrad Christian Silberbauer.
Somerset East, Quinton Henderson Scott.
Stellenbosch, George Lodewyk Meiring.
Steynsburg, Jan Johan Michau.
Stockenstrom, Nicholas Henry Smit.

Stutterheim, Frederick William Wyld.
Sutherland, Henry Philip van Eyk.
Swellendam, Thomas Weston Daniel.
Tarka, Edward James Stanley.
Tulbagh, Alexander Bergmann.
Uitenhage, Abraham Peter de Villiers.
Uniondale, Septimus John Chamberlain Gird.
Victoria East, Thomas Quin.
Victoria West, Jeremias Benedictus Aurret, jr.

Willowmore, Bernardus Zeebee Stegmann.
Wodehouse, John Linden Bradfield.
Worcester, Frederick Lindenberg.

*The Transkei**

<i>Butterworth</i>	} Frederick Fennell, residing at Butterworth.
<i>Idutywa</i>	
<i>Nyamakwe</i>	
<i>Tsomo</i>	
<i>Gcalekaland †</i>	
<i>Kentani</i>	} Westcott Mallett Morris, residing at Kokstad.
<i>Willowvale</i>	
<i>Griqualand East*</i>	
<i>Maclear</i> (Gatberg, including Mount Fletcher), William Joseph Shaw Copeland, residing at Barkly East.	
<i>Kokstad</i>	

<i>Matatiele</i>	} John Charles Blakeway, residing at Umtata.
<i>Mount Frere</i>	
<i>Tsolo</i>	
<i>Gumbu</i>	
<i>Umtzinkulu</i>	
<i>Mount Ayliff.</i>	} John Charles Blakeway, residing at Umtata.
<i>Tembuland Proper †</i>	
<i>Engcobo</i> (including Maxongo's Hoek,	
<i>Mquanduli</i>	
<i>Umtata</i>	
<i>Pondoland †</i>	} John Charles Blakeway, residing at Umtata.
<i>Port St. John's</i>	
<i>Bomvanaland †</i>	
<i>Elliotdale</i>	
<i>Emigrant Tembuland †</i>	
<i>St. Mark's</i> , Frederick Hamilton Jones, residing at Queen's Town.	
<i>Xalanga</i> , John Linden Bradfield, residing at Dordrecht.	

Detective Force.

Established under the provisions of Griqualand West Ordinance No. 11 of 1880, which was passed with a view to the suppression of diamond stealing from the mines, and was subsequently amended and

supplemented by Act No. 48 of 1882. Appointments to the force, which are of a temporary nature, are made by the Government. All fines recovered under the said Acts, and the proceeds of all diamonds forfeited and sold, are paid into the public Treasury for the maintenance of the force. Revenue is also derived from a system of registration of rough diamonds the fee (amounting to one-half per cent. on the value of the diamonds) being devoted, three-fourth towards the maintenance of the force, and one-fourth to be administered by the Mining Protection Board, appointed under Act No. 48 of 1882, for the protection of mining interests. The various mining boards are liable, however, for any deficiency there may be in the revenues thus obtained for maintaining the force. The force was created in 1882 under the supervision of Mr. Fry, whose appointment was dated the 4th May, 1882. He was succeeded by Mr. Roper, appointed Chief of the Detective Department on the 1st May, 1885. The latter also holds the appointment of Commissioner of Police, Kimberley.

Establishment.

Chief of Detective Force, H. B. Roper, 1,200l; house allowance, 150l.
Clerk Clerks T. W. Harker, 450l.
Clerks, E. H. Damant, 365l; H. E. O. Green, 350l; E. R. P. Longhurst, 350'.
1st Class Detectives, H. Chadwick, W. M. Izdebski, each 600l, and horse allowance 84l.
2nd Class Detectives, A. McIntosh, E. Summerlee, each 350l: and horse allowance 84l.
3rd Class Detectives, C. Human, J. Ford, J. Macdonald, S. H. Brink, D. Campbell, J. P. Steele, each 300l.
Special Detectives, (names unrevealed), 2 at 20/-, 3 at 10/- p.d.
Interpreter, H. Chadwick, 136l. 17/-
Messenger W. H. Morrell, £60.
Native Detectives, about 40 at 4/3 p.d.
Drafter of Plans for Special Court, S. Dallas, 100l, p.a.

UNDER ACT NO. 14 OF 1885.

To prevent as far as possible the large traffic in stolen diamonds carried on in the Cape Colony, an Act was passed by the Legislature during the session of 1885, the provisions of which are, with few exceptions, similar to those of Act 48 of 1882. This Act is also applicable to Bechuanaland.

To carry out these provisions special Detectives have been appointed and stationed as under:—

2 in the Cape Colony at 300l each, p.a. and 1 at 10/- per diem.
 [Vide Civil Establishment, page 58.]

* Annexed to the Colony under the provisions of the Transkeian Annexation Act, 1877 and the Xesibe country Annexation Act 1886. See Proclamations dated 15th and 17th September, 1879, and 25th October 1886.

† Annexed to the Colony under the provisions of the Tembuland Annexation Act, 1886. See Proclamation dated 26th August, 1885.

‡ Annexed to the Colony under the provisions of the Walfish Bay and St. John's River Territories Annexation Act, 1884. See Proclamation dated 15th September, 1884.

IV.—MINISTERIAL DIVISION OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS AND PUBLIC WORKS.

The office of Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works was created by Act No. 1 of 1872 on the first introduction of Responsible Government. The Commissioner is charged with the administration of the Land Laws of the Colony, and with the administrative control and supervision of Public Works of all kinds, including the Government Railways, Government Buildings, Public Road Communications, Bridges, Tolls, Ferries, Lighthouses and Harbour Works, Woods and Forests, Ports and Harbours, the Custody and Employment of Convicts, Diamond and other Mines and Mineral Deposits, Geological Explorations, Irrigation and Water Supply, and Immigration.

The Crown Lands and Public Works Office is divided into two branches, each directed by a responsible head. The Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works, who is also Permanent Head and Accounting Officer of the Department, has charge of all Public Works. Woods and Forests, Ports and Harbours, Convicts, Works of Irrigation and Water Supply constructed with Loans under Act No. 11 of 1882, and Immigration. The Secretary for Lands and Mines directs the administration of the Land Laws and the control of Diamond and other and Mineral Deposits, and Irrigation and Waterworks constructed with loans of public money under the Irrigation Acts.

Commissioners of Crown Lands and Public Works.

1872 C. Abercrombie Smith, M.A.

1875 J. X. Merriman.

1878 John Laing.

1881 J. X. Merriman.

1884 F. Schermbucker.

[*Vide Civil Establishment page 59.*]

Convict Stations.

At the Breakwater station the necessity for an improved discipline made itself strongly felt at the beginning of the year, and it was found desirable to provide more adequately for an efficient system of administration and control by separating the offices of Superintendent and Accountant, previously held by one officer. The appointment of Captain Penfold, R.N.R., formerly Port Captain of Table Bay, to the office of Superintendent, has justified itself in the highly improved and satisfactory condition to which the discipline of this important station has now been raised. The Resident Chaplain, after many years of service, retired during the year, upon pension; the religious duties on the station have since been performed by visiting clergy of the Episcopalian, Roman Catholic, and Presbyterian Churches.

The average distribution of convicts for the year 1886 was as follows:—

Table Bay Harbour Works...	}	744
Robben Island, &c. ...		...
Storms River... ..		185
Zwartberg		333
Kowie Harbour Works		246
East London Harbour Works		204
Clifton		219
Meiring's Poort		133

Total 2,064

Average cost per man... .. £31 5 6

[Report of the Acting Assistant Commissioner G. 50. 87.]

On the 26th July, 1887, the following Resolution was adopted by the House of Assembly:—That the Government institute an inquiry with the view of ascertaining whether it is practicable to establish a classification of prisoners at Convict Stations and Gaols; whether more effective punishments for offences can be devised; whether any improvements with respect to discipline can be effected; whether the system of hiring out prisoners is of a satisfactory character; and whether it is possible to place the penal establishments of the country generally upon a more economical basis.

Woods and Forests.

Until the year 1876, the control over Crown Forests was exercised through the Civil Commissioner of the Division in which the Forest lay. In 1876, "Forests and Plantations" was constituted a distinct Department of the Ministerial Division; its principal officers corresponding directly with the Ministerial Office.

In 1880, Parliament sanctioned the appointment of a Superintendent of Woods and Forests; and in January, 1881, the Office was filled by the Count de Vasselot de Régné, of the Department of "Eaux et Forêts" of the Government of France. The result has been the organization of the system of Forest working and Conservancy on the Scientific System of the French School, the principles of which are observed in the "Regulation for the Working of Crown Forests," published under Government Notice No. 406 of 1883. The principal Tariffs of Licences to fell Timber in Crown Forests are given in Government Notices Nos. 361 of 1875, 433 of 1875, 480, of 1875, 385 of 1878, 406 of 1883, 308 of 1884, 508 of 1885, 23 of 1886, 24 of 1886, 481 of 1886 and 30 of 1887.

[*Vide Civil Establishment, page 61.*]

Diamond Mines.

Upon the annexation to the Colony of the Province of Griqualand West the administration of the Laws and Regulations for Diamond Mines and Diggings devolved upon the Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works, and has since formed part of the duties of the Secretary for Lands and Mines. The Inspectors of Mines and Claims correspond directly with the Ministerial Office. The administration of the Diamond Mines includes the control of the Vooruitzigt Estate through the local Manager, who corresponds through the Civil Commissioner of Kimberley.—

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 62.]

Surveyor-General's Office.

This Department of Government has existed under various designations from the earliest times in the History of Colonial Land Registration. The Land Records dating from 1657 were, in the beginning of British Administration, kept in the Colonial Office, and were transferred to the custody of the Superintendent of Lands and Woods in 1819. This appointment, which was held by Baron Van Collot d'Escury, was in 1828 altered to that of Surveyor-General in the person of Colonel Michell, R. A., on whose retirement in 1848 the late Mr. Charles Bell was appointed by Royal Warrant, dated Osborne House, 31st August, 1848. In 1872 the present Surveyor-General succeeded to the office, the duties of which may be classed under the following heads :—

- (1.) Appertaining to survey of land under Land Acts, and the control and examination of Surveyors' work; also the settlement of disputes under Acts 7 of 1865, 8 of 1866, and 9 of 1879.
- (2.) Registration of land sold or granted.
- (3.) Sales of Crown lands.
- (4.) Supplying information to legal practitioners and the public.
- (5.) Construction of Maps,
- (6.) Land revenue and expenditure.
- (7.) Custody of all original title deeds.
- (8.) Examining Candidates for admission as Surveyors.

The Surveyor-General also holds the appointment of Expropriation Commissioner for Western Railways.—[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 63. For Land Surveyors, *vide* Part IX.,]

Public Works Department.

Until the year 1848 the Department now under the directions of the Chief Inspector of Public Works was for the most part controlled by the Surveyor-General, whose office combined the posts of Civil Engineer and Superintendent of Works. In 1848 it was for the first time separately organised

under the direction of the "Colonial Civil Engineer," the holder of the office being Captain George Pilkington, Royal Engineers.

The Department had not at that time control of the Road communications, which were still in charge of the Central Board of Commissioners of Public Roads, constituted under the provisions of Ordinance No 8 of 1843.

In 1858 the Roads Act No. 9 was passed, which abolished the Central Road Board, vesting their powers and authorities in an officer to be styled the Chief Commissioner of Roads. Upon the recommendation of the Select Committee on the Colonial Engineer's Department, appointed by the House of Assembly in 1859, this office was conjoined with that of the Colonial Civil Engineer; when the Department assumed the control of Public Roads, and extended its organization to what practically it has since remained. In 1865 the title of the Head was changed to "Chief Inspector of Roads, Bridges, and Buildings," and in 1866 to "Chief Inspector of Public Works," in use at the present day. The charge of Roads, Bridges, Buildings, Lighthouses and certain Harbour Works are entrusted to the care of this Department, and the Hydraulic Work of the Colony was transferred to it in June 1886.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 63.]

Government Railways.

In 1859 Governor Sir George Grey cut the first sod of the Cape Town and Wellington Railway; it was opened for traffic at the end of 1863; in 1872 it was purchased by the Government for £773,000.

The Wynberg Line was commenced in 1862, and opened for traffic in 1864; in 1876 it was sold to the Government for £75,000.

In 1872 the Government commenced the construction of Railways under the control of the Public Works Department; in 1873 the Railway Department was constituted, and works of construction vigorously proceeded with.

Mr. Brounger, M. Inst. C.E., was the first Railway Engineer and Head of the Department until 1875, when the three Systems of Railways, now known as Western, Midland and Eastern, were separated, each being placed under a Chief Resident Engineer, who communicated direct with the Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works; Mr. Brounger retained the Western System, and acted as consulting Engineer in addition to his other duties.

In December, 1880, the three Systems were merged, and Mr. C. B. Elliott, LL.B., was appointed as General Manager. In 1881 a Railway Board, consisting of the Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works, the General Manager and the Railway Engineer, was appointed, and existed till 1884.

In 1884 Mr. H. J. Pauling, M. Inst. C.E. was appointed Engineer in Chief of the three Systems, *vice* Mr. Brounger, retired on pension.

Construction was continued with slight intermission up to 1886, the termini reached being Malmesbury, Kalk Bay, and Kimberley from Cape Town; Graaff-Reinet, Colesberg,

Graham's Town, and Kimberley from Port Elizabeth (the Graham's Town Line being extended thence to the "Kowie" by the Graham's Town and Port Alfred Railway Company); and Aliwal North and King William's Town from East London.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, pages 66-70.]

V.—MINISTERIAL DIVISION OF SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS.

The administration of the Secretary for Native Affairs is entirely confined to those aborigines within the Colony who are not sufficiently civilized to be brought under the ordinary law. These natives are placed in carefully selected localities, under superintendents, whose official communications are made through the Civil Commissioners of their respective districts. The native territories beyond the Kei, which, with the exceptions of a few Europeans, are inhabited entirely by aborigines, are divided into the three chief magistracies of the Transkei Tembuland, and Griqualand East, and are under the immediate control of this Minister. The Resident Magistrates at Port St. John's and Walfish Bay, and the Special Commissioner at Upington are not included in the jurisdiction of any Chief Magistrate, but communicate direct with the Ministerial Office in Cape Town. The office was created by the Responsible Government Act of 1872.

Secretaries for Native Affairs.

1872 C. Brownlee, C.M.G.

1878 W. Ayliff.

1881 J. W. Sauer.

1884 J. A. de Wet.

[*Vide* Civil Establishment, page 70.]

Transkei.

Total area, 2,535 square miles; population, approximate, Europeans, 876; coloured, 122,750.

Consists of Fingoland and Idutywa Reserve, 1,545 square miles, obtained by conquest in 1858. The present inhabitants of Idutywa were located there in 1858, and of Fingoland in 1865. The territory was annexed to the Colony by virtue of a proclamation of Sir Bartle Frere, No. 112 of 1879, under the Transkei Annexation Act, No. 38 of 1877. Magistrates are maintained at Ngamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, and Tsomo.

Galekaland is also a part of this chief magistracy. It is 990 square miles in extent, and was obtained by conquest in 1877-8. It was formerly ruled by the Governor under a Commission, dated the 14th November, 1881. [*Vide* Civil Service List 1885, pages 41-2], though the administration of the Secretary for Native Affairs, but was annexed to the

Colony by a proclamation of Sir Hercules Robinson, No. 140 of 1885, under the Act No. 3 of 1885.

Magistrates are stationed at Willowvale and at Kentani.—[*Vide* Civil Establishment pages 71-2.]

Tembuland.

Tembuland Proper, Emigrant Tembuland, and Bomvanaland comprise together 4,055 square miles. Population, approximate, Europeans, 5,619; coloured, 124,908. Tembuland Proper was obtained in 1875 by a cession from Gangelizwe chief of the country and people. Emigrant Tembuland was obtained by conquest in 1858, and its present inhabitants were located there in 1865. The acts of cession, conquest, and location have been confirmed by the Imperial Government. The stations of magistrates in Tembuland Proper and Emigrant Tembuland are:—Umtata, Mqanduli, Engcobo, St. Mark's and Xalanga.

Bomvanaland, which is included in the chief magistracy of Tembuland, is situated to the east of the Bashee, on the sea coast, extending about half way across to Pondoland. In 1877 a Resident was placed with the Chief Moni for the better protection of colonial interests; on the 7th January, 1878, the country was taken into military occupation, by consent of the chief, and on the 28th February of that year it was ceded to the British Government. A magistrate is stationed at Elliotdale.

Tembuland Proper, Emigrant Tembuland, and Bomvanaland were annexed to the Colony by a Proclamation of Sir Hercules Robinson, No. 140 of 1885, under the Act No. 2 of 1885.—[*Vide* Civil Establishment, pages 72-3.]

Griqualand East.

Extent 7,511 square miles; population, approximate, Europeans, 2,935; coloured, 97,935.

Griqualand East was ceded by Faku in 1861. The tribes and clans inhabiting it were brought under Government at different times between 1873 and 1875. The Act annexing this territory to the Colony was passed in 1877, No. 38, and the Governor's proclamation completing it was issued on

the 17th September, 1879. There are magistrates stationed at Kokstad, Umzimkulu Matatiele, Mount Fletcher, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu and Mount Frere.

The Xesibe District (Mount Aylliff) is now, included in this chief magistracy, and is about 240 square miles. The Xesibes, under their Chief Jojo, were received as British subjects in 1878, but the land was not annexed to the Colony until the Act No 37 of 1886 had been confirmed by Her Majesty, when a Proclamation No. 174, 25th October 1886, was accordingly issued by the Officer Adminstrating the Government, effecting the annexation from that day under limits therein defined. In 1886 a plot of land called the Rode Valley, 31 square miles in extent, was purchased from the Pondo chief Umqikela, and was added to this chief magistracy. It was formally annexed by Proclamation of H. E. the Governor, No. 199 dated 27th October 1887, under the Act No. 45 of 1887, confirmed by Her Majesty on the 15th of the following September.—[*Vide Civil Establishment page 73.*]

Port St. John's.

The Port of St. John's consists of about sixteen square miles of land on the western bank of the river, purchased in 1878 from Nquilisio, and of the tidal estuary and eastern bank, up to the lower drift, proclaimed British possessions by Lord Chelmsford on the 31st August, 1878, and confirmed as such by a proclamation of Sir Bartle Frere,

No. 68, dated the 4th September, 1878. For some years it was controlled by the Governor under a Royal Commission, dated the 27th July, 1881, appointing the Governor of the Colony for the time being to be Governor of the St. John's River Territory [*vide Government Notice, No. 1,013, 1881*], but by Proclamation of Sir Hercules Robinson, No. 215, of the 15th September, 1884, it was annexed to the Colony under the Act No. 35 of 1884,—[*Vide Civil Establishment page 73.*]

Northern Border.

UPINGTON.

By a proclamation of Sir Harry Smith, dated the 17th December, 1847, the boundary of the Colony was extended northwards to the Orange River. Upington is on the north side of the river, but the Special Commissioner resides at that place, partly on account of the advantages it affords over the desert on the other side by reason of its well-irrigattd and cultivated lands, and partly because from Upington his police can overlook the islands in the river which were the stronghold of the Korannas in the two wars on the Northern Border.—[*Vide Civil Establishment page 70.*]

Walfish Bay.

Annexed to the Colony by Proclamation of Sir Hercules Robinson, No. 184, dated the 7th August, 1884, under the provisions of the Act No. 35 of that year.—[*Vide Civil Establishment page 71.*]

Part VII. PENSION LISTS.

CIVIL.

Name.	Amount.	Date from which paid.	Last Appointment held.	Age
1. Chargeable against Civil Service Pension Fund.				
Abbott, Mrs. ...	43 5 5	'85. June 1	Postmistress, Hope Town ...	63
Albertyn, Mrs. ...	27 0 0	'78 April 11	Wid. of Min. D. R. Ch., Caledon ...	...
Allen, D. ...	61 18 11	'81. Oct. 1	Head Light-keeper, Robben Island ...	68
Andrew, Calvert ...	223 6 8	'86. May 13	Railway Storekeeper ...	51
Arnold, P. ...	14 16 0	'85. Sept 11	Dep. Matron, Graham's Town, Asylm. ...	...
Atherstone, W. G. ...	76 18 4	'78. Nov. 1	District Surgeon, Graham's Town ...	73
Aubrey, S. ...	29 6 8	'67. Oct. 1	Clerk, Police Station ...	...
Badnall, Rev. H. ...	84 6 1	'86. Jan. 1	Colonial Chaplain, Rondebosch ...	62
Baker, G. ...	27 10 0	'81. Dec. 1	Port Boatman, Simon's Town ...	66
Baker, Rev. James ...	178 19 6	'77. Sept. 1	Chaplain, Ch. of Eng., Robben Island ...	66
Barrow, Rev. J. ...	150 0 0	'68. July 1	Chaplain, Bathurst ...	83
Bashforth, T. ...	33 15 8	'86. Dec. 1	Messenger, Port Office ...	82
Baumann, G. F. ...	111 0 0	'82. Mar. 1	First Locker, Customs, Cape Town ...	72
Bayne, A. ...	220 0 0	'67. Oct. 1	Landing Waiter, Table Bay ...	68
Bendell, J. ...	56 0 0	'81. June 1	Guardian at Government House ...	64
Berrangé, A. ...	530 0 0	'68. Jan. 1	C. C. and R. M. Graaff-Reinet ...	81
Bing, Geo. F. ...	61 7 9	'87. July 1	Locker Customs ...	62
Bird, J. ...	32 1 8	'82. Oct. 1	Gaoler Stellenbosch ...	56
Bissett, A. ...	209 12 0	'86. Jan. 1	C. C. and R. M. Humansdorp ...	62
Bisset, Janes ...	118 15 0	'78. May 1	Resdt. Railway Engineer, Port Elizabeth ...	...
Blackall, G. B. ...	233 6 8	'87. May 1	C. C. and R. M. Uniondale ...	51
Borcherds, Mrs. P. B. ...	27 0 0	'80. Oct. 1	Wid. Min. D. R. Church, Riversdale ...	...
Borcherds, C. R. ...	47 15 7	'86. July 2	Custodian of Title Deeds ...	57
Bowker, Col. J. H. ...	400 0 0	'78. Oct. 1	Governor's Agent, Basutoland ...	62
Brodribb, S. J. ...	200 0 0	'82. April 1	Distr. of Stamps for the Colony ...	53
Brophy, P. ...	66 10 3	'86. Aug. 26	Locker, Customs ...	58
Brounger, W. G. ...	543 17 9	'84. May 1	Railway Engineer ...	67
Brown, A. ...	30 0 0	'82. July 4	Postmaster, Aliwal North ...	55
Brown, A. C. ...	46 16 4	'86. July 1	Locomotive Supt., Railway Department ...	29
Brown, C. R. ...	19 4 6	'87. Mar. 1	Clerk, Railway ...	38
Browning, G. W. ...	312 10 0	'70. July 1	Sub-Collt. of Customs, Port Elizabeth ...	77
Brownlee, Chas., C.M.G. ...	1060 0 0	'84. Nov. 3	Chief Magistrate, Griqualand East ...	...
Buchanan, J. ...	875 0 0	'87. Oct. 1	Judge President, High Court ...	...
Buysses, P. L. ...	83 6 8	'70. Jan. 1	Clerk of the Peace, Graaff-Reinet ...	...
Calder, J. ...	110 0 0	'78. Oct. 1	Clerk to C. C. Piquetberg ...	56
Callaghan, J. ...	53 6 8	'70. April 1	Clerk to C. C. King William's Town ...	...
Campbell, Mrs. ...	15 0 0	'86. April 22	Postmistress, Alice ...	...
Campbell, C. T. ...	115 3 2	'81. Jan. 13	Auditor, Griqualand West ...	63
Campbell, John ...	800 0 0	'84. July 1	Resident Magistrate, Cape Town ...	79
Caplen, A. E. ...	64 11 8	'86. July 2	Lithographer, Surveyor Gen's Dept. ...	41
Chapman, B. A. ...	50 0 0	'86. May 31	Draughtsman, Railway Department ...	83
Christian, P. ...	20 0 0	'83. Oct. 1	Overseer of Convicts, Bain's Kloof ...	78
Clarke, D. ...	41 14 7	'86. Sept. 11	Traffic Supt. Railway Department ...	89
Cloete, J. G. ...	201 13 4	'76. Jan. 1	Chief Clerk, Treasury ...	81
Coakley, T. ...	35 0 0	'70. July 1	Gaule, Colesberg ...	80
Cobbins, J. L. ...	45 16 8	'86. July 23	Shorthand Writer, Crown Lds. Dept. ...	43
Cole, E. M. ...	8 0 0	'75. July 2	Auditor-General ...	...
Connor, P. ...	110 0 0	'86. July 10	Accountant, Eastern Railways ...	64
Cooke, G. ...	49 3 10	'84. June 3	Turnkey, Cape Town ...	66
Cornuel, F. J. ...	49 8 5	'86. Dec. 1	Clerk, Railway Department ...	...
Cox, C. B. ...	375 0 0	'77. Aug. 1	C. C. and R. M. Worcester ...	67
Craig, J. ...	100 0 0	'86. June 21	Engineer, Railway Department ...	43
Curran, W. ...	32 17 5	'81 May 15	Turnkey, Cape Town ...	68

Name.	Amount.	Date from which paid.	Last Appointment held.	Age
	£ s. d.			
Currey, J. B. ...	106 0 0	75 Oct. 1	Clerk to Attorney-General ...	...
	393 5 0	80. Oct. 15	Secretary to Government Griqualand W. ...	...
Daly, M. ...	40 0 0	86. July 1	Gaoler, King William's Town ...	68
Davies, H. ...	79 4 7	86. Oct. 1	Customs Officer, Port Beaufort ...	69
De Korte, G. ...	53 6 8	73. Jan. 1	Assistant Teacher, Uitenhage ...	...
Dell, James ...	467 10 0	84. Dec. 9	Sub-Manager of Railways... ..	57
De Smidt, Adam ...	270 13 4	79. April 1	Inspector of Roads, P. W. Departm nt... ..	52
De Villiers, J. ...	25 7 1	75. Jan. 1	Sub-Overseer of Convicts	71
De Villiers, Mrs ...	27 0 0	57. April 1	Wid. of Min. D. R. Church, Clanwilliam ...	75
De Villiers, T. F. W. ...	255 9 6	87. July 1	Inspector, Audit Office	45
De Wet, Sir J. P. ...	250 0 0	84. Oct. 1	Sol-Gen. of Col. and Rec. Griq. West ...	...
De Wet, J. P., senr. ...	427 10 0	77. Aug. 1	Chief Clerk and Account. Survey Office ...	76
Dickerson, B. A.	35 15 0	86. Sept. 10	Clerk, Railway Department	27
Douglas M. ...	50 1 9	86. June 15	Storekeeper, Railway Department	39
Doveton, H. ...	88 6 8	86. July 30	Assistant Storekeeper, Railway Dept. ...	...
Doyle, J. ...	41 19 5	86. Nov. 1	Foreman, Port Alfred Harbour Works ...	65
Du Plessis, Rev. J. H. ...	70 0 0	82. Dec. 5	Minister D. R. Church, Cradock	61
Dwyer, F. L. ...	156 8 8	86. Sept. 1	Engineer, Railway Department	40
Edwards, D. ...	36 0 0	84. Sept. 6	Tu-nkey, Port Elizabeth	67
Egan, C. J. ...	157 13 4	68. June 1	Assist. Surgeon, Hos., King W.'s Town ...	65
Elton, John ...	280 0 0	84. July 1	Clerk of Works	65
Fisk, Rev. G. H. R. ...	242 17 2	86. Jan. 25	Chaplain, Breakwater Station	58
Follgrave, F. ...	20 0 0	87. April 1	Attendant Robben Island... ..	72
Fowler, Eliza ...	18 9 9	87. Sept. 1	Nurse, New Somerset Hospital	61
Franks, H. ...	57 1 0	87. July 1	Lightkeeper, Green Point... ..	62
Fraser, Mrs. ...	27 0 0	70. Sept. 27	Wid. of Min. D. R. Church Beaufort ...	...
Fyan, W. R. D. ...	150 0 0	80. Jan. 1	R. M. Neehana, Bomvanaland	53
Gamble, J. G. ...	379 3 4	86. May 7	Hydraulic Engineer	46
Goldsbury, S. ...	316 13 4	79. July 1	C. C. and R. M. Knysna	73
Goodban, G. E. ...	350 0 0	80. Nov. 1	Assist. Col. of Customs, Cape Town ...	69
Grant, J. M. ...	108 17 9	86. Jan. 25	District Engineer	36
Gray, J. E. ...	23 6 8	76. Aug. 15	Gaoler, Simon's Town	74
Griffith, Col. C.D., C.M.G. ...	900 0 0	82. Aug. 26	Chief Magt. and Gov's. Agnt Basutol ...	57
Groepe, C. J. ...	15 0 0	58. Sept. 4	Teacher, Hertzog	78
Hagelthorn, C. T. ...	93 6 8	85. Jan. 1	Assist. Inspector of Roads, Katberg ...	49
Hall, R. T. ...	182 18 4	86. July 1	Resident Engineer, Eastern Railway ...	63
Hardy, J. ...	43 12 5	80. Sept. 1	Steward, Grey Hospital K. W. T. ...	77
Harris, W. ...	70 0 0	80. Dec. 1	Clerk for Regist. Letters, G. P. O. ...	54
Haybittel, W. ...	63 7 10	75. Mar. 1	Locker, Customs, Cape Town	73
Henchman, Rev. T. ...	85 13 4	76. April 1	Chaplain, Church of Eng. Fort Beaufort ...	63
Henderson, J. C.	70 11 3	86. May 7	Cashier, Eastern Railways	51
Herholdt, G. ...	264 8 11	85. April 1	Receiver of House Duty, Cape Town ...	56
Heugh, Mrs. W. F. ...	27 0 0	85. Aug. 11	Wid. of Min. D. R. Church, Humansdorp ...	...
Hill, T. ...	150 0 0	82. Sept. 1	Messeng. Mag-strate's Court, Cape Town ...	72
Hodson, C. P. ...	19 15 6	86. July 2	Clerk Surveyor General's Department ...	36
Hopson, J. ...	81 13 4	78. June 1	Senior Light-keeper, Green Point	69
Horne, R. N. ...	87 10 0	71. Jan. 1	Senior Wharf Clerk, Table Bay	66
Hudson, G. ...	259 10 7	86. Jan. 6	C. C. and R. M., East London	...
Hugo, J. D. ...	400 0 0	86. July 8	C. C. and R. M., Aliwal North	63
Huntly, C. H. ...	550 0 0	85. July 1	C. C. and R. M., Albany	67
Isbell, Mrs. ...	76 18 2	86. Mar. 31	Postmistress, Uitenhage	...
James, A. K. ...	22 8 0	86. June 25	Clerk, Railway Department	29
Jamison, W. P. ...	250 0 0	82. April 15	Port Captain, Table Bay... ..	76
Jennings, M. ...	600 0 0	83. Oct. 4	Collector of Customs	63
Jervis, F. R. ...	90 0 0	67. Oct. 1	Chief Clerk, Education Office	58
Johnson, H. ...	46 2 2	75. Dec. 1	Gaoler, Stellenbosch	81
Kayser, J. C. ...	60 0 0	72. July 16	Clerk in charge with Siwani	...
Kempton, M. ...	23 17 9	85. July 2	Clerk Surv. General's Department	39
Knights, J. ...	70 3 6	83. Dec. 1	Light-keeper, Port Elizabeth	71
Krige, Mrs. J. ...	27 0 0	84. June 29	Widow of Rev. J. Krige	...
Krynauw, D. ...	45 0 0	85. July 2	Assist. Comp. Surv. Gen's Department... ..	47
Kuys, Mrs. ...	27 0 0	77. Oct. 1	Wid. of Minister D. R. Ch., George... ..	...
Lamb, Rev. R. G. ...	130 0 0	78. July 1	Chaplain, Trin. Ch., Cape Town... ..	76

Name.	Amount.	Date from which paid.	La Appointment held.	Age
	£ s. d.			
Lange, J. H. ...	29 3 4	'80. Oct. 16	Parliam. Draughtsman, Griqual. West	...
Lee, Thomas, ...	13 0 0	'70. Feb. 1	Messr. Shipping-Office, Cape Town	72
Liefeldt, T. ...	51 2 3	'78. July 1	Assist. Magt. with Ants and Oba	46
Lloyd, Mortimer...	67 13 4	'85. Aug. 1	Forest Ranger, Kynsna	59
Lockington, George	27 10 0	'83. Nov. 1	Messenger, C. C. Office, Kimberley	70
McCarte, Mrs. T. ...	27 0 0	'85. April 2	Widow of Rev. T. McCarte	...
McNaughton, J. ...	157 10 0	'82. Mar. 9	Chief Clerk, Railway Engineers Dept.	...
McNellan, W. C. ...	12 5 0	'85. June 25	Clerk, Railway Department	33
Mader, P. A. ...	204 0 0	'83. May 1	C. C. and R. M. Tulbagh	51
Marchand, Thos. ...	44 2 0	'78. June 1	Senr. Tidewater, Customs, Pt. Eliz.	69
Maxwell Thos. ...	120 0 0	'82. Feb. 1	Inspector of Prisons, Griq. West.	47
May, Capt. D. J., R.N.	180 0 0	'85. April 1	Hydrographical Assist. P. W. Dept.	55
Mealey, J. ...	27 10 0	'67. June 1	Clerk, Engr.'s Dept. King W's Town	...
Melladew, R. D. ...	55 0 0	'86. June 25	Paymaster, Railway Department	37
Mewett, J. R. ...	86 7 9	'86. July 30	Stores, Accountant, Railway Department	44
Meurant, L. H. ...	400 0 0	'82. July 1	C. C. and R. M. Riversdale	76
Minto, T. E. ...	50 0 0	'86. Oct. 1	Accounting Officer, Defence Dept.	50
Moorrees, Mrs. ...	27 0 0	'85. June 21	Widow of Rev. Moorrees	...
Morris, W. M. ...	201 14 9	'85. Nov. 20	Exam. Officer, Customs, Cape Town	...
Murray, Mrs. ...	27 0 0	'66. June 25	Wid. of Min. D. R. Ch., Graaff Reinet	...
Murray, A. K. ...	36 15 0	'86. April 1	Road Overseer	73
Nelson, J. ...	40 16 8	'81. April 28	Gaoler, Kynsna	73
Newton, W. ...	28 6 8	'69. Oct. 1	Lighthouse-keeper Recief	75
Nicholls, R. P. ...	37 10 0	'84. July 1	Clerk to Clerk of Council	83
Oak, W. P. ...	225 6 8	'84. Dec. 14	District Railway Engineer	38
O'Connell, J. ...	50 0 0	'84. Aug. 1	Roman Catholic Chaplain, Alice	75
O'Neill, J. ...	9 13 1	'86. July 15	Clerk, Railway Department	30
Orpen, F. H. S. ...	333 6 8	'81. Jan. 13	Surveyor-General, Griqualand West	63
Overbeek, J. C. ...	450 0 0	'67. Oct. 1	Chief Clerk, Finance, Col. Office	81
Page, W. A. ...	84 4 2	'86. Feb. 1	Locker, Customs	61
Pieterse, J. ...	33 15 0	'81. Nov. 1	Port Boatman, Simon's Town	68
Pilkington, W. ...	146 13 4	'65. Dec. 1	Assistant Colonial Engineer, and Assistant Com. of Roads	57
Pinney, F. B. ...	493 6 8	'68. June 20	Collector of Customs	74
Prins, Helena ...	8 6 1	'76. June 15	Head Nurse, Old Somerset Hospital	73
Pritchard, T. ...	23 6 8	'73. July 16	Gaoler, Mossel Bay	71
Proctor, J. ...	29 17 3	'83. June 1	Clerk to Inspector of Police, Cape Town	45
Purcell, W. ...	87 11 12	'85. May 1	Gaoler. Oudtshoorn	61
Radasi, J. ...	13 15 8	'87. Jan. 1	Interpreter	59
Rawson, Sir Rawson W.	395 0 0	'75. May 31	Colonial Secretary	...
Rawstone, Mrs. G. ...	69 16 6	'85. Feb. 1	Postmistress, Colesberg	63
Raynor, John ...	38 12 6	'76. Nov. 1	Lighthouse-keeper, Mouille Point	69
Rennie, F. ...	72 10 0	'67. July 1	Landing Waiter, Table Bay	74
Rivers, J. C. ...	300 0 0	'73. Nov. 1	C. C. Cape and R. M. Wynberg	...
Robb, W. ...	20 0 0	'83. Jan. 24	Gaoler, Somerset East	63
Robertson, Mrs. ...	27 0 0	'79. Nov. 25	Wid. of Min. D. R. Ch., Cape Town	...
Robinson, R. M. ...	660 13 4	'76. Oct. 1	Chief Inspector of Public Works	68
Rodgers, W. D. ...	7 9 3	'86. July 24	Clerk, Public Works, Department	36
Roux, Mrs. C. L. ...	27 0 0	'84. Mar. 28	Widow of late Rev. Dr. Roux, Pensioner	...
Shepstone, Sir T. KCMG	40 0 0	'79. Nov. 1	Agt. with Natives, Fort Peddie, &c.,	...
Simpson H. G. ...	75 0 0	'65. Feb. 1	Harbour Master, Algoa Bay	...
Sivewright J., C. M. G.,	370 0 0	'85. May 16	Manager of Telegraphs	65
Slessor, F. G. ...	322 12 1	'86. May 7	Chief Railway Engineer, Eastern System	38
Smith, W. R. ...	66 13 4	'85. Jan. 15	Clerk to Registrar of Mines, Du Toit's Pan	56
Smith, R. ...	12 10 0	'86. Sept. 1	Book-keeper Control Dept. K. W. Town	53
Smyth, H. ...	290 19 8	'85. Nov. 20	Examining Officer, Customs	49
Southey, C. ...	100 0 0	'70. Sept. 1	C. C. and R. M., Middelburg	59
Southey, R., C. M. G.,	1230 0 0	'73. Oct. 1	Colonial Secretary	...
Spittal, W. ...	203 6 0	'80. Oct. 15	Lieut.-Govr., Griqualand West	79
Stanton, M. ...	40 0 0	'67. Oct. 1	Land Surveyor, Table Bay	74
	39 11 2	'81. Aug. 26	Letter Carrier, Post Office Port Elizabeth	53

Name.	Amount.	Date from which paid.	Last Appointment held.	Age
	£ s. d.			
Stapleton, W. C....	228 6 11	'86. May 27	Clerk, control and Audit Office...	69
Stevenson, W. ...	85 12 10	'86. July 1	Clerk, Railway Department ...	84
Steward C. ...	59 8 4	'77. Mar 1	Messenger, General Post Office ...	71
Stewart, W. R. ...	90 0 0	'72. Oct. 26	Gaoler, Cape Town... ..	77
Straith, J. H. ...	12 3 5	'86. July 24	Clerk Public Works Denartment ...	35
Sutherland, Mrs. ...	27 0 0	'79. Mar 1	Wid. of Min. D. R. Ch., Worcester ...	...
Sutton, J....	16 10 7	'86. July 1	Clerk Railway Department ...	34
Taylor, A. ...	13 17 9	'86. Aug. 1	Clerk Railway Department ...	34
Thom, Mrs. ...	27 0 0	'43. June 1	Wid. of Min. D. R. Ch., Tulbagh, ...	89
Thomas, B. C. ...	58 6 8	'83. Sept 1	Senior Light-keeper, Roman Rock ...	53
Thompson, Rev. W. R.	200 0 0	'69. Feb. 1	Min. D. R. Church, Stroockenstrom ...	...
Tilney, Thomas ...	290 0 0	'84. July 1	C. C. and R. M., Swellendam ...	72
Toyissa, J. (<i>alias</i> Peter)	10 0 0	'84. Oct. 1	Turnkey, King William's Town...	52
Trill, S. ...	100 0 0	'66. June 1	Colonial Engineer, British Kaffraria ...	57
Tucker, J. S. ...	200 0 0	'63. Nov. 22	Colonial Engineer	75
Verity, James ...	86 13 4	'70. Apr. 1	Supt. of Fingoes, Fort Beaufort ...	...
Vickery, J. H. ...	18 8 2	'85. Apr. 1	Letter Carrier, Port Elizabeth ...	...
Vigors, Percy ...	373 6 8	'77. Oct. 10	High Sheriff... ..	78
Walmaley, W. H. ...	15 16 8	'86. June 25	Clerk, Railway Department ...	66
Walsb, R. ...	25 13 4	'69. Feb. 1	Gaoler, Uitenhage	36
Watson, A. ...	174 0 0	'77. Feb. 1	Chief Clerk, High Sheriff's Office ...	88
Welby, Slight Revd. Dr.	43 6 8	'85. Jan. 1	Colonial Chaplain George... ..	72
Welsh, Mrs. ...	27 0 0	'57. Apr. 1	Widow of Min. D. R., Glenlynden ...	...
Williams, John ...	18 6 8	'71. May 1	Light-keeper, Roman Rock	92
Wilmott, A. ...	400 0 0	'86. Mar 31	Postmaster, Port Elizabeth	...
Wilson, H. ...	327 4 6	'78. July 1	Port Captain, Table Bay	72
Wither, P. ...	177 6 8	'74. July 1	Govt. Teacher, Somerset East	...
Woodfield, M. ...	183 6 8	'64. Jan. 1	Assist. Col. Engineers, and Assistant Commissioner of Roads	60
Woodland, R. ...	44 0 0	'85. Oct. 1	Tidewater, Customs, Cape Town ...	...
Wright, H. B. ...	350 0 0	'81. Feb. 5	C. C. & Reg. of Deeds, Kimberley ...	50
Yonge, H. J. ...	251 0 10	'86. May 20	Inspector of Mines, ...	52
Young, J....	63 15 9	'82. Mar 1	Second Locker, Customs, Cape Town ...	73
Young, Mrs. C. ...	30 2 9	'85. May 1	Postmistress, Peddie... ..	72

2. Chargeable against Special Votes.

Arnot, D. ...	509 0 0	'80. Oct. 15	Services connected with cession of Griqualand West.
Isaacs, Mrs. F. ...	13 13 9	'80. Oct. 15	Services connected with land matters.
Waterboer, Captain	1000 0 0	'80. Oct. 15	Ex-Chief, Griqualand West. ...

3. Special Pensions.—Officers of Ordinary Police.

[Chargeable to annual vote of Parliament.]

Barnsley, J. ...	37 9 6	'84. Nov. 15	Police Constable, Wellington ...	67
Batten, E....	45 6 8	'82. Jan. 1	Do Heidelberg	57
Belshaw, J. ...	41 6 8	'85. Nov. 1	Do. Caledon	66
Birch, D. ...	56 2 3	'76. Feb. 1	Chief Constable, King William's Town...	68
Bourke, M. ...	40 0 0	'82. July 1	Police Constable, Uitenhage	71
Brodie, A. ...	50 0 0	'83. Aug. 15	Chief Constable Paarl	58
Christian, H. ...	45 0 0	'75. Aug. 1	Do. Piquetberg	63
Clancy, J. ...	46 10 0	'80. April 16	Do. Aberdeen	71
Conradie, J. ...	50 0 0	'77. Oct. 1	Do. Tulbagh	61
Constable, W. ...	50 0 0	'77. Oct. 1	Do. Somerset East	75
Conway, R. ...	35 0 0	'79. July 1	Do. Mossel Bay	65
Corns, C. ...	28 0 0	'75. Oct. 1	Do. King William's Town	76
Croft, J. ...	50 0 0	'83. June 15	Do. Cape Town	69
Cruikshanks, S. ...	60 0 0	'82. Jan. 1	Supt. of Police, King William's Town	61

Name.	Amount.	Date from which Paid.	Last Appointment held.	Age
	£ s. d.			
De Villiers, F. B. ...	37 10 0	'77 June 13	Chief Constable, Somerset East ...	77
Elliott, W. F. ...	50 0 0	'83 Jan. 1	Police Constable, Woodstock ...	66
Esau ...	24 0 0	'84 Oct. 1	Do. Middeldrift ...	53
Fogarty, J. ...	36 0 0	'74 Aug. 1	Do. Cape Town ...	77
Gavin, J. ...	37 10 0	'79 Sept. 1	Chief Constable, Oudtshoorn ...	57
Hoar, F. A. ...	60 0 0	'82 July 1	Chief Constable, Stockenstrom ...	66
Holmes, W. ...	116 13 4	'87 Feb. 1	Sub-Inspector Cape Town Police ...	—
Jacobs, Gert ...	50 0 0	'86 Feb. 12	Police Constable, Worcester ...	64
Jonkers, J. ...	10 0 0	'70 Jan. 1	Do. Stockenstrom ...	76
Keifar, C. ...	32 0 0	'70 June 1	Do. Malmesbury ...	77
Kenny, P. ...	36 0 0	'87 July 1	Do. Woodstock ...	64
Kerwan, D. ...	26 0 0	'87 May 16	Do. Simon's Town ...	—
Klass, J. ...	33 0 3	'83 June 11	Do. Colesberg ...	—
Klass, S. ...	47 6 8	'82 July 1	Do. Graaff-Reinet ...	60
Kona ...	24 0 0	'84 Oct. 1	Do. Middeldrift ...	53
Lewani ...	30 8 4	'86 July 1	Do. Middeldrift ...	61
McConville, E. ...	53 6 8	'86 Mar. 4	Do. Kalk Bay ...	—
McCosh, J. P. ...	19 10 6	'69 June 1	Do. Calvinia ...	82
McGowan, J. ...	45 0 0	'77 July 11	Do. King William's Town ...	59
McHardie, J. ...	40 0 0	'74 Aug. 1	Do. Cape Town ...	78
Mortimer, M. ...	56 0 0	'86 Feb. 2	Constable, Albany ...	71
Park, R. ...	51 16 10	'79 May 1	Chief Constable, Cradock ...	71
Peck, R. ...	49 9 0	'83 Jan. 1	Police Constable, Kimberley ...	50
Radasi, J. ...	50 0 0	'87 Jan. 1	Do. Stockenstrom ...	—
Rensburg, P. ...	50 0 0	'80 June 1	Do. Riversdale ...	70
Salakulyela, F. ...	50 0 0	'87 May 9	Do. Victoria East ...	—
Smit, W. ...	18 6 8	'70 Jan. 1	Do. Stockenstrom ...	82
Smith, W. ...	49 3 4	'76 Dec. 1	Do. Tulbagh ...	69
Smith, W. ...	48 13 4	'84 Oct. 15	Do. George ...	57
Sweeney, H. ...	20 12 0	'73 July 16	Chief do. Alice ...	—
Thordike, J. ...	60 0 0	'74 Aug. 1	Sub-Inspector, Cape Town ...	74
Umchesa, J. ...	56 7 9	'76 Aug. 1	Police Constable, Bathurst ...	50
Umkwenkive ...	37 6 8	'82 Jan. 1	Do. K. W. Town. ...	58
Umsitwene, ...	42 11 8	'84 Oct. 1	Do. Middeldrift ...	66
Van Ryneveld, J. ...	37 10 0	'86 July 1	Chief do. Alexandria ...	68
Vollenhoven, C. ...	56 13 0	'74 Aug. 1	Police. do. Swellendam ...	63
Weir, J. ...	60 0 0	'80 Sept. 1	Do. do. Port Elizabeth ...	8
Walters, W. ...	48 0 0	'82 Sept. 1	Do. do. do. ...	53
Wilmers, H. ...	60 0 0	'78 May 8	Supt. of Police, K. W. Town ...	59
Wooding, S. ...	48 17 9	'76 Nov. 23	Chief Constable, Ceres ...	72

2. Special Pensions—Field-Cornets.

51 at £5 each, chargeable to annual vote of Parliament.

C. J. Uys, Jan. 1, 1848; J. C. Greyling, Aug. 1, 1852; T. E. Smit, Jan. 1, 1856; R. van Renen, May 1, 1866; J. A. Stegman, Oct. 15, 1866; J. Laubscher, Sept. 1, 1869; C. J. Uys, Sept. 1, 1869; H. Raubenheimer, June 1, 1871; C. F. de Wit, June 1, 1871; A. Weimer, Sept. 1, 1871; J. Upjohn, Oct. 2, 1872; P. A. Pienaar, April 1, 1873; H. van der Hoeven, July 1, 1873; R. Lovemore, July 1, 1873; F. J. Roos, July 25, 1873; J. G. Mader, Sept. 1, 1873; S. du Toit, March 19, 1875; R. J. de Leuw, June 1, 1875; A. van Breda, Sept. 4, 1875; J. W. Meyer, Jan. 1, 1876; J. van Renen, April 1, 1876; J. F. Hugo, Feb. 21, 1877 G. van Zyl, Jan. 1,

1878; C. Buchner, C. Lombard, J. J. Malan (no return); J. C. Botha, March 1, 1879; J. H. Hamman, March 1, 1879; P. J. Loots, May 1, 1879; N. J. van Blerk, June 10, 1879; J. G. M. Lourens, Oct. 1, 1879; N. P. H. Rademeyer, Nov. 17, 1879; J. Nicuwoudt, May 1, 1880; J. J. de Wet, Aug. 1, 1880; J. Nel, July 1, 1881; J. C. Faure, Nov. 1, 1882; J. A. van Niekerk, Dec. 1, 1882; C. G. van Renen, Dec. 22, 1882; G. P. van Zyl, March 12, 1883; J. E. P. Nel, July 1, 1883; J. A. van Eksteen, Oct. 1, 1883; R. Brewitt, April 1, 1886; J. S. Hauman, 1886; G. Murray, 1886; C. B. van der Merwe, 1886; J. J. Hugo, 1886; D. J. Myburgh, Sept. 1, 1886,

MILITARY.*(All Military Pensions are chargeable against Annual Vote of Parliament.)***1.—Special Pensions.****I. LATE CAPE CORPS.***(per diem).*

P. Platjes, 5d., Feb. 1, 1846; R. Rogers, 6d., Oct. 1, 1851; G. Harmse, 5½d., April 1, 1853; W. Windvogel, 7d., April 1, 1854; J. Windvogel, 6d., July 1, 1854; A. Cupido, 3d., July 1, 1854; J. Corridon, 7d., March 8, 1855; B. Platjes, 6½d., Feb. 1, 1856; H. Dragonder, 1s. 3d., March 8, 1857; H. Uithalder, 1s. 1d., March 8, 1857; H. Gordon, 1s. 3d., March 8, 1857; J. Jager, 1s., Feb. 1, 1858; J. Bartsman, 1s., May 1, 1858; A. Hess, 1s., Nov. 1, 1858; H. Dragonder, 1½d., July 1, 1859; J. Goliath, 2s., Feb. 16, 1859; W. Landsman, 1s., Feb. 16, 1859; J. Vries, 1s. 0½d., Feb. 16, 1859; J. Reuter, 9d., Feb. 16, 1859; C. Anthonissen, 1s. 0½d., Oct. 1, 1859; D. Vanjore, 1s. 1d., Oct. 1, 1859; C. Hendrik, 7d., Feb. 15, 1860; F. Petrus, 1s. Feb. 15, 1860; C. Dantzer, 9½d., Feb. 15, 1860; A. Groenewald, 8d., Feb. 15, 1860; K. Magerman, 7d., Oct. 1, 1861; S. Abraham, 1½d., July 1, 1862; C. Stroebe, 8½d., July 1, 1862; J. Theodore, 1s. 2d., Sept. 1, 1863; J. Leets, 1s. July 1, 1864; J. Stuurman, 8d., July 1, 1864; D. Hatting, 1s., July 1, 1864; H. Frederick, 1s. 3d., July 1, 1864; J. Pretorius, 10d., July 1, 1864; A. Nicholas, 8d., March 1, 1865; W. Jacobus, 8½d., March 1, 1865; A. Adams, 7d., April 1, 1865; F. Witbooy, 2s., April 1, 1866; D. April, 1s., April 1, 1866; S. Sampson, 2s., March 1, 1867; A. Damon, 6d., April 1, 1867; J. Cornelius, 8d., Nov. 1, 1867; F. Dragoner, 1s. 0½d., Dec. 1, 1867; L. Webber, 9d., Jan. 1, 1866; H. Britz, 8½d., March 1, 1866; J. Arendse, 1s., March 11, 1866; G. Willems, 9d., May 1, 1866; F. Okkers, 1s., July 1, 1866; A. Afrikander, 1s. 1d., July 1, 1868; M. Camphor, 8d., Nov. 1, 1868; A. Harries, 8d., July 1, 1869; P. Scheepers, 7d., July 1, 1869; H. Jafra, 1s., Jan. 1, 1870; G. La Fleur, 1s. 4d., Jan. 1, 1870; C. Adams, 1s. 7d., April 1, 1870; J. Breastner, 1s., July 1, 1870; D. Boer, 1½d., July 1, 1870; A. Spiers, 8d., July 1, 1871; K. Abraham, 2d., Dec. 1, 1871; J. Darling, 4d., Aug. 25, 1876. No Returns—W. Bird, 1s. 0½d.; D. Andries, 1s. 0½d.; J. Cairns, 1s.; G. Vertuin, 1½d.; I. Tambore, 10d.; W. Sneeman, 8½d.; B. Liebenberg, 7d.; H.

Stuurman, 6d.; H. Trumpetter 6d.; J. Peters, 6d.; A. Wynngaart, 4d.; T. Juries, 3½d.; G. Witbooy, 3½d.; J. Orange, 2½d.; K. Petrus, 2½d.; J. Boas, 2d.

II. F.A.M.P. AND CAPE MOUNTED RIFLEMEN.*(per annum).*

T. Desire, £13 13s. 9d., March 1, 1859; Constantine Reich, £9 2s. 6d., Dec. 1, 1864; A. Billa, £18 5s., Jan. 1, 1863; Inspect. H. Thornton, £63 4s., Dec. 1, 1868; R. Guiney, £27 7s. 6d., Aug. 1, 1871; J. Renney, £30 16s. 6d., Feb. 1, 1873; J. McGregor, £28 5s., Feb. 6, 1873; C. Lee, £38 5s. 9d., Feb. 1, 1879; L. Vemoter, £42 14s. 9d., March 1, 1880; Major R. A. Nesbitt, £250, July 15, 1879; A. Darling, £81 14s. 1½d., Sept. 1, 1879; P. Brown, V.C., £100, Sept. 1, 1879; Lieut. F. Wylde, £150, Oct. 1, 1879; Lieut. W. S. Holden, £75, Oct. 1, 1879; W. Kanoskwy, £62 11s. 9d., November 1, 1879; C. J. Rogers, £75, April 8, 1880; W. Pontz, £62 8s., April 14, 1880; R. McGuire, £49 6s. 1½d., July 1, 1880; Lieut. R. G. Scott, V.C., £100, Sept. 11, 1880; E. Corfield, £85, Feb. 16, 1881; C. Nightingale, £91 5s., June 16, 1881; J. R. Handyside, £71 16s. 8d., Aug. 15, 1881; Booy O'Longo, £18 5s., Oct. 21, 1881; T. K. Fraser, £28 10s., Feb. 1, 1882; R. Mitchell, £87, July 1, 1883; H. Richardson, £36 10s., Sept. 1, 1884; H. T. W. Fynn, £97, Oct. 1, 1884; Capt. McCarter, £195, Oct. 1, 1884; Major W. L. Hutchinson, £265 4s., Nov. 15, 1884; Major J. W. Bourne, £104, Jan. 28, 1886.

III. YEOMANRY.*(per annum).*

J. Kuanst, £50, June 1, 1879; W. Rusch, £45 12s. 6d., July 9, 1879; W. J. Thompson, £25, Aug. 2, 1879; O. Lewis, £45 12s. 6d., Aug. 15, 1879; A. Humphrey, £54 15s., Oct. 1, 1879; J. Rademeyer, £36 10s., Dec. 1, 1879; J. H. Essenwein, £50, May 1, 1880; W. Tyrrel, £36 10s., June 22, 1880; J. V. de Venter, £26, Jan. 26, 1881; G. A. Erasmus, £50, Sept. 1, 1881; W. van der Merwe, £25, Sept. 2, 1881; W. Brotherton, £25, Sept. 21, 1881; J. Bubb, £25, March 4, 1882; Capt. Vincent, £36; July 1, 1883.

2.—War Sufferers.**SUFFERERS, KAFIR WAR, 1835.**

J. H. Fourie, £7 10s., K. Hermanus, £3 18s., R. Kees, £3 18s., F. Steintje, £3 18s. (no return).

SUFFERERS KAFIR WAR, 1846-7.

J. P. Christie, £9 2s. 6d., Jan. 1, 1854; P. Gertze, £10, Jan. 1, 1852; J. H. Groenewald, £10, Jan. 1, 1850; R. Japhet, £4, Feb. 20,

1849; J. N. Muller, £6, June 11, 1846; G. Nombo, £6, Jan. 1, 1850; Mrs. Petzer, £12 Jan. 1, 1850; J. Stevens, £6, June 7, 1846; F. Titus, £6, Jan. 1, 1850; J. C. van Rooyen, £48, Jan. 1, 1853.

SUFFERERS, KAFIR WAR, 1850-51.

Mrs. Grey, £70, June 2, 1851; Nquiza Booy, £10 12s. 1½d., Dec. 1, 1854; Mrs.

Greyling, £45, June 1, 1855; Mrs. Becker, £30, Oct. 1, 1855; J. Marx, £13 13s. 9d., Oct. 1, 1856; W. Malewa, £9 2s. 6d., Jan. 1, 1857; Sekunyana, £9 2s. 6d., July 1, 1857; D. Baards, £9 2s. 6d., Jan. 1, 1860; P. Ferreira, £20, Jan. 1, 1867; Mrs. Scanlen, £60, Oct. 16, 1851; Mrs. H. S. Ferreira, £60, Jan. 1, 1854; N. Klaassen, £13 13s. 9d., K. de Boer, £9 2s. 6d. (no return); Mrs. Hess, £9 2s. 6d., Jan. 1, 1854; S. Melville, £100, April 1, 1852; J. P. Kruger, £20, Memani, £9 2s. 6d., Oct. 1, 1852.

SUFFERERS, WAR 1877-8.

Widow A. M. Goss, £70, Oct. 22, 1877; Widow M. E. Tainton, £100, Jan. 1, 1878; Widow A. L. Tainton, £200, Jan. 1, 1878; Widow Brown, £100; Jan. 1, 1878; Widow Sansom, £50, Feb. 1, 1878; Widow Boyes, £70, Feb. 7, 1878; Widow Coetzer, £60, Feb. 18, 1878; C. Lustig, £27 7s. 6d., Feb. 23, 1878; Widow Holl, £50, March 4, 1878; Widow Venski, £70, March 10, 1878; Widow Siebert, £70, March 10, 1878; Widow Gill-anna, £70, March 12, 1878; Widow Manley, £100, March 21, 1878; Widow Shawe, £150, March 27, 1878; J. J. Stroebel, £50, March 28, 1878; P. Nell, £20, April 1, 1878; W. Eales, £45 12s. 6d., April 1, 1878; Mrs. Stafford, £100, April 14, 1878; J. Belling, £60, April 18, 1878; W. F. Hart, £25, May 1, 1878; Widow McNaughton, £100, May 8, 1878; Widow Witstock, £70, May 9, 1878; Widow Guzana, £18 5s., May 12, 1878; Mayingizani, £18 5s., June 1, 1878; Elizabeth Winde, £36, June 10, 1878; Mrs. Comley, £70, June 19, 1878; Widow Henderson, £12, June 22, 1878; Mase, £6, July 1, 1878; W. A. Waller, £50, July 10, 1878; Chas. Johnson, £45 12s. 6d., Aug. 1, 1878; Trooper Schmidt, £27 7s. 6d., Aug. 3, 1878; Trooper Gilbert, £27 7s. 6d., Aug. 3, 1878; Trooper Mulwy, £18 5s., Aug. 3, 1878; Trooper George, £18 5s., Aug. 3, 1878; T. Sokabo, £18 5s., Sept. 4, 1878; Mrs. E. Manel, £13 13s. 9d., Sept. 7, 1878; K. Stuurman, £18 5s., Dec. 1, 1878; W. Kotze, £13 13s. 9d., Dec. 1, 1878; D. Cloete, £18 5s., Dec. 1, 1878; Soldaat, £6, Jan. 1, 1879; Swaartbooi, £18 5s., Feb. 1, 1879; D. Simpson, £18 5s., May 1, 1879; T. Sebaki, £18, July 1, 1879; Booy Kuso, £12, July 1, 1882.

SUFFERERS WAR 1879-80.

Mrs. A. F. Hildebrandt, £52, April 19, 1879; Mr. A. Mannixabie, £18, July 15, 1879; C. Jordan, £18 5s., Aug. 16, 1879; D. Pretorius, £18 5s., Aug. 27, 1879; J. Andries, £18 5s., Nov. 21, 1879; Widow Noanti, £9 2s. 6d., Nov. 21, 1879; Widow Noloyi, £6, April 1, 1880; Mrs. Maclean, £70, May 4, 1880.

SUFFERERS WAR 1880-81.

Mrs. Loder, £70, Sept. 15, 1880; Mrs. Kerr, £48, Oct. 19, 1880; Mrs. Pread, £40,

Oct. 20, 1880; Mrs. Jennings, £25, Oct. 20, 1880; Mrs. Wesson, £40, Oct. 20, 1880; Mrs. Macnamee, £40, Oct. 20, 1880; Mrs. Hope, £100, Oct. 24, 1880; Mrs. Jacques, £36, Nov. 1, 1880; Mrs. Webb, £25, Nov. 1, 1880; Mrs. Wood, £50, Nov. 1, 1880; Mrs. Cole, £50, Nov. 1, 1880; Mrs. Blakeway, £70, Nov. 11, 1880; Mrs. Cockin, £70; Nov. 13, 1880; 3 sons of Trooper Van Zyl, £10 each, £30, Nov. 14, 1880; Mrs. Krontz, £36, Nov. 14, 1880; Mrs. Knox, £52, Nov. 14, 1880; Mrs. von Linsingen, £120, Nov. 15, 1880; F. C. von Linsingen, £20, Nov. 15, 1880; Mrs. Kentani, £18 5s., Nov. 17, 1880; Mrs. Rietmuller, £50, Nov. 26, 1880; Mrs. Mei, £12, Nov. 28, 1880; Mrs. Bremmer, £70, Dec. 5, 1880; Mrs. Smith, £50, Dec. 19, 1880; Mrs. Brink, £48, Jan. 1, 1881; C. J. Lourens, £25, Jan. 9, 1881; Mrs. Macquebane, £18 5s., Jan. 9, 1881; Mrs. Erasmus, £70, Jan. 15, 1881; Mrs. Troskie, £50, Jan. 15, 1881; Mrs. Sweigors, £50, Jan. 23, 1881; Mrs. Umkolwana, £18, Jan. 29, 1881; Mrs. Anna, £15, Jan. 29, 1881; Mrs. Nomdshongo, £15, Jan. 29, 1881; Mrs. Numlangenisio, £15, Jan. 29, 1881; Mrs. Mabace, £12, Feb. 1, 1881; Mrs. Thutu, £12, Feb. 8, 1881; Mrs. Daniels, £50, Feb. 12, 1881; T. C. Purland, £70, March 1, 1881; J. Kemp, £40, March 1, 1881; Mrs. Spurrell, £40, March 7, 1881; C. Taplin, £50, Mar. 9, 1881; Mrs. M. Hanssen, £40, March 18, 1881; J. E. Cawood, £36, April 11, 1881; J. F. Swanepoel, £24, April 17, 1881; Mrs. Scaters, £60, May 6, 1881; Mrs. Nippers, £48, May 6, 1881; Mrs. Mustin, £50, May 10, 1881; S. A. Scymour, £70, June 1, 1881; Miss Martin, £25, June 16, 1881; J. J. MacMahon, £50, June 17, 1881; J. Fitzgerald, £24, Sept. 9, 1881; Stoffel, £18, Sept. 16, 1881; Ramaghodi, £18, Oct. 1, 1881; Mrs. Mampitelli, £18 5s., Nov. 8, 1881; Mrs. Thomson, £100, April 13, 1882; Mrs. Paxton, £60, July 1, 1882; Mrs. Moletsane, £24, Jan. 1, 1883; Mrs. Maclean, £25, Jan. 1, 1883; Miss Austen, £70, March 27, 1883; Mrs. S. F. Bailie, £100, April 25, 1883; Isaac Masin, £18 15s., Jan. 1, 1884; Mrs. K. Maclean, £50, July 1, 1886; Mrs. H. Marx, £25, July 1, 1886.

SUFFERERS, WAR, GRIQUALAND WEST. 1878-9.

4 Minor Children of the late Lieut. J. Paterson, £30, p. a. each, £120, October 15, 1880; Mrs. Rawstone, £60, and her family of 4 children, £20 per annum each, £80, Oct. 15, 1880; H. J. Paulton, £50, Oct. 15, 1880; Tom George, £12, Oct. 15, 1880; 2 Children of the late Trooper Tidmarsh, £20, p. a. each, £40, Oct. 15, 1880; H. Nickerk, £70, Oct. 15, 1880; J. R. O'Reilly, £50, Oct. 15, 1880; J. Petzer, £50, October 15, 1880; 1 Child of the late Trooper Swartz, £32 10s.

Part VIII.

LOCAL BOARDS AND COURTS.

PORTER REFORMATORY.

Managing Board.

Chairman, J. M. Crosby, 20th March, 1885.
Members, F. F. Rutherford, 15th Dec., 1881.
 R. M. Ross, 20th March, 1885.

Establishment.

Superintendent, W. Johnston, 2007, and quarters.
First Warder (Instructor in Shoemaking), E. M. Eckardt, 697, quarters, rations, and uniform.
Second Warder (Instructor in Carpentry), G. B. Townshend, 631, quarters, rations, and uniform.
Third Warder (Instructor in Tailoring), J. Jeffrys, 607, quarters, rations, and uniform.

The Commission appointing the first managing board, for the purpose of directing and controlling the administration of this bequest, was published in the *Civil Service List* for 1887, page 106, where an account will be found of the foundation and opening of the institution. It is now capable of accommodating 120 lads, and is admirably adapted for their instruction in farm, garden, and dairy work, as well as in trades, such as tailoring, shoemaking and carpentry.

The annual reports made by the Managing Board have been printed in the *Parliamentary Papers* G. 119-'83, A. 14-'84. G. 39-'85, G. 22-'86 and G. 27-'87.

From time to time considerable enquiry has been made by the legislature into the affairs of the Porter Reformatory, a complete account of which will be found in the *Civil Service List* for 1886, pages 50-53.

Commissioners.

By Govt. Notice No. 1461, 15th Dec., 1881.
 Hon. Edward Dwyer (Chairman), 15th December, 1881 (resigned, 20th January, 1885).
 Hon. Jan Hendrik Hofmeyr, M.L.C., 15th December (resigned, 31st December, 1884).
 Frank Porter, 15th December, 1881 (died 28th February, 1886).
 Frederick Foulger Rutherford, 15th December, 1881.
By Govt. Notice No. 1282, 31st Dec., 1884.
 Lewis Anthony Vincent, M.L.A., 30th December, 1884 (resigned, 20th October, 1886).
 Ludwig Wiener, M.L.A., 30th December, 1884 (resigned, 9th September, 1885).
By Govt. Notice No. 297, 26th March, 1885.
 James Michael Crosby (Chairman), 20th March, 1885.

Robert McMillan Ross, 20th March, 1885

Superintendents.

Captain Wright, R.N., 1st December, 1881 (resigned, December, 1882).
 Rev. G. C. Williams, December, 1882 (resigned, 31st January, 1885).
 W. Johnston, 27th January, 1885.

PUBLIC HEALTH BOARDS.

The Public Health Act, No. 4 of 1883, was promulgated by proclamation dated the first October, 1883. Syphilis, cholera, and yellow fever have been declared to be diseases to which the Act shall apply, in addition to small pox, which is specially mentioned in the Act, and regulations have been framed under the provisions of the Act respecting quarantine, vaccination, and infectious and contagious diseases.

The term "local authority," referred to in these regulations, is thus defined in the Act:—

§ 2. In the construction of this Act the term "local authority" shall mean:

The council or board of commissioners of any municipality;

The board of management of any community in which the "Villages Management Act, 1881," is in operation;

A board consisting of no more than five persons nominated by the Governor for the purpose of carrying the provisions of this Act into effect, within any area to be fixed by the Governor by proclamation;

The resident magistrate, or special justice of the peace (if any, or as the case may be) residing in any town or village which is not a municipality, or in which the said "Village Management Act" is not in operation, or in which no such board as aforesaid has been appointed to act; and, when there shall be no such resident magistrate, special justice of the peace, or board, any justice of the peace residing in such town or village. The area within which such resident magistrate or special or other justice of the peace, as the case may be, shall exercise authority, shall be such as the Governor may by proclamation determine.

Act No. 41 of 1887 extends the definition of the term "local authority" so as to include divisional councils.

Act No. 10 of 1884 authorizes a rate on claim property in the diamond mines, and by Act No. 41 of 1885 a rate may be levied upon huts. This Act also provides for advances being made to the local authorities from the public treasury.

The Boards appointed under the provisions of the Act of 1883, and the Proclamations fixing and defining the respective areas are :—

- Albany*.—(No. 146 of 1885.)
John Hemming, J. E. Wood, S. Cawood, John Webb, and G. White.
- Albert*.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
F. J. Hudson, A. N. Venter, St. P. O. S. O'Brien, D. R. Kannemeyer, and F. R. Tennant.
- Alival North*.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
J. L. Bilbrough, C. B. Robberts, D. N. de Wet, P. J. de Wet, and N. J. de Wet.
- Barkly East*.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
Rev. H. Muller, H. Nesbitt, C. N. Vogel, S. Seligmann, and F. E. Wollaston.
- Barkly West*.—(No. 218 of 1883.)
W. R. Harry and the Civil Commissioner.
- Calvinia*.—(No. 245 of 1884.)
Rev. W. Robertson, Sidney Fryer, S. W. J. van der Merwe, A. Dittmer, and J. C. Faure.
- Cathcart*.—(No. 261 of 1884.)
F. E. Schaefer, H. T. Elliott, E. V. Hutchison, and F. E. Philpott.
- Colesberg*.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
J. Robert Will, James McFarlane, John Shephard, Hendrik Teengs, and A. F. Robertson.
- Cradock*.—(No. 234 of 1884.)
W. Kidger, H. Kruger, and P. van Heerden.
- East London*.—(No. 274 of 1884.)
J. L. Couper, F. W. Bompas, R. A. Bettington, and W. M. Fleischer.
- Fort Beaufort*.—(No. 123 of 1885.)
B. H. Holland, David Mills, Charles Callaghan, John Ogilvie, and E. J. Painter.
- Fraserburg, Ward 6*.—(No. 21 of 1885.)
J. Matthias, R. C. Smith, P. L. Conradie, W. F. Maritz, and J. F. Cloete.
- George, Fieldcornetcy No. 1*.—(No. 46 of 1885.)
Henry Clarke, J. L. Ritchie, Rev. G. B. Anderson, J. P. Swemmer, and the Resident Magistrate.
- Graaff-Reinet*.—(No. 206 of 1885.)
D. J. van Ryneveld, F. K. Te Water, T. Auret, A. Hartzenberg, and H. Hudson.
- Hanover*.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
P. J. A. Watermeyer, C. Nathan, B. J. de Villiers, P. D. du Toit, and J. F. de Villiers.

- Hay*.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
S. W. Smith, E. Meyers, and P. J. Fouche.
- Herbert*.—(No. 193 of 1883.)
J. Gers, W. C. Hinton, H. Drummond, C. Wayland, and G. Piers.
- Herschel*.—(No. 234 of 1883.)
Rev. W. Hurt, Thompson Smith, R. J. Thomas, F. W. Halse, and the Resident Magistrate.
- Hope Town*.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
C. Watson, E. B. Muskett, R. D. Voss, A. Blumenthal, and P. J. van Coller.
- Jansenville*.—(No. 134 of 1885.)
G. H. Hyman, I. J. Hubbard, C. Charles, and G. S. L. Jones.
- Kimberley*.—(No. 174 of 1884, issued under Act 10 of 1884.)
G. Bottomley, A. McGregor, S. A. Austen, R. Hinrichsen, and the Civil Commissioner of Kimberley.
- King William's Town*.—(No. 20 of 1885.)
(The members of the Board have resigned.)
- Kaysna*.—(No. 211 of 1884.)
M. J. Jackson, C. Gorman, F. H. Newdigate, Rev. B. P. J. Marchand, and A. H. Duthie.
- Komgha*.—(No. 188 of 1886.)
A. W. Baker, A. W. Giddy, J. C. Brown, G. E. Thornton, and E. B. Chalmers.
- Middelburg*.—(No. 174 of 1885.)
J. G. Freislich and W. G. Morgenrood.
- Murraysburg*.—(No. 172 of 1885.)
J. A. Burger, A. Innes, and W. B. G. Blenkins.
- Peddie*.—(No. 58 of 1885.)
Paul Timm, Patrick Bailey, S. P. Naude, Naude, J. F. Goosen, and C. Cock.
- Port Nolloth*.—(No. 207 of 1884.)
R. E. Arnold, R. Carstens, J. Burrows, and A. Bolton.
- Queen's Town*.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
A. N. Ella, David Solomon Barrable, Edward Bell, Ebenezer Crouch, and E. Garcia.
- Richmond*.—(No. 198 of 1884.)
W. G. Sieberhagen, J. L. W. Baumann, F. McIntyre, J. J. Rademeyer, and R. Mortimer.
- Somerset East*.—(No. 207 of 1884.)
L. Boyes, P. Kruger, W. Reddell, A. Cruikshanks, and T. E. Butler.
- Stokenstrom*.—(No. 186 of 1885.)
Rev. A. Faure, M. R. Van Wyk, C. Tidbury, Alic Arends, sen., and P. A. Bantam.
- Stutterheim*.—(No. 262 of 1884.)
J. Pringle, G. R. C. McDonald, Rev. W. Rein, Rev. J. F. Cumming, and W. Wright.
- Tarka*.—(No. 210 of 1884.)
J. Rampf, J. Reddle, M. Rothschild, J. W. Parker, and H. C. van Heerden.

Tulbagh.—(No. 97 of 1887.)

H. Horne, M. Baumann, G. J. Luyt, C. J. van der Merwe, and J. A. Sohns.

Uitenhage.—(No. 59 of 1885.)

Thomas W. Gubb, John F. Dolley, James Magennis, W. H. Phillipson, and Isaac Newton.

Victoria East.—(No. 23 of 1885.)

David Watson, George Brown, James A. Cairns, Robert Ballantyne, and Charles E. Pope.

Victoria West.—(No. 198 of 1884.)

D. S. Pienaar, J. A. van Niekerk, M. A. Schmidt, B. Arnholz, and J. N. Claassen.

Willowmore.—(No. 19 of 1885.)

C. H. F. Kuilder, G. J. R. Hitge, Rev. D. Bosman, G. E. Gill, and D. C. Pettit.

Wodehouse.—(No. 198 of 1884.)

Mark Moss, J. L. Bradfield, L. Anderson, F. J. van Zyl, and E. R. Kowland.

Worcester.—(No. 17 of 1887.)

(The members of the Board of Health have resigned.)

REGULATIONS.

Quarantine and the prevention of infection.
(Under Sub-section 4, Section XXVI, of the
"Public Health Act, 1883.")

1. When a vessel has been placed in quarantine, all letters, papers, and other mail matter before being landed shall be carefully and thoroughly fumigated with sulphur at the gangway in the presence of the Health Officer.

2. The master of any vessel in quarantine is required to isolate the sick as much as possible until they shall be removed to a lazaret.

3. He shall afford every facility to the Superintendent of the quarantine station for landing the passengers and crew and the sick, and their baggage, together with such provisions as may be required for use on shore.

4. After the sick have been landed and removed to the lazaret, the healthy portion of the crew and passengers may be landed and located on a portion of the quarantine ground apart from the lazaret, or they may remain on board the vessel; but in the event of any fresh case of disease breaking out the patient shall at once be conveyed to the lazaret on shore, and if necessary the clothes and bedding belonging to such patient shall be destroyed.

5. The Superintendent shall not permit any communication whatever to take place between the patients or their attendants in the lazaret and the healthy portion of the passengers and crew.

6. He shall not permit anyone to land at or to have any communication with the quarantine station, and he shall give notice that any letters which persons in quarantine may wish to send to their friends must be delivered to him for the purpose of being fumigated.

7. The medical officer in charge of the lazaret shall keep a diary, which must be written up daily, and a medical register containing a history of every case of disease, with the treatment employed, and a daily entry of the diet

and extras prescribed. He will be required to aid the Superintendent in maintaining order and discipline.

8. He shall cause the patients labouring under different descriptions of disease to be placed in separate wards as far as practicable.

9. The appointment of nurses and attendants will rest with him, and he will see that order and cleanliness are observed by the patients and attendants.

10. He will communicate with the Superintendent of the quarantine station once in each day, in the forenoon, when it will be expected that he will have his requisition prepared for any article he may require, as also his report on the state of the patients.

11. It will be his duty to see that the hospital linen and clothing are carefully washed, and that no dirty or soiled clothes, particularly those belonging to diseased persons, are allowed to remain longer than may be absolutely necessary before being cleansed or destroyed.

12. No bed-linen or articles of wearing apparel used by sick persons on board a vessel in quarantine shall under any circumstances be permitted to be taken on shore for the purpose of being washed, but must either be washed on board or destroyed by fire.

13. The bodies of persons dying either on board a vessel in quarantine or at the quarantine station on shore, shall be buried as soon as possible in coffins or shells filled with lime.

14. Before the embarkation of the persons entrusted to his charge the Superintendent shall cause the whole of the buildings and tents to be carefully cleansed and disinfected.

15. Any person found wilfully damaging any of the buildings, tents, or other Government property, shall be liable, on conviction, to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

16. Should more than one vessel be placed in quarantine at the same time, the people of one vessel shall not be allowed to communicate with those of another, but they shall be restricted to the boundaries which shall have been allotted to each of them.

17. No release from quarantine will be granted until the master of the vessel or the medical officer shall give a certificate to the following effect, viz.:—that no new case of the prevailing epidemic or of any other contagious or infectious disease has occurred among the people under his charge since the one last reported; and that all the measures directed to be taken for the cleansing, fumigation, and purification of the vessel and her lading, and of the baggage and bedding of the passengers and crew, have been completed, and that quarantine has been strictly kept.

Infectious Diseases and Hospitals.

(Under Section XXXII of the "Public Health Act, 1883.")

I. Any home or dwelling of any description may be visited by any medical or other officer duly authorised thereto by the local authority, and such officer is empowered to demand an entrance to such house or dwelling, and to visit every room, closet, or apartment, and he shall thereupon make report on the state thereof to the local authority.

II. When any person is found suffering from symptoms which are of a suspicious nature, and

is not under proper medical treatment, such person shall at once be removed to such hospital or lazaret as the local authority may appoint.

III. Whenever it shall be found that any house or dwelling contains a greater number of occupants than the medical officer considers consistent with the health of the inmates, it shall be lawful for the local authority to order the removal of so many of the inmates as shall be deemed necessary.

IV. The local authority shall provide means for removal of all rubbish, house refuse, and filth, which shall be destroyed by fire as far as possible, and all that cannot be consumed by fire should be buried at such place or places as the local authorities may direct.

V. It shall be lawful for the local authority to establish an hospital or lazaret for the reception of persons suffering from any disease declared by the Governor to be deemed contagious or infectious within the meaning of the "Public Health Act, 1883," and to appoint medical officers and attendants to take charge of such hospitals.

VI. Every hospital erected by a local authority shall be built at a distance of at least half a mile from the nearest habitation.

VII. All corpses shall be buried within twenty-four hours after death, the body being wrapped in a sheet saturated in carbolic acid wash.

VIII. The hearse or bier on which any corpse is carried shall pass along the centre of the road or street, and all funerals shall take place before nine o'clock in the morning, or after five o'clock in the evening.

IX. Any person coming into an area under the jurisdiction of a local authority from any locality where a disease of an epidemic, endemic, contagious, or infectious nature exists, shall be liable to be detained and fumigated, and any baggage, wearing apparel, or other articles capable of conveying infection or contagion shall also be fumigated at such place or places as the local authority may appoint, and any person endeavouring to pass into any area under the jurisdiction of a local authority from such locality as aforesaid without being fumigated, shall be liable to be apprehended and detained until such person shall have been fumigated.

X. Any person contravening any of the above regulations shall be liable to the penalties prescribed by the "Public Health Act, 1883."

XI. Whenever any person suffering from infectious disease shall die in any hospital or

lazaret the body of such person shall be interred in such place and at such time as the medical officer in charge of such hospital or lazaret shall direct.

XII. It shall be lawful for any "local authority" to isolate or place in quarantine any house, hut, or other building occupied by persons suffering from any disease to which the provisions of the "Public Health Act, 1883," apply, and to prevent any communication with the occupiers of such house, hut, or other building. The "local authority" shall, however, be bound to provide medical attendance, and to furnish all necessary supplies for persons so detained in quarantine.

Gratuitous Vaccination.

(Under Section LIII of the "Public Health Act, 1883.")

I. Every District Surgeon and Vaccinator is required to vaccinate gratuitously—

- (1) Any child under the age of fourteen years, whose parents are in his opinion unable to pay the customary fee.
- (2) Any child under the age of fourteen years, whose parents, or the person having the custody of such child, shall produce a certificate from any Justice of the Peace, or Field-cornet in the District, stating that the parents of such child are, or in the case of an orphan that such orphan is, in indigent circumstances, and that such ought to be vaccinated gratuitously.
- (3) Any person whom the Resident Magistrate of the District, may in writing direct to be vaccinated gratuitously.

II. The Vaccinators at Cape Town and Graham's Town are required to vaccinate gratuitously throughout the year.

III. Every District Surgeon shall, when required to do so by the Resident Magistrate of the District, proceed to the different Field-cornetries, in order to vaccinate such persons as may desire to be vaccinated, or whom such Surgeons may be required to vaccinate gratuitously.

IV. The Resident Magistrate shall cause timely notice to be given of the date appointed for the visits of the District Surgeon, and of the place appointed in each Field cornetcy for his attendance for the performance of vaccination.

LICENSING COURTS.

By Act 28 of 1883, it was provided that Courts for the consideration and determination of applications for or relating to the granting, renewal, or transfer of licences for the sale of intoxicating liquors should be constituted, such Courts to be held in and for each district of the Colony on the first Wednesday in the months of March and September of every year, the Governor, however, having the power to authorise the holding of a special meeting of any Licensing Court in the event of an emergency requiring that such special meeting should be held.

Each Court so constituted is composed of seven or more members, consisting of:—The Resident Magistrate of the District, or in his absence the Assistant or Acting Resident Magistrate; the Mayor or Chairman for the time being of any or each Municipality within the District, unless disqualified; three members of the Divisional Council, to be elected before the last day of February in each year, and two Justices of the Peace (not being Civil Servants), appointed annually, and on the occurrence of any vacancy, by Government. There are certain disqualifica-

tions mentioned in the Act, and any person so disqualified who sits as a member of this Court is liable to a fine not exceeding Fifty Pounds.

Three members of a Licensing Court can form a quorum for the despatch of business, and if such quorum be not present on the appointed day, the Court can stand adjourned from time to time until a quorum is present to proceed with the business of the Court.

The Magistrate, or his representative for the time being, presides at all meetings, and in the event of an equality of votes has a casting as well as a deliberative vote. The Magistrate's Clerk for the time being is the Clerk to the Licensing Court, and has the care of

all documents connected with such Court. All applications sent in to the Resident Magistrate are read by him, and then considered by the members, who grant or refuse them as the case may be. If any objections are raised, the Court has power to adjourn the meeting for any period not less than four days, when the President of the Court warns the applicant to be present on the day appointed in order that he may have every opportunity of replying to such objections.

As the appointment of Members of Licensing Courts for the year 1888 is not proceeded with until the commencement of the month of January, it is as impossible to append a List of Members for this year as it is useless to enumerate those who held office during the year 1887.

HARBOUR BOARDS.

TABLE BAY.

The Harbour Works of Table Bay are by Act No. 26 of 1881 placed under the control of a Board of seven Commissioners, four of whom are appointed by the Governor, the remainder being selected by a constituency specially constructed under the Act. Of the nominee members no more than two may be persons holding offices of profit under the Crown, and any of them may be removed by the Governor under proclamation. The elective members are returned by the constituency of importers and exporters of merchandise in Cape Town, who have voting powers according to the amount of Dock dues paid, in the proportion of one vote for every £100 of dues. The nominee members hold office during pleasure. The elective members vacate their seats annually in rotation, each member thus sitting for three years; and they are eligible for re-election. Each member of the Board receives £1 for each meeting which he attends.

Under the general sanction of the Government, through the Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works, the Commissioners have direct control over the administration of its funds.

The Board for 1887-8 consists of the following members:—

Appointment by Government.—F. W. Burrows, Collector of Customs (Chairman). 2nd September, 1881; Thos. E. Fuller, M.L.A., 2nd September, 1881; L. Wiener, M.L.A., 8th October, 1885; The Mayor of Cape Town (F. J. O'Reilly).

Elected.—W. Searle, 31st August, 1885; T. J. Anderson, 26th August, 1886; A. Ohlsson, M.L.A., 1st September, 1887.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Secretary's Office.

1860. *Secretary*, John Saunders, £650.
1870. *Clerk to do.*, Hy. Rose Thwaits, £300; allowance, £25.

1879. *Accountant*, H. G. Morton, £450.

Temp. Clerk, Lochée Bayne, 7s. 6d. per diem.

1860. *1st Examining Clerk*, W. T. Lewis, £375; allowance, £25.

1871. *2nd do.*, C. M. Hansen, £200; allowance, £25.

1865. *Locker and in charge of Central Wharf*, Jno. Erfiirt, £132.

1882. *Messenger*, E. Begley, £72.

1883. *Do.*, T. Liddle, 5s. per diem.

Engineer's Department.

1879. *Resident Engineer*, Henry Thwaites' £700 and residence.

1881. *Asst. Engineer*, W. G. Fitzgerald, £300.

1879. *Clerk*, W. J. Bell, £300.

1883. *Electrician*, J. M. Smith, £300.

1886. *Head Overseer of Convicts*, P. Egan; allowance, £72.

1875. *Foreman of Smiths and Fitters*, D. Graham, £250 and house.

1860. *Foreman of Erranders*, C. P. Hett, £235 and house.

1881. *Foreman of Carpenters*, J. G. Hodgson, £220 and house.

1882. *General Maintenance Foreman* C. H. Rowe, £220 and house, and £30 as Superintendent of Fire Brigade,

1875. *Timekeeper*, H. M. Barker, £150; allowance, £25.

1882. *Assistant do.*, B. Fowler.

1881. *Draughtsman*, F. Wadman, £150.

1882. *Do.* and *Asst. Timekeeper*, F. Lawson, £140.

1874. *Messenger*, W. Wright, £144.

Dock Superintendent's Department.

1877. *Port Captain and Dock Superintendent*, John Hewat, £600; allowance, £100 and residence.

1882. *Clerk*, James Wylie, £200.

1870. *Wharfinger*, J. Traviss, £300.

1873. *Do.*, J. E. King, £300.

1878. *Do.*, R. J. Keane, £275.

1877. *Dock Boatswain*, T. Johnson (and house), 10s. per diem.
 1881. *Assistant do.*, E. Meyers, 7s. per diem.
Dock Headmen, 9.
Assistant Ballastman, J. Harvey.
 1882. *Ferryman*, J. Anderson, 7s. per diem.
 1885. *Signalman*, D. Prout, 6s. per diem.
 1883. *Weigher*, J. Lawrence, 7s. per diem.
 1879. *Night Watchman*, J. Johnson, 6s. p. d.
 1878. *Waterman*, C. Jacobson, 6s. per diem.
 1882. *Waterman*, H. Uhrbrock, 5s. per diem.
 1887. *Scavenger*, W. Wills, 6s. per diem.
 1881. *Office-keeper*, W. D. Peters, 7s. p. diem.
 1881. *Messenger*, C. Jacobs, 5s. per diem.

Storekeeper's Department.

(In charge of Resident Engineer.)

Issuer, M. Kershaw, £100.

PORT ELIZABETH.

The Harbour Works at Port Elizabeth, as at Table Bay, are, by Act No. 21 of 1882, under the control of a Board of seven Commissioners; one of whom is the Mayor for the time being, two appointed by the Governor, one chosen annually by the Chamber of Commerce, and the remaining three elected by a constituency of importers and exporters of merchandise at Port Elizabeth, who have voting powers according to the amount of wharfage dues paid, in the proportion of one vote to every £100 of dues. The nominee members hold office during pleasure, and may be removed at any time by the Governor by proclamation. The elected members vacate their seats annually in rotation; and are eligible for re-election if qualified. Each member of the Board receives £1 for each meeting which he attends. Under the general sanction of the Government, through the Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works, the Commissioners have direct control over the administration of its funds.

In December, 1887, the Board consisted of the following members:—

Appointed by Government.—A. R. Orpen Sub-Collector of Customs (Chairman), 12th September, 1878; Joseph Walker, M.L.A., 4th October, 1882; Hon. H. W. Pearson, M.L.A. (Mayor), 5th January, 1887.

Elected.—C. F. Blaine, 28th August, 1885; William Hume, 28th August, 1886; P. W. Court, 28th August, 1887 (Chamber of Commerce); H. B. Christian, 28th August, 1887.

TENDER BOARDS.

The Tender Board was established in the year 1855 for the purpose of examining and reporting on the tenders received for the services of the various departments of the Government Service.

The Board consists of three or more Heads of Departments in Cape Town, who are appointed by the Governor, and is

OFFICERS.

1876. *Secretary*, Nelson Girdlestone, £500.
 1876. *Accountant, Paymaster, and Wharfage Clerk*, William C. Johnson, £350.
 1876. *Acting Clerk of the Works*, John McAndrew, £250.
 1885. *Acting Wharfmaster*, Jas. Scamf, £100.
 1882. *Traffic Superintendent*, Jas. Scamf, £250.
 1887. *Ranger of Drift Sands*, W. S. Webber, £150.

SIMON'S TOWN.

Constituted under the provisions of Ordinance No. 21 of 1847 and Act No. 15 of 1861. The first Board was appointed by a proclamation of Sir George Grey, dated the 7th March, 1857. The present members and officers are:—

Chairman:—

1877. F. J. van der Riet, Sub-Collector of Customs.

Members:—

1869. P. J. Hugo, J.P.
 1879. Wm. Ruuciman.
 1882. Thomas Bynon, Port Captain.
 1885. George Ryall Budge.

Officers:—

1886. *Secretary*, T. T. C. Purland (Clerk to the Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate), 12l.
 1878. *Custodian of Tanks*, J. H. Glynn, *Locker and Tidewater*, 12l.

MOSSEL BAY.

The Harbour Board at Mossel Bay is constituted under Ordinance No. 21 of 1874 and Act No. 15 of 1861. The members, who may not be fewer than three, nor more than seven, are appointed by Proclamation by the Governor. Boards under this Ordinance have rating and borrowing powers on the credit of the General Revenue of the Colony.

Chairman:—

1880. R. J. Crozier, R.M.

Members:—

1876. Edwin Brennand Hall.
 1883. John Mudie.
 1885. Cresswell Watson Noble.
 1885. George Mathew Hudson.

Secretary:—

1886. Chas. Geo. Thomsen, £60.

Wharf Clerk and Accountant:—
 (Vacant).

presided over by the Controller and Auditor-General, or, in his absence, by the Assistant Controller and Auditor-General. The appointments are honorary. The clerical work is performed by two Secretaries, who receive salaries of £37 10s. each.

Tenders are invited by notice in the *Government Gazette* calling upon tenderers

to send in tenders by a certain date, either to the Controller and Auditor-General in Cape Town, or to the office for which the articles or service may be required.

In the former case the Controller and Auditor-General opens the tenders at the time appointed and thereafter forwards them to the Department concerned. In the latter instance tenders are opened by the officer to whom they are addressed. The tenders are then scheduled and forwarded to the Tender Board by the Head of the Department with his report.

After examination and consideration, the tenders are returned, with the report and recommendation of the Board, to the several Heads of the Ministerial Departments concerned, with whom the final decision rests.

The following are the principal services for which tenders are invited, and submitted to the Board as above described: Mails, Divisional Post, Gaol Supplies, Gaol

Necessaries (Local and General), Hospital Supplies and Necessaries, House Duty Valuation, Prison Clothing and Bedding, Convict Supplies and Necessaries, Convict Clothing and Bedding, Stationery, Printing, Books, Bookbinding, Transport of Magistrates, and other Miscellaneous Services.

Tenders for Supplies to the Colonial Forces are not submitted to the Tender Board, but are examined by a special Board at King William's Town.

Chairman: Hon. C. Abercrombie Smith, M.A.
Controller and Auditor-General.

Members: R. le S. Fischer, Registrar of Deeds.
H. H. McNaughton, Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works.

J. J. Graham, Sheriff of the Colony.

Secretaries: L. Dale, jun., Colonial Secretary's Office... £37 10 0
W. H. Milton, do. £37 10 0

ROYAL OBSERVATORY.

Establishment.

H.M. Astronomer, David Gill, LL.D. (Aber. and Edin.), F.R.S., &c., *800*l*.

Chief Assistant, W. H. Finlay, M.A., F.R.A.S., *550*l*.

2nd Class Assistants, G. W. H. Maclear, F.R.A.S., *350*l*, R. T. Pett, F.R.A.S., *286*l*.

Junior Assistant, W. H. Cox, 210*l*.

The Secretary of the Cape Meteorological Commission has his office also at the Observatory, by permission of Her Majesty's Astronomer.

Besides these gentlemen, who are on the fixed establishment, Mr. C. Ray Woods is Photographic Assistant to Dr. Gill, his salary (250*l*.) being paid privately by H.M. Astronomer. There are from four to six clerks appointed or dispensed with, according to the requirements of the service, by H.M. Astronomer.

Grounds.

The Observatory grounds cover 29 acres, and are about three miles E.S.E. from Cape Town.

Buildings.

The main Meridian Observatory, library, and computing rooms, with the attached official residences of H.M. Astronomer and Chief Assistant, constitute the main building. There are separate detached quarters in different parts of the grounds for the second-class assistants, the artificer, and Kroomen. There are besides 8 detached Observatories covering different instruments.

Instrumental Equipment.

- (1) A Transit Circle (similar to that at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich), of 8 inches aperture and 13 feet focal length.
- (2) An Equatorial of 7 inches aperture and 9 feet focus, by Merz, the mounting by Troughton & Simms, the micrometer and illuminating apparatus by Repsold's.
- (3) An Equatorial of 6 inches aperture and 6 feet focus, by Grubb.
- (4) A Heliometer of 7 inches aperture and 8½ feet focus, by Repsold's, the finest instrument of its kind in the world.
- (5) A three foot Theodolite, by Troughton and Simms (lent by the Indian Government), the most powerful instrument of its class in existence.
- (6) A Zenith Telescope of 4 inches aperture.
- (7) A Photoheliograph and Coronagraph.
- (8) An apparatus for Stellar Photography. Besides minor auxiliary apparatus.

Electric lighting has been introduced for illumination of the instruments 5 and 6.

Duties.

- a. Construction of an extensive Fundamental Star Catalogue, the Fundamental Declinations being determined by new methods.
- b. Daily observations of the Sun, Mercury, and Venus.
- c. Observations of occultations by the Moon of all Stars to 6th magnitude.

* With an official residence or quarters.

† The equatorial mounting of this apparatus is the private property of Dr. Gill. The larger photographic telescope was presented by Mr. James Nasmyth, the apparatus attached to it for the special work of the Photographic survey of the Southern Heavens is the property of the Royal Society.

- d. Observations of all Comets that are not easily visible at European Observatories.
- e. Determination of the parallax of the principal Stars of the Southern Hemisphere.
- f. A photographic survey of the Southern Hemisphere for the purpose of forming a catalogue of all Stars to 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ magnitude.

H.M. Astronomer also undertakes the scientific superintendence of the Geodetic Survey of South Africa, and the reduction of the astronomical results of the survey.

Institution of.

A full copy of the Order in Council for founding a Royal Observatory at the Cape will be found in the Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society, vol. xix., p. 4, which can be seen in the Public Library. The following is an extract :—

At the Court at Carlton House,
On the 20th October, 1820.

Present :

The King's Most Excellent Majesty
in Council.

Whereas there was this day read at the Board a memorial from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, dated the 16th of this instant, in the words following :

His Majesty having taken the said memorial into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of the Privy Council, to approve of what is therein proposed ; and doth hereby authorise the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to cause an observatory to be erected at the Cape of Good Hope, and to order that the establishment thereof should consist of the persons with the salaries therein mentioned as proposed by the Board of Longitude, the said salaries to be placed in the ordinary estimate of the Navy.

JAMES BUTLER.

H. M. Astronomers.

1829. Rev. F. Fallows.
1832. Thomas Henderson.
1833. Sir Thomas Maclear.
1870. E. J. Stone.
1879. David Gill.

METEOROLOGICAL COMMISSION.

Chairman :—

Hon C. Abercrombie Smith, M.A.

Members :—

Hon. W. G. Atherstone, M.D., M.L.C.
W. H. Finlay, M.A., F.R.A.S.

J. G. Gamble, M.A., M. Inst. C.E., F.R.
Met. S.

David Gill, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.,
H.M. Ast.

W. M. Grier, M. Inst. C.E.

F. Guthrie, LL.B.

G. W. H. Maclear, F.R.A.S.

Secretary :—W. Fillerton Fry, £200, rain-gauges, £40.

An account of the earlier meteorological observations made at the Cape of Good Hope, and of the institution of the Meteorological Commission in 1860, as well as of some of its present functions, was published in the *Civil Service List* for 1887, pages 113-114.

In 1875 the Commission was re-organised, and the yearly reports presented to Parliament were published in the following papers :—

1875. A.	28—76	1881. G.	101—82
1876. G.	67—77	1882. G.	45—83
1877. G.	41—78	1883. G.	48—84
1878. G.	64—79*	1884. G.	27—85
1879. G.	35—81	1885. G.	25—86
1880. G.	45—81	1886. G.	20—87

Some observations at different South African Stations were published in the Parliamentary Paper G. 5—1881.

In 1878 there were 20 stations, with full sets of instruments, in different parts of the colony. Twelve of these stations sent returns for each month of the year ; from the other eight stations the returns were not complete. There were also 46 rain-gauges in various parts, from which returns were received for each month of the year ; from 19 other rain-gauge stations returns were only received for some few months. In 1886 there were 47 stations supplied with complete sets of instruments, from 29 of which returns for each month were received and published ; from 18 others the returns were not complete and were not published in the report for that year. From 223 stations, with rain-gauges, returns were received for every month, and from 45 rain-gauge stations the returns were incomplete. In the reports for 1882-6 some measurements of evaporation were published. In the report for 1883 will be found a table of the mean temperature of the air for each month of the year, for the years 1871 to 1882. Diagrams illustrating the average monthly rainfall, at stations where continuous records during at least five years were available, were published in the report for 1884. In the same report will be found arrears of rainfall not previously published, and a table of the monthly averages of the daily readings of maximum and minimum thermometers. In the report for 1886 thirteen rainfall maps were lithographed, representing the

* Presented to Parliament in 1880.

monthly rainfall of the colony and the average for the year.

By permission of H.M. Astronomer Royal, the Secretary of the Commission's Head Office is at the Royal Observatory.

COLONIAL MEDICAL COMMITTEE.

By Ordinance No. 82 of 1830, the Governor was empowered "to appoint a Committee, consisting of a President and such number of members, being of the medical profession, as he shall think proper, together with a Secretary, under the style and description of the 'Colonial Medical Committee,' who shall superintend the civil medical concerns of this Colony." Any person wishing to practise as a physician, surgeon, accoucheur, surgeon-apothecary, apothecary, chemist, or druggist in the Colony, before he can take out a licence, must first satisfy the Committee that he is duly qualified, and must submit for the examination of the Committee his diploma or other certificates. The Ordinance further provides for an examination by the Committee of all drugs or medicines imported into the Colony before the same are sold, but this portion of the Ordinance is, and always has been, practically a dead letter. The Committee are officially the advisers of the Executive Government in all matters medical, or in any way affecting the public health.

The Imperial Medical Act of 1886 [49 and 50 Vict., ch. 48] so far as it relates to Colonies and Foreign Practitioners, was published in the *Gazette* by Government Notice No. 786, 6th September, 1886.

Applications for authority to practise as physicians, surgeons, chemists, or dentists

Secretaries.

- 1862. W. L. Blore.
- 1874. A. V. Solomon.
- 1876. W. Greathead.
- 1878. J. W. Bailey.
- 1879. W. Ellerton Fry.

should be addressed to the Under-Colonial Secretary, and should in every case be accompanied by the necessary fee, as provided in Act 20 of 1884. Tariff 15 :—

For admission to practise as medical practitioner... .. £5 0 0
Apothecary, chemist, and druggist 2 10 0
Dentist 2 10 0

[Government Notice No. 38, 1885.]

By Government Notice No. 223 of 1885, candidates for apothecaries' licenses are required to attend before the Medical Committee to undergo a *viva voce* and practical examination.

Chairman: J. P. Roux, M.D., *1886, 25th June, 50l, and 91l as Chairman.

Members: A. Abercrombie, M.D., 1880, January 7th, 50l.
John Wright, M.D., 1883, June 11th, 50l.

Thomas Douglas, L.R.C.S.E., 1884, May 26th, 50l.

G. H. B. Fisk, M.R.C.S.E., 1886, June 25th, 50l.

Secretary: J. Philip Landsberg, M.D., 1863, July 8th, 50l, 50l as Secretary, and 25l rent.

* First appointed a member of committee, 1882, May 12th.

VACCINE INSTITUTION.

By a Government Notice of Governor Janssens of the 12th December, 1803, twelve medical men were appointed as chief superintendents to conduct the then newly discovered system of vaccination. This arrangement having lapsed in consequence of the second British occupation of the Colony in 1806, a Proclamation was issued by the Earl of Caledon, dated the 27th April, 1811, establishing an institution for the purpose of conducting the process of vaccination under the management of a director, aided by two

vaccinating surgeons, forming together a committee for the same. The institution in Cape Town is now reduced to one vaccinating surgeon, who vaccinates free of charge all children brought to him for that purpose between 11 and 12 o'clock on Tuesdays.

Vaccinating Surgeon: Philip Landsberg, M.D., 1870, July 14th, 50l; rent, 25l.

Messenger: Henry Smith, 1884, June 1st, 60l.

Vaccine Officer, Albany: J. B. S. Greathead, M.B., 50l.

Part IX. MISCELLANEOUS LISTS.

CONSULS FOR FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Argentine Republic.

——, Cape Town.

Austria—Hungary.

W. J. Anderson, Cape Town (§).

J. G. Macfarlane, Port Elizabeth.

Belgium.

†E. Lauwers, resides at Durban, Natal.

W. J. Knight, Cape Town.

*W. Kingsmill, Port Elizabeth.

Brazil.

Meinert la Croix, Cape Town.

Chili.

D. F. Stewart, Port Elizabeth.

Denmark.

——, Cape Town.

H. W. Dalldorf, Port Elizabeth.

*F. H. S. Hugo, Simon's Town.

France.

Count de Turrene d' Aynae, Cape Town.

*F. H. S. Hugo, Simon's Town.

†J. Chabaud, Port Elizabeth.

†H. Porcheron, Kimberley.

Germany.

†Dr. Ernst Bieber, Cape Town.

H. W. Dalldorf, Port Elizabeth.

C. L. Dieting, Kimberley.

*——, Simon's Town.

*Fr. Matare, Mossel Bay.

*L. Hess, Port Alfred.

*H. Malcomess, East London.

Italy.

W. C. Knight, Cape Town.

*W. J. Knight, Cape Town.

†J. Simpson, Port Elizabeth.

Netherlands.

†——, Cape Town.

*R. Myburgh, Cape Town.

†P. J. Hugo, Simon's Town.

C. T. Jones, Port Elizabeth.

Peru.

J. C. Kemsley, Port Elizabeth.

Portugal.

Eduardo A. de Carvalho, Cape Town.

*J. Simpson, Port Elizabeth.

*F. A. Prince, Mossel Bay.

*S. F. da Fonseca, Kimberley.

Russia.

W. C. Knight, Cape Town.

Spain.

W. C. Knight, Cape Town.

Sweden and Norway.

†Anders Ohlsson, Cape Town.

*F. Eckerman, Cape Town.

*J. Mudie, Mossel Bay.

*A. L. Blackburn, Port Elizabeth.

*W. C. Jackson, East London.

Turkey.

†H. C. Myburgh, Cape Town.

United States of America.

J. W. Siler, Cape Town.

*W. J. Knight, Cape Town.

†J. R. Black, Simon's Town.

†J. W. Phillip, Port Elizabeth.

†W. H. Fuller, East London.

†O. J. R. Mudie, Mossel Bay.

†J. G. Wood, Graham's Town and Port Alfred.

Venezuela.

——, Cape Town.

Uruguay.

W. J. Knight, Cape Town.

J. C. Kemsley, Port Elizabeth.

LIST OF HONOURS

Conferred on persons (now living) for services in and for South Africa.

PRIVY COUNCILLOR.

The Right Hon. Sir Hercules George Robert Robinson, G.C.M.G., 1883,

THE MOST HON'BLE ORDER OF THE BATH
(CIVIL DIVISION.)

Knight Commander.

Sir Philip E. Wodehouse, G.C.S.I., 1862.

Companions.

Sir Rawson W. Rawson, K.C.M.G., 1858.

Sir Charles Mills, K.C.M.G., 1886.

THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST.
MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

Honorary Knight Grand Cross.

His Honour Sir John Henry Brand, President of the Orange Free State, 1882.

‡ Consul-General. * Vice-Consul. † Consular Agency. § A. L. Blackburn acted in 1887.

Knights Grand Cross.

Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B., 1874.
 Sir Henry E. Bulwer, 1883.
 Col. Sir Charles Warren, R.E., 1885.

Knights Commanders.

Sir Theophilus Shepstone, 1876.
 Gen. Sir John J. Bisset, C.B., 1877.
 Major-Gen. Sir Charles K. Pearson, C.B., 1879.
 Col. Sir Owen Lanyon, C.B., 1880.
 Col. Sir Baker C. Russell, K.C.B., 1880.
 Sir Donald Currie, M.P., 1881.
 Sir John Henry de Villiers, K.B., 1882.
 Sir W. Brampton Gordon, C.B., 1882.
 Major-Gen. Sir William Bellairs, C.B., 1882.
 Major-Gen. Sir Redvers Buller, V.C., K.C.B., 1882.
 Sir Charles Hutton Gregory, C.E., 1883.
 Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles B. Mitchell, 1883.
 Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir Leicester Smyth, K.C.B., 1884.
 Sir Thomas Charles Scanlen, 1884.
 Sir Charles Mills, C.B., 1885.
 Sir John Coode, C.E., 1886.
 Lieut.-Col. Sir M. J. Clarke, R.A., 1886.
 Sir John Gordon Spragg, 1886.
 Sir Thomas Upington, Q.C., M.A., 1887.
 Sir Sidney G. A. Shippard, M.A., D.C.L., 1887.
 Sir John William Akerman, 1887.

Companions.

Richard Southey, Esq., 1872.
 Charles Duncan Griffith, Esq., 1877.
 Matthew Smith Blyth, Esq., 1878.
 Spencer Brydges Todd, Esq., 1878.
 James Rose Innes, Esq., 1879.

PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.

The Starding Rules and orders of the House of Assembly relating to Parliamentary Agents were adopted in 1883, and were published by order of Mr. Speaker, viz. *Appointment*, Nos: 321 to 331. Printed in Civil Service List for 1887, pages 116 and 117.

Private Bills, Nos: 270 to 290. The following new rules have been subsequently adopted:

New Rule 27th June, 1884.—Private Bills, when required to be translated into and printed in the Dutch language (on the application of three or more members), shall, subject to the directions in regard to other similar work, be so translated and printed, but at the cost of the promoters.

New Rule 16th July, 1884.—Examiners on all Petitions for the introduction of Private Bills presented after the thirtieth day of the session, shall specially report the reasons for the delay in such presentations, and such Report will be considered before the House is moved to grant leave for the introduction of such Bills.

Major Henry George Elliot, 1879.
 John Frost, Esq., 1879.
 Captain Edward Yewd Brabant, 1879.
 Major-Gen. Henry H. Crealock, 1879.
 Major-Gen. Frederick Marshall, 1879.
 Sur.-Gen. J. A. Woolfreys, M.D., C.B., 1879.
 Capt. Edward S. Adeane, R.N., 1879.
 Lieut.-Col. Geo. Paton, 1879.
 Dep.-Com. E. Hughes, 1879.
 Rupert la Trobe Lonsdale, Esq., 1879.
 Frank N. Streatfeild, Esq., 1879.
 Major H. C. Chermiside, R.E., 1879.
 Col. Zachary Stanley Bayly, C.M.R., 1880.
 Lieut.-Col. Frederick Carrington, 1880.
 James Sivewright, Esq., 1880.
 P. J. Ferreira, Esq., 1880.
 Loftus J. Rolleston, Esq., 1880.
 Theophilus Shepstone, Esq., 1880.
 The Hon. William F. Littleton, 1880.
 Francis John Villiers, Esq., 1880.
 Major-Gen. R. T. Glyn, C.B., 1880.
 Col. Henry Hallam Parr, 1880.
 Charles Brownlee, Esq., 1883.
 Hampden Willis, Esq., 1886.
 Captain Graham J. Bower, R.N., 1886.

KNIGHTS BACHELOR.

Sir John Henry de Villiers, K.C.M.G., 1877.
 Sir David Tennant, 1878.
 Sir Jacob Dirk Barry, 1878.

THE VICTORIA CROSS.

Major-Gen. H. E. Moore, C.B., 1879.
 Sur.-Major Edmund Baron Hartley, C.M.R., 1879.
 Lieut. Robert George Scott, C.M.R., 1879.
 Trooper Peter Brown, C.M.R., 1879.
 Surgeon John F. McCrea, C.M.Y., 1881.

Select Committees.—Printed in Civil Service List for 1886, pages 74 and 75.

Costs—A list of charges which Parliamentary agents may justly make under "the Parliamentary Costs Act, 1887" was prepared in pursuance of the said Act by Mr. Speaker, and laid upon the table of the House on the 3rd August, 1887. The Clerk of the House is the taxing officer.

PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.*Cape Town.*

1883. Nov. 19	Van Zyl, Buissinné and Leonard.
" " 19	Casper Hendrik van Zyl.
" " 19	William T. Buissinné.
" " 19	Chas. H. B. Loenard.
" " 31	W. E. Moore.
1884. May 8	Fairbridge and Arderne.
" " 16	Edmund Joseph Brennan.
" June 7	Henry Ralph Arderne.
" " 18	Daniel Fredrik Berrangé.
" " 24	John G. van der Walt.
" Nov. 10	Wessels and Standen.

1885.	April 21	Tredgold and Hull.
"	" 21	Gysbert Benedictus Reitz.
"	May 18	C. and J. Buissonné.
"	June 16	J. & H. Reid & Nephew.
"	July 13	Hendrik Lodewyk Scholtz.
1886.	June 22	Isaac Horak de Villiers.
"	July 13	Clemens M. de Wet.
"	Nov. 17	J. Hamilton Walker.
1887.	April 2	Gustavus Trollip.
"	June 11	William George Fairbridge.
"	" 23	Charles C. de Villiers.

Carnarvon.

1886. Sept. 21 Frans Karel Te Water.

Kimberley.

1884. Aug. 12 Bryans Thomas Knights.

1885. May 16 Stow and Caldecott.

Murraysburg.

1886. May 22 John George Quinn.

SPECIAL JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

In order to provide for the trial of certain offences committed at places distant from the seat of a resident magistrate, an* Act was passed in 1876 for the appointment of Special Justices of the Peace, to act within local limits to be fixed by the Governor, not being within ten miles of the office of any resident magistrate. In respect of the offences hereunder enumerated, these officers have the same jurisdiction as that exercised by a resident magistrate, but may not inflict a higher fine than 20s. or (and in default of payment) to imprisonment for more than 14 days, with or without hard labour or spare diet:

- (1.) Assault, where no dangerous wound is given and no dangerous weapon is used.
- (2.) Theft of any property, not being live stock, and not exceeding £2 value.
- (3.) Attempt to commit either of the above offences, or being accessory thereto.
- (4.) Receiving stolen goods (not excepted in paragraph 2), knowing them to have been stolen.
- (5.) Contravention of sections 7 and 18 of Ordinance No. 25 of 1847, for improving the Police of the Colony.
- (6.) Contravention of any municipal regulation.
- (7.) Contravention of section 35 of Ordinance No. 9 of 1851, for the better regulation of the sale of wines and spirituous liquors, as amended by section 8 of the Wine and Spirit Act 8 of 1875.
- (8.) Contravention of the provisions of Native Pass Act, No. 22 of 1867.

The jurisdiction of Special Justices was extended in 1882 by the † Police Offences Act, in regard to any of the thirty descriptions of offences against the police provisions applicable to special localities mentioned in Part I. of that Act, and also with regard to the offences enumerated in clauses 9 and 10 thereof. By the ‡ Administration of Justice Act, passed in the same year, their jurisdiction was still further increased to empower them to decide cases arising under sections 2 and 7 of the Masters and Servants Law Amendment Act of 1873, as amended by the Masters and Servants Act of 1875. The penalties to be inflicted under

these extended powers are not to exceed fine of £2, or one month's imprisonment

ALBANY.**Salem—***Special J. P.*, W. H. D. Matthews, 100l.**ALBERT.****Molteno—***Special J. P.*, Wm. Barrable, 50l., 25l. forage allowance, and 25l. as Issuer of Process.**Venterstadt—***Special J. P.*, D. Vermoeten, 100l., 25l. forage allowance, and 25l. as Issuer of Process.**ALIWAL NORTH.****Jamestown—***Special J. P.* A. J. Kidwell, 100l. and 15l. as Issuer of Process.**Lady Grey—***Issuer of Process*, J. H. Harris, £15.**CALEDON.****Genadendal—***Issuer of Process*, G. J. B. West £15.**CAPE.****Durbanville.—***Issuer of Process*, O. J. Horak, £75.**CLANWILLIAM.****Van Rhynsdorp.—***Issuer of Process*, Garrick Bastiaanse. 40l.**Kookfontein.—***Issuer of Process* J. W. van Putten, 25l.**CRADOCK.****Maraisburg.—***Issuer of Process* W. R. Taylor, 50l. and 25l. allowance for serving process.**FORT BEAUFORT.****Adelwuide.—***Issuer of Process* H. C. Lee, 40l.

*No. 10 of 1876. †No. 27 of 1882. ‡No. 40 of 1882.

FRASERBURG.

Williston.—

Issuer of Process, H. J. Syms 50*l*.

GRAAFF-REINET.

Bethesda.—

Special J. P., L. P. Peterson, 50*l*, and 24*l*, as *Issuer of process*.

HOPE TOWN.

Petrusville.—

Special J. P., J. W. Curlewiss, 100*l*.

HUMANSDORP.

Hankey.—

Special J. P., F. K. Damant 85*l*, and 15*l*, as *Issuer of Process*.

MALMESBURY.

Darling.—

Issuer of Process, W. F. Versfeld, 15*l*, forage 18*l*.

Hoogfield.—

Issuer of Process A. J. Stigling 15*l*.

St. Helena Bay.—

Issuer of Process A. Bester 15*l*.

Vrydenburg.—

Issuer of Process J. A. Schickerling 15*l*.

OUDTSHOORN.

Calitzdorp.—

Special J. P., Fred. Brink, 100*l*, and 25*l* as *Issuer of Process*.

PAARL.

Wellington.—

Issuer of Process P. J. Pentz. 30*l*.

PIQUETBERG.

Porterville.—

Issuer of Process J. C. Borman 40*l*.

Roodabaai.—

Issuer of Process E. Cordy, 25*l*.

QUEENSTOWN.

Sterkstroom.—

Issuer of Process J. W. Kirchner 36*l*.

Whittlesea.—

Issuer of Process F. J. Evens, 24*l*.

RICHMOND.

Britstown.—

Special J. P. J. E. Duggan, 20*l*, and 30*l* as *Issuer of Process*.

ROBERTSON.

Montagu.—

Issuer of Process W. J. Grogan 15*l*.

STELLENBOSCH.

Somerset West.—

Special J. P. and Issuer of Process, H. Boase, 100*l*.

SWELLENDAM.

Heidelberg.—

Special J. P., A. White, 100*l*, and 30*l*, as *Issuer of Process*.

SOMERSET EAST.

Pearston.—

Issuer of Process G. A. Green 50*l*.

DISTRICT SURGEONS.

Before these appointments can be made permanent, and be notified as such in the *Government Gazette*, the officer in question must signify his assent, in writing, to the following conditions, for record in the Colonial Secretary's Office.

1. That I shall enter upon the duties of that office with the least possible delay.
2. That I will make myself acquainted with the instructions issued by the Government (under date 15th May, 1884) as to the duties required of me, and also with all other directions or instructions which may from time to time be issued relative thereto, and will conform to the same accordingly.
3. That if at any time it should be my desire to vacate or resign the said office, and my appointment thereto, I agree to apprise the Government of my intention in that respect at least
previous to the date upon which I will cease to perform the duties of that office.

Copies of the instructions, dated th

I

15th May, 1884, above referred to, are forwarded to Districts Surgeons upon their provisional appointment. They are as follows :—

(1.)—*Allowances and Travelling Expenses.*

1. In addition to their fixed allowance, District Surgeons will receive an additional allowance, according to the present Tariff, of 7*s*. 6*d*. an hour for travelling expenses, for all journeys taken on service, when the distance exceeds *one* hour (instead of *three* hours mentioned in Circular Instructions) from seat of magistracy, to be issued for whole distance travelled, both going and returning. (Circulars 5 and 17 of 1855).
2. District Medical Officers are likewise entitled to an allowance of 7*s*. 6*d*. per hour, *but not to exceed £2 for any one day*, while they may be in attendance in a Court of Justice as witnesses, in addition to any travelling allowance to which they may be entitled under paragraph 1, for going to and from such Courts, (Circular 36 of 1855.)

3. The maximum amount allowable for detention as a witness, viz., one of £2 a day, can be claimed only when the actual attendance has extended over *at least six hours*. A certificate of the number of hours the officer was necessarily detained will be required in every case. (Circular 10 of 1867.)

(2).—*Duties.*

1. The District Surgeon is required, unless otherwise directed, to reside in the town or village which is the principal seat of magistracy in the district to which he is appointed. It is not intended to offer hereby any unreasonable obstruction to his private practice; if that, however, beyond the immediate neighbourhood of the town or village, should be such as to prevent him from giving that attendance to his public duties which is required, and may be reasonably expected from him, the matter will have to be brought specially under consideration of the Government.
2. He will be required to visit the prison daily, unless when absent on other public duty, or with the sanction of the Civil Commissioner or Resident Magistrate under approval of the Government; and besides affording his professional assistance to the sick prisoners and paupers admitted for treatment by authority of a magistrate, he is required to pay due attention to the state of the prison establishment, with respect to its cleanliness, the ventilation of the apartments, the quality of the provisions, and generally to everything connected with the preservation of health therein.
3. He will attend every inquest when required by the Resident Magistrate, the Clerk of the Peace, or any Justice of the Peace of his district, or Field-cornet, and he is bound to give his written opinion, when the same may be officially required by any Court, or by the Civil Commissioner of the District, on any professional subject connected with the public welfare or administration of justice.
4. He is required to attend at the execution of all sentences of capital or corporal punishment within his district.
5. He will give professional attendance and medicines, *gratis*, to such paupers, prisoners and public servants, whether paid wholly or partly out of the public revenue, and to the families of the latter, and perform such casual duties as the Government may require* free of charge, and keep a journal (form

annexed) specifying names, dates of entrance on the sick list, and dates of discharge or death; in which latter case the *post-mortem* appearances are to be recorded if necessary. To this register the Resident Magistrate shall have access at all times, and the District Surgeon shall submit it, or extracts therefrom, to the inspection of the Colonial Medical Committee when required. This journal has been made as simple as possible, the form thereof being such as doubtless most medical practitioners employ for their own reference and information in private practice.

FORM OF JOURNAL.

Journal of Medical Occurrences at

1. Name of Patient	...	...	...	...
2. Date of Admission	...	...	...	...
3. Disease	...	...	...	...
4. When discharged	...	...	...	...
5. When (if) died	...	...	...	...
6. Remarks as to post-mortem appearances, &c.	...	...	...	...

District Surgeons are also guided by certain of the regulations issued under the Public Health Act, 1883; but all the regulations published under this Act, will be found *in extenso* under the head "Public Health Board," pages 103-4.

DISTRICT SURGEONS.

1st September, 1887.

Aberdeen, H. C. van Zyl, Bedford, £75.
Albany, John Baldwin Smithson Groathead, £125., including £50 for vaccinating.
Albert, Ferdinand Paul, £75.
Alexandria, Alfred S Drew, £75.
Alwal North, S. Patton Impey, £75.
Barkly, J. M. Park, £75.
Barkly (Klipdrift), W. R. Harbry, £250.
Bathurst, Augustus R. R. Preston, £75., and £164 as Convict Surgeon.
Beaufort West, Henry William Drew, £75.
Bedford, P. A. Chiappini, £75.
Bredasdorp, A. E. G. Langschmidt, £75.
Caledon, A. G. Viljoen, £75.
Calvinia, W. J. van der Merwe £75.
Cape (Durbanville), A. G. H. Bosenberg, £50.
Cape (Wynberg), Claude Wright, £75.
Carnarvon, J. Hanau, £75.
Cathart, W. Darley-Hartley, £75.
Clanwilliam, H. S. Fraenkel, £75.
Colesberg, H. de B. Riordan, £75.
Cradoek, J. McCall Fehrsen, £75.
East London, J. H. Paley, £75.
Fort Beaufort, A. D. Diack, £75.
Frazerburg, Herbert Paton Butler, £75.
George, Henry Clarke, £75.
Glen Grey, vacant.
Graaff-Reinet, G. H. Maasdorp, £150.
Hanover, Wm. Bourke, £75.
Hay, A. O. Bennett, £300.
Herschel, S. C. Reed, £150.

* At present only the Gaoler, the Chief Constable, and members of the Local Police, and the families of those officers.

Herbert, David Ireland, £175.
Ilope Town, E. B. Muskett, £75.
Humansdorp, Edward Meade Caffé, £75.
Jansenville, Elias Keys, £75.
King William's Town, C. J. Egan, £120.
Kimberley, W. Grimmer, £400.
Beaconsfield, W. Grimmer, 5s. per day.
Knysna, Charles Gorman, £75.
Komgha, William Bickford, £75.
Ladismith, G. J. Chadwick, £75.
Malmesbury, A. J. J. B. Simons, £75.
Middelburg, W. G. Morgenrood, £75.
Mossel Bay, Thomas Kitching, £75.
Murraysburg, John Andrew Fehrsen, £75.
Namaqualand, R. N. Hormazdj, £200.
Oudtshoorn, T. O'Hare, £75.
Paarl, T. J. Botha, £75, and £10 for duty at Wellington.
Peddie, C. H. W. Rochow, £75.
Piquetberg, Samuel Sharpe, £75.
Philipstown, S. van der Poel, £50.
Port Elizabeth, F. Ensor, £150.
Port Nolloth, Alfred Bolton, £75.
Prieska, J. S. Gibbons, £75.
Prince Albert, J. Herbert Mearns, £75.
Queen's Town, W. B. Berry, £100.
Richmond, E. R. Gill, £75.
Riversdale, William C. Hansell, £75.
Robertson, L. W. Stevens, £75.
Simon's Town, John de Smidt, £100.
Somerset East, Thomas Edward Budler, £75.
Stellenbosch, C. Smuts, £75.

Steynsburg, J. C. Young, £50.
Stockenström, J. C. Pearson, £75.
Stutterheim, J. H. Clarke, £75.
Sutherland, H. L. Walcott, £50.
Swellendam, J. Shand, £75.
Tarka, John Fergus, £75.
Tulbagh (Ceres), G. A. Zahn, £75.
Tulbagh, H. P. Payne, £50.
Uitenhage, R. G. Lamb, £75.
Uniondale, R. Gordon, £75.
Victoria East, E. C. Nangle, £75.
Victoria West, J. J. Hoffman, £75.
Willowmore, E. M. Harrison, £75.
Wodehouse, E. B. Rowland, £75.
Worcester, L. Esselen, £75.

Transkei.

Butterworth, John Howard Nankiwel, £150 ;
 forage £50.

Tembuland.

Umtata, David William Johnston, £200 ;
 forage £50.
Engcobo, Benjamin Blaine, £200 ; forage
 £50.
Xalanga, Thomas Gawson Craister, £200 ;
 forage £50.

East Griqualand.

Kokstad, Richard Keith Guild, £200 ; forage
 £50.
Umzimkulu, John Innes Brownlee, £200 ;
 forage £50.

GOVERNMENT ECCLESIASTICAL GRANTS.

Previous to 1875 the sum of £16,060 was annually reserved, by a Schedule to the Constitution Ordinance, for the service of religious worship. The Act No. 5 of 1875, which took effect on the 30th June of that year, repealed this schedule, and, while securing the continuance of the salaries of the then present Incumbents, until death or resignation, provided that, should any minister die or resign within five years from the taking effect of the Act, his successor should only receive salary till the expiration of the said five years. But a minister in

receipt of a salary at the taking effect of the Act, who at any time resigns his post in order to accept some vacancy where the previous Incumbent was also in receipt of such salary, shall also receive, till death or resignation, the same salary from public funds as his predecessor in such vacancy.

The appointments which have not yet come under the final operation of the Act with name of incumbent, length of service, and other details, will be found in the Civil Establishment Return, to which there is an alphabetical index at the commencement of this volume.

LAND SURVEYORS.

[For the Surveyor-General and his Department *vide* page 63.]

The professional qualification of Colonial Government Surveyors is obtained by successful competition in two Examinations :

I.

The first Examination (fee £15) is held once a year, in June, by the University, and is purely theoretical. It embraces the following subjects :

Arithmetic ; Algebra, including the Binomial Theorem ; Geometry, viz. : the first four, the sixth, and propositions 1 to 21, inclusive, of the eleventh book of Euclid ;

I*

Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, including the Exponential Theorem, and some of the Expansions derived from it ; Co-Ordinate Geometry of the Straight Line ; and Spherical Astronomy and Geodesy as far as these two subjects can be treated with the aid of the branches of Mathematics above specified.

II.

The second Examination is held free of charge once a year, in February, in the Surveyor-General's Office, and embraces :—

A.—Drawing

Including Topography, copying Plans and

drawing from Models. Neatness as well as Accuracy in this branch is essential.

B.—The Practical Application of the Theory of Land-Surveying.

1. Use and Adjustment of Surveying Instruments such as Theodolite and Sextant, use of Scales, Azimuth-Compass, Artificial Horizon and Planimeter.

2. Determination of Latitude and Longitude from data.

3. Co-ordinates and their practical application to Land-Surveying.

4. Overcoming difficulties in the Field, such as Observation of Angles, the Vertices of which are inaccessible, and Reduction of Observations when the positions of the observed signals contain small known errors, &c.

5. Re-survey and Sub-Division of Private Property and construction of Plans and Diagrams according to the Regulations in force.

6. Construction of Maps on the principle of projection on the developed surface of a cone.

C.—Trial-Survey.

In this branch of the Examination Candidates may be required :—

1. To measure a Baseline ;

2. To determine the co-ordinates of a number of points defined in the field ;

3. To fix in the field the positions of points, the co-ordinates of which are known ;

4. To frame a Plan of their survey, and to lay down on it accurately the courses of Rivers, Roads, &c., or to delineate other marked features of the ground within the limits of their survey.

5. To determine by Astronomical Observations the direction of the Meridian with reference to points marked in the field, to determine the Variation of the Compass, and to find the Latitude and Longitude of a given point by observation.

In order to pass the Examination in Branch B, Candidates must attain at least 120 marks in the aggregate, the maximum number of marks attainable being 200.

Copies of all Government Notices bearing on the framing of Diagrams are obtainable on application to the Office of the Surveyor-General.

Before being appointed as Government Land-Surveyors candidates have to pass a Security Bond for £400, and have to furnish certificates signed by two competent persons, to the effect that they possess the moral qualification necessary for the conscientious fulfilment of their duties as Government Surveyors. A license of £5 must be taken out before Surveyors are authorized to practise as such.

Land Surveyors.

Adams, M. J., 1864, Nov. 21.
Adcock, F. L., 1883, April 19.
Aling, G. v d Byl, 1861, April 13.
Aling, R. N., 1848, April 19.
Alston, G., 1861, July 20.
Auret, J. B., 1849, July 2.
Auret, M. P., 1857, Aug. 4.
Ashton, H. P., 1885, May 11.

Bailie, A. C., 1881, June 13.
Ballot, D. W. F. E., 1880, June 14.
Barker, E. D., 1882, Sept. 21.
Barry, D. G. van R., 1885, June 11.
Bird, John, 1839, Oct. 10.
Bisset, J. J., 1874, June 5.
Blore, C. B., 1870, Jan. 22.
Borchers, C. R., 1848, Aug. 8.
Bosman, J. J., 1876, July 18.
Bourdillon, E., 1864, June 17.
Brand, G. C. F. C., 1873, Nov. 10.
Brown, J. S., 1864, Sept. 2.
Burton, H. F., 1856, July 24.

Changuion, L. A., 1861, Oct. 25.
Cook J. T., 1863, April 27.
Cooper, E. T., 1854, Oct. 4.
Curlewis, J. F. I., 1885, May 4.

Dale, P. S., 1881, Sept. 29.
De Kock, S. 1881, June 23.
De Smidt, A., 1848, Aug. 15.
De Smidt, W., 1856, Oct. 2.
Devenish, A. L. jr., 1875, June 11.
De Villiers, J. E., 1863, Jan. 12.
Dixon, W. A., 1863, June 22.
Dowling, R. 1863, May 20.
Dressen, G. A., 1886, Sept. 16.
Dumbleton, W. D., 1856, Nov. 4.
Duncan, A. H. F., 1884, March 10.
Duncan, W. G., 1884, April 4.

Elliott, H. H. 1887, May 18.

Fairbridge, R. S., 1883, July 24.
Fleck, J. C., 1860, Nov. 1.
Fletcher, P., 1855, Feb. 26.
Frames, W. S., 1886, May 3.
Freislich, A. J., 1862, Mar. 17.
Friedrich, J. F. O., 1881, June 23.

Gilfillan, C. E., 1883, Sept. 24.
Gilfillan, J. M., 1853, Nov. 11.
Gilfillan, W. H., 1886, Oct. 21.
Godfrey, A. H., 1883, Mar. 29.
Goodger, A., 1885, April 9.
Greathead, W., 1880, June, 18.
Greathead, W. H., 1881, July 18.
Greaves, Geo. 1887, January 17.
Greaff, G. L. B., 1873, May 30.
Griffiths, E., 1860, Aug.

Hall, E. G. 1884, March 20.
Hallack, J. G., 1886, April 19.
Helm, A. B., 1881, June 27.
Hofmeyr, J. H., jr., 1858, Oct. 6.

Hopley, F. H., 1850, Jan. 23.
 Hopley, R. R. B., 1849, Jan. 29.
 Horne, J. T., 1858, Sept. 30.
 Hughes, R. J., 1878, Sept. 19.

Jack-on, G., 1855, Jan. 22.
 Jandrell, B., 1850, April 3.
 Jenour, A. C. E. S., 1863, April 20.
 Jurisch, C. L. H. M., 1878, July 11.

Kannemeyer, M. H. C., 1849, Jan. 16.
 Kennelly, F. T., 1885, Oct. 8.
 Kolbe, W. E., 1880, Oct. 18.
 Krapohl, J. H. C., 1883, Oct. 18.
 Krynauw, D., 1860, Nov. 1.
 Knys, J. A., 1854, Nov. 3.

Loxton, J. P., 1862, Dec. 29.
 Luttig, H. J., 1856, April 15.

Macdonald, D., 1853, Feb. 22.
 Mader, P. A., 1858, Oct. 6.
 Marais, C., 1885, June 17.
 Marais, J., 1853, April 6.
 Marquard, L., 1848, June 28.
 Maskew, P. K., 1880, July 2.
 McBean, D. M., 1887, June 6.
 Mehliass, M., 1866, July 20.
 Mehliass, O., 1863, March 9.
 Meiring, G. L., 1848, Oct. 24.
 Melvill, A. M., 1857, April 23.
 Melvill, E. H. V., 1879, June 20.
 Melvill, S., 1850, Feb. 13.
 Merriman, J. X., 1863, Sept. 28.
 Metlerkamp, R. R., 1884, April 26.
 Middleton, F. A., 1886, May 3.
 Moll, R. J., 1852, Oct. 20.
 Moltano, F., 1884, April 10.
 Moorrees, A., 1870, Jan. 10.
 Morgan, G. B., 1858, Sept. 29.
 Morkel, D. J. O'Flinn, 1860, Nov. 29.
 Murray, A. E., 1853, Sept. 17.
 Murray, W. B., 1886, Oct. 11.

Newdigate, W., 1883, July 5.
 Norris, S. C., 1880, June 8.

Oak, W. P., 1874, Jan. 27.
 Orpen, F. H. S., 1849, April 2.
 Orpen, J. M., 1851, Jan. 15.
 Osborn, P. B., 1885, Aug. 24.

Papenfus, H. F., 1857, Dec. 1.
 Phillips, G. P. A., 1887, May 20.
 Piers, W. R., 1869, Sept. 27.
 Pilkington, W., 1855, Dec. 3.
 Pinchin, R., 1849, June 13.
 Powell, J., 1862, March 9.
 Prince, G., 1857, Dec. 7.
 Pritchard, C. J., 1869, Aug. 10.
 Pritchard, W. H. A., 1882, June 21.

Relly, H., 1886, June 9.
 Restall, R. F. A. J., 1873, June 6.
 Risler, T. N. F., 1861, April 18.
 Roselt, J. J. F., 1854, Oct. 4.
 Rowan, A. N., 1856, Aug. 9.
 Rubidge, A., 1885, July 20.

Schunke, H. C., 1877, Oct. 1.
 Shaw, A. M., 1864, Oct. 20.
 Smith, C. A., 1863, Aug. 26.
 Smith G. W., 1862, April 14.
 Spandow, H. A., 1882, Nov. 9.
 Standen, H. T., 1867, April 20.
 Stubbs, C. A. S., 1880, Oct. 18.

Theal, M. W., 1887, Feb. 7.
 Thwaites, J. A., 1849, Dec. 20.
 Tilney, T., 1877, Oct. 11.
 Trill, S., 1857, March 5.
 Truter, C. F. F., 1883, March, 15.
 Tucker, W. K., 1882, April 13.
 Tudhope, A. D., 1887, January 31.

Van Breda, G. H., 1851, Oct. 23.
 Van Renen, H., jun., 1874, June 18.
 Van Renen, T. F. D. G., 1859, March 18.
 Van Wielligh, G. R., 1880, June 30.
 Vincent, L. A. 1856, March, 18.
 Vos, M. C., 1886, April 8.

Wallis, L. W. H., 1887, May 20.
 Watermeyer, C. P., 1861, May 18.
 Watermeyer, E. B., 1880, June 17.
 Watermeyer, F. S. W., 1873, June 6.
 Watson, T. T., 1881, Oct. 21.
 Wayland, A. E., 1881, July 18.
 Webster, A., 1887, May 26.
 Wilson, R., 1883, Nov. 8.
 Woolley, A. S., 1882, May 15.
 Wrey, P. B. S., 1885, April 13.

GOVERNMENT PRINTERS.

Messrs. W. A. Richards & Sons, Castle-street, Cape Town, are the contractors for printing all Parliamentary work (except the Minutes and Votes of the Council and Assembly) and all general printing, including the *Gazette*. The contract for the general printing, expires on the 30th June, 1891; that for Parliamentary work on the 31st December, 1891.

Messrs. Murray & St. Leger, St. George's-street, Cape Town, are the contractors for printing the Minutes of the Legislative

Council and the Votes and Proceedings of the House of Assembly until the 31st December, 1891.

Gazette.

Published every Tuesday and Friday morning. All judicial advertisements, as those inserted by trustees and executors of estates, or any other notices, advertisements or statements, required by law to be in the *Gazette*, and not being official matter, are charged as follows, per line :—

One insertion in English, 4d.

Do. in English and Dutch, * 6d

Second insertion in English, 3d.

Do. in English and Dutch, * 4½d.

Each subsequent insertion in English, 2d.

Do. in English and Dutch, * 3d.

Edicts inserted under authority of the Master of the Supreme Court for the appointment of ~~executors~~, tutors, and curators, 15s. each.

Municipal, market and other regulations

published by the Government, and all notices respecting insolvent estates, or other notices, required by law to be published free of expense, shall be considered to be official matter; but drafts of private bills are charged at the rates above quoted.

The contractors are responsible for the accuracy of the translations into the Dutch language.

*Calculated from length of English advertisement.

Part X. EDUCATIONAL.

THE UNIVERSITY.

Chancellor :

The Right Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon, D.C.L.

Vice-Chancellor :

Langham Dale, Esq., M.A., LL.D.

The Council :

The Vice-Chancellor
J. H. M. Beck, M.B., C.M.
Hon. Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G.
Rev. H. M. Foot, LL.B.
P. D. Hahn, Esq., Ph.D.
Most Rev. W. W. Jones, D.D.
Rev. F. C. Kolbe, D.D.
Rev. A. D. Luckhoff.
P. MacOwan, Esq., B.A.
Rev. J. J. Marais.

Rev. G. Ogilvie, M.A.
J. W. G. van Oordt, Esq., Ph.D.
Rev. W. Philip, B.A.
Hon. C. A. Smith, M.A.
Hon. Mr. Justice Smith, LL.D.
E. W. Thomson, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Hon. J. Tudhope.
Rev. T. Walker, M.A.
Right Rev. Allan Webb, D.D.
J. R. Whitton, Esq.

Registrar :

Rev. James Cameron, B.A., LL.D.

President of Convocation :

Hon. Mr. Justice Smith, LL.D.

Secretary of Convocation :

Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A., B.D.

Examiners for 1888 :

Literature : H. Lardner Burke, B.A., LL.B.; Rev. J. Cameron, B.A., LL.D.; J. D. Coley B.A.; Hon. Mr. Justice Laurence, Hon. LL.D.; J. W. G. van Oordt, Ph.D.
Philosophy : Rev. F. C. Kolbe, D.D.; Rev. James Stewart, M.D.
Science : W. H. Finlay, M.A.; P. MacOwan, B.A., F.L.S.; L. Marquard; G. Nieuwoudt, M.B., C.M.; Hon. C. A. Smith, M.A.
Law : Mr. Justice Jones, LL.M.; Mr. Adv. Solomon, M.A.
French Examiner : J. H. Brady, M.A.
Dutch Examiner : Rev. D. P. Faure.
German Examiner : Rev. C. H. Hahn, jun.

The University was established by Act No. 16 of 1873, which provides that it shall be a body politic and corporate, consisting of a chancellor, a vice-chancellor, a council of twenty members, and graduates; the first council to be appointed by the Governor for a term of six years, succeeding councils to be appointed half by the Government and half by Convocation, also for a term of six years, and casual vacancies to be filled up by the Governor and Convocation alternately. The first council held office from 1873 to 1879, and the second from 1879 to 1885. The Vice-Chancellor to be elected by the Council for a term of two years, a Chancellor to be appointed when the Convocation should consist of one hundred members.

On the 8th August, 1877, in compliance with a petition from the Council, Her Majesty was pleased to issue Letters Patent granting and declaring that degrees con-

ferred by this University shall be recognised as academic distinctions and rewards of merit, and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration in the United Kingdom, and in the British colonies and possessions. The full text of this Royal Charter was published in the *Gazette* by Government Notice No. 594, 13th September, 1877.

Chancellors.

1876 Hon. W. Porter, C.M.G.
1880 Right Hon. Sir H. B. E. Frere, Bart.
1884 Right Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon.

Vice-Chancellors.

1873 Langham Dale, M.A., LL.D.
1877 Hon. C. Abercrombie Smith, M.A.
1879 Langham Dale, M.A., LL.D.
1881 Ven. H. Badnall, M.A., D.D.
1883 Langham Dale, M.A., LL.D.

ENDOWMENTS.*Porter Studentship.*

£150 a year for three years; competitors must be undergraduates under 22 who have proceeded to the B.A. examination. Every year or second year as the fund permits. Last won in 1887 by E. G. Little.

Janison Scholarship.

£200 a year for four years, for sons of parents domiciled in Cape Colony; must have been born in the colony, and must have attended the S. A. College classes during the two years preceding examination. Every four years. Last won in 1886 by C. C. Elliott.

Maynard Scholarship.

Annual profits upon a sum of £1,200, tenable for two, or at the discretion of Council, three years. Last won in 1887 by T. W. Rein.

J. B. Ebdon Prize.

The interest upon £200; is given about every five years for the best original essay on a subject selected by the Council. Last won in 1885 by J. G. Chaplin.

Janison Exhibitions.

Two exhibitions of £25 each for one year, for competition at matriculation examination. First exhibition awarded in 1887 to A. F. Shoyer. (Second not awarded).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC EDUCATION.*Superintendents-General.*

1839. J. Rose Innes, LL.D.

1859. Langham Dale, M.A., LL.D.

Superintendent-General of Education, Langham Dale, M.A., LL.D.

Secretary, George Maonachie.

The officers on the establishment of this department are enumerated on page 36. "Civil Establishment."

All letters and returns to be addressed to the Superintendent-General of Education, Education Office, Cape Town. Correspondents sending telegrams will get no reply unless the reply by wire is paid for.

TEACHERS' PENSIONS.

"The Teachers' Pension and Fund Act," No. 43 of 1887, fixes the conditions on which professors, lecturers, and teachers shall become entitled to good service allowances, and regulates the amounts; it also provides for continuance of these allowances upon retirement, and for the establishment of a Teachers' Pension Fund by an annual deduction of 5 per cent. from the good service allowances.

The Act was promulgated on the 9th August, 1887, and no pension can be awarded

University Fellowships.

Charles Juritz, M.A., August, 1886.

University Scholarships.

Two scholarships of £50 each, tenable for two years, for candidates under 22 at the B.A. examination who have shown sufficient merit in literature and science respectively. A prize of £25 may be awarded to the next candidate in both literature and science. Last awarded in 1887 to E. G. Little and F. Purcell.

University Exhibitions.

£40 per annum for two years for the first and second candidates under 18, who at the matriculation examination were placed in the honours division, and shall have shown sufficient merit. Awarded in 1887 to J. de V. Roos and H. G. Thorpe.

Freere Exhibition.

£30 per annum for three years. Candidates must be under 18, and pass in honours. Awarded in 1886 to H. G. Thorpe.

Ebdon Scholarship.

Under the will of the late John Watts Ebdon, M.A., Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, the sum of £5,000 was bequeathed to the University, in trust, "for the purpose of enabling some deserving South African student to graduate in the University of Cambridge."

The regulations for the Ebdon Scholarship have not as yet been framed.

under it until after the expiry of twelve months from that date.

The following Bye-laws and Regulations were published by Proclamation No. 172, dated the 1st September, 1887:—

1. A Professor, Lecturer, or Teacher may obtain special leave of absence, at any time, for a period not exceeding six months, without salary, on the Superintendent-General of Education and the Managers of the College or School with which he is connected being satisfied with the arrangements made for the discharge of his duties throughout the period of his absence. The period of absence shall not count for service.

2. A Professor, Lecturer, or Teacher who has completed five years' continuous active service, may obtain ordinary leave of absence for a period not exceeding twelve months, on the Superintendent-General of Education and the Managers of the College or School with which he is connected being satisfied with the arrangements made for the discharge of his duties, without extra cost to the Education Department, throughout the

period of his absence. The period of absence is to count for service, and the Merit Grant or Good Service Allowance is to be paid as in actual service. No ordinary leave shall be granted again except after an interval of five years' continuous active service.

3. When a Professor, Lecturer, or Teacher, by reason of the expiry of his engagement with the Managers, or by reason of his resignation for ill-health, or other and sufficient cause, shall be temporarily out of public employment, he may be considered as absent on leave without salary for a period not exceeding twelve months; and when he resumes active service, the breach of service caused by this suspension of public employment may be condoned if the Superintendent-General of Education is satisfied that such termination of engagement or temporary suspension of employment has not been brought about by the misconduct of the Professor, Lecturer, or Teacher; but the period during which he was out of public employment will not count as actual service; nor will any Merit Grant or Good Service Allowance be paid during that period.

4. A Professor, Lecturer, or Teacher who by reason of an Inspector's report on the College, School, or Department with which he is connected, is in danger of having his name removed from the list of those entitled to Merit Grants or Good Service Allowances, may appeal to the Superintendent-General of Education for special enquiry into his case; and the decision of the Superintendent-General of Education after such enquiry shall be final.

HIGHER EDUCATION.

Act No. 24 of 1874 makes provision for grants of public money in aid of the salary of a professor or lecturer in any of the departments of literature, science, law, and medicine in a college or institution approved of by the Government. The schedule to this Act was slightly amended in (*) 1882.

SOUTH AFRICAN COLLEGE.

(Cape Town.)

This College was founded in 1829, and its affairs were established and regulated by Ordinance No. 11 of 1837 and Acts No. 19 of 1858 and No. 30 of 1861. In June, 1877, the several proprietors of shares in the College agreed to renounce all their right and title in the college buildings, and in the following year the Act No. 15 of 1878 was passed, repealing all former enactments on the subject, and making provision for the future regulation of the institution. This Act was amended in certain respects the following year by Act No. 12 of 1879.

(*) Vide Votes and Proceedings of the House of Assembly, 1882, page 696.

The standard for the examination for entry is that of the School Higher Examination.

There are ten Queen's Scholarships; five senior, tenable for three years, open to matriculated students under 18, the appointments being determined by the position attained by candidates in the preceding matriculation examination; and five junior, tenable for two years, open to non-matriculated students under 16, the appointments being determined by the position of candidates in the annual College July competitive examination.

"Murray's Gift" provides for ten Murray scholars, and the "Jamieson Scholarship" of £200 a year, tenable for four years, is the gift of Mrs. Jamieson, to enable the holder to pursue his professional studies in Europe or elsewhere. Mrs. Jamieson has also founded a chair of practical chemistry and experimental physics.

Council.

Chairman, Hon. Mr. Justice Smith, M.A., LL.D.

Members, Hon. Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G., Hon. Sir T. C. Scanlen, K.C.M.G., M.L.A., Hon. J. H. Hofmeyr, M.L.A., Rev. Dr. Kotzé, R. M. Ross, Rev. W. B. Philip, B.A., T. E. Fuller, M.L.A., Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A.

Secretary and Treasurer, Rev. H. M. Foot, B.A., LL.B.

Senate.

Chairman, Rev. Dr. Kotzé.

Members, Hon. J. H. Hofmeyr, M.L.A.
Professors of the College.

Secretary, Professor Guthrie, B.A., LL.B.

Professors.

Classics, W. Ritchie, M.A.

Mathematics, Francis Guthrie, B.A., LL.B.

English and Philosophy, Rev. H. M. Foot, B.A., LL.B.

Chemistry and Experimental Physics, P. D. Hahn, Ph. D., M.A.

Laboratory Assistant, J. C. Watermeyer.

Classics and Mathematics (additional), C. E. Lewis, M.A.

Modern Languages, J. van der Tuuk.

Botany, P. MacOwan, B.A.

The South African College School acts as preparatory school for the College, and is the First Class Undenominational School for Cape Town.

Principal, John Shaw, Ph. D., P.L.S.

Vice-Principal, W. T. Birch, M.A.

Modern Languages, J. van der Tuuk.

Mas'ar, James Davidson.

DIOCESAN COLLEGE.

(Rondebosch.)

Founded by the Most Reverend Bishop Grey in 1849, at which time it was situated at Protea. Some years later extensive grounds were acquired on the Camp Ground,

Rondebosch; commodious buildings were erected, which have since been greatly extended, and at the present time, in addition to the lecture and other rooms necessary for the work of the College, there is accommodation for between 50 and 60 boarders.

There are prizes and scholarships as follows: White Prize (£10) for classics; Gorham Prize (£6) for Mathematics; Bishop's Prize for Greek Testament; three scholarships, equal in value to the College fees, to be held respectively for the term of one year by the students who, in the yearly examination (July), shall attain the highest place in the B.A., intermediate, and matriculation classes; two scholarships of the annual value of £30 for sons of clergy, or those destined for holy orders; two scholarships of the annual value of £16 16s., open to all boys coming up from the Diocesan College School.

Council.

President, the Most Rev. the Lord Bishop.

Members, Rev. Canon Ogilvie, Hon. C. A. Smith, M.A., J. Rose Innes, M.L.A., L. L. Michell, T. J. Anderson, D. Gill, LL.D., F.R.S., C. Leonard, Percy Nightingale, Hon. J. X. Merriman, M.L.A., Dr. C. F. K. Murray.

Visitor, The Most Rev. the Lord Bishop.

Principal, Rev. R. Brooke.

Hon. Sec., Hon. J. X. Merriman, M.L.A.

Hon. Treas., A. R. Hands, Esq.

Lecturers.

Mathematics and Chemistry, A. A. Bodkin, Esq., Cantab; J. Martin, Esq., B.A., Cantab (acting).

Classics, G. W. Vipan, Esq., M.A., Cantab.

English Literature and Philosophy, F. Aulesbrook, Esq., B.A., Cantab.

English Literature, J. Leibmann, Esq., London University.

Teachers.

Assistant to Principal, H. Kirkman, Esq.

French, J. A. Leibmann, Esq.

Dutch, J. W. Kruse, Esq.

Music, E. B. Keating, Esq.

Drawing, J. Ford, Esq.

Diocesan College School.

(*The Grove, Claremont.*)

Visitor, The Most Rev. the Lord Bishop.

Warden, Rev. R. Brooke.

Sub-Warden, Rev. H. E. Morris.

First Assistant, E. J. A. Stradling, Esq.

Second Do., R. P. Chamberlain, Esq.

Modern Languages, J. W. Kruse, Esq.

Music, Miss M. S. Hull.

Drawing, J. Ford, Esq.

VICTORIA COLLEGE.

(*Stellenbosch.*)

The Stellenbosch Gymnasium was established as a public school in 1866. Im-

mediately after the passing of the Higher Education Act in 1874, the Arts department was added, and was incorporated as a college by Act No. 9 of 1881, the public school continuing as a distinct institution, but under the administration of the same Council of Management as the College. The Public School is governed by a Rector, Mr. W. Milne, and now numbers 108 pupils.

The subjects prescribed for the University School Examination will sufficiently indicate the range of the College examination. In addition to the work prescribed for the various University examinations, a special class in Agriculture is conducted by the Professor of Chemistry.

The College buildings comprise two halls, six class-rooms, council-rooms, laboratory, museum, library, &c.

There is no boarding establishment in official connection with the College, but in addition to a large number of private houses, two of public character may be named. "Eikenhof," which is under management of a committee, draws Government aid, and accommodates about 50 pupils and students, and the home for sons of Rhenish missionaries. The cost of board in Stellenbosch is about £40 per annum.

Number of students on books, 103.

Council.

President, Rev. Professor Marais.

Members, F. W. Herold, C.C. and R.M., Rev. Professor Hofmeyr, C. Smuts, M.D., Rev. Professor de Vos, G. J. Krige, P. J. Bosman, A. S. van Coller.

Hon. Sec. and Acting Treasurer, Rev. J. H. Neethling.

Senate.

Classics, A. Macdonald, M.A.

English Lit. and Logic, Rev. T. Walker, M.A.

Modern Languages and Lit., N. Mansvelt.

Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, Rev. J. Edward, M.A., B. Sc.

Chemistry and Experimental Physics, A. Fischer.

Assistant Professor, C. Murray, M.A.

Council's Assessor, Rev. J. H. Neethling.

Laboratory Assistant, B. van der Riet.

Office Bearers, 1887—8.

Chairman, Professor Murray.

Secretary, Professor Macdonald.

Librarians, Professor Walker, Professor Mansvelt.

ST. ANDREW'S COLLEGE.

(*Graham's Town.*)

Founded 1855.

Incorporated by Act 21, 1887.

This College was opened in 1856, with the Rev. F. Bankes as Principal, and a School Department was at the same time attached

to it, of which the Rev. F. Bankes was Head Master. The College and School were for some time combined in one institution; but the establishment of the Government-Aided Lectureships in 1878 under the Higher Education Act of 1874 has enabled the original intention of the foundation to be more adequately carried out, and the College and School Departments (the latter being also under the headmastership of the Rev. Canon Espin) are now distinct.

Candidates for admission to the College Department are required to be competent to enter at once upon the subjects prescribed for the Matriculation Examination.

Boarders are received at the College by the Principal, and by the Vice-Principal at his house.

List of Benefactors.

The Founder, Right Rev. Bishop Armstrong.
Mrs. Armstrong.
Most Rev. Bishop Gray.
Rev. G. Thompson.
Rev. F. Bankes.
A. W. Beck.
His Excellency Sir George Grey.
Right Rev. Bishop Merriman.
Ven. Archdeacon White.
Arthur Douglass, M.L.A.

Visitor.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Graham's Town.

Council.

Chairman, Ven. Archdeacon White.
Members, H. Anderson, Sir J. D. Barry, Kt., W. H. S. Bell, J. Hemming, C.C. and R.M., S. Cron Wright, Dr. Greathead, C. H. Huntly, Rev. M. Norton.
Hon. Treasurer, H. Anderson.
Hon. Secretary, W. A. Holland.

Staff.

Principal, Rev. John Espin, M.A.
Vice-Principal and Lecturer in Mathematics and Physical Science, A. Matthews, M.A.
Lecturer in Classics and English, P. W. T. Warren, M.A.
 [Assisted by the following Masters of St. Andrew's College School:—Rev. B. Hampden-Jones, B.A., C. H. Cawse, H. Burton, B.A., G. Shaw, B.A.]
Dutch, Rev. S. J. Helm.
Music, C. J. H. Eberlein.
Drawing, W. H. Simpson.
Drilling, Major McLachlan.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

STATE AID.

Undenominational public schools in towns or localities where the Government is satisfied that such schools are required, and which fulfil the conditions laid down by the Education Act, No. 13 of 1865, with supplemen-

tary conditions of aid, and of the amended regulations of 1882 and 1886, may receive annual grants of public money in aid of the salaries of the educational staff, not exceeding the following amounts:—

Class I.

(Higher Grade.)

Principal, £200.
Vice-Principal, £150.
Assistant Teachers, each, £100.

(Lower Grade.)

Principal, £150.
Assistant Teachers, each, £100.

Class II.

Principal, £100.
Assistant Teachers, each, £60.

Class III.

Principal, £60.
Assistant Teachers, each, £30.

Girls' Schools.

(Class I.)

Principal, £100.
Vice-Principal, £75.
Assistant Teachers, each, £60.

(Class II.)

Principal, £60.
Assistant Teachers, each, £30.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

Class I.

To include reading, writing, arithmetic, algebra, English composition and grammar, political and physical geography, outlines of history, and the elements of natural science, in the *primary* course; and the Greek and Latin languages, English literature, history, higher mathematics, and one at least of these specific subjects—chemistry, geology, mineralogy, botany, animal physiology, principles of agriculture, in the *secondary* or superior course.

In the lower grade school, Greek may be omitted if instruction in a modern language, other than English is provided.

In the higher grade school, Greek may be omitted if instruction in an additional specific subject and in a modern language, other than English, is provided.

Class II.

To include reading, writing, arithmetic, algebra, English composition and grammar, political and physical geography, outlines of history, Latin, and the elements of natural science. Latin may be omitted where instruction in one specific subject, chemistry, geology, mineralogy, botany, animal physiology, principles of agriculture, and in a modern language, other than English, is provided.

Class III.

To include at least reading, writing, arithmetic, outlines of history and geography, and lessons on natural objects.

*Girls' Schools.**(Class I.)*

To include reading, writing, arithmetic, English composition and grammar, outlines of history and geography, plain needlework, and lessons on natural objects, in the *primary* course; and English literature, history, political and physical geography, higher arithmetic, elements of natural science, laws of health, domestic economy, and a modern language, other than English, in the *secondary* or superior course.

(Class II.)

To include reading, writing, arithmetic, outlines of history, and geography, plain needlework, and lessons on natural objects.

SCHOOL HOURS.

The hours of instruction shall be at least five hours daily (Saturdays excepted).

VACATIONS.

There are four vacations in the year; three weeks, reckoned from about the close of the third week of June and December; ten days usually at Easter, and ten days at Michaelmas.

The arrangements for 1888 are:—

Tuesday, 17th January, schools reopen.
Thursday, 29th March, schools break up.
Monday, 9th April, schools reopen.
Friday, 22nd June, schools break up.
Tuesday, 17th July, schools reopen.
Friday, 28th September, schools break up.
Monday, 8th October, schools reopen.
Wednesday, 19th December, schools break up.

FIRST-CLASS SCHOOLS.

The first-class undenominational public schools, with the names of the principals, and the number of pupils on the books, are:—

* <i>Alexandria</i> , Geraldine de Villiers	..	23
<i>Alival North</i> , H. B. Sidwell, B.A.	...	90
* <i>Do.</i> Augusta E. Rittmann	...	
<i>Beaufort West</i> , Louisa Steytler..	..	42
<i>Bedford</i> , Rev. D. D. Fraser	...	42
<i>Burghersdorp</i> , J. R. Cuthbert	..	69
*† <i>Caledon</i> , Catherine Buchanan	..	80
<i>Cape Town</i> (S. A. College School), Dr. Shaw	..	100
<i>Cathcart</i> , Thos. Pierce	...	42
<i>Cradock</i> , G. W. Cassé, B.A.	...	72
*† <i>Do.</i> (Rocklands), Anna Murray	..	80
<i>Dordrecht</i> , Oliver J. Oliver	...	43
<i>Fort Beaufort</i> , Jas. K. Dall, B.A., LL.D.	74	
<i>George</i> , P. J. le Roux	...	30
* <i>Do.</i> , Christina van Niekerk	..	47
<i>Graaff-Reinet</i> , B. P. J. le Roex	...	53
* <i>Do.</i> (Midland Seminary) Helen Murray	80	
<i>Graham's Town</i> , Robert Dale, M.A.	...	122

<i>Kimberley</i> , W. Norrie, M.A.	...	78
* <i>Do.</i> E. Louisa Redford	...	81
† <i>King William's Town</i> (Dale College)		
John S. Pressly, M.A.	...	145
* <i>Do.</i> (Kaffrarian Collegiate) Jane E. Martindale	...	111
<i>Komgha</i> , Rev. R. McCormick	...	43
† <i>Malmesbury</i> , A. P. W. Immelman	...	147
<i>Montagu</i> , J. G. Euverd	...	120
<i>Mossel Bay</i> , Mrs. Just	...	62
<i>Murraysburg</i> , Thos. Kyd, M.A.	...	96
* † <i>Oudtshoorn</i> , Kate Lynn	...	89
<i>Paarl</i> , Dr. Zahn	...	66
* <i>Do.</i> , E. Y. Tobias	...	50
<i>Do.</i> (Gymnasium) J. Rettie, M.A.	...	36
<i>Pannure</i> , Rev. H. Müller	...	135
<i>Port Elizabeth</i> (Grey Institute, Hill School), E. Noaks, M.A.	...	136
<i>Do.</i> (North End Branch), John T. Eaton	132	
<i>Do.</i> (South End Branch), G. Burbridge	120	
* <i>Queen's Town</i> , F. Beswick	...	116
<i>Richmond</i> , F. McIntyre	...	35
<i>Riversdale</i> , C. F. W. Rosenow	...	48
* <i>Do.</i> Ellen A. Cummings	..	79
<i>Robertson</i> , H. Hill, B.A.	...	162
<i>Seymour</i> , William Matthew	...	48
<i>Somerset East</i> (Gill College), R. MacWilliam, M.A.	...	61
* <i>Do.</i> (Belle Vue), Margaret Mackenzie	...	66
<i>Stellenbosch</i> (Gymnasium), Wm. Milne	108	
* <i>Do.</i> (Bloemhof), Mary E. Colby	123	
* <i>Swellendam</i> , Ellen Midelton	...	55
* <i>Tarkastad</i> , Jemima B. Mitchell	...	59
* <i>Uitenhage</i> (Riebeeck College), Eleanor L. Y. Brown	...	93
<i>Wellington</i> , R. MacCrone, M.A.	...	100
* <i>Do.</i> M. O. Preston	...	177
<i>Worcester</i> , Henry Nixon, B.A.	...	73
*† <i>Do.</i> Nelly A. Smith	...	134

OTHER SCHOOLS.

The remaining institutions in receipt of State aid, and the number of pupils on the books, are:—

73 Public Schools, 2nd class, 3,291.	
176 Public Schools, 3rd class (on farms), 3,299.	
66 Public Schools, 3rd class (in villages), 1,719.	
58 District Boarding Schools and Departments, 252.	
179 Private Farm Schools, 1,434.	
398 Mission Schools, 33,152.	
5† Special Institutions, 608.	
30 Aborigines' Schools, Colonial, 2,169.	
92 <i>Do.</i> <i>do.</i> Transkei, 4,692.	
38 <i>Do.</i> <i>do.</i> Tembuland, 2,042.	
42 <i>Do.</i> <i>do.</i> East Griqualand, 2,060.	

* Girls. † With preparatory department.

- i. Normal College, Cape Town.
- ii. Normal Department, Girls, Wellington.
- iii. Art School, Cape Town.
- iv. Art School, Graham's Town.
- v. Art School, Port Elizabeth.

Part XI.

ACTS, RULES, AND REGULATIONS, AFFECTING THE
CIVIL SERVICE OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Acts—

CONTENTS :

Civil Service Act, No. 42 of 1885.
Civil Service Pension Fund Act, No. 23 of 1886.

Rules and Regulations.

General.
Pensions.
Widows' Pension Fund.
Public Service Guarantee Fund.
Memorandum by the Controller and Auditor-General on Acts 42 of 1885 and 23 of 1886.

Act to Define and Regulate the Civil Service of the Colony.

No. 42 of 1885.]

[Promulgated 8th February, 1886

[Assented to 10th August, 1885.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to define the Civil Service of the Colony, and to provide for the framing of the rules regulating admission thereto, leave of absence, the maintenance of discipline, superannuation, security for efficient discharge of duty, and other matters connected therewith : Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly thereof, as follows :—

CIVIL SERVICE DEFINED.

1. The Civil Service of the Colony shall consist of all persons holding any office mentioned in the Schedule to this Act, excepting persons holding office on probation, and persons below the rank of third class clerks who shall not have had ten years' continuous service, as in the Schedule provided, and of all persons holding offices of like rank which the Governor may from time to time direct to be placed in such Schedule, not being persons holding offices mentioned in the next succeeding section hereof : Provided

- (1) That such persons are not remunerated solely by fees or allowances.
- (2) That their whole time is devoted to the public service, except in the cases of the Solicitor-General, the Crown Prosecutor at Kimberley, the Assistant Law Adviser to the Crown, and any other persons to whom superannuation allowances may be granted under the provisions of the thirty-seventh section hereof.

2. Judges of the Supreme Court and their clerks, private secretaries to the Governor or aides-de-camp to the Governor, and officers of either House of Parliament shall not, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be in the Civil Service of the Colony.

ADMISSION.

3. No person shall be accepted as a candidate for the Civil Service of the Colony

- (1) Unless he is over seventeen and under twenty-five years of age.
- (2) Unless he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties.
- (3) Unless he is of good character and free from any legal disability :

Provided that any person who has been employed in the permanent Civil Service, and whose services have been dispensed with by reason of the reduction of establishments, may be re-employed without reference to the provisions of this Act: Provided further that judges' clerks who shall be such at the date of the taking effect of this Act shall be eligible as candidates for the Civil Service even if their age shall exceed twenty-five years.

4. All candidates for admission into the Civil Service of the Colony shall be required to pass an examination (to be styled the Civil Service Examination) in such subjects as the Governor shall from time to time prescribe : Provided that the Governor may, by the regulations to be framed under the eighth section hereof, exempt candidates who are graduates of any university of recognised standing, or undergraduates of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, from the necessity of being examined in any one or more of such subjects.

5. Official lists of candidates who have passed the Civil Service Examination shall be kept in the office of the Colonial Secretary, and shall show the percentage of the maximum number of marks obtained by each candidate in the several subjects of examination.

6. As soon as any candidate shall have attained the age of twenty-five years, or shall have been appointed on probation, his name shall be removed from such official lists.

7. The Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope is required to hold from time to time a Civil Service Law Examination in the following subjects :—

- (1) Elements of Dutch Law.
- (2) Elements of English Law.
- (3) Selections from colonial statute law, including.
 - (a) The law of evidence.
 - (b) Procedure in criminal cases.
 - (c) Procedure in civil cases.

And such Council shall from time to time frame bye-laws and regulations for the conduct of such examinations and for establishing, in regard to the prescribed subjects, the standards of qualification to be applied to the candidates, and shall appoint the times and places for holding examinations.

8. The Governor shall from time to time appoint the persons by whom the examinations mentioned in the fourth section hereof shall be held, and shall frame rules and regulations for the conduct of such examinations, the times and places for holding them, and for establishing the standards of qualification to be applied to candidates.

9. All persons in the Civil Service of the Colony, whether serving on probation or on the fixed establishment, and all persons whose names appear in the official lists of candidates, shall be eligible as candidates for the Civil Service Law Examination.

10. Lists of candidates who have passed the Civil Service Law Examination shall be kept in the office of the Colonial Secretary, and in these lists shall be included the names of persons in the Civil Service of the Colony who, having passed any existing Law Examination of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, may have requested that their names should be included in such lists.

11. Such lists shall further show the percentage of the maximum number of marks which the persons named therein shall have obtained in the Law Examination or Examinations which they shall have passed.

12. Whenever it becomes necessary to admit a person into the Civil Service, the ministerial head of the department in which the appointment is to be made shall select from the official lists of candidates the person in his opinion best fitted to fill the office, and shall submit the name of such person to the Governor for appointment on probation; provided that the person so selected as aforesaid shall not be placed on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service until he shall have served on probation for a period of at least six months, and until he shall have satisfied the ministerial head of his department of his fitness to be permanently employed in that department, and that his conduct and diligence during probation have been uniformly satisfactory.

13. Whenever the permanent head of a ministerial department, in which it is necessary to fill any office, reports that, for reasons set forth in such report, the qualifications requisite for such office are wholly or in part professional, or otherwise peculiar, and not ordinarily possessed or to be acquired in the Civil Service, or possessed by candidates who have passed the Civil Service Examination, and that the requisite qualifications are not possessed in sufficient degree by any available person then in the Civil Service of the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Governor, on the recommendation of the ministerial head of the department, to appoint to such office such other person possessed of such qualifications as shall be deemed best fitted to fill the vacancy, and to dispense wholly or partially with the examination prescribed in this Act, and to substitute therefor such other examination as, with reference to the special requirements necessary, he may see fit to prescribe, or entirely to dispense with any examination. The Governor shall, within thirty days after the meeting of Parliament in each year, cause to be laid on the table of both Houses a return of all appointments made under the provisions of this section up to the date of the preparation of such return.

14. From and after the first day of January, 1887, it shall not be lawful permanently to appoint to any office of Resident Magistrate, or Assistant Resident Magistrate, any person who, at that date, shall not have served ten years or upwards in the Civil Service of the Colony, unless his name shall appear in the list of candidates mentioned in section ten; Provided that no such appointment shall be made unless any person to be so appointed shall possess a sufficient knowledge of the Dutch language.

GENERAL.

15. It shall be lawful for the Governor to frame or approve of rules for the Civil Service, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, specifying the duties of officers, the hours of attendance, the conditions on which leave of absence and superannuation allowances may be granted, and regulating the maintenance of discipline and other matters

connected with the discharge of the public duties of all officers in the service ; and from time to time alter and amend such rules as circumstances may require.

16. If any officer be guilty of any breach of such rules, the minister of any department may suspend such officer pending examination by order of the Governor, and the Governor may, according to the nature of the offence, reduce him to a lower rank in the public service, or to a lower salary, or with the consent of the Executive Council, dismiss him from the public service.

17. No person who is proved to the satisfaction of the Governor to be habitually using intoxicating beverages to excess shall be appointed to or retained in the public service.

18. If any officer is convicted of any crime, and sentenced to imprisonment without the option of a fine, or become insolvent, he shall be deemed to have forfeited his office, and thereupon cease to perform his duties or receive his salary.

19. When any officer has forfeited his office by reason of pecuniary embarrassment as aforesaid, if he prove to the satisfaction of the Governor that such embarrassment has not been caused or attended by any fraud, extravagance or dishonourable conduct, the Governor may reinstate such officer in his former position, but no uncertificated insolvent shall be so reinstated.

SUPERANNUATION.

20. It shall be lawful for the Governor, if to him it shall appear expedient, to call upon any person on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service of this Colony who shall have attained the age of sixty years, to vacate his office on condition of being paid the superannuation allowance which may be granted to such person in consideration of his past services by virtue of any regulations in force for the time being ; and thereupon the office held by such person shall be deemed to be vacant, and some other person may be duly appointed to fill the same.

21. Subject to the exceptions and provisions hereinafter contained, the superannuation allowance which may be granted, after the taking effect of this Act, to any person who shall have served on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service of the Colony, and for whom provision shall not otherwise have been made by Act of Parliament, or who may not be specially excepted by the authority of Parliament, shall be as follows :—

To any person who shall have served ten years and upwards, and under eleven years, an annual allowance of ten-sixtieths of such salary and emoluments ;

And, in like manner, a further addition to the annual allowance of one-sixtieth in respect of each additional year of service, until the completion of a period of service of forty years, when an annual allowance of forty-sixtieths may be granted ; and no addition shall be made in respect of any service beyond forty years.

22. Except as is hereinafter provided, it shall not be lawful to grant superannuation allowance under the provisions of this Act to any person who shall be under sixty years of age, unless upon medical certificate, to the satisfaction of the Governor, that he is incapable, from infirmity of mind or body, to discharge the duties of his office, and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent.

23. It shall be lawful for the Governor to grant to any person who, being the holder of an office in respect of which a superannuation allowance may be granted, is compelled, before the completion of ten years' service, to quit the Public Service by reason of severe bodily injury, occasioned without his own default, in the discharge of his public duty, a gratuity not exceeding three months' pay for each year of service, or a superannuation allowance not exceeding ten-sixtieths of the annual salary and emoluments of his office.

24. It shall be lawful for the Governor to grant to any person who, being the holder of an office in respect of which a superannuation allowance may be granted, is constrained, from infirmity of mind or body, to leave the public service before the completion of ten years' service, such sum of money by way of gratuity as the said Governor may think proper, but so as that no such gratuity shall exceed the amount of one month's pay for each year of service.

25. Should any person, being the holder of an office in respect of which a superannuation allowance may be granted, die from bodily injury, occasioned, without his own default, in the discharge of his public duty, it shall be lawful for the Governor to grant to the widow or minor children of such person, or to his parents, if dependent on him for their maintenance, a gratuity not exceeding one month's pay for each year of service.

26. It shall be lawful for the Governor to grant to any person retiring or removed from the Public Service in consequence of the abolition of his office, such special annual allowance, not exceeding two-thirds of the salary and emoluments of the office, by way of compensation, as on a full consideration of the circumstances of the case may seem to the said Governor to be a reasonable and just compensation for the loss of office : Provided that such special annual allowance shall not exceed the amount which might be granted under the scale provided in this Act :—

If to persons who shall have served twenty years and upwards, ten years were added to their actual service ;

If to persons who shall have served under twenty years and not less than fifteen years, seven years were added to their actual service ;

If to persons who shall have served under fifteen years and not less than ten years, five years were added to their actual service ;

If to persons who shall have served under ten years and not less than five years, three-sixtieths were added to as many sixtieths of the salary and emoluments of the office as the person has served a complete number of years ;

If to persons who shall have served under five years, one-sixtieth were added to as many sixtieths of the salary and emoluments of the office as the person has served a complete number of years :

Provided always that the number of years to be added shall in no case exceed such number as would, if added to the actual age of the person retiring or removed, make up sixty-five.

27. Every person to whom a superannuation or compensation allowance shall have been granted before he shall have attained the age of sixty years, shall, until he has attained that age, be liable to be called upon to resume his duties in his former office, or to fill any public office or situation in the Colony for which he is qualified ; and if he shall decline, when called upon to do so, to take upon him such office or situation, or shall decline or neglect to execute the duties thereof satisfactorily, being in a competent state of health, he shall forfeit his right to the compensation or superannuation allowance which had been granted to him.

28. In case any person enjoying any superannuation allowance, in consequence of his having retired from office on account of age, infirmity, or any other cause, or enjoying any compensation for past services upon the abolition or reduction of office, shall be appointed to fill any office in any public department in this Colony or elsewhere, such allowance or compensation shall cease to be paid for any period subsequent to such appointment, if the annual amount of the salary and emoluments of the office to which he shall be appointed be equal to those of the office formerly held by him, and in case they shall not be equal to those of his former office, then no more of such superannuation allowance or compensation shall be paid to him than what, with the salary of his new appointment, shall be equal to that of his former office.

29. It shall be lawful for the Governor, on the ultimate retirement of any person who may have been re-employed under the twenty-fourth section, to grant to such person a retiring allowance, not exceeding forty-sixtieths of his salary and emoluments, based on his periods of actual service before and after his temporary retirement, precisely as if such periods had formed continuous service.

30. It shall be lawful for the Governor to grant to a person any superannuation compensation, gratuity, or other allowance of greater amount than the amount which might be awarded to him under the foregoing provisions, when special services rendered by such person, and requiring special reward, shall appear to him to justify such increase, but so that such allowance shall in no case exceed the salary and emoluments enjoyed by such person at the time of his retirement : Provided that the minute detailing the circumstances under which such increase was recommended to the governor shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament before it be granted, and it shall be lawful for the Governor to grant to any person any such allowance of less amount than otherwise would have been awarded to him, when his defaults or demerits in relation to the Public Service appear to him to justify such diminution.

31. Any superannuation or compensation allowance which may be granted to any person after the passing of this Act shall not be computed upon the amount of the salary and emoluments enjoyed by him at the time of his retirement, unless he shall have been in the receipt of the same for a period of at least three years immediately before the granting of such superannuation allowance ; and in case he shall not have enjoyed his then existing salary for that period, such superannuation or compensation allowance shall be calculated upon the average amount of salary and emoluments received by such person for the three years next preceding the commencement of such allowance : Provided that, if at the date of his retirement the whole period of service of such person be less than three years, any superannuation or compensation allowance which may, under the provisions of this Act be granted to him, shall be calculated on his average salary and emoluments during his whole period of service : Provided, also, in the case of a person re-employed under the twenty-fourth section hereof, that if, at the date of his ultimate retirement, his whole period of service subsequent to the date of his re-employment shall have been less than three years, his superannuation or compensation allowance shall be calculated upon his average salary and emoluments during the last three years of his actual service, precisely as if a period of temporary retirement had not existed.

32. Service in respect of which superannuation or compensation allowances may be granted must in all cases be continuous, unless interrupted by reduction of office, leave of absence, or other temporary suspension of employment, not arising from misconduct or voluntary resignation; and in computing the amount of any superannuation or compensation allowance, the term salary and emoluments shall be taken to include house rent or house allowance, or the annual value of quarters in any buildings belonging to the Crown which an officer may be allowed to occupy, to an extent not exceeding one-sixth of the average salary and other emoluments of the office during the three years preceding; the net amount of fees to an extent not exceeding one-fourth of such salary; the value of rations; and other unquestionable remuneration for personal service; but it shall not include local allowance contingent on the high cost of living in certain localities, or allowance for horse keep, or travelling, or stationery, or any other allowance contingent on the particular nature and actual transaction of the business of the office, and presumably spent in the discharge of such business: Provided that the net amount of fees shall be obtained by deducting from the average gross amount of fees received during the three years next preceding, the average office expenses during such three years personally defrayed by the officer.

33. It shall not be lawful to grant leave of absence for any period exceeding one month to any person who purposes to retire on pension at or within six months of the termination of such leave; and should any person who has obtained leave of absence for any period exceeding one month, voluntarily retire on pension during such leave, or within six months after its termination, any superannuation allowance which may lawfully be granted to him under the provisions of this Act shall be calculated on his period of service up to the date from which such leave commenced: Provided if it be established by medical certificate, to the satisfaction of the Governor, that such person is incapable, from infirmity of mind or body, of resuming the duties of his office at the termination of his leave, or of continuing to serve for six months hereafter, and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent, it shall be lawful for the Governor, should he see fit, to direct that the period of service of such person shall be reckoned up to the date of his ultimate retirement.

34. Except in so far as it is otherwise by law provided, it shall not be lawful to grant any superannuation allowance to any person who is paid entirely by fees or allowances.

35. In the computation of superannuation or compensation allowances, fractional parts of a month and no increase of salary or emoluments granted after the date of the application to be allowed to retire, shall be taken into consideration.

36. It shall not be lawful to grant a superannuation or compensation allowance to any person holding more than one appointment or office until he shall retire from all the offices held by him.

37. For the purpose of calculating any superannuation or compensation allowance, absence on leave on full or half-pay in accordance with this Act shall be regarded as service, and the person during such absence on leave shall be deemed to have drawn his full salary and emoluments, but any absence on leave without salary shall not be reckoned in the period of service.

38. After a pension or superannuation allowance has been awarded to any person, the same may thereafter be rescinded, in case it shall appear that during his tenure of office he was guilty of any such grave offence as would have led to his dismissal.

39. Should any person serving in a capacity to which a pension calculated according to the scale of one-fiftieth of yearly pay may be granted for each year of service, be transferred to the Civil Service of the Colony, or *vice versa* from the Civil Service to service in such capacity, then, on the ultimate retirement of such person, it shall be lawful for the Governor to grant him a pension or superannuation allowance according to the rules of the service from which he retires, allowing, however one-sixtieth of the amount on which such pension or superannuation allowance may be calculated in respect of each year in which he shall have served in the Civil Service, and one-fiftieth of such amount for each year in which he shall have served in such other capacity: Provided that no pension or retiring allowance may be granted under this section, unless the aggregate number of years of service of such person shall have been at least ten years, if he shall at the time of his retirement have been serving in the Civil Service; or at least fifteen years, if at such time he shall have been serving in such other capacity, and shall, further, have served in such other capacity for at least ten years.

40. Except as hereinafter is excepted, it shall not be lawful to grant any superannuation allowance to any person holding an office, the duties of which are not such as to require that the holder should give his whole time to the Public Service; but nothing herein contained shall prevent the Governor from granting a retiring allowance, under the preceding sections of this Act, to the Solicitor-General, the Crown Prosecutor at Kimberley, the Assistant Law Adviser to the Crown, or to the holder of such other office as he may from

time to time see fit to direct ; Provided that no such direction shall be of force and effect until the expiration of thirty days from the date on which a minute, embodying the reasons on which it was made, shall have been laid before both Houses of Parliament ; or shall extend or apply to any holder of an office unless made not later than twelve months after the date of the appointment of such holder.

41. Save as may in this Act be excepted, the superannuation allowance to be granted to any person holding office in the Civil Service of the Colony shall be calculated according to the actual period of service of such person, and no addition shall on any pretext whatsoever be made to such period : Provided that nothing in this section contained shall be taken to prejudice the rights under existing superannuation regulations of any person who may at the time of the taking effect of this Act be on the fixed establishment of the Public Service.

SECURITY.

42. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Colony to fix and determine the amount of security to be given by the holder of every office in the Public Service of the Colony involving the receipt, custody, or payment of public money, or the receipt, issue, or custody of stamps, and to frame a schedule for the guidance of public officers, showing the amount so fixed in respect of such offices, and from time to time to amend such schedule as circumstances may require : Provided that in determining the amount of security to be required of the holder of any such office the said Treasurer shall act in conjunction with the ministerial head of the department in which such office may happen to be.

43. In order to provide proper security for the faithful and punctual discharge of the duties of the holders of offices from whom security is required, and to enable the practice heretofore followed of obtaining the guarantee of private persons, or of a public company, to be discontinued, a fund shall be created to be styled the "Public Service Guarantee Fund," which shall provide such security for all persons who shall contribute thereto under the provisions of sections forty-two to forty-six hereof, both inclusive.

44. All contributions or other moneys payable to the said fund shall be lodged in the Treasury and shall be accounted for by the Paymaster-General of the Colony.

45. Whenever any person who has not previously contributed to the Public Service Guarantee Fund, in respect of any appointment previously held by him, is appointed to any office in the Public Service of the Colony, the holder of which is required to give security, a deduction of one-eighth per cent. on the amount for which he is required to give security shall be made on account of such fund from the first payment of salary in respect of such office, and such person shall further contribute to such fund at the rate of one-eighth per cent. per annum on such amount from the date of his entering on the discharge of the duties of such office.

46. Should any person hereafter appointed to any such office have contributed to such fund in respect of an office previously held by him, then, in case the amount of security required in respect of his new office shall be either less than or equal to that required in respect of such former office, he shall contribute to such fund at the rate of one-eighth per cent. per annum on the amount of security required in respect of such new office, and such contribution shall accrue from the termination of the period for which he shall have already contributed, or if such period shall have already terminated, then from the date of his entering on the discharge of the duties of such new office ; and in case the amount of security required in respect of his new office shall be greater than that required in respect of his former office, a deduction at the rate of one-eighth per cent. on the increase in the amount for which the security is required shall be made on account of such fund from the first payment of salary in respect of such new office, and such person shall further contribute to such fund at the rate of one-eighth per cent. per annum on such higher amount of security from the date of his entering on the discharge of the duties of such new office : Provided that, if the period for which he shall have previously contributed shall not have expired, a portion of such previous contribution, proportionate to such unexpired period, shall be deducted from the first contribution required by this section.

47. Any person who at the time of taking effect of this Act holds an office in respect of which security has been given, shall from and after the 31st March, 1886, contribute to the said fund as if then first appointed to such office, and on his so doing his sureties shall be relieved from all responsibility in respect of his subsequent transactions : Provided that any person may, should he desire, so contribute at any time before that date.

48. Every person who at the date of the taking effect of this Act holds an office in the Public Service of the Colony in respect of which, in the opinion of the Treasurer of the Colony, security should be given, but who has not been required to give, or, if so required, has not given, any security, shall contribute to the Public Service Guarantee Fund as if he had been first appointed to such office at such date.

49. In respect of every first annual contribution to the said fund, an amount proportionate to the period between the date from which it commences to accrue and the 31st of

March next ensuing shall be deducted from the first payment of salary payable to the holder of the office in respect of which security is given, and thereafter the annual contribution shall be payable in advance, on the 31st of March in each year, and shall be deducted from the payment of salary for the said month of March, and should any deduction not be made as prescribed in this Act, the amount shall be forthwith recovered from the person in default.

50. The rates of initial deduction and annual contribution, set forth or referred to in the sections of this Act, from the forty-second to the forty-sixth inclusive, may from time to time be altered and amended by resolutions of both Houses of Parliament, and thereafter such amended rates shall be substituted for the rates set forth or referred to in such sections as if the same had been originally inserted therein.

51. Should any person who has become a contributor to the Public Service Guarantee Fund cause any pecuniary loss to the public revenue of the Colony, by reason of any wrongful act or omission, the amount of such loss shall be charged against such person, and shall, as far as possible, be recovered from him, in such manner as the Governor may direct; and in case the amount recovered shall be insufficient to cover such loss, it shall be lawful for the Paymaster-General, on being authorised so to do by the Treasurer of the Colony, to pay out of the aforesaid fund such sum as shall be sufficient to make good the amount of loss sustained by the said revenue, not exceeding, however, the amount for which security was given by the defaulter: Provided that if any amount be subsequently recovered from such defaulter, such amount shall be applied, firstly to make good the deficiency (if any) still remaining due to the revenue, and secondly, to the reimbursement of such fund.

52. It shall be lawful for the Governor to cause interest to be paid from and out of the public revenue, at the rate of four per cent. per annum, on the balance at the close of each quarter, to the credit of the fund in the books of the Paymaster-General.

53. It shall be lawful for the Treasurer of the Colony to invest any portion of the balance to the credit of the fund, in Government debentures or stock, and to sell any such debentures or stock which may have been previously purchased.

54. A statement of moneys received and disbursed under the provisions of the fortieth to the fiftieth sections of this Act inclusive, and of all investments and sales under the provisions of the last preceding section, shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament annually.

55. At the end of every period of five years, the first period being reckoned from the taking effect of this Act, a complete statement of all moneys received and disbursed under the provisions of the fortieth to the fiftieth sections of this Act inclusive, and of the position of the Public Service Guarantee Fund, together with all such further particulars connected therewith, as may be required for a full investigation into the working and condition of the said fund, shall be prepared by the Assistant Treasurer, and laid before both Houses of Parliament, during the first session after the expiration of every such period.

MISCELLANEOUS.

56. The several departments of the Civil Service of the Colony shall be considered and treated as one service; and every person serving therein shall be liable at any time to be transferred or removed by the Governor from one office or department to another, and from one station to another, on promotion or otherwise, whenever the interests of the service may require it; and when so transferred or removed, except at his own request, the actual reasonable travelling expenses of himself and family shall be paid on production of proper vouchers: Provided that no person, unless disgraced, shall be transferred without his own consent to an office of a lower grade, or one to which a lower salary, inclusive of house-rent, but exclusive of local allowances, is attached.

57. Any officer on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service, who may desire to resign his appointment shall be required to give such notice, not exceeding three months, of his intention so to do so, as the ministerial head of his department may require; and any such officer leaving the service without having given such notice shall forfeit such sum, not exceeding three months' salary, as the Governor may determine.

58. The ministerial head of any department may appoint to such department such officers not mentioned in the Schedule to this Act as may be necessary for the efficient conduct of the Public Service; provided always that due provision shall have been made by Parliament for the salaries of the persons so to be appointed. And when any such person shall have been employed on a monthly or annual salary for at least ten years, it shall be lawful for the Governor to assign him such pension as he would be entitled to if he were an officer on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service, subject to the same regulations as are in this Act provided for with respect to pensions. If at any time the ministerial head of a department shall deem it expedient in the interests of the Public Service to dispense with the services of any person employed in such department under the provisions of this section, not being a person on the fixed establishment, he shall be at liberty to do so; and if such person shall have served for a less period than ten years, it shall be lawful

to pay him by way of gratuity any sum not exceeding one month's salary for every year of the period during which he shall have served continuously, and in such case no pension shall be assigned to such person : Provided always that no person dismissed for misconduct shall receive any pension or gratuity.

59. If any officer on the fixed establishment shall be employed to fill any office in the Public Service not mentioned in the Schedule of this Act, such employment shall not be construed to his prejudice.

60. The Act No. 4 of 1878, entitled "An Act for the Better Regulation of the Public Service of the Colony," is hereby repealed.

61. Nothing in this Act contained shall entitle any civil servant to claim exemption from the operation of any Act that may be passed hereafter, requiring annual deductions from the salaries of civil servants for the purpose of establishing a pension fund.

62. This Act may be cited as the "Civil Service Act, 1885."

SCHEDULE.

Under-Colonial Secretary.
 Assistant Treasurer of the Colony.
 Secretary to the Law Department.
 Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands.
 Under Secretary for Native Affairs.
 Secretary for Lands and Mines.
 Civil Commissioners.
 Resident Magistrates.
 Controller and Auditor-General.
 Clerk to the Executive Council.
 Registrar of Deeds.
 Controller and Accounting Officer, Ordnance Department.
 Superintendent-General of Education.
 Postmaster-General.
 Commissary of Ordnance.
 Collector and Sub-Collectors of Customs.
 Solicitor-General.
 Crown Prosecutor.
 Masters and Registrars of Superior Courts.
 High Sheriff.
 General Manager of Railways.
 Hydraulic Engineer.
 Surveyor-General.
 Chief Inspector of Public Works.
 Special Magistrate Northern Border.
 Chief Magistrates of Native Territories.
 Officers of and above the rank of 3rd Class Clerks in the departments of the foregoing, and all other employés in the department of the General Manager of Railways and the Postmaster-General, including the Telegraph Department, who shall have had ten years' continuous service, and who shall have received a certificate of efficiency and good conduct from the head of their department.
 Surgeons Superintendent and Resident Surgeons of Hospitals and Lunatic Asylums, and Assistant ditto.
 Deputy Inspectors of Colleges and Schools.
 Chief Inspector of Excise.
 Interpreters of Superior Courts.
 Superintendents of Convict Stations and Resident Chaplains.
 Port Captains, Port Officers, and Harbour Masters at the Principal Ports.
 Conservators of Forests.
 Veterinary Surgeon.
 Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors of Roads.
 Keeper of the Archives.
 *Clerk of Works in the office of the Chief Inspector of Public Works.

Act to Provide for the Establishment of a Civil Service Pension Fund.

No. 23 of 1886.]

[Promulgated 29th June, 1886.]

[Assented to 23rd June, 1886.]

WHEREAS it is desirable to provide against any increase of the amount now paid out of the general revenue for pensions to persons who have retired from the Civil

Service of the Colony : Be it enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly thereof as follows :—

1. From the salary of every person to whom, on his retirement from the public service, a pension or gratuity may lawfully be assigned under the provisions of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," there shall be made a monthly deduction at the rate of three pounds per centum per annum on such salary ; and all sums so deducted shall be paid in the Colonial Treasury to the credit of a separate account, to be called "The Civil Service Pension Fund" : Provided that nothing in this section contained shall apply to any person who was on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service of the Colony on the 10th August, 1885.

2. For the purposes of the last preceding section the word "salary" shall be taken to include all emoluments in respect of which superannuation or compensation allowances can be granted under the provisions of the thirty-second section of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," provided that when the amount of any fees receivable by any officer cannot be definitely ascertained beforehand the deduction aforesaid shall be made upon the average amount of such fees received annually during the three financial years next preceding.

3. The amount which shall from time to time be voted by Parliament for the payment of pensions to persons who have already retired from the public service, or who may hereafter become entitled to any pension or gratuity under the provisions of the "Civil Service Act, 1885," shall be paid into the said Fund out of the general revenue in quarterly instalments, payable in advance ; and all pensions or gratuities payable to any such persons shall be paid out of the said Fund.

4. Interest at the rate of five pounds per centum per annum on the balances of the said Fund in the Treasury on the thirtieth day of June in each year shall be paid into the said Fund out of general revenue.

5. The rate of deduction mentioned in the first section of this Act may from time to time be altered by the Governor, provided that no such alteration shall take effect until the Legislative Council and House of Assembly shall have communicated to the Governor their concurrence therein.

6. It shall be lawful for the Treasurer of the Colony to invest any portion of the balance to the credit of the Fund in Government Debentures or Stock, and to sell any such Debentures or Stock which may have been previously purchased.

7. A statement of all moneys received and disbursed under the provisions of this Act, and of all investments and sales under the provisions of the last preceding section, shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament annually.

8. At the end of every period of five years, the first period being reckoned from the taking effect of this Act, a complete statement of all moneys received and disbursed under the provisions of this Act, together with all such further particulars connected therewith as may be required for a full investigation into the working and condition of the Fund, shall be submitted by the Treasurer of the Colony to a competent actuary, and the report of such actuary shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament during the first session after the expiration of such period.

9. This Act may be cited as "The Civil Service Pension Fund Act, 1886," and shall come into operation on the 1st day of July, 1886.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

GENERAL.

Hours of Business.

a. The hours of attendance to be observed in the Public Offices will be from 9 o'clock a.m. to 5 o'clock p.m. and on Saturdays from 9 o'clock a.m. to 1 o'clock p.m. The Permanent Head, or the Chief Clerk of each Department or Office, will be charged with the duty of seeing that these hours are regularly observed by all Officers, and will report on the attendance of each Officer in the Department or Office, at such times and in such manner as may be directed by the Responsible Minister. All Officers will be required to attend at their offices for such longer period as may from time to time be ordered or required.

b. Hours of Business to be devoted strictly to Business.

i. All Officers will be required to devote themselves during the hours of business exclusively to the discharge of their public duties.

ii. No Officer will be allowed to leave his office during such hours except on official business, or at such times as shall be arranged by permission.

iii. Officers will not be allowed during the hours of business to receive private visitors, except in the room set apart for that purpose, or otherwise to allow their attention to be engaged in private affairs.

Leave of Absence.

a. No person serving on probation, with a view to being placed on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service, shall be granted the vacation leave mentioned in the next succeeding paragraph.

- b. Subject to the necessities of the service, vacation leave of six weeks in every year may be granted to any person on the fixed establishment after the completion of three years' service (including probation) upon his making adequate and satisfactory provision for the due performance of the duties of his office without extra cost to the public.
- c. At any time after the expiration of eight years' service, including probation, any such person who, during the preceding five years, shall not have obtained the full vacation leave mentioned in paragraph b of this Schedule, may obtain vacation leave of absence for a period not exceeding the difference between the aggregate of the periods of leave which might have actually been granted to him during such five years, and the total vacation leave which might have been granted to him under the aforesaid paragraph: provided that in no case shall vacation leave be granted for a longer period than six months.
- d. Vacation leave for a period not exceeding three months may be granted to any such person who shall not have obtained any leave under paragraph b during the two consecutive years immediately preceding.
- e. Any such person to whom vacation leave is granted under the above paragraph shall not receive full salary within any period of two years for more than three months of his absence from his duties, and shall receive half-salary during the remainder of such absence.
- f. In all cases where a person on leave shall be receiving half-salary, the amount deducted shall be available to cover the cost of the performance of his duties during his absence.
- g. Special leave of absence may be granted in cases of serious indisposition, or of urgent private affairs, if it shall be proved that such indulgence is indispensable.
- h. In cases of serious indisposition, the state of the person's health must be certified to the satisfaction of the Governor.
- i. In case of "urgent private affairs" the nature of such urgent affairs must be stated.
- j. When a special leave is granted in cases of serious indisposition, the period shall not exceed twelve months, and the person obtaining such leave may receive such salary, during his absence from his duties, as the Governor may determine: provided that he shall not receive full salary for a longer period than six months, or more than half-salary for the remainder of such leave.
- k. When special leave of absence is granted on the ground of "urgent private affairs," the ordinary vacation leave may be extended by a period not exceeding three months, during which additional period the person may receive half-salary.
- l. Special leave may be granted to any person who shall make application therefor, upon condition that he shall not draw any salary during his absence from his duties.

Discipline.

(Offences to which the Rules under the the Head of Discipline will apply.)

- a. Absence from office without leave or valid cause during the prescribed office hours.
- b. Performance of the duties of his office in a negligent or careless manner, or the neglect or omission to perform known duties; discourteous behaviour to his superior or brother officers, or to those with whom he has to transact public business.
- c. Being under the influence of intoxicating liquors, especially during office hours.
- d. Being of intemperate habits.
- e. Pecuniary embarrassment, if occasioned by imprudence, or other reprehensible cause.
- f. Becoming a party, under whatever plea, to accommodation bills, whether for his own purpose or for another person, and whether resulting in pecuniary embarrassment or not.
- g. Being or becoming insolvent, or entering into a composition with creditors, or assigning his estate in any form, unless he can show that his difficulties have been occasioned by unavoidable misfortune, and not by extravagance or improvidence.
- h. Engaging for profit, either in or out of office hours, in any other business or occupation, without the special consent of the ministerial head of the department.
- i. Undertaking any private agency in any matter connected with the exercise or performance of his public duties.
- j. Becoming editor of a newspaper, or taking any part in the management thereof. Speaking in public or writing articles for newspapers, or other publications, on political subjects. Writing anonymous letters or articles, of any other but a purely scientific or literary character, in any public print.
- k. Giving any information out of the strict course of official duty, without the express permission or direction of the ministerial head of the department.
- l. Taking any part in elections for Members of Parliament or Divisional Councils; except recording his own vote, acting as polling officer or scrutiner, or discharging any duties connected with elections which may be imposed on him by law.

(Procedure in Cases of Discipline.)

The following Rules shall be observed as regard persons on the fixed establishment, when charged with any offence amenable to discipline:

- m. The offence with which such person is charged, with the grounds on which it rests, must be communicated in writing to the ministerial head of the department, who, if he shall find sufficient grounds for investigating the same, shall cause a copy of the charge preferred, and of the grounds on which it rests, to be handed or forwarded to the person against whom the information is laid, and such person shall be required to answer the charge, in writing, without delay.
- n. Such answer, with any supporting evidence, shall be forwarded to the ministerial head of the department, who, on receipt thereof, shall order such enquiry as may seem to him desirable, or if no answer shall have been forwarded within the reasonable time allowed for that purpose, he shall submit the matter to the Governor with his remarks thereon.
- o. If in the course of the inquiry new charges, or new evidence, shall be adduced, such new charges, with the grounds on which they rest, and the nature of any new evidence, shall be communicated to the person concerned, who shall be required to answer the same, in writing, without delay.
- p. The Governor may either acquit the accused of the charge preferred against him, or upon the charge being sustained, may award such of the undermentioned punishments as the merits of the case may seem to require:
 1. A reprimand.
 2. Reduction of salary.
 3. Disrating.
 4. Suspension without salary.
 5. Enforced resignation.
 6. Dismissal.

- g. In cases in which it may be inexpedient for the Public Service to leave a person, to whom an offence of a serious character is imputed, in the execution of his functions, during the time necessary for the thorough investigation of the charge, the Governor may at once, as a provisional measure, interdict such person from the further exercise of his functions and from drawing the whole or part of his salary; but no such person shall be formally suspended from his office except after the full inquiry already described.
- r. No person against whom any charge has been made shall be entitled to absent himself from the Colony pending the decision of his case, without the special permission of the Governor.
- s. Any person who has been dismissed from the service shall not receive any retiring allowance, and shall forfeit all claim to the benefits of the Civil Service Widows' Pension Fund.
- t. The ministerial head of the department may initiate proceedings against any person on the fixed establishment in his department for any breach of discipline, although no charge in writing shall have been lodged with him.
- u. It shall be the duty of the various branches of each department to enforce the regulations of the Service.

Third Class Clerk.—Definition of.

The position of a Third Class Clerk shall be deemed to be that occupied by any person over 17 years of age, who is permanently employed in the public service as a clerk, who performs purely clerical duties, who has not been formally appointed to a higher grade, and whose successor will be appointed under the 12th Section of the Civil Service Act, 1885. The position of all other employes shall be decided by the terms of the authorities for their appointments, the nature of their duties, and the consideration whether their successors will be appointed under the 13th or 58th Section of the said Act."

Admission into the Service (58th Section.)

(I. Admission into the Public Service.)

1. From and after the 1st day of November, 1887, no person shall be appointed on monthly or annual salary, under the provisions of the 58th Section of the "Civil Service Act, 1885,"
 - (a) Unless he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties.
 - (b) Unless he is of good character, and free from any legal disability.
2. Freedom from any such physical defect or disease must be satisfactorily established by a certificate of a duly qualified medical practitioner approved of by the Governor, and should there be room for doubt whether any physical defect or disease of a candidate is or is not likely to interfere with the proper discharge of duty, the precise nature of the defect shall be clearly stated in the certificate.

(II. Admission into the Civil Service.)

3. Whenever any employé in the Department of the General Manager of Railways, or of the Postmaster-General, including the Telegraph Department, whether employed on monthly or annual salary, or otherwise, who on the 9th day of February, 1886, had not completed ten years' continuous service, is desirous, on the completion of such ten years' continuous service, of being placed on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service, he is required to forward an application on the form C.A. 113 (*vide* Annexure A.) to the head of his Department, giving his name (in full), his age, the date of his first appointment, the office or situation then filled by him, and all other particulars shown by the form to be required.
4. Should the head of the Department in which such employé is serving be in a position, on receipt of such application, to grant a certificate substantially to the following purport:—

"This is to certify that (*naming the applicant*) has served ten years continuously under Government from the day of, 188.., that he discharges his duties with efficiency, that he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with such efficiency, that his conduct has been uniformly good, and that he is free from any legal disability."

He shall attach such a certificate to such application, and shall forward it to the head of his Ministerial Division: provided that in the case of persons hereafter admitted into the public service under the provisions of the first and second of these regulations, the following certificate shall be sufficient:—

"This is to certify that (*naming the applicant*) has served ten years continuously under Government, from the day of, 188.., that he discharges his duties with efficiency, that his conduct has been uniformly good, and that he continues free from any legal disability."

5. Should the preceding Regulations be satisfactorily complied with, a notification shall be addressed to the applicant through the head of his Department on the form C.A. 114 (*vide* Annexure B.) informing him that he has been placed on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service from the date mentioned in such notification.

6. Such date shall be the day immediately following that on which his period of ten years' continuous service expired, in all cases in which the certificate of the head of his Department shall be granted in accordance with these regulations within three months of such day or before the 1st day of December, 1887; and in all other cases shall be the day immediately following that on which such certificate shall be granted.

(C.A. 118.

ANNEXURE A.

Application to be placed on the Fixed Establishment on the ground of ten years' continuous service.

1. Name of Applicant in full.....
2. Date of birth.....
3. Age on entering the public service (in years and months).....
4. Present office or situation.....
5. Department in which applicant now serves.....
6. Whether the applicant has already contributed to the Civil Service Pension Fund, and, if so, from what date.....
7. Dates of commencement and termination of the several appointments held by Applicant, with Emoluments, distinguishing Salary or Wages from Allowances, and specifying such Allowances.....

Titles of several Appointments.	Dates of Commencement.	Dates of Termination.	Rates of Salary or Wages.	Rates of Allowances, &c.	Nature of Allowances,

8. Whether the duties of the several offices or situations held since the applicant entered the Public Service have been such as to require that the holder should give his whole time to such service.....
9. Whether holding any other public appointment or receiving or claiming to receive any public money, as compensation, half pay or otherwise.....

(Address).....

(Date).....18....

To the*.....

SIR,—I have the honour to request that I may be placed on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service on the ground of my having had continuous service under Government from the.....day of....., 18....

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

(Signature of Applicant).....

NOTE.*—Under Colonial Secretary or Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands and Public Works as the case may be.

CERTIFICATE OF HEAD OF DEPARTMENT.

"This is to certify that.....has served ten years continuously under Government from the.....day of....., 18...., that he discharges his duties with efficiency, that he is free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with such efficiency, that his conduct has been uniformly good, and that he is free from any legal disability."

.....
Head of Department.

(C.A. 114.)

ANNEXURE B.

.....
Cape Town, ...188..

SIR,—With reference to your application, dated....., to be placed on the Fixed Establishment of the Civil Service, on the ground of your being an employé in the department of the....., and of your having had ten years' continuous service under Government, I am directed to inform you that you have been placed on that Establishment from the.....day of....., 188....

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

To.....

Forwarded through the.....

PENSIONS.

The laws and regulations affecting the granting of pensions, gratuities, or rewards to persons on their retiring from the Public Service of the Colony may be summarised as follows:

(a) Judges of the The Supreme Court.

1. Pensions to Judges of the Supreme Court are granted under the provisions of Act 2 of 1867. No. pension may be granted to a Judge who is under 65 years of age, unless he is disabled by permanent infirmity. Subject to the above, service for a period under ten years entitles a Judge to such pension, not exceeding half his salary, as the Governor may consider to be reasonable. Service for a period of at least ten, but under 15, years entitles him to a pension of half his average salary for the last three years, and service of 15 years and upwards to a pension of two-thirds such average salary.

(b) The Ordinary Civil Service.

1. Persons placed on the Fixed Establishment under the provisions of the 12th and 18th sections and schedule of Act 42 of 1885 may not retire or be placed on pension unless they are over 60 years of age, or are disabled by permanent infirmity of body or mind, or unless their offices are abolished; while the services of persons appointed under the 5th section of the Act, and not placed on the Fixed Establishment after 10 years continuous good service, may be dispensed with at any time. It is however only employes in the departments of the General Manager of Railways and the Postmaster-General (including the Telegraph Department) who may be placed on the Fixed Establishment on the ground of ten years continuous good service. The services of all other employes under the 58th section (however long) may be dispensed with at any time.
2. Persons placed on pension while under 60 years of age are liable to be called upon to accept suitable re-employment on penalty of forfeiture of their pensions.
3. Service rendered by any person while under 17 years of age does not count for pension.
4. No pension or gratuity may be granted to any person employed on daily pay or weekly wages under the provisions of the 58th section of the Civil Service Act, unless such person has been employed in the department of the General Manager of Railways, or in that of the Postmaster-General (including the Telegraph Department), and shall have been placed on the Fixed Establishment, through having served at least ten years continuously, and having received a certificate of efficiency and good conduct from the head of his Department. The period of service for pension purposes of any person employed on daily pay and placed on the Fixed Establishment on the above grounds will be reckoned, in the case of contributors to the Pensions Fund from the 1st of July, 1886, from the date of his having been placed on that Establishment, and in other cases from the date from which he may have contributed to the Pension Fund.
5. No gratuity may be granted to any person appointed on probation under the provisions of the 12th section of the Civil Service Act if his services are dispensed with during his period of probation, but if a person so appointed voluntarily submits, during his period of probation, to a monthly deduction of 8 per cent. per annua from his salary and emoluments, under the provisions of Act 28 of 1886, then at his ultimate retirement from the Civil Service his period of service on probation shall, for pension purposes, be included in his period of service, otherwise it will not be included in such period.

6. Subject to these conditions, a gratuity not exceeding one month's pay for each year of service may be granted to persons of less than ten years continuous service, if, having been appointed under the 58th section of the Act, their services are dispensed with, or if appointed under the 12th or 13th sections of the Act, they are compelled to leave the service from infirmity of body or mind.
7. If the holder of an office in respect of which a pension may be granted is compelled to quit the service before the completion of ten years continuous service, through severe bodily injury occasioned without his own default in the discharge of his public duty, a gratuity of three months' pay for each year of service, or a pension not exceeding one-sixth of his annual salary and emoluments may be granted to him; and if, irrespective of the length of his service, his death results from such bodily injury, a gratuity not exceeding one month's pay for each year of service may be granted to his widow or minor children, or to his parents, if dependent on him for their maintenance.
8. In the case of continuous service of ten years and upwards, whether of employee's on monthly or annual salary under the 58th section or of persons who have been placed on the Fixed Establishment, a pension of one-sixtieth (1-60th) of the average salary and emoluments may be granted to any one entitled or required to retire on pension for every year of service which may lawfully be counted, not exceeding forty in any case.
9. While the service of persons employed on daily pay under the provisions of the 58th section of the Civil Service Act, rendered by them previous to the date of their being placed on the Fixed Establishment, cannot lawfully be counted for pension purposes, any temporary service on daily pay rendered by persons while on probation with a view to permanent employment may be counted in the case of all persons who were on the Fixed Establishment on the 9th of February, 1886.
10. In the case of the abolition of the office of a person who has been placed on the Fixed Establishment, a pension may be granted for any service, however short, but such pension may not exceed what might be granted, if one or three years were added to the integral number of years of continuous service, according as the officer has served under five, or over five and under ten years: or what might be granted if five, seven, or ten years were added to the years and months of continuous service, according as the officer has served over ten and under fifteen, over fifteen and under twenty, or over twenty years: provided that the years thus added may not exceed the number of years by which the officer's age falls short of 65, nor may the pension awarded exceed two thirds of the average salaries and emoluments.
11. The term "average salary and emoluments" means the average for the preceding three years of salary (less local allowances, with fees, house-rent or allowance, rations, and other remuneration for personal service added. But allowances for horse keep, travelling, &c., do not count for pension, nor may fees exceed one-fourth of the salary, or house allowance one-sixth of the salary and other emoluments.
12. Special pensions not exceeding full pay may be granted for special services if submitted to Parliament before being granted.
13. Further details will be found in sections 20—41 of the Civil Service Act, No. 42 of 1885. (*Vide* pages 127-130.)

(c) *Members of the Cape Mounted Riflemen and Cape Infantry.*

1. No pension or gratuity may be granted to a member of the Cape Mounted Rifles or Cape Infantry who is under 50 years of age, unless he is incapacitated by infirmity likely to be permanent.
2. A gratuity not exceeding three year's pay, or a pension not exceeding full pay, may be granted to a member of the force disabled by wound or injury received in the actual execution of his duty, but all such gratuities or pensions must be specially reported to Parliament.
3. Subject to the conditions in paragraph 1 a gratuity of one month's pay for every year of service may be granted to retiring members who have served under 15 years, and in the case of service of 15 years and upwards a pension of 1-50th of the yearly pay may be granted for every year of service not exceeding 30.
4. The average annual pay means the average for the last three years of the actual annual pay, less £20 per annum for every horse required to be kept.

(d) *Ordinary Police Officers.*

1. No pension or reward may be granted to a Police Officer who is under 50 years of age, unless he is incapacitated by infirmity likely to be permanent.
2. A pension not exceeding his average yearly pay may be granted to a Police Officer disabled by a wound or injury received in the actual execution of his duty.
3. Subject to the above conditions, a pension equal to half his average yearly pay may be granted to an Officer who has served not less than 15 and under 20 years, or of two thirds his average yearly pay to an Officer who has served 20 years or upwards.
4. Rewards may be granted for extraordinary services, but must be reported to Parliament.

(e) *Police Force under Act 12 of 1882.*

1. Any member of the Force of the age of 40 with at least 20 years good service may retire on a gratuity of one month's pay for each year of service.
2. Any member of the age of 50 or incapacitated by permanent infirmity, not occasioned by his own excess or misconduct, with at least ten years service, may be required to retire, and to receive, at his option either a gratuity of a month's pay for each year of service, or a pension of one fiftieth of his annual pay for every year of service, not exceeding 30.
3. Any member with less than ten years service incapacitated by permanent infirmity, not occasioned by own excess or misconduct, may receive a gratuity of a month's pay for each year of service.
4. Any member with less than ten years service, incapacitated by bodily injury received in the discharge of duty, without his own default, may retire, on a gratuity of a month's pay for each year's service, or on a pension not exceeding half pay, and should he die before he thus retires, such gratuity may be granted to the widow and children.
5. Should a member lose his life in the discharge of his duty, the gratuity or pension to which he would have been entitled, if he had been 50 years of age, shall be paid to the widow and children.
6. Special rewards may be granted for extraordinary services, but must be reported to Parliament.

(f) *Burgher Force and Levies.*

1. A pension not exceeding 270 per annum may be granted to the widow or family of any burgher or member of levies killed in action, and to any burgher or member of levies who may receive during service, any wound or injury permanently injurious in its consequences.

(g) *Mixed Service.*

Cases in which a person has served partly in the ordinary Civil Service, and partly in the Police or Cape Mounted Rifles are dealt with in Section 39 of Act 42 of 1885.

APPLICATION FOR SUPERANNUATION.

All applications for pension or gratuity under the provisions of Act 42 of 1885 must be made on the following form C. A. 91:—

Particulars required to be furnished in reference to persons recommended on their Retirement from the Public Service for Superannuation or Compensation Allowances, or Gratuities, under the provisions of Act 42 of 1885.

(In filling up this paper refer to the instructions given below.)

1. Name of Applicant in full.....
2. Office or Situation.....
3. Recommended for.....
- 4a. Age of entering the public service (in years and months).....
- 4b. Present age.....
5. Service in years and months.....
6. Salary or Wages (at.....per diem) .. £.....
Less Local Allowance (if any) :
- Net Salary for Pension purposes
7. Other emoluments on which superannuation, &c., may be granted, viz.:
(a) Average net fees (not exceeding one fourth of average salary) £.....
(b) Value of rations
(c) House rent or allowance (not exceeding one sixth of average salary and other emoluments)
(d) £..... £.....
Total amount on which superannuation, may be granted £.....
8. Cause of retirement
9. Dates of Commencement and Termination of the several Appointments held by Applicant, with Emoluments, distinguishing Salary from other Allowances, and specifying such Allowances.

Titles of Appointment.	Dates of Commencement.	Dates of Termination.	Rates of Salary or Wages.	Rates of Allowances, &c.	Nature of Allowances, &c.

10. Whether or not the applicant is on the Fixed Establishment of the Public Service, if so, when placed thereon, and on what ground
11. Whether the applicant has contributed to the Civil Service Pension Fund and, if so, from what date
12. Whether the duties of the several offices or situations held since the applicant entered the Civil Service have been such as to require that the holder should give his whole time to the public service
13. Whether holding any other public appointment or receiving, or claiming to receive any public money, as compensation, half pay or otherwise
14. Absence, beyond ordinary Vacation leave, in each of the last 10 years:—

Year.	Period of Absence.		Number of days.	Cause of Absence.
18	From	To		
18	"	"		
18	"	"		
18	"	"		
18	"	"		
18	"	"		
18	"	"		
18	"	"		
18	"	"		

15. Date of cessation of duty.....
16. Date of cessation of salary.....
17. Date from which inclusive, it is proposed that pension should commence.....
18. Statement, if the circumstances warrant it, that the applicant "has discharged his duty with diligence and fidelity, to the satisfaction of the permanent head of his department, to be signed by such head, together with such a statement as will exhibit the merit, and value of the services of the person recommended, embracing as long a period of his public service as can be authentically stated, and observations as to special services, suspensions, reprimands, &c., with full particulars of any injuries received on duty, or other claims or matters for consideration (vide Annexure.....to this application.)

Date.....

(Signature of Applicant).....

19. Referred to the Controller and Auditor-General for Report.

Date.....

.....Under Colonial Secretary.

20. I certify that the.....which may be paid to the Applicant according to the Rules of the Colonial Service, amounts to.....and I base my certificate on the following calculation and considerations:—

....., Controller and Auditor-General.

Instructions referred to above.

This application and the certificates connected with it, must be sent in original, or the copies must be duly attested.

HEAD 3.

Here state the description of allowance for which the application is recommended, viz., superannuation, or compensation allowance, or gratuity, and its amount. In the case of persons claiming an addition to years of actual service in respect of professional or other special qualifications, the grounds of the claim should be stated, and a reference should be given to the authority under which it is made. No such addition may be made to the service of any officer who was not on the Fixed Establishment on the 9th of February, 1886.

HEAD 4.

No service of any person who was not on the Fixed Establishment on the 10th day of August, 1885 rendered by him while under 17 years of age, shall be reckoned for pension or gratuity.

HEAD 5.

If the service has been interrupted by one or more breaks, the word "broken" should be added before or after the number of years and months, and the causes, dates and circumstances of the break or breaks should be stated under heading 9. Temporary service before a break cannot in any case be counted; but service on the Fixed Establishment before a break may be counted, if the interruption has been due to reduction of office, leave of absence or other temporary suspension of employment, not arising from misconduct or voluntary resignation.

HEAD 6.

If the person retiring has been in receipt of the same salary for the thirty-six months immediately before the date of his retirement, the actual annual rate of salary or wages at that date should be inserted, preceded by the word "actual." In other cases, the average annual amount of salary or wages for the thirty-six months next preceding the date of retirement should be inserted, preceded by the word "average;" but if the whole period of service is less than three years, then the annual average for the whole period of service should be inserted. In the case of employers who are on the Fixed Establishment, service on daily pay or weekly wages cannot be counted for pension. The amount of any local allowance must be deducted from the total salary.

HEAD 7.

A statement should be here inserted of the average annual value for the thirty-six months immediately preceding retirement, of each emolument or remuneration for personal service (exclusive of salary or wages) which may be included in the calculation of the pension or gratuity.

Whenever the value of a house, or house allowance or the annual value of quarters in any building belonging to the Crown which he may have been allowed to occupy, exceeds one sixth of the salary and other emoluments, it is to be reduced to one sixth of that amount, so that it shall not exceed one seventh of the whole amount on which pension is calculated. The net fees for a year must be obtained by deducting from the gross amount of fees received, the office expenses during the year defrayed by the officer, and the average fees may not exceed one-fourth of the salary on which pension may be calculated.

HEAD 8.

In case of infirmity, if the applicant is below the ordinary age for retirement, a medical certificate is to be furnished, showing that he is disqualified by infirmity of mind or body for discharging the duties of his situation, and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent.

HEAD 9.

As to "broken" service see Head 5.

If the applicant has "acted" in any capacity, the details must be fully given.

HEAD 10.

"On what ground." That is to say whether on the ground of being of or above the rank of a third class clerk, or of having been permanently appointed under the 13th Section of the Civil Service Act, or of having served for at least 10 years continuously in the Postal or Railway Departments, and of having obtained a certificate of efficiency and good conduct from the head of his department.

HEAD 12.

If, in special circumstances, an officer has been allowed to have "private practice" without forfeiting his claim to pension, the facts are to be fully stated.

HEADS 15 AND 16.

These dates should be definitely filled in before the application is forwarded to the Premier. An indefinite date will not be accepted (such as the date on which the Governor may award a pension).

HEAD 17.

"Still serving" should not be inserted under this; a definite date must be given.

HEAD 20.

The length of service and other particulars of the computation should be given. When an average of salary, &c., is taken, the mode of calculating it is to be explained.

N.B.—Should any application be incomplete in any important respect, it will be returned for completion, and no delay in awarding a pension shall have the effect of postponing the date at which as salary ceases unless it is desirable in the interests of the department to retain the service of the applicant beyond the date originally contemplated.

WIDOWS' PENSION FUND.

No provision was made for the payment of pensions to the widows of officers in the Public Service of the Colony until 1874, when Act No. 25 of 1874 was passed by the Legislature. Owing to the necessity of having very accurate statistics compiled and actuarial investigations made, the Act was not put in force, and in 1879 it was thought necessary to amend the Act of 1874 in some particulars. That Act was accordingly repealed, the Act No. 22 of 1879 was duly passed, and the Regulations prepared in accordance therewith were published on the 27th October, 1879, by Government Notice No. 1,141 of 1879. Acts No. 3 of 1880 and No. 14 of 1882 introduced further amendments. The following are the principal provisions:—

1. The advantages of the Acts are available only to the widows of those officers on the Fixed Establishment whose salaries are at least £100 per annum.

2. Officers on the Fixed Establishment at the time of the passing of the 1879 Act were allowed the option of contributing to the Fund. This right expired on the 26th June, 1883. All persons placed on the Fixed Establishment after the 16th September, 1879, when the Act No. 22 of 1879 was promulgated, are compelled to contribute to the fund 1 per cent. of their annual salaries.

3. All who contribute the 1 per cent. may contribute further sums, provided the state of their health has been approved of when they propose to pay the additional contributions.

4. No pension may exceed one-third of the salary of the deceased husband, nor may it exceed £250 per annum.

5. The contributions to the fund may be paid annually or monthly: if paid monthly they are subject to an additional charge of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

6. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum is paid to the fund at the close of each half-year on the balance to its credit.

7. Any person who has been dismissed from the service forfeits all claims to the benefits of this Fund.

8. The reports of the Fund, since its establishment until the present time, are contained in the following printed papers:—

G. 58, 1881.

G. 8, 1884.

G. 32, 1887.

G. 93, 1882.

G. 44, 1885.

G. 53, 1883.

G. 43, 1886.

9. The Actuary's first quinquennial report upon the operations of the Fund [G. 43, 86, price 6d.] is dated the 21st April, 1886, and contained, amongst other interesting information, a Balance Sheet, showing the state of the fund on the 31st December, 1884 which was printed on page 185 of the *Civil Service List* for 1887.

Compulsory Contributions,

FIRST WIFE'S PENSION.

I. IN CONSIDERATION OF THE CONTRIBUTIONS PAID BY THE MEMBER DURING BACHELORHOOD.

RULE: Accumulate the contributions at 5 per cent. compound interest, and multiply the amount by the quantity found in Table A, corresponding to the respective ages of the husband and wife at the time of marriage.

The product will give the annual pension to which the wife will be entitled on her husband's death, on account of his past contributions.

EXAMPLE: Thus, if the total contributions of the member during bachelorhood, when accumulated at the rate of 5 per cent. interest, amount to £20, and the ages of himself and wife at the time of marriage are 25 and 20 respectively, then $£20 + \cdot40096 = £8\cdot0192$

Wife's pension = £8 0s. 4d.

II. IN CONSIDERATION OF THE FUTURE ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO BE PAYABLE FROM THE DATE OF MARRIAGE.

(a) *In respect of the salary receivable at the time of Marriage.*

RULE: Multiply the annual contribution by the quantity found in Table B, corresponding to the respective ages of the husband and wife at the time of marriage. The product will give the annual pension to which the wife will be entitled on her husband's death, on account of his contributions in respect of the salary receivable at the time of marriage.

EXAMPLE: Thus, if the last referred to member's salary at the time of marriage be £150 a year, and the annual contribution be £1 10s., and the ages of himself and wife at the time of marriage be 25 and 20 respectively, then $£1\ 10s. + 6\cdot595 = £9\cdot8925$

Wife's pension = £9 17s. 10d.

(b) *In respect of increments made to the salary after marriage.*

RULE: Multiply the additional contribution by the quantity found in Table B, corresponding to the respective ages of the husband and wife at the date of the increments of salary.

The product will give the additional annual pension to which the wife will be entitled on her husband's death, in respect of his additional contributions on account of an increase of his salary.

EXAMPLE: Thus, if the last referred to member's salary be increased by £50 a-year, and the then ages of himself and wife are respectively 30 and 25, then the further pension will be: $10s. + 6\cdot934 = 2\cdot967$.

Wife's further pension = £2 19s. 4d.

Thus the total pension of the widow of the member here referred to would now be £8 0s. 4d. + £9 17s. 10d. + £2 19s. 4d. = £20 17s. 6d.

Voluntary Contributions.

ADDITIONAL PENSION SECURED BY A FIXED ANNUAL PAYMENT DURING THE JOINT LIVES OF THE MEMBER AND HIS NAMED WIFE.

RULE: Take annual amount proposed to be paid, and multiply it by the quantity found in Table C, corresponding to the respective ages of the husband and wife.

The product will give the additional annual pension to which the wife named will be entitled on her husband's death, in respect of his voluntary contributions.

EXAMPLE: If a member, himself and his wife being of the respective age of 30 and 20, proposes to make a voluntary contribution of £20 per annum so long as he and his wife are both alive, the additional pension so secured to the wife named will be: £20 + 5.2565 = £105.130

Additional pension secured to wife
named by the voluntary annual
contributions of £20 per annum } = £105 2s. 7d.

A.

Age of the Husband.	Annual Pension commencing at the death of the Husband, which a single Premium of £1 will purchase.											Age of the Husband.
	AGE OF THE WIFE.											
	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	
20	45434	49776	55006	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
25	40096	44014	48996	55249	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
30	34530	37965	42176	47733	54975	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
35	29464	32216	33945	40650	46992	55679	...	...	...	...	...	35
40	24988	27322	30139	34166	39417	46598	56948	...	...	...	...	40
45	21022	22717	25075	28145	32520	38506	46642	59102	...	...	...	45
50	17762	19183	20851	23364	26596	31397	38314	47778	63331	...	...	50
55	15063	16062	17516	19257	21949	25510	30817	38911	49925	69638	...	55
60	12844	13674	14620	16098	17902	20747	24673	30525	40016	52659	76982	60
65	11077	11665	12513	13492	15042	16998	20056	24456	30912	40217	56306	65
70	09696	10198	10756	11625	12647	14298	16445	19767	24777	31908	44783	70
75	08624	09000	09626	10127	11066	12198	14000	16426	20072	25800	33535	75

B.

Age of the Husband.	Annual Pension commencing at the death of the Husband, which an Annual Contribution of £1 will purchase.											Age of the Husband.
	AGE OF THE WIFE.											
	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	
20	7.518	8.310	9.102	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
25	6.595	7.074	7.977	8.880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
30	5.342	5.934	6.525	7.515	8.505	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
35	4.386	4.761	5.383	6.007	7.118	8.228	...	...	...	...	...	35
40	3.490	3.849	4.209	4.855	5.501	6.728	7.953	...	...	...	...	40
45	2.745	2.951	3.303	3.656	4.329	5.002	6.341	7.678	...	...	...	45
50	2.111	2.294	2.478	2.820	3.161	3.857	4.553	6.039	7.526	...	...	50
55	1.608	1.708	1.876	2.048	2.381	2.713	3.425	4.138	5.772	7.406	...	55
60	1.191	1.273	1.365	1.508	1.661	1.975	2.289	3.001	3.712	5.426	7.141	60
65	.875	.919	.991	1.063	1.201	1.340	1.633	1.927	2.617	3.311	5.012	65
70	.627	.661	.695	.756	.817	.939	1.063	1.332	1.601	2.248	2.894	70
75	.442	.461	.490	.519	.571	.625	.732	.841	1.081	1.322	1.888	75

C.

Annual Pension commencing at the death of the Husband which an additional Annual Contribution of £1 will secure to his present Wife.													
AGE OF THE PRESENT WIFE.													
Age of the Husband.	10 years older.	5 years older.	Same as Husband.	5 years younger.	10 years younger.	15 years younger.	20 years younger.	25 years younger.	30 years younger.	35 years younger.	40 years younger.	45 years younger.	Age of the Husband.
20	8-8736	7-8325	7-4851	7-0927	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
25	8-4840	7-4290	6-9534	6-5049	5-9347	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
30	7-9177	6-7745	6-3270	5-5722	5-2565	4-8998	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
35	7-4234	6-1419	5-6951	5-0061	4-6355	4-3321	3-9829	...	...	...	...	...	35
40	6-8976	5-6273	5-1074	4-3395	4-0402	3-6266	3-4080	3-1023	...	...	...	...	40
45	6-2719	4-9905	4-4802	3-7650	3-4403	3-0726	2-8464	2-6857	2-4964	...	...	...	45
50	5-6494	4-4157	3-8905	3-2296	2-8900	2-5522	2-3480	2-1508	2-0328	1-8880	...	...	50
55	5-0015	3-8995	3-3320	2-7133	2-4099	2-0835	1-9055	1-7386	1-6255	1-5475	1-4612	...	55
60	4-3391	3-3497	2-8203	2-2620	1-9779	1-6929	1-5262	1-3775	1-2797	1-1949	1-1397	1-0838	60
65	3-7359	2-9480	2-3878	1-8996	1-6263	1-3669	1-2165	1-0832	1-0000	9300	8792	8447	65
70	3-1805	2-5459	1-9916	1-5638	1-3198	1-0932	9614	8449	7693	6765	6648	6297	70
75	2-6626	1-9337	1-6300	1-2948	1-0671	8725	7568	6540	5886	5343	4983	4692	75

GENERAL STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenditure on behalf of the Public Service Widows' Pension Fund during the Calendar Year 1886.

1886.			£	s.	d.	1886.			£	s.	d.
Jan....	1	To Balance ...	7,257	9	11	Jan....	1/31	By Pensions paid	64	1	0
	1/31	" Contributions deducting during month ...	131	8	5	Feb....	1/28	" "	18	14	7
Feb....	1/28	" " "	301	9	11	March	1/31	" "	28	16	8
March	1/31	" " "	654	17	9	April	1/30	" "	71	17	1
April	1/30	" " "	181	1	2	May...	1/31	" "	34	10	5
May...	1/31	" " "	173	17	4	June	1/30	" "	79	13	8
June	1/30	" " "	153	19	10	July...	1/31	" "	41	17	8
July...	1/31	" " "	197	17	11	August	1/31	" "	7	3	4
August	1/31	" " "	156	2	6			" Contributions refunded ...	11	13	0
Sept.	1/30	" " "	158	2	4	Sept.	1/30	" "	1	18	3
Oct....	1/31	" " "	172	4	10			" Pensions paid	16	8	1
Nov.	1/30	" " "	180	5	4	Oct....	1/31	" "	88	5	8
Dec....	1/31	" " "	229	7	7	Nov.	1/30	" "	13	15	8
		" Accumulated Interest ...	451	19	5			" Contributions refunded ...	0	16	7
						Dec....	1/31	" "	12	15	7
								" Pensions paid	27	9	8
							31	" Balance ...	9,883	7	4
			10,403	4	3				14,080	4	3

Statement showing the Amount of Pensions chargeable against the Widows' Pension fund on the 31st August, 1887.

Name..	Late Husband's last Appointment.	Amount.
		£ s. d.
Mrs. C. J. Smyth ...	Civil Commissioner, Robertson ...	16 11 3
Mrs. E. Cole ...	Civil Commissioner, Humansdorp ...	22 11 9
Mrs. E. M. Hawthorn ...	Resident Magistrate, Umzimkulu ...	25 14 0
Mrs. M. H. Stockenstrom	Hon. Mr. Justice Stockenstrom ...	84 15 0
Mrs. M. Ross ...	Inspector-General of Colleges ...	42 14 10
Mrs. E. S. Reid ...	Clerk, &c., Robben, Island Infirmary ...	14 19 10
Mrs. G. E. Scholtz ...	Resident Magistrate, Du Toit's Pan ...	26 16 8
Mrs. E. Jacobs ...	Hon. Mr. Justice Jacobs ...	14 0 10
Mrs. C. Denysen ...	Hon. Mr. Justice Denysen ...	9 16 10
Mrs. N. Magee ...	Postmaster, Du Toit's Pan ...	17 8 10
Mrs. C. Barnes ...	Surveyor of Provincial Post Offices ..	17 16 8
Mrs. J. F. Martin ..	Tidewaiter, D. Martin ...	2 15 11
Mrs. G. M. Truter...	Pensioner, Calvinia ...	74 0 7
Mrs. S. Quint ...	Sergeant of Police, Worcester ...	3 11 4
Mrs. E. Wilshe ...	Colonial Chaplain ...	48 17 1
Mrs. A. S. Watermeyer ...	Book-keeper, Master's Office... ..	9 9 10
Mrs. M. Hodges ...	Civil Commissioner, Swellendam ..	68 12 5
Mrs. E. Molloy ...	Gaoler, Graaff-Reinet ..	2 19 0
Mrs. E. M. Keane ...	Clerk, Railway Department, Port Elizabeth	9 2 8
Mrs. K. J. P. Wilson	Stationmaster, Fraserburg Road ...	12 1 0
Mrs. M. Wood ...	Stationmaster, Port Elizabeth ...	16 7 2
		£541 3 6

PUBLIC SERVICE GUARANTEE FUND.

In accordance with the provisions of the 42nd Section of the Civil Service Act, 1885, the Treasurer of the Colony, in conjunction with the other Ministerial Heads of Departments, deemed it desirable to place under security 1,012 officers in the Public Service during the period from the 9th. February to the 31st. December, 1886, who, as prescribed by the 45th Section of the Act, were called upon to pay by deduction an initial charge of one-eighth per cent. from the first payment of salary in respect of the office held upon the amount of security required, and a contribution of one-eighth per cent. from the assumption of duty, or in cases where security had been furnished prior to the establishment of the Guarantee Fund, from the date from which their sureties were relieved of all responsibility. During the calendar year 5½ officers ceased to contribute by virtue of their leaving the Public Service, the initial charge derived therefrom being £27 1s. 3d., and a like amount in contribution upon the following scale of amounts decided upon with the concurrence of other Departments:—

The existing number of contributors is 958, from whom a total of £544 17s. 6d., representing the initial deduction, was received; the amount derived being as follows:—

Number.	Security.	Initial Deduction.
79	£50	£4 18 9
72	100	9 0 0
253	250	79 1 3
377	500	235 12 6
40	750	37 10 0
131	1,000	163 15 0
6	2,000	15 0 0

Total 958 £544 17 6

The total income of the Fund during 1886 was as follows:—

Initial deduction	£544 17 6
Annual contribution	619 0 2

Total receipts from Public Officers under Sections Nos. 45 and 47 £1,163 17 8
 Accumulated interest at 4 per cent. per annum, under Section No. 52. 22 14 7

Total £1,186 12 3

The expenditure during 1886 was :—

Defalcations paid	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£112	4	5
Amounts refunded	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	17	6
Salary drawn by Accountant	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil.		
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£119	1	11

The balance unexpended being £1,067 10s. 4d.

The amount of £6 17s. 6d. refunded was consequent upon overpayments having been made by contributors to the Fund.

A considerable portion of the £112 2s. 4d. lost through the default of the late Civil Commissioner at Colesberg may possibly be recovered from the insolvent estate of Mr. Arthur Tweed, under the provisions of the 51st Section of the Civil Service Act, 1885.

Although the amount of interest accruing to the Fund during 1886 was £33 8s. 2d. the actual sum received during that year was £22 14s. 7d. The difference will appear as recovered in 1887.

The first annual report upon the fund, dated the 3rd March, 1887, was printed in the Parliamentary Paper G. 33-87, and from it the above information is extracted,

The sections of the Civil Service Act relating to security are numbered from 42 to 55.— [Vide pages 130-131.]

The regulations of the controller and Auditor-General under this head, sections 413-421, were published by Government Notice No. 617, 1886, and took effect from the 1st July, 1886.

MEMORANDUM ON THE CIVIL SERVICE ACT, NO 42 OF 1885, AND CIVIL SERVICE PENSION FUND ACT, NO. 23 OF 1886.

1. The Civil Service Act No. 42 of 1885 is on many points obscure, and while the rules recommended by the Civil Service Commission in 1883 in respect of leave of absence discipline and superannuation have with trifling modifications been approved of under the 15th section of the Act, only one* rule to wit :— the definition of a third class clerk given on page 135 has as yet been framed or approved of defining the status and duties of public officers.

2. Until such rules are framed, it is impossible to define a first or second class clerk, and the mere definition of a third class clerk affords in many cases but little assistance in determining whether some particular existing officer should or should not be regarded as of or above the rank of a third class clerk.

3. Although that part of the public service covered by the provisions of the Civil Service Act is not in the Act formally divided into classes, it appears that it must be regarded as Consisting of two divisions.

(a) A division forming the Civil Service as defined in the first section of the Act.

(b) A division including all other persons to whom pensions or gratuities may be awarded under the provisions of the Act.

4. When on the 9th of February 1886 the Civil Service Act was promulgated the Civil Service consisted :—

(1) Of a number of heads of departments and others whose offices are mentioned in the Schedule to the Act.

(2) Of persons *of and above the rank of third class clerks* in a number of departments mentioned in the Schedule.

(3) Of employes in the Departments of the General Manager of Railways and the Postmaster-General (including the Telegraph Department) who on that date had ten years' continuous service, and who thus or shortly thereafter received certificates of efficiency and good conduct from the head of their department.

(4) Of all other persons who were placed on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service before the promulgation of the Act.

5. The words "*of and above the rank of third class clerks*" in the second sub-section of the preceding section are not clearly defined in the Act with certainty but their meaning may now in the rule referred to in the first section hereof be deduced from it.

6. But before discussing this question it is necessary to examine in what way other persons might be admitted into the Civil Service as it existed on the 9th of February, 1886, whether to fill up vacancies or otherwise.

7. Although, by the first section of the Act, the Governor may add to the Schedule of the Act, this can not be intended to be a means by which persons may be placed on the Fixed Establishment, it merely provides for the addition of other offices to those already in the schedule.

8 It is obvious that the 58th Section does not provide for the admission of any person into the Civil Service as set forth in the schedule, though it is undoubtedly the intention of the Act that employes in the Railway and Postal Department, under that section shall on completion of ten years continuous good service be placed on the Fixed Establishment.

9. It is therefore clear that passing over these ten years men, the 12th and 13th Sections of the Act are the only ones which provide for the admission of persons into the Civil Service. Of these the 13th provides only for exceptional cases, leaving the 12th Section, and ten years service in certain departments, as the only ordinary doors of admission into the Civil Service.

10. All candidates for admission into the Civil Service must be over seventeen and under twenty-five years of age, of good character, free from any physical defect or disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of their duties, and free from any legal disability.

11. By the fourth section of the Act all such candidates are required to pass a Civil Service Examination. The subjects at present prescribed for that examination may be ascertained by reference to the Civil Service Calendar at the end of this volume.

12. Every person admitted into the Civil Service under the provisions of the twelfth section of the Act must be over seventeen and under twenty-five years of age, must be chosen from the list of candidates who have passed the Civil Service Examination, and must be appointed by the Governor on probation; and after service for at least six months on probation, may be placed on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service, if he has satisfied the ministerial head of his department of his fitness to be permanently employed in that department, and that his conduct and diligence during probation have been uniformly satisfactory.

13. Every person when so placed on the fixed establishment becomes a third-class clerk, or of the rank of a third-class clerk, and no person employed under the provisions of the fifty-eighth section of the Act can be regarded as a third-class clerk.

14. The position of persons at present in the public service must be judged of by the position which will be held by their successors in office, appointed under the provisions of the Civil Service Act, provided that the status of the office is not on the occasion of a vacancy raised or lowered.

15. From this point of view, persons at present in the public service must be regarded as of the rank of third-class clerks, if it is proposed that future holders of the same offices, possessing the same official status, should be appointed under the provisions of the twelfth section of the Act as third class clerks.

16. Having thus defined a third class clerk, it remains to consider what is the meaning of the phrase "*above the rank of a third class clerk*" as the words are used in the schedule of the Civil Service Act. It seems clear that it does not mean simply of higher rank than a third class clerk, but must be restricted to being higher in the same ascending scale; the phrase must therefore mean persons who, save in exceptional cases, have risen from being of the rank of third class clerks, and cannot include persons appointed under the fifty-eighth section of the Act, whatever their rank may be.

17. The exceptional cases referred to above are those of persons appointed under the provisions of the thirteenth section of the Civil Service Act, and are those in which, on a formal report of the permanent head of a ministerial department, to the effect that no available person in the Civil Service, and no person in the list of candidates who has passed the Civil Service Examination, possesses in sufficient degree the qualifications required for an office to be filled up, the Governor may appoint a person who has not passed the Civil Service Examination. A return of all appointments under this section must be laid before Parliament within thirty days after the commencement of the session.

18. It appears that it was the intention of many members of the legislature that stationmasters and many other employes of like or higher rank should be covered by the phrase "*of or above the rank of third class clerks*"

19. It is unquestionably quite competent for the Government to place the office of station master for example in the schedule either by a decision as to the rank of the holders of such offices, or by direction of the Governor under the provisions of the first section of the Act.

20. But the effect of such a decision or direction would be, as shown in the ninth section hereof, that no employe under the 58th section could be appointed a Stationmaster unless he had passed the Civil Service Examination and was under twenty five years of age.

21. It is, however, obviously inexpedient to subject the appointment of Stationmasters to any such restrictions and therefore inexpedient under the existing law to treat such officers as "*of or above the rank of a third class clerk*;" and this applies to many other offices the holders of which cannot be expected to pass the Civil Service Examination.

* NOTE. Government Notice No. 701, dated 6th August 1886, defines the status of a third class clerk in terms consonant with those of paragraphs 13 14 and 15 of this memorandum.

22. The above and other administrative difficulties were considered during the past session of Parliament by a Committee of the Honourable the House of Assembly, and legislation to effect their removal has been recommended.

23. The Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope is required by the seventh section of the Civil Service Act to hold from time to time a Civil Service Law Examination.

24. All persons in the Civil Service of the Colony, or appointed on probation, or in the list of candidates who have passed the Civil Service Examination, are eligible as candidates for the Law Examination.

25. Persons who have passed any other Law Examination of the University, or who previous to 1874, obtained certificates of proficiency in law and jurisprudence from the Board of Examiners, may have their names enrolled in the official list of candidates who have passed the Civil Service Law Examination.

26. After the 1st January, 1887, no person who had not on that day served at least ten years in the Civil Service may be permanently appointed as Resident or Assistant Resident Magistrate, unless his name shall appear in the above list, and unless he shall possess a sufficient knowledge of the Dutch language.

27. Should any officer on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service resign his office without giving three months' notice of his intention to do so, he shall forfeit a sum not exceeding three months' salary.

28. The second division of the public service, so far as covered by the provisions of Act 42 of 1885, consists of those employes under the 58th section of the Act who have not been placed on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service on the ground of ten years continuous good service either in the department of the General Manager of Railways or in that of the Postmaster-General (including the Telegraph Department).

29. This division must be sub-divided into two classes :

- (a) Employes on monthly or annual salary, to whom in their retirement gratuities or pensions may be awarded according to their length of service.
- (b) Employes on daily pay or weekly wages, to whom no pension or gratuity may be granted, however long they may serve in this division of the service. Such employes on daily pay may however be placed on the fixed establishment, and thus transferred to the first division of the service on the ground of their having served more than ten years continuously in the department of the General Manager of Railways or in that of the Postmaster-General (including the Telegraph Department), and of their having received a certificate of efficiency and good conduct from the head of the department.

30. It is obviously within the powers of the Government to define the term " efficiency " in the preceding section, and it is its duty to protect the Civil Service and Widows' Pension Funds against loss through the admission into the Public Service or Civil Service of persons not in good health or suffering from physical defect or disease likely to interfere with the discharge of their duties. A Government Notice No. 862 of 1887 has therefore been issued which forbids the appointment of persons on monthly or annual salary, and the consequent creation of claims on the Civil Service Pension Fund, unless they are free from any such physical defect or disease, and unless they are of good character and free from legal disability, and which further prescribes the conditions on which ten years men in the Railway and Postal departments may be placed on the fixed Establishment of the Civil Service.

31. The advantages to employes on monthly or annual salary of being on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service may be summarised as follows :—

- (a) The higher permanent offices in the Civil Service are open only to officers who have been appointed under the 12th or 13th Sections of the Act.
- (b) Officers may not contribute to the Widows' Pension Fund until placed on the fixed establishment of the public service, but with certain exceptions they must (whether married or not) contribute when so placed.
- (c) The services of officers on the fixed establishment may not be disposed of unless either they are over sixty years of age or their offices are abolished, or they are removed from office for misconduct; while the services of an officer not on the fixed establishment may be dispensed with at any time by the ministerial head of his department.
- (d) As regards pensions or gratuities, both classes are on an equal footing, save that in the case of abolition of office an additional number of years may not be added under the provisions of the twenty-sixth section of the Act to the period of service of a person not on the fixed establishment.

32. The disability of employes on daily pay shewn in section 29 has also been considered by the above Committee, which has recommended its removal.

33. Every person to whom on his retirement any pension or gratuity may be granted

under the provisions of the Civil Service Act, and who was not on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service on the 10th of August, 1885 (when that Act received the assent of the Governor), is required, from and after July, 1886, to contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund, by deduction from his salary, three per cent. on his salary and all emoluments which count for pension.

34. Thus all persons in the public service who have been appointed, or whose successors in office will be appointed under the provisions of the twelfth, thirteenth, and fifty-eighth sections of the Civil Service Act are bound to contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund, with the exception of employes under seventeen years of age, persons holding office on probation, persons placed on the fixed establishment before the 10th of August, 1885, and *as a rule* persons employed on daily pay or weekly wages.

36. To the rule exempting persons employed on daily pay or weekly wages there are two classes of exceptions :—

- (a) Persons thus paid, of or above the rank of third class clerks placed on the fixed establishment after the 10th of August, 1885.
- (b) Persons thus paid, employed in the department of the General Manager of Railways, or in that of the Postmaster-General (including the Telegraph Department), who have been placed on the fixed establishment on the ground of ten years continuous good service.

Both these classes must contribute to the Fund from July, 1886, or from the dates of their being placed on the fixed establishment, whichever may be the later date.

36. A person is considered to be employed on daily pay or weekly wages, if his pay be reckoned by the day or week, even though he may be paid monthly.

37. It is obvious that all persons in the public service whose pensions are regulated by any Acts of Parliament other than the Civil Service Act are not required to contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund.

38. If officers appointed on probation under the 12th Section of Act 42 of 1885, voluntarily submit to such deduction during their period of probation, then at their ultimate retirement, their period of service under probation will be included in their period of service for pension purposes, otherwise it will not be included in such period.

39. Should any contributing officer fail to contribute in respect of any emolument on which he should have contributed, such emolument shall not be taken into consideration at his retirement in the calculation of his pension.

40. The period of service for pension purposes of every person, who may hereafter become liable to contribute to the Civil Service Pension Fund, shall be reckoned from the commencement of the month or part of a month in respect of which the first deduction of his emoluments may actually be made.

41. Many Civil Commissioners and Accounting Officers having found some difficulty in applying the Pension Fund regulations to particular cases, it may be mentioned by way of illustration that, subject to the conditions as to age and status already mentioned, pension deductions must be made from all railway, postal, and telegraph employes, messengers, gaolers, matrons of gaols, turnkeys, constables at convict stations, forest rangers, male and female hospital attendants, &c, &c, if paid by monthly or annual salary. On the other hand, the members of the Medical Board, all district surgeons, and nearly all other medical practitioners at present employed in the public service, are exempt, in a few instances on the ground that they were on the fixed establishment of the Civil Service before the 10th of August, 1885, in other cases on the ground that they are paid out of the Railway Sick Fund, not out of votes, and in other cases on the ground that their whole time is not devoted to the public service. Issuers of process are exempt on the last mentioned ground. Native Police are exempt on the ground that on their retirement they may receive pensions under Act 12 of 1874. Native chiefs and headmen are exempt on the ground that payments are made to them during their natural life, and therefore they cannot be said at any time to be put on pension.

42. There are a number of small appointments in the service, the holders of which are continually changing in consequence of their voluntary resignation. As no pension or gratuity may be granted under the Civil Service Act to any person under sixty years of age who voluntarily resigns his appointment, it is not expedient that such persons should be required to contribute to a fund from which, in the probable event of their voluntary resignation, they can obtain no benefit. The difficulty may be avoided by placing such persons on daily pay, instead of on monthly salary.

C. ABERCROMBIE SMITH.

18th October, 1887.

Part XII.

SERVICES OF OFFICERS.

[It is particularly requested that any additions or alterations which it is desired to make in this part of the List may be transmitted to the Editor for receipt by him not later than the 15th November, 1888.]

ACHESON, THOMAS DAVID.—Entered the general management department, customs, as acting 5th clerk, 4th June, 1877; appointed 5th clerk, October, 1878; transferred to customs at Port Elizabeth as 6th examining officer, January, 1881; 5th examining officer, Cape Town, April, 1882; 4th examining officer, Cape Town, 13th November, 1883; 3rd examining officer, November, 1885.

AITCHISON, CHARLES JAMES.—Appointed to Malmesbury 24th April, 1884; detached for special service at Worcester, 1st to 31st December, 1885; again detached to act as civil commissioner's clerk at Simon's Town, 18th to 31st March, 1886, and at Ceres 31st May to 20th August, 1886.

AITCHISON, FRANCIS LOUIS HAY.—Served in resident magistrate's office, Tulbagh, from 1st April to August, 1878; appointed clerk to civil commissioner, Cape, 18th August, 1878; as third-class clerk 1st December, 1878; promoted to second-class, July, 1882.

AITCHISON, GEORGE WILLIAM.—Postmaster-general. Appointed junior clerk in general post office, 1st October, 1850; 4th clerk in the audit office, 11th October, 1853; re-appointed to the general post office as secretary and accountant, 18th July, 1857; resident magistrate and civil commissioner, Tulbagh, 1st January, 1869; postmaster-general, 1st November, 1873; assumed control of telegraph department on the amalgamation of the postal and telegraph departments, 16th February, 1885.

AITCHISON, WILLIAM FORD.—Clerk, audit office, October, 1878; appointed to general post office, secretary's branch, March, 1879; promoted to master's office, Cape Town, January, 1881; transferred to master's office, Kimberley, June, 1883. Passed civil service law examination, 1886.

ALING, PETER FISCHER.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Cape Town, December, 1882; Calvinia, June, 1885.

ALLMAN, FRANCIS EDWARD.—Served in Imperial commissariat from June, 1875, to July, 1876; appointed clerk at the treasury, August, 1876; transferred to the Paarl, August, 1878, and to Ladismith, November, 1879; appointed to Clauwilliam, April, 1881, and acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate during the absence of Mr. Hugo on special service at Calvinia; transferred to Piquetburg, June, 1881, and to Knysna, January, 1883.

ANDERSON, EBENEZER THOMAS.—Third class clerk, at Port Elizabeth, July, 1873; 2nd class clerk, August, 1875; 1st clerk at Port Elizabeth, October, 1878; chief clerk to high sheriff, July, 1880; departmental auditor, attorney-general's department, May, 1881; accountant and bookkeeper, July, 1883; and to present office, chief clerk, orphan chamber branch, department of the master of the supreme court, May, 1884. Acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, March-April, 1880; Worcester, December, 1881; and Oudtshoorn, January, 1882; as secretary law department, July-August, 1882, and as assistant resident magistrate, Cape Town February, 1884.

ANDERSON, GEORGE HENRY.—Clerk, postmaster-general's office, 16th February, 1882.

ANDREW, CALVERT.—Railway storekeeper, western system of railways, from 1st January, 1873, when the line was taken over by Government; held similar appointment under the Cape Town railway company from 1st December, 1861, to 31st December, 1882; retired on pension, 13th May, 1886.

ANDREWS, C. W.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Cradock, July, 1859; promoted to Richmond, 1862; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Middelburg, September, 1870; transferred to Albert, September, 1875; and to Beaufort West, August, 1884.

ANDREWS, JAMES HENRY.—Appointed to railway department March, 1875; transferred to telegraph department November, same year; commanded George mounted volunteers, 1878; appointed to audit office, September, 1878; transferred to customs department, Port Elizabeth, February, 1881; appointed 4th examining officer at East London, January, 1882; 3rd examining officer, 1883.

ART, JOHN JAMES.—Storekeeper, public works department, since 1st September, 1873. Has served in the department since 1855; has also been in charge of warlike stores since 1887; and was appointed storekeeper, convict branch, in 1884.

ATHERSTONE, GUYBON DAMANT, M.In.C.E.—District engineer (Touw's River), western railways, January, 1885. Assistant engineer, construction, 1873; acting district engineer, 1874; district engineer, 1876; acting resident engineer, Graham's Town branch, 1879; district engineer, Kowie railway, 1880; left the service 1st July, 1881.

re-appointed district engineer, Colesberg survey, 18th July, 1881; construction, Colesberg extension, 1882; midland system, 1884.

ATKINSON, WILLIAM PEMBERTON.—Served as a volunteer from January, 1878, to July, 1879, in the war on the eastern frontier and on the northern border (Kafir war medal); appointed temporary clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Richmond, 9th September, 1879; clerk to resident magistrate, Victoria West, 1st March, 1882; transferred to King William's Town, 6th October, 1885; promoted 2nd class and transferred to Victoria West, 1st July, 1886.

AYLIFF, JAMES.—Superintendent Witteberg native reserve, 1st November, 1850; in the war of 1851 was captain commanding Witteberg Fingo levies, and was thanked in general orders for services rendered; superintendent Crown Reserve, Middeldrift, Keiskama Hoek, 1853; interpreter circuit courts, Eastern Province, 1857; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Wodehouse, 1870; commission to Griqualand East with Messrs. Griffith and Grant, and special commissioner to Herschel; British resident with Kreli, 1873; chief magistrate, Fingoland, 1876; commanding Transkei Fingo levies, Gcaleka and Gaika campaign, 1877 (war medal); appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, 1871, and transferred to Cradock, 1879.

AYLIFF, REUBEN.—Interpreter to the eastern districts court in Dutch, Kafir, and English languages, January, 1874. Was for several years one of the representatives in Parliament of the district of Uitenhage, and for a long time has been justice of the peace. During the Kafir war of 1851 and 1852 served as captain commandant of native levies, and was officially thanked for his services in that capacity.

BACKHOUSE, JOHN SANDHAM.—Educated at Uppingham School and Keble College, Oxford where graduated, 1877; temporary clerk in the treasury, 12th July, 1880; 3rd class clerk, 1st July, 1881; transferred to the office of the commissioner of crown lands and public works, 18th January, 1882; 2nd class clerk, 1st January, 1883.

BADNALL, HERBERT OWEN.—2nd clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Somerset East, March, 1878; acting first clerk at Worcester, April, 1880; at Caledon, March, 1881; and at Wynberg, June, 1882; clerk to registrar and master of high court of Griqualand, July, 1881; assistant registrar, September, 1882; also clerk of court during the same period; appointed registrar, February, 1883.

BAILEY, MARTIN HENRY.—Temporary clerk, surveyor-general's office, Griqualand West, 23rd July, 1879; in charge of records when moved to Cape Town, December, 1880; appointed to surveyor-general's office, Cape Town, January, 1881.

BAIN, ANDREW CHARLES.—Served as clerk, civil commissioner's office, Cape, from 13th January to 1st April, 1881; appointed clerk, colonial secretary's office, 6th April, 1881.

BAIN, THOMAS CHARLES JOHN, A.I.C.E.—Appointed as assistant to inspector of roads, 3rd May, 1848; superintendent of convicts and assistant inspector of roads at Breede River station in Bain's Kloof, 1st March, 1852; inspector of roads, 1st January, 1854; district railway engineer on the Worcester extension, 1st February, 1873; district inspector of roads, 1st October, 1874. At different times held the appointment of visiting magistrate in conjunction with that of inspector of roads at Grey's Pass, Knysna, and the George stations. Is a justice of the peace for the whole of the western province; a road magistrate since 1854, and a member of local immigration and harbour boards.

BAKER, ARTHUR WILLIAM.—Joined the service in November, 1872, and served in the audit office for three years; afterwards appointed to Namaqualand, Simon's Town, Bedford, and Albany; appointed clerk at Komgha, 1st August, 1886; acted for considerable periods as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of the two latter divisions, as also in Somerset East.

BALES, GEORGE.—Sub-distributor of stamps, treasury, 12th January, 1882; transferred with the department to the civil commissioner's office, Cape Division, 1st June, 1884; transferred to resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, May, 1886.

BAMBERGER, ALEXIS NICHOLAS.—Civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hanover. Entered at Robertson as a temporary clerk, 2nd February, 1859; resident magistrate's clerk, Stellenbosch, 9th April, 1868; clerk in post office, Cape Town, 1st February, 1870; resident magistrate's clerk, Wynberg, 1st June, 1870; acting clerk of the peace, Clanwilliam, 6th December, 1871; accountant and paymaster in railway department, 1st November, 1873; civil commissioner's clerk, Humansdorp, 1st April, 1881; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bedford, 15th June, 1881; transferred to Hanover, 16th January, 1886. Acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate on several occasions, at Stellenbosch in 1868, Clanwilliam in 1872 and 1873, and at Humansdorp in 1881.

BARBER, CHARLES.—Registrar, court of combined magistrates, Orange River Sovereignty, 1850; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Cradock, and distributor of stamps, November, 1858; Bathurst, January, 1860; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, sub-collector of customs and visiting magistrate, Port Alfred, on ten several occasions until 1874; appointed resident magistrate, sub-

collector of customs, harbour and shipping master, Hondeklip Bay, 31st December, 1875; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, sub-collector, harbour and shipping master, Port Nolloth, January, 1878; and civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Alexandria, November, 1882.

BARROW, PETER JOHN.—Served in the customs department, Cape Town, from 16th May, 1871; transferred to the office of civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany, 31st July, 1872; appointed 1st clerk at Victoria West, 14th December, 1873; acted as resident magistrate of Carnarvon for some months during 1878; appointed assistant accountant, colonial secretary's office, 14th October, 1879; accountant and chief examiner of accounts, 1st July, 1886.

BARRY, DIRK GWYSBERT.—Late lieutenant 11th Regiment Her Majesty's Foot; served as captain Puleine's Rangers during the Gaika and Gcaleka war of 1878; on 6th November, 1883, appointed registrar to the hon. the judge president, eastern districts court.

BARRY, Hon. Sir JACOB DIRK, Kt.—Judge president of the court of the eastern districts. Educated at Swellendam, Cheltenham College, and Trinity College, Cantab., where graduated in 1855; called to the bar of the Inner Temple in 1858; admitted as advocate of the supreme court in 1859; member of the legislative assembly from 1864 to 1867, when acted as solicitor-general; in 1869 sat for Aliwal North, and in October, 1871, appointed recorder of high court, Griqualand, then established. In 1875 appointed official member of the legislative and senior member of the executive councils of Griqualand West, holding dormant commission as administrator, and twice acted as such. In September, 1878, became judge of the supreme court, and assigned to the court of the eastern districts, of which appointed the first judge president on 27th January, 1880.

BAYLY, BRACKENBURY, M.S.T.E.—Entered British postal telegraph service, January, 1871; appointed, January, 1872; entered Cape colonial service (telegraph), February, 1877, as inspector; appointed surveyor and district engineer, western district, 1st August, 1886.

BAYLY, Colonel ZACHARY STANLEY, C.M.R., C.M.G., (1880).—Served in the Imperial army from 1858 to 1869; colonel, D.E.O.V.R., 15th April, 1878; staff-officer, colonial forces, Cape district, 11th November, 1878; colonel Cape Mounted Riflemen, 23rd January, 1879; served in the northern border, Gaika and Gcaleka rebellion, 1877-8; was in command of the operations at and capture of Morosi's Mountain, 1879; in command of the Graham's Town Horse Artillery, Cape Town Artillery and Volunteers, and the P.A.V. Guard at the battle of Umzint-

zani, Gcalekaland; served through Basutoland, 1880-1; South African war medal and clasp, 1877-8-9.

BAYNE, GEORGE CLIPPERTON.—Gazetted ensign 1st Rifles, B.G.L., 1855; served in army of occupation until close of Crimean war (medal); gazetted lieutenant 1st Royal Surrey Militia, 1857; appointed to colonial engineer's office, 1859; to colonial secretary's office, 1860; served also in office of attorney-general in 1860; acting clerk of the peace for Cape Town during the parliamentary session in Graham's Town in 1864; appointed clerk to the solicitor-general, 1864; joined customs department, Cape Town, in 1865; in 1875 appointed to act as resident magistrate and sub-collector of customs, Port Nolloth, and in 1876 confirmed; appointed assistant surveyor and chief examining officer, Cape Town, 1877; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate and sub-collector of customs, Mossel Bay, 1878; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, 1880; Colesberg, 1882; and at Bathurst, sub-collector of customs, Port Alfred, and visiting magistrate, Kowie convict station, 1882.

BAYNES, HENRY WILLIAM STANHOPE.—Clerk in colonial secretary's office, 11th November, 1885; appointed a 3rd-class clerk, 1st February, 1886.

BEATTY, HAZLITT MICHAEL.—Engaged in England as draughtsman in October, 1874; district locomotive superintendent, Worcester, 1877; transferred to Salt River, July, 1884; assistant locomotive superintendent, western system, together with the management of the Salt River locomotive works, December, 1885.

BECK, WALTER FRANCIS LOCKHART.—Examiner of accounts, revenue branch, control and audit office, 1876; has acted in the department since the 4th March, 1871.

BECK, WILLIAM PROCTOR.—Second clerk, Swellendam, August, 1877; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, distributor of stamps and justice of the peace, Bredasloep, November, 1878; acting clerk of the peace, Bredasloep, December, 1878; receiver of house duty, February, 1879; acting senior clerk and distributor of stamps, Malmesbury, February, 1879; assistant resident magistrate, Malmesbury, March, 1879; receiver of house duty, April, 1879; appointed clerk of the second class, and confirmed in the appointment as chief clerk, Malmesbury, May, 1880; assistant resident magistrate for the division of Malmesbury, September, 1882; acting clerk of the peace, March, 1883.

BEDFORD, MICHAEL J.—Temporary clerk in civil commissioner's office, Albert, 18th March, 1858, to September, 1859; passed civil service examination; appointed 5th clerk, customs, Cape Town, April, 1861; 4th clerk, April, 1865; 3rd clerk, general

management department, Cape Town, 30th September, 1867; 2nd clerk, 30th June, 1870; acting first clerk, 1st April, 1873, to 10th September, 1873; 2nd clerk, Port Elizabeth, 10th September, 1873; chief clerk and warehousekeeper from 10th September, 1880.

BEDGGOOD, GEORGE FREDERICK.—Divisional superintendent, Queen's Town, 13th March, 1879; district traffic superintendent, Cradock, November, 1884. Several years' previous railway experience in England and India.

BEGG, ALEXANDER JAMES.—Engaged in resident railway engineer's department, Cape Town, March, 1878; promoted to No. 6 district (Grootfontein), as district clerk and cashier, September, 1878; and served there until August, 1879; joined the surveyor-general's department, 26th January, 1881.

BELL, ALEXANDER.—Clerk, surveyor-general's office; entered the service, 21st December, 1882; lieutenant D.E.O.V.R., 10th September, 1885.

BELL, CHARLES DAVID EBDEN.—Entry clerk, surveyor-general's office, 1st June, 1868; 3rd clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, 1st September, 1870; 5th examining officer, Port Elizabeth, 17th April, 1872; 4th examining officer, 10th February, 1874; 3rd examining officer, 1st January, 1879; 2nd examining officer, 1st December, 1879; and 1st examining officer, November, 1885. Was acting sub-collector, Mossel Bay, in 1881; acting examining officer, Port Elizabeth, in 1882, and at East London in 1883.

BELL, CHARLES GEORGE HARLAND.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Leribe, Basutoland, 16th December, 1871; transferred to Advance Post, October, 1877; resident magistrate, Berea, in charge of Basuto chief Masupha, June, 1878; commandant of Leribe levy from September, 1880, to September, 1881; resident magistrate of Idutywa, Transkei, January 1st, 1882. Has acted as resident magistrate at Mafeking in 1875, at Advance Post in 1877, at Leribe, 1877-8, at Cornet Spruit, 1878, and again at Leribe in 1881.

BELL, FITZWILLIAM EDWARD CAREY.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Berea, Basutoland, 26th January, 1874; clerk to Governor's Agent, Basutoland, 1st June, 1877; acted as magistrate, Leribe, October and November, 1877, and assistant magistrate, Maseru, 1st March to 3rd December, 1878; chief clerk to Governor's agent, 4th December, 1878; acted frequently as magistrate during other periods in Basutoland; also performed military service during the rebellion; transferred to office of chief clerk to chief magistrate, East Griqualand, 5th March, 1882; acted as resident magistrate of Kokstad for several months in each year of 1882, '83, '84, and '85.

BELLAIRS, WILLIAM GIBBONS.—Served

in the colonial secretary's office from 13th October, 1877, to 30th June, 1882; appointed to the native affairs office, 1st July, 1882; was private secretary to the Hon. J. W. Sauer, secretary for native affairs, 1st July, 1882—13th May, 1884; appointed first-class clerk, 1st January, 1885; chief clerk to resident magistrate, Kokstad, 14th November, 1887.

BELLEW, WILLIAM SEPTIMUS.—Served as captain and adjutant, Du Toit's Pan Hussars, from 10th September, 1876, to January, 1878; captain commanding B troop Diamond Fields Horse, from 10th January to October, 1878, Gealeka and Griqualand West campaigns; appointed captain commanding B troop, Griqualand West Border Police, October, 1878, his troop of Diamond Fields Horse having volunteered for border service; remained in command of the force stationed in the Langberg, Bechuanaland, until January, 1880 (medal and clasp); inspector of police district No. 8, March, 1883, on reorganisation of the force, and acting commissioner of police district No. 8, 8th March, 1884.

BERGH, G. J. Vos.—Accountant, treasury, 1860; 1st clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bredasdorp, 1875; Namaqualand, 1877; Piquetherg, 1878; Caledon, 1880; assistant resident magistrate, Caledon, 1881; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Carnarvon, 1881; 1st clerk at Swellendam, and assistant resident magistrate, Carnarvon, 1882; acting July to September, 1884; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Herbert, May, 1885.

BERGH, PETER.—First clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Mossel Bay, April 19th, 1854; assistant resident magistrate, October 14th, 1882.

BERGH, WILLIAM FERDINAND.—Temporary clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Aliwal North, from January to July, 1878; appointed clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, September, 1878; transferred to Namaqualand, October, 1881; to Albert, May, 1885, and to Aliwal North, March, 1886.

BERGH, WILLIAM FERDINAND.—Clerk in the treasury, 1872; clerk in the customs, 1873; and in the deeds office, 1874; finance clerk, deeds office, 1876.

BERRANGE, JOHN C.—Clerk in the office of the commissioner of crown lands and public works, 18th January, 1885; third-class clerk, 1st January, 1882.

BERRANGE, PIETER HENDRIK.—Second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Somerset East, December, 1875; appointed to the general management department, customs, March, 1878; was also three months on active service in Transkei in 1879.

BEST, JOHN.—Sub-inspector Cape Police, district No. 9. Joined F.A.M.P. February,

1874; appointed lieutenant 6th February, 1879; pay and quartermaster Cape Field Artillery, 6th October, 1880; sub-inspector of Cape Police, district No. 8, August, 1884, and transferred as acting inspector to district No. 9, 1st February, 1886. Was special justice of the peace, Kenhardt, September, 1886; holds South African war medal for 1877-8-9.

BICCARD, FRANCOIS LOUIS CHARLES DE LETTRE.—Clerk in the office of the commissioner of crown lands and public works, September, 1881; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Paarl, April, 1883.

BICKLEY, JAMES.—Appointed to commandant-general's office, August, 1880; served on brigadier-general's staff in Basutoland, October, 1880; chief clerk to commandant-general (General Gordon), August, 1882; transferred to war office, December, 1883; office of the civil commissioner, Cape division, September, 1884; colonial secretary's office, November, 1884; and again to civil commissioner's office, Cape, 19th November, 1885.

BIDEN, ARTHUR EDWARD.—Entered the service on 23rd March, 1870, as temporary substitute in the money order and returned letter branches of the secretary and accountant's office, post office department; temporary charge of record and store branches, December, 1870; appointed record clerk, November, 1871; third clerk, October, 1872; principal clerk, accountant's branch, 1873; temporary charge of accountant's branch, February to May, 1874; first clerk (second class), January, 1876; chief clerk and assistant accountant, July, 1881.

BIDWELL, WILLIAM HENRY.—Elected member of the house of assembly for Uitenhage, April 28th, 1872; appointed short-hand writer to the house of assembly, 9th May, 1873; served as secretary and short-hand writer to commissions on colonial defence, surveyors' diagrams, &c., &c.

BIRKETT, ISAAC PITMAN.—Entered telegraph department, Fort Beaufort, June, 1874; appointed telegraphist, Somerset East, September, 1875; Cradock, May, 1879; first clerk, Fort Beaufort, December, 1879; telegraphist and postmaster, Beaufort West, January, 1881; transferred to head office, Cape Town, as audit clerk, November, 1883.

BISSET, ALEXANDER.—Educated at preparatory academy, grammar school, and University of Marischal College; entered Green's East India transport service in 1840; served in the New Zealand war of 1844-6, and mentioned in despatches; acted as assistant commissary; promoted in 1846 to the ship "Agincourt"; commander from 1847 to 1858; appointed special magistrate, British Kaffraria, August, 1861; and approved for services rendered in the New Zealand campaign; commissioner crown

reserves, British Kaffraria, September, 1865; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Stockenstrom, Cape Colony, 1873; Piquetberg, July, 1876; and Humansdorp, February, 1882; retired on pension 1st January, 1886.

BLACKALL, GARDINER BOYD.—Late of the 91st Argyllshire Highlanders, and served with that regiment at Dublin, Cork, Malta, Greece, and Corfu; joined the civil service in 1858; was permanently appointed on the 18th October, 1859, in the office of the chief commissioner of roads, and on the 19th May, 1860, clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fraserburg; chief clerk at Swellendam, 3rd September, 1884; resident magistrate, Uniondale, 20th March, 1879; and civil commissioner on the 1st December of the same year.

BLAINE, Captain ALFRED EDMUND BOUSFIELD, C.M.R.—Served during Gaika rebellion as private, Bowker's Rovers, and lieutenant, Carrington's Light Horse; after rebellion appointed lieutenant, Buller's Frontier Light Horse; marched with Wood's flying column to Natal, 1878, and from there on to Secocoeni's country with Frontier Light Horse; served through first campaign Secocoeni war; also through Zulu war; was present at Zlobane mountain, Kambula, and Ulundi; appointed captain right wing Cape Mounted Riflemen, 16th March, 1880, with which regiment served through the Basuto war of 1880-81; South African war medal and clasp, 1877-78-79.

BLAKEWAY, CHARLES FREDERICK.—Served during the war 1846 as a volunteer burgher, and in the war of 1851 in the Cradock volunteers; 1852-53 as lieutenant in Cradock and Fort Beaufort Levies; from June, 1854, to August, 1858, as sub-inspector of Frontier Armed and Mounted Police; 1876-77 as captain, Fort Beaufort Mounted Rangers; and 1877-78 as commandant of Native District Police for the districts of Fort Beaufort, Alice, Stockenstrom, and Peddie; captured the rebel chief Tini Macomo, 28th May, 1878; appointed resident magistrate, Mqanduli, 1st August, 1878.

BLAKEWAY, HENRY MCARTHUR.—Clerk to resident magistrate and distributor of stamps, Cathcart, 29th August, 1876; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate and distributor of stamps, East London, 17th February, 1879; assistant magistrate, 18th August, 1882. Has acted as resident magistrate, Cathcart, for short periods in 1878, and also as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, since his appointment there, and at Peddie, January-March, 1886.

BLENKINS, WILLIAM BAZETT GOODWIN.—A temporary clerk in colonial secretary's office, 4th June, 1871; appointed clerk to civil commissioner and resident magis-

trate, Burghersdorp, January, 1872; acted at Richmond, 1873; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, September, 1873; promoted to second class as senior clerk at Burghersdorp, December, 1873; transferred to Paarl, May, 1874; Cape, February, 1875; Queen's Town, April, 1876; East London, January, 1878; appointed resident magistrate, Mount Frere, April, 1880; transferred at his own request to Fort Beaufort as chief clerk, March, 1881; appointed additional resident magistrate for Kimberley, at Du Toit's Pan, and member of special court under Act 48, 82, May, 1883; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Murraysburg, August, 1884. In 1875 appointed secretary to special commissioner (Mr. Probart), Transkeian tribes, and in 1878 was acting chairman of immigration board at East London, and visiting magistrate of convict stations.

BLYTH, CAPT. MATTHEW SMITH, C.M.G., (1878).—Appointed British resident in Fingoland, Transkei, 1869; chief magistrate, East Griqualand, March, 1876; chief magistrate, Transkei, September, 1878; acting governor's agent in Basutoland, February, 1883; after handing that country to Imperial authorities in March, 1884, resumed duties as chief magistrate, Transkei. Before joining the Cape civil service, served in 73rd Regt. from 1853, at the Cape of Good Hope, India, during the mutiny (medal); appointed captain in 1860; served in the 3rd West India Regiment in British Honduras; part of his time acted as secretary to the governor of that colony; left the service in 1866.

BOND, CHARLES ALFRED.—Entered telegraph branch, post office, Southampton, as probationer, August, 1871; appointed clerk, August, 1872; appointed to the telegraph department, Cape Town, August, 1879; transferred to Worcester, as postmaster and clerk in charge of telegraphs, December, 1880.

BOOTH, EDWARD SHEPPERSON.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany, 18th August, 1879; transferred to Bedford, 27th November, 1880; transferred to Fort Beaufort as second clerk, 1st August, 1884.

BORCHERDS, CARL GERHARD BLANKENBERG.—Clerk, custom house, Cape Town, March, 1873; clerk, general post office, August, 1874; resident magistrate's clerk, distributor of stamps, and examiner of protocols, Carnarvon, February, 1877; civil commissioner and resident magistrate's clerk, distributor of stamps, Robertson, May, 1878; Prince Albert, March, 1879; assistant resident magistrate for Prince Albert, November, 1882, transferred to Bredasdorp, 1st February, 1886.

BORCHERDS, CHARLES ROBINSON.—Employed by the surveyor-general for the purpose of copying title deeds and diagrams,

from 29th May, 1876, to 1st July, 1881; has frequently acted as deeds registry surveyor during 1876, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, and 1882, and during nearly the whole of 1883; appointed to the surveyor-general's office as custodian and copyist of title deeds, and registrar to the late land court of Griqualand West; retired on pension, 2nd July, 1886.

BORCHERDS, PETRUS BORCHARDUS.—Assistant teacher in Government school, Wynberg, 1st June, 1854; junior clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, 5th June, 1858; transferred to Graaff-Reinet as a second-class clerk, 21st April, 1864; resident magistrate Tarka, 15th August, 1874; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Stockenström, 1st August, 1876; transferred to Fraserburg, 1st September, 1884. Has acted as civil commissioner and re-ident magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, from 1870-1874, and at Colesberg in 1874.

BORCHERDS, PETER GEORGE MEENT.—Entered treasury (stamp branch), 1871; acted as distributor of stamps, March, 1877, to February, 1878; appointed to customs department, Cape Town, as examiner of ships' papers, January, 1882; second examining officer, East London, September, 1884; fifth examining officer, Cape Town, November, 1885.

BOUCHET, JAMES.—Clerk in the office of the superintendent of woods and forests; entered the department in September, 1881.

BOVELL, WILLIAM LEWIS.—Third class clerk, audit office, 13th July, 1874; transferred to education office, 5th February, 1878; second class clerk, 20th July, 1882; served in the Basutoland campaign from September, 1880, to March, 1881.

BOWER, GRAHAM JOHN, C.M.G., (1886).—Retired commander, R.N.; entered H.M. Navy, 10th September, 1860, and served continuously on various stations until 30th September, 1880, when he was appointed private secretary to Sir Hercules Robinson; appointed secretary and accountant to the high commissioner, 1st April, 1884.

BOWERS, CAPTAIN JOHN THOMSON, C.M.R.—Captain and adjutant, Cape Mounted Riflemen, left wing, March 23rd, 1880; served in that capacity throughout Basuto wars, 1880-81; appointed to troop, May, 1881.

BOYES, GEORGE J.—Employed in the office of civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, November, 1883, to June, 1884, and as temporary clerk at King William's Town from July to December, 1884; was retrenched on reduction of establishment; appointed clerk to chief magistrate, Tembuland, 15th April, 1885.

BOYES, JAMES FICHAT.—Served in H.M. Majesty's Cape Regiment of Mounted Riflemen from January, 1845, to the disbandment of that corps in 1870; served in the Kafir

wars of 1846-47; also throughout the Kafir war of 1851-2-3 (Kafir war medal); held various staff appointments as garrison adjutant at King William's Town from March, 1852, to July, 1857; acted as D.A. Quartermaster-General to the forces, 1859; military secretary to His Excellency Sir George Grey, 22nd February, 1861, to September, 1861; A.D.C. to Major-General Armstrong, C.B., for three years commanding troops, eastern frontier; in 1871 appointed inspector of claims, river diggings; held office until December, 1875, when appointment was abolished; appointed resident magistrate of Umtata, Tembuland, 1876; served with the Tembu levies during the Galeka rebellion, 1877-8, and throughout the Tembu rebellion, 1880-1; appointed acting resident magistrate of Idutywa, Transkei, October, 1881; commissioner of police, district No. 4, Fort Beaufort, January, 1883; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Victoria East, 1st February, 1886.

BOYES, LORENZO.—Resident magistrate's clerk, Colesberg, December, 1853; served there for two years, and was then transferred successively to Burghersdorp, Bathurst, and Richmond, and from thence promoted again to Colesberg as civil commissioner's clerk, and acting clerk of the peace for Colesberg, Middelburg, and Hope Town; in 1860 promoted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Namaqualand, where he remained for ten years; and in 1878 was promoted to be resident magistrate and civil commissioner of Somerset East.

BOYES, ROBERT CHARLES RUTLEDGE.—Civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Caledon. Appointed second clerk to resident magistrate, Albany, 1st May, 1845; promoted clerk to civil commissioner, Cradock, December, 1851; chief clerk, Albany, September, 1855; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Victoria West, April, 1858; removed to Middelburg, January, 1859; promoted to Caledon, January, 1868.

BRADLEY, JOHN WATSON.—Joined the United Kingdom telegraph company at South Shields, November, 1869; transferred to government service on government acquiring telegraphs, February, 1870; transferred to Newcastle-on-Tyne, May, 1871; from 1875 till August, 1879, held appointment of private clerk to superintendent of telegraphs; joined Cape government telegraphs, August, 1879; senior telegraphist, Cape Town, till September, 1882, when transferred to George; appointed postmaster, George, 1st May, 1885, on amalgamation of post and telegraphs; postmaster, Beaufort West, 1st March, 1886.

BRADSHAW, GEORGE ROBERT KEARNEY.—Appointed sergeant Griqualand West Mounted Police, 26th May, 1873; adjutant of the Griqualand West volunteers, 24th

April, 1875, and as such was from July to September attached to the staff of General Sir Arthur Cunynghame, G.C.B.; appointed clerk to resident magistrate, Kimberley, 24th September, 1875; acting registrar of the High Court, Kimberley, August, 1876; acting resident magistrate, Du Toit's Pan, July, 1876; acting sub-inspector of the Griqualand West constabulary, January—September, 1876; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Barkly West, May—June, 1877; chief clerk, at Barkly West, and distributor of stamps, 10th September, 1877; lieutenant and adjutant, Barkly Rangers, June—September, 1878; captain of the volunteers (afterwards Border Police), October, 1878—January, 1880; clerk to the attorney-general of Griqualand West, 14th March, 1880; the break in Mr. Bradshaw's service was caused by there being no vacant appointment at the time of the disbandment of the troop; chief clerk to the resident magistrate, Kimberley, 16th August, 1880; acted for that officer, April—June, 1882; appointed additional resident magistrate for Kimberley, at Beaconsfield, 13th September, 1884.

BRADSHAW, ROBERT.—Clerk in colonial secretary's office, 19th May, 1875.

BRAILSFORD, EDWARD ARTHUR LAW.—Served as a volunteer during Gcaleka war and Gaika rebellion 1877-78 (medal with clasp); temporary clerk to resident magistrate, Tarka, August, 1880; second clerk at Somerset East, July, 1882; assistant resident magistrate, May, 1883; acting senior clerk at Victoria West, and distributor of stamps, July, 1885; first clerk at Somerset East, and distributor of stamps, July, 1886; assistant resident magistrate, August, 1886; acted on several occasions as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Somerset East and Victoria West.

BRIDGE, ALBERT THOMAS VIVIAN.—In charge of frontier armed and mounted police recruiting office from 1st July, 1871, to 30th September, 1873; was then temporarily employed in the colonial secretary's office, and in the civil commissioner's and shipping offices until permanently joining shipping office, 1st September, 1874; appointed assistant shipping master, 1st October, 1880.

BRINK, MELT JACOBUS.—Temporary clerk, surveyor-generals office, 27th February, 1867; temporary draftsman, 12th May, 1868; assistant draftsman (fixed establishment), 1st January, 1872; draftsman, 1st January, 1874.

BRINTON, ALFRED JOHN.—Clerk in colonial secretary's office, 7th May, 1884; appointed third-class clerk, 1st July, 1885.

BRISTOW, ABRAHAM.—Assistant to harbour and shipping master, Port Elizabeth, 2nd September, 1856; has acted as shipping master at different times for a total period of about two-and-a-half years.

BROERS, P. E. F.—Assistant examiner of

accounts, general branch, control and audit office. Entered the service in March, 1881; placed on fixed establishment, March, 1882.

BROMLEY, ROBERT.—Joined public works department, November, 1874; assistant to district inspector, Swellendam, August, 1875; acting district inspector, George, December, 1878; transferred to Knysna, March, 1879; Storm's River, 1884.

BROUNGER, RICHARD ERNEST, M.I.C.E.—Resident engineer, Eastern railways, 1886. Draftsman, public works department, 1870; assistant engineer, Cradock survey and East London and Queen's Town line, December, 1870; acting district engineer, 1875; district engineer, 1877; left the railway service, 1880; appointed district engineer, Queen's Town and Aliwal North railway, 1881; professional assistant to chief resident engineer, Midland system, 1882; resident engineer, Beaufort West and Hope Town extension railway, 1884; district engineer, maintenance, Western system, 1885; resident engineer, Kimberley extension railway, March, 1885.

BROWN, JOHN, M.I.C.E.—Resident engineer, western and midland systems of railway, 1884. Assistant engineer, 1873; maintenance engineer for western system, 1882; acting engineer-in-chief, 1st June to 30th November, 1885.

BROWNLEE, Hon. CHARLES, C.M.G., (1883).—Entered the service in 1846 under Sir Henry Smith, as interpreter during the war that year, and was also attached to the burgher force under Sir Henry Stockenström; at close of war appointed commissioner of Gaika tribe, 25th October, 1848; again joined colonial forces in 1851, and rendered important services as guide and interpreter during the war of that year, when he was wounded; warmly eulogised by Sir George Cathcart for services then rendered; at the close of this war re-appointed Gaika commissioner, which appointment he held until 1868; during the cattle-killing of 1856 his unwearied efforts to keep back the Gaikas from killing their cattle delayed the movement until the Gaikas were scattered and starving, and thus rendered the proposed combined attack on the Colony impossible; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Somerset East, 1st May, 1868; promoted to King William's Town, June, 1871; upon the establishment of responsible government became the first secretary for native affairs, 2nd December, 1872, and held that office until the retirement of the Molteno ministry in 1878; was then appointed chief commissioner for native affairs, resident at King William's Town, 7th February, 1878, and on 25th December, 1878, chief magistrate, Griqualand East. He retired on full pension, taking effect from 3rd November, 1884, by virtue of a resolution of both

Houses of Parliament, adopted in July, 1885:—"That in consideration of the long, valuable, and faithful services of the Honourable Charles Brownlee, C.M.G., his devotion to duty, often at the risk of his life and sacrifice of his health, during a period of nearly forty years, and taking into account the present condition of his health, whereby he is disabled from continuing to serve the colony; this House records its appreciation of those valuable services and devotion to the public interests, and recommends that a retiring allowance may be granted to him in accordance with the provisions of the 9th section of Act 22, Vic., chap. 26, equal to the salary of his office; to take effect from the 3rd November last."

BROWNLEE, WILLIAM THOMSON.—Appointed clerk to the government agent, Idutywa Reserve, 1st May, 1876; transferred to the office of the chief magistrate, Fingoland, 21st May, 1876; during Galeka war had charge of whole district, and also served in the field; transferred to the office of the chief magistrate, Transkei, 7th October, 1878; twice appointed acting resident magistrate of the Tsomo district, and once at Willowvale; superintended the removal of Galekas from Bomvanaland into the Willowvale district, and during the Tembu rebellion of 1880 had charge of a section of the Tembu-Fingo border, and was on active service in command of a levy of four hundred Fingoes; acting resident magistrate of Quinbu, 1st July, 1881, and resident magistrate of that district, 10th November, 1882.

BUCHANAN, Hon. EBENEZER JOHN.—Called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, and admitted advocate of the supreme and vice-admiralty courts of the Cape Colony, 1873; elected member for the house of assembly for Worcester, 1877; captain, Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles, 6th March, 1878; and on active service with detachment, 1879; appointed extra A.D.C. to H.E. the Governor and Commander-in-chief, 17th July, 1879; acting attorney-general of Griqualand West (special service) and member of the executive and legislative councils of the province, 25th November, 1879; raised to the bench of the supreme court of the Cape of Good Hope, 29th April, 1880, and assigned to the eastern districts court; assigned permanently to supreme court, 23rd June, 1887. Editor of reports of appeal court, supreme court, and court of the eastern districts of the Cape Colony.

BULT, C. MANGIN.—Registrar of natives, Kimberley and Beaconsfield, and registrar of deaths, Kimberley, 13th July, 1885. Appointed assistant postmaster of "New Rush" (now Kimberley), 14th December, 1871; postmaster of Du Toit's Pan (now Beaconsfield), 4th September, 1872; registrar of natives, 21st June, 1876. Is justice of the peace for Kimberley, and member of the hospital

board; and is hon. corresponding secretary, Royal Colonial Institute for Griqualand West.

BUNN, HARRY HUNTER.—Chief clerk to chief magistrate, Tembuland. Appointed clerk to chief magistrate, Tembuland, 13th November, 1879; clerk to resident magistrate, Xalanga, 1st January, 1880; corresponding clerk, chief magistrate, Tembuland, 1st January, 1881; chief clerk to chief magistrate, Tembuland, 1st September, 1885. Served from 1st May, 1876, to 31st December, 1877, under late Major Baillie during Gcaleka war (medal).

BURROWES, FREDERICK WILLIAM.—Appointed to customs department, Cape of Good Hope, by the Lords Commissioners of H.M. Treasury, 18th December, 1845; sub-collector of customs and resident magistrate, Simon's Town, 19th April, 1865; acting collector of customs and principal controller of customs and navigation laws, Cape Colony, February to May, 1874; sub-collector and controller of customs and navigation laws, and registrar of shipping, Cape Town, 22nd May, 1876; collector of customs and principal controller of customs and navigation laws and registrar of shipping, Cape Colony, 4th October, 1883; is also chairman of Table Bay harbour commissioners, and chairman of immigration board.

BURTON, HENRY FRANCIS.—Clerk in the office of the auditor-general, 3rd March, 1848, to 17th October, 1858; clerk to civil commissioner, Malmesbury, and acting clerk for the division, 18th October, 1858; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Clanwilliam, 14th March, 1868; transferred to Hope Town, 1st December, 1868; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Richmond, 20th January, 1879.

BUTLER, SIDNEY.—Joined telegraph department as assistant audit clerk, March, 1881.

CAIRNCROSS, WILLIAM.—Assistant draughtsman, public works department, 16th January, 1874; second draughtsman, 1st July, 1875; clerk of works, 1st July, 1880.

CAMPBELL, CHARLES COLIN.—Civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Wodehouse. Appointed clerk to the special magistrate of the Diamond Fields in 1870; acted as registrar and custodian of the Bloemhof arbitration commission in 1871; appointed civil commissioner's clerk, Barkly, 1874; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Barkly, from January, 1876, to October, 1877, in which appointment he was confirmed, 1st October, 1877; transferred to Hope Town, December, 1882, and to Wodehouse, 1st July, 1886. Was also inspector of claims, Barkly, from January, 1876, to June, 1879; served as captain commanding the volunteers in the Barkly district during the rebellion of 1878.

CAMPBELL, COLIN CHARLES.—Clerk to Mr. Justice Cole, August, 1882; clerk to Mr. Justice Jones, October, 1882; in conjunction with the latter office, appointed clerk to "special court under the Diamond Trade Act of 1882," in 1883-4; acting also at intervals, 1884-5; acted as clerk to clerk of peace, Kimberley, 1884; acted as clerk to the Hon'ble the Judge President of the High Court and Mr. Justice Laurence respectively in 1884-5; appointed to act as assistant registrar of the High Court, February-October, 1886.

CAMPBELL, COLIN TURING.—Landed in the colony 24th August, 1848; admitted a notary of the supreme court, 14th November, 1849; appointed justice of the peace for Albany, 24th December, 1849; served with volunteers in the Hottentot rebellion of 1850 at Theopolis; registrar of the diocese of Graham's Town from its creation to 1871; secretary to the law of inheritance commission for the eastern districts, 1863; appointed secretary to the commissioners for administering the government of Griqualand West, November, 1871, to December, 1872; Griqualand being constituted a Crown Colony remained in the office of secretary to government till June, 1873, when appointed high sheriff of the province; whilst holding this appointment, was acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Barkly, from February to July; appointed justice of the peace for the province, 28th June, 1874; and from December, 1874, to April, 1875, was acting master and registrar of the high court of Griqualand; and also registrar of deeds for the province during the same period; appointed secretary to the administrator, October, 1875, still holding the office of high sheriff of the province; March, 1876, appointed resident magistrate at Du Toit's Pan; promoted November, 1877, to registrar and master of the high court; and March 27th, 1879, appointed auditor-general. On the annexation of the province to Cape Colony retired from active service 13th January, 1881.

CAMPBELL, D. A.—Temporary clerk, resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, August, 1878; resident magistrate's clerk, Mossel Bay, 18th October, 1878; acting civil commissioner's clerk, Murraysburg, December to February, 1882; civil commissioner's clerk, Richmond, February 6th, 1882; and at Middelburg, October 2nd, 1883. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Richmond in 1883, and at Middleburg in 1884.

CAMPBELL, HUGH MCCALLUM.—Served with the Royal Scots Greys from 1868 to 1874, and from 1878 to 1886 with the 91st Highlanders; was on the staff of the garrison military police at Aldershot as a non-commissioned officer; rejoined his regiment

for active service, 1879; served throughout the Zulu war (medal with clasp), and afterwards at Mauritius, the Cape, and Natal; chief messenger, house of assembly, Cape Town, 1st March, 1886.

CAMPBELL, JOHN.—Transferred from the commissariat department to be clerk to protector of slaves, 1st January, 1831; clerk to clerk of peace, Graaff-Reinet, 27th June, 1834; clerk of the peace, Colesberg, 1837, and Albany, 1851; appointed a notary public, 24th November, 1852; civil commissioner and resident magistrate Port Elizabeth, August, 1857; surrogate for taking affidavits in the vice-admiralty court, 10th January, 1865; arbitrator for Waterboer and other native chiefs relative to Transvaal claims to certain lands, 28th October, 1871; special commissioner of Diamond Fields and resident magistrate, Klipdrift, November, 1871; resident magistrate, Cape Town, November, 1872, and served in that capacity until his retirement on 30th June, 1884, on special pension granted for exceptionally long and meritorious services. Was appointed a member of the law commission, 25th July, 1874.

CAMPBELL, JOHN.—Assistant accountant in railway department, Port Elizabeth, 1875; examining officer, customs department, East London, 1878; examining officer, Kowie, 1879; sub-collector of customs, examining officer, and warehousekeeper, Knysna, 1881; second examining officer, East London, 16th November, 1885.

CANTWELL, CAPTAIN ROBERT FRANCIS, C.M.R.—Joined as trooper in F.A.M.P., January, 1877; served in Gcaleka and Gaika campaigns, 1877 and 1878; present at taking of Morosi's Mountain, November, 1879; (Kafir war medal, 1877, 1878, 1879); proceeded to Basutoland with the C.M. Rifle-men in July, 1880, as regimental sergeant-major; promoted to lieutenant, May, 1881; captain, adjutant, and musketry instructor, right wing C.M.R., July, 1883; and captain, adjutant, and musketry instructor, C.M.R., September, 1884.

CAPLEN, ARTHUR EDWIN.—Served in the zinc and photozinc department of the the ordnance survey of England, 15th November, 1860, to 4th November, 1875; upon the application of the crown agents for the colonies, volunteered as draughtsman, and was attached to the surveyor-general's department, 5th November, 1875; on the 1st July, 1878, was appointed lithographer; retired on pension, 2nd July, 1886.

CARLISLE, WILLIAM MONTAGU.—Clerk to the resident magistrate of Cornet Spruit, Thaba Bosigo, and Quthing, Basutoland, from 16th November, 1872, to 29th May, 1883; clerk to resident magistrate, Tsomo, Transkei, 30th May, 1883, to 30th September, 1884; transferred to Nqamakwe, Transkei, 1st October, 1884, assistant resident magistrate, Butterworth, 11th Novem-

ber, 1885. Served also as lieutenant in the Mafeteng native contingent during the Basuto rebellion.

CAROLIN, EDWARD RICHARD, A.M.I.C.E.—District engineer (Cape Town) Western system, 1885. Assistant engineer (construction), Graham's Town line, 1876; acting district engineer, north-eastern line, 1879; district engineer (maintenance), 1881.

CARROLL, CHARLES JAMES.—Temporary clerk, public works department, 24th March, 1878; examiner of accounts, office of the commissioner of crown lands and public works, 11th April, 1881.

CARROLL, JAMES WILLIAM.—Served throughout the Zulu war of 1879 as lieutenant and adjutant of the 1st battalion 2nd regiment Natal native contingent, and held several other military appointments during the same war (South African war medal and clasp); appointed clerk and Kafir interpreter to the resident magistrate of Cape Town, 1st November, 1881; clerk of the resident magistrate's court, Cape Town, 1st August, 1884.

CARSTENSEN, LIEUT. HERMAN JULIUS, C.M.R.—Joined the C.M.R., November, 1880; served through the latter part of the Basuto war; appointed lieutenant, September, 1883.

CHABAUD, CLAUDE WRIGHT.—Clerk to the superintendent of natives at Bolotwa, September, 1878; clerk to the resident magistrate, St. Mark's, March, 1881; held a commission in the native levies, November, 1880, to September, 1881; appointed clerk to resident magistrate, Xalanga, May, 1883. Has acted as resident magistrate at St. Mark's in 1882; at Xalanga in 1883; and again at St. Mark's in 1883, and again at Xalanga in 1884.

CHALMERS, ALEXANDER EDWARD.—Clerk, railway engineer's office, 27th March, 1876, and has since held following positions, viz., bookkeeper, audit clerk, and expenditure auditor, 1st May, 1884.

CHALMERS, C. R.—Clerk in civil commissioner's office, King William's Town, August to December, 1882; clerk in resident magistrate's office, Uitenhage, March to September, 1884; retrenched; clerk in attorney-general's office, 22nd October, 1885.

CHALMERS, EBENEZER BALDERSTONE.—Second clerk in the office of the master of the supreme court and registrar of deeds (Kaffrarian Government), January, 1862; chief clerk, July, 1863; special magistrate with the chiefs Toise, Tzatzoe and Siwani, and superintendent Izeli district (King William's Town), July, 1865; British resident with Gangelizwe (Tembuland), February, 1871; inspector F.A.M. police, May, 1873; magistrate under Act 26 and 27 Victoria, c 35, October, 1877; resident magistrate of Komgha, January, 1879; civil commissioner of that division, January, 1880.

CHALMERS, WILLIAM BUCHANAN.—

Appointed clerk and interpreter to special magistrate with Kama, 1st January, 1856; chief clerk and interpreter to lieutenant-governor of British Kaffraria, September, 1857; magistrate of the Transkeian Territory, September, 1861; civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Hope Town, August, 1864, and Clanwilliam, November, 1868; special commissioner to Namaqualand to enquire into murders there, October, 1870; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Swellendam, September, 1871, and Cradock, September, 1872; special commissioner to enquire into irregularities at Kowie convict station, July, 1874; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, October, 1877; special commissioner with the colonial forces in the actions against the rebels in the Gaika location, and in the action against Gungubela, December, 1877; special commissioner to attack the rebels in the Schelmkloof, Waterkloof, &c., and to take possession of their fastnesses, February, 1878; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Stellenbosch, October, 1879; and of King William's Town, and registrar of deeds for King William's Town, East London, Stutterheim, and Komgha, January, 1881; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Beaufort West, December, 1882; acting civil commissioner of Cape Town and Cape Division, and resident magistrate of Wynberg, February, 1884; appointed to act as chief magistrate of the territory of Griqualand East, August, 1884; re-appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, King William's Town, and registrar of deeds for King William's Town, East London, Stutterheim, and Komgha, July, 1885. During above-named periods has been sent at different times by the Government on diplomatic missions to the Gaika chief Sandilla, the Slambi chiefs, Umbala, Ndimba, and Mackinnon, the Gcaleka chief Kreli, and the Bomvani chief Monti.

CHARTERS, CAPT. WILLIAM.—From October, 1877, to December, 1878, supervisor of war accounts, and the equipment and provisioning of the troops in the field; assistant accountant to commandant-general, January, 1879, assistant commissary of ordnance, 1st July, 1883. Served in the 24th Regiment of Foot from January, 1844, to June, 1877; served in the 2nd Sikh war, present at the battles of Soodapore, 1848, Chillianwallah, 1849 (severely wounded), and Goojerat, 1849 (medal with clasps); served during the Indian Mutiny, 1857—58 (medal).

CHASE, FREDERICK KORSTEN.—Appointed temporary clerk, H.M. customs, Port Elizabeth, 15th June, 1874; fixed as 3rd clerk, January, 1875; 5th examining officer, March, 1880; examining officer in charge of the port of Knysna, January, 1881;

examining officer and clerk, January, 1882.

CHASE, GEORGE CENTLIVRES.—Third clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, 19th April, 1872; 5th examining officer, 10th February, 1874; examining officer and clerk to sub-collector, Mos-el Bay, 9th December, 1874; reappointed 5th examining officer, Port Elizabeth, 9th November, 1876; again appointed examining officer and clerk to sub-collector, Mossel Bay, 22nd January, 1878; 4th examining officer, Port Elizabeth, 5th December, 1879; 3rd examining officer, 23rd September, 1880; 3rd examining officer, Cape Town, 10th February, 1882; 2nd examining officer, Cape Town, 13th November, 1883; 2nd examining officer, Port Elizabeth, November, 1885.

CHRISTIAN, GEORGE MELLOR.—Temporarily employed in the crown lands office from 3rd December, 1881, to 18th October, 1882; appointed on probation clerk to the resident magistrate, Richmond, 1882; acted as a clerk to the civil commissioner from July, 1883, to February, 1884.

CHRISTIE, JAMES JOHN.—Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, and distributor of stamps, 1866; served in the customs department, Cape Town, 1870 to 1877; employed as secretary to special commissioner to Trans-Gariep tribes from April, 1876, to May, 1877; in charge in Damaraland, December, 1876, to April, 1877; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bedford, January to April, 1878, and acting resident magistrate, Cathcart, May to November, 1878; confirmed in appointment, December, 1878; appointed civil commissioner, Cathcart, December, 1879, where he served as civil commissioner and resident magistrate until January, 1881, when he was appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay.

CLARK, ALEXANDER.—Chief traffic inspector, Port Elizabeth, May, 1879; transferred to Cape Town on amalgamation of the western and midland systems, October, 1884.

CLARK, CRESSWELL.—Clerk, railways, Cape Town, January, 1878; acting assistant traffic manager, western system, June, 1879; served with the D.E.O.V.R. contingent for six months in Basuto war, 1881; acting traffic manager of western system in July, 1881, and filled the position for nine months; assistant traffic manager, midland system, August, 1882. Has previously served seven years on the Rhymney, Sirhowy and London and North Western Railways in England; holds a captain's commission in Prince Alfred's Guard.

CLEVERLY, JOHN JAMES.—Clerk, railway construction service, Beaufort West extension, 4th October, 1876; transferred to customs department, acting 4th examining officer, East London, November, 1878; 3rd examining officer, May, 1880; second exam-

ining officer, November, 1883; second clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, September, 1884.

CLOETE, DANIEL H. G.—Additional resident magistrate for the Cape district at Wynberg, 2nd May, 1884. Appointed clerk in the general post office, Cape Town, 18th June, 1856; clerk in the insolvent and law branch of the master's office, 18th October, 1859; chief clerk in the insolvent and law branch of the master's office, 28th September, 1870.

CLOETE, GORDON W. A.—Clerk in the colonial secretary's office, January, 1865; promoted to accountant's branch, general post office, February, 1872; placed in charge of money order and stamp branch (vice Mr. Todd), June, 1875; appointed principal distributor of stamps, by which the duties of the two officers, viz., distributor of stamps, general post office, and distributor of stamps, treasury, were combined, 1st June, 1884.

CLOETE, HENRY.—Clerk in the resident magistrate's office, Paarl, April, 1882; transferred to Malmesbury, November, 1882; appointed sub-distributor of stamps, treasury; transferred with the department to the civil commissioner's office, Cape division, 1st June, 1884.

CLOETE, SEBASTIAN DANIEL.—Clerk in the deeds office, September, 1876; proceeded to the Transkei with the D.E.O.V.R. in 1878; returned in 1879, and resumed duty in the deeds office; promoted to Beaufort West, May, 1880; served in the Tembu war with the Beaufort West rifles in 1880-81; transferred from Beaufort West to Oudtshoorn, May, 1881; promoted to be first clerk on that establishment, March, 1882; transferred to Robertson, October, 1883.

CLOETE, S. V.—Served in commissariat department from 1851 to 1853; entered colonial service in 1853 as clerk to resident magistrate, Bathurst; afterwards transferred to Graham's Town; promoted to civil commissioner's clerk, Worcester, 1858; clerk of the peace at Somerset East, for the districts of Somerset, Bedford, and Cradock, 1860; promoted to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Richmond, January, 1866, after serving as acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Somerset East from 1st January, 1865; transferred to Somerset East, June, 1873, and to the Paarl, November, 1877.

CLOSE, J. E. P., B.A.—Third class clerk in attorney-general's office, 23rd September, 1882.

COCK, CHARLES.—Assistant railway storekeeper. Joined stores department, March, 1872; transferred to chief accountant's office as bookkeeper, January, 1881; audit clerk, February, 1882; chief clerk to chief accountant of railways, November, 1882; inspector of stores, May, 1884, and assistant storekeeper, western system, January, 1886.

COLE, ALFRED WHALEY, Q.C., 1880.—Member of the Middle Temple; called to the bar in January, 1850; joined the Cape of Good Hope bar in July, 1856; appointed professor of law and jurisprudence in the South African college from 1864 till the abolition of the office in 1866; acted as puisne judge of the supreme court, August, 1868, to May, 1869; made Queen's counsel in 1880; acted again as puisne judge, August to November, 1882; again from May till November, 1885; and again appointed to act on the 5th July, 1887. Appointed parliamentary draftsman, 14th March, 1878, and continues to hold that office. Has represented different divisions of the colony in the house of assembly.

COLE, FRANCIS WIENAND.—Clerk in post office, Barkly West, 1871; postmaster, Kimberley, 1st January, 1872; postmaster, Barkly West, 1st October, 1872; clerk to registrar of mines, Kimberley, 1st July, 1875.

COLE, HORACE ALFRED ORMEROD.—Educated at the South African College and at Rugby School; entered the service as a temporary clerk in the colonial secretary's office, January, 1868; appointed a third-class clerk in the attorney-general's office, 1st March, 1870; promoted to second-class, 10th February, 1873; appointed 23rd January, 1877, assistant registrar of the supreme court; this appointment was subsequently cancelled, Mr. Cole remaining in the attorney-general's office; appointed clerk to the civil commissioner, resident magistrate, and sub-collector of customs at Simon's Town, 12th June, 1879; clerk to the additional resident magistrate for Kimberley at Beaconsfield, 23rd August, 1884. Is assistant resident magistrate for Kimberley at Beaconsfield, and holds a commission of the peace for Simon's Town and Kimberley.

COLE, NOEL H. M.—Entered the service as clerk in the secretary's branch of the general post office, 9th February, 1884.

COLEY, J. D.—Graduated at Hertford College, Oxford, 1874; senior master at Bruton Grammar School, Somerset, 1874-76; classical lecturer at diocesan college, Rondebosch, 1876-77; university examiner, 1881-82-83; entered civil service as clerk in the colonial secretary's office, 1878, and transferred in the same year to the treasury; examiner of ships' papers, customs, Cape Town, 1885.

COLLARD, EDWARD FREDERIC.—Clerk, colonial engineer's department, from May, 1863, to April, 1865; clerk, railway department, August, 1874; promoted to control and audit office, 13th October, 1874; assistant examiner of accounts, 1876.

COLLARD, JAMES HEWLETT.—Clerk, third class, colonial secretary's office, January, 1858; promoted to second class, February, 1859; and to first class, January, 1867; civil commissioner and resident magistrate

Prince Albert, January, 1870; transferred to Tulbagh, December, 1873; deputy assistant treasurer, February, 1879.

COLLARD, WILLIAM ALFRED.—Clerk, treasury; served in the department since October, 1882.

COLLINS, EBENEZER.—Postmaster at Bedford, 1st March, 1872; telegraphist, Bedford, 5th November, 1873; inspector of telegraphs, Murraysburg, 1st August, 1877; postmaster and telegraphist, Middelburg, 10th September, 1884.

COLLINS, EDWY LATHAM STRATTON.—Served in H.M. army pay department in South Africa from 1876 to 17th May, 1880, as paymaster through Kafir war, 1877-78, and Zulu war 1879, being paymaster coast column (medal with clasp); appointed assistant examiner of accounts, control and audit office, 18th May, 1880; transferred to deeds office, Kimberley, as 2nd clerk, 18th August, 1882; appointed collector of revenue, Vooruitzicht estate (Kimberley), 27th March, 1884.

COMMAILLE, JOHN LOUIS CHARLES.—Served in the railway engineer's department (stores branch), from January, 1876, to October, 1878, and in the Imperial ordnance department, having sole charge of accounts, from October, 1878, until May, 1882. Appointed clerk in the deeds office, in connection with the new system of land registration introduced by Sir Thomas Scanlen while premier of the colony, 1st July, 1882; detached to special work in same office for purging the debt registry from all debts registered against insolvents, under special vote of parliament, 1st September, 1887; translator to supreme court, 20th November, 1884.

CONNOR, PETER.—Chief accountant, mid-land system of railways, August 1st, 1876; chief accountant, eastern system of railways, May 1st, 1884; retired on pension, 10th July, 1886.

COWPER, SYDNEY.—Employed from 1871 to 1875 in office of Her Majesty's commissioners for the exhibition of 1851; from 1875 to 1879 under Council on Education, South Kensington Museum; appointed to colonial secretary's office, Cape Town, 17th March, 1879; third-class clerk, 1st July, 1879; private secretary to the premier, the hon. J. G. Sprigg, 1880-81; in 1880 accompanied the Premier to Basutoland; second-class clerk, 7th May, 1881; parliamentary clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1881-84; private secretary to the Premier, the hon. Thos. Upington, 1884-85; in 1884 accompanied the Premier and Treasurer of the Colony to Bechuanaland; first class clerk, 1st January, 1885; appointed secretary to Cape Central Committee for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886, 21st January, 1885; secretary to the executive commissioner, Sir John Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G., and officer in charge of the Cape

of Good Hope section of the said exhibition, 1886; appointed secretary to the Prime Minister on the formation of the Prime Minister's department, 1st July, 1887.

CRIPPS, GEORGE SR. VINTCENT.—Appointed private secretary to His Excellency Sir P. E. Wodehouse, 15th January, 1862, which position he continued to hold until His Excellency left the colony, when he was appointed a clerk in the colonial secretary's office; he subsequently acted as chief clerk in the native affairs office, and served a short time in the treasury; appointed assistant registrar of the supreme court, 10th February, 1875, acting for a short time as registrar; appointed chief clerk in the criminal branch of the resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, 1st August, 1881; assistant resident magistrate, Cape Town, 28th May, 1886. Was also appointed first herald of the Order of St. Michael and St. George in the colony, and accompanied the suite of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh to the Knysna.

CROKER, EDWARD.—Employed at the house of assembly during sessions of 1877, 1878, 1883, and 1884; appointed assistant messenger to house of assembly, 1st January, 1885; acted as chief messenger, 1st October, 1885, to 28th February, 1886.

CROSBY, JAMES MICHAEL.—Temporary clerk in magistrate's office, Cape Town, 24th February, 1857; clerk to resident magistrate, Simon's Town, 19th September, 1875; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Prince Albert, 1st September, 1860; clerk, attorney-general's office, 1st December, 1864; registrar, eastern districts court, 4th December, 1869; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Humansdorp, 20th April, 1872; clerk to attorney-general (and nominal clerk of the peace), 1st December, 1872; high sheriff, 10th October, 1877, and taxing officer, 1st January, 1882; resident magistrate of Cape Town and district thereof, and Cape district, 1st May, 1884.

CROSSMAN, FRANCIS GEACH WILLOUGHBY.—Provisionally appointed second clerk to special commissioner and resident magistrate, northern border, 1st October, 1879, till 30th September, 1880; acting magistrate, northern border, from December 8th, 1879, to January, 8th, 1880, served temporarily in treasury in 1880; temporary clerk, customs, 15th November, 1880; placed on fixed establishment as fifth clerk, general management department, 21st January, 1881; examiner 'ships' papers, 1st September, 1884; clerk to civil commissioner, Cape, 16th October, 1885.

CROWE, THOMAS.—Assistant of excise, United Kingdom, 1855; ride officer, 1858; division officer, 1861; examiner, 1869; supervisor, 1870; inspector, 1879; acted as receiver general, inland revenue, Ireland, from July to September, 1882.

Appointed inspector of excise, Cape Colony, 5th October, 1882; chief inspector, 1st July, 1884, and controller of licences, 1st August 1886.

CROZIER, ROBERT JAMES.—Landing waiter, searcher, and tide surveyor, H.M. customs, Cape Town, 5th January, 1842; visiting magistrate, Zuurberg convict station, November, 1847; first clerk to civil commissioner, Uitenhage, 1849; Malmesbury, 1850; Stellenbosch, 1851; between the years 1851 and 1879 acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Worcester, Paarl, Piquetberg, Fraserburg, Malmesbury, and Stellenbosch; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Knysna, 1st July, 1879; Mossel Bay, 1st January, 1880.

CROZIER, JUN., ROBERT JAMES.—Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, December, 1880; acting clerk of the peace at Oudtshoorn, 1881; transferred to stamp branch, treasury, December, 1882.

CUMMING, JOHN PAGE.—Clerk to the resident magistrate of Idutywa, May, 1876; took part in the Gcaleka war, 1877; in charge of Idutywa lines under Major Elliot, C.M.G. From time to time acted as resident magistrate of Idutywa during the absence of that officer; appointed clerk to the resident magistrate, Tsolo, September, 1879; and served during the Pondomise rebellion in 1880; from time to time acted for the magistrate.

CUMMING, ROBERT FORBES.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Gatberg-Maclear, 17th May, 1878; acted as magistrate and commissioner of Gatberg survey, from 1st June to 10th July, 1880; clerk to the resident magistrate, Matatiele, 14th April, 1885, and acted as magistrate from 6th July to 31st August, 1885. Served as captain and field adjutant of the Maclear constabulary during the Pondomise-Tembu rebellion in 1880-81; also served as lieutenant in the Transkei-Fingo Levies during the Gcaleka war, 1877, and as lieutenant and adjutant "Streatfield's Fingo Levies" from 1st January to 16th May, 1878, during Gaika rebellion (medal).

CUMMING, WILLIAM GORDON.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Engcobo, March, 1876, to May, 1878; during first campaign in Gcaleka war served as adjutant in Elliot's column; resident magistrate, Xalanga, May, 1878, to September, 1884; after outbreak in Tembu rebellion in 1880 served as captain commanding Engcobo levies, under Commandant Jenner; at beginning of 1881 appointed field-adjutant to Frost's Column; appointed resident magistrate, Mount Frere, 16th September, 1884.

CURREY, CHARLES.—Entered the colonial secretary's office on the temporary establishment, 1st June, 1871; appointed to

fixed establishment as third-class clerk 1st August, 1872; second-class clerk, 11th July, 1874; promoted to the department of crown lands and public works, 1st October, 1879; chief clerk, office of the commissioner of crown lands and public works, 1st April, 1881. Acted as secretary to the diamond mining commission, and accompanied Mr. Merriman to Kimberley, September, 1881; from 1882 to 1887, has frequently acted as assistant commissioner of crown lands and public works.

CURLEWIS, JOHN STEPHEN, B.A.—First assistant in the public undenominational school, Cradock, January, 1882, to July, 1883; resigned and entered office of the master of the supreme court, 9th July, 1883; promoted second clerk, crown prosecutor's office, Kimberley, and clerk of special court under Act 48 of 1882, 10th March, 1886.

DALE, AUGUSTUS CHARLES.—Entered the service in the colonial secretary's office, 1st August, 1870; promoted to 2nd class, 1st January, 1873; to 1st class, 1st April, 1881; and appointed principal clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1st November, 1881.

DALE, HAROLD ROSS.—Served in attorney-general's office since 8th December, 1879; promoted to 2nd class, 1st July, 1883; appointed chief clerk to the solicitor-general, Graham's Town, 27th March, 1885; chief clerk, attorney-general's office, 15th November, 1886.

DALE, LANGHAM.—Graduated in honours B.A., of Queen's College, Oxford, 1847; selected by Sir John Herschel to be professor of classics, S.A. College, Cape Town, 1848; superintendent-general of education for the Cape colony, 1859; member and president of the board of public examiners. 1859-1872; vice-chancellor of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1873; M.A., Oxford, 1873; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow; chairman of the civil service commission, 1886-1887; J.P. for the colony.

DALE, LANGHAM, JUN.—Entered colonial secretary's office as temporary clerk, 5th February, 1877; placed on fixed list as third class clerk, 1st July, 1877; promoted to the second class, 1st July, 1879; appointed joint secretary to the tender board, 1st April, 1881; promoted to the rank of first-class, 25th April, 1883.

DALGETY, Captain EDMUND HENRY, C.M.R.—Served in F.A.M.P. from August to November, 1877; lieutenant and adjutant Frontier Light Horse (Brabant's) from December, 1877, to March, 1878; captain and adjutant, 1st Cape Yeomanry, from September, 1878, till disbandment of regiment in 1881; captain, Cape Infantry, 3rd February, 1882, and transferred as captain to Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1st July, 1886, on disbandment of infantry. Served through the Gaika-Gcaleka rebellion, 1877 and 1878;

Morosi's Mountain, 1879; Basuto War, 1880-1; South African war medal and clasp, 1877-8-9.

D'ARCY, EDWARD STUCLEY.—Clerk to the auditor of British Kaffraria, 1st September, 1861; second clerk, office of the secretary to government and auditor, 1st November, 1862; second class clerk, customs department, Port Elizabeth, 1st July, 1866; second clerk, general management branch, customs, Cape Town, 1st October, 1867; first clerk, 1st July, 1870; acting chief clerk and warehousekeeper, port of Cape Town, 1st April, 1873; acting sub-collector of customs and resident magistrate, Simon's Town, 10th of February, 1874; acting chief clerk, general management branch, Customs, Cape Town, 6th April, 1875; chief clerk and warehousekeeper, port of Cape Town, 4th January, 1875. Acting civil commissioner, resident magistrate, and sub-collector of customs, Simon's Town, 2nd May, 1880; justice of the peace for the colony, 9th February, 1874; upon active service as lieutenant, Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles in the Transkeian Territory, 1879; extra aide-de-camp to His Excellency the Governor, 17th July, 1879.

DAVIES, HENRY.—Acting assistant port captain, Table Bay, June, 1858; marine assistant on the Table Bay harbour works, January, 1860, to March, 1867; harbour master and pilot at Port Alfred, 1st November, 1870; in charge of *Recruit* magazine, Table Bay, August, 1876; officer of customs, acting port captain, and harbour master at Port Beaufort, April, 1877; retired on pension, 1st October, 1886.

DAVIES, HENRY LEE.—In 1873, accompanied the secretary for native affairs (Mr. Brownlee), in the capacity of private secretary, when negotiating peace between the Gcalekas and Tembus; appointed second clerk to the governor's agent in Basutoland, 8th September, 1873; chief clerk and postmaster at Maseru, 1st January, 1876; accountant for Basutoland and assistant resident magistrate, Thaba Bosigo district, 21st March, 1877; magistrate under 26 and 27 Vic., cap. 35, 9th May, 1877; selected for special service in rescuing loyalists at the commencement of the Moirosi rebellion; served throughout the Moirosi campaign as commandant of Basuto contingent (medal and clasp); served also in Basuto campaign; acted as resident magistrate, Leribe district, in 1881; employed in special detective service in connection with gun-running between the Orange Free State and Basutoland, 1882; commissioner of Cape police, district No. 5, Queen's Town, 31st August, 1882; appointed to the command of Cape police in districts 3 and 5 combined, 17th September, 1884, and on 19th April, 1887, district No. 6 was also placed under his jurisdiction.

DAVIS, JOHN FREDERICK, F.C.S.—Chief

clerk to engineer-in-chief of railways, 1882; joined the department, 1874.

DE KORTE, RYNO JOHANNES.—Clerk in the civil commissioner's office, Cape Town, 1876 to 1878, during a portion of which time was acting at Piquetberg; appointed examining officer, customs, Cape Town, 1878; transferred to Port Elizabeth, 1883.

DELAHUNT, ARTHUR WOODWARD.—Entered telegraph department, in charge of Worcester, in 1876; was in charge of Murraysburg, Burgersdorp, and King William's Town, until August, 1879, when transferred to Pretoria, on opening telegraphic communication with the Transvaal, as sub-manager of telegraphs; afterward appointed postmaster-general and sub-manager of telegraphs which appointment he held until the retrocession of the country; appointed postmaster, Hanover, December, 1881; postmaster, East London, August, 1882.

DELL, JAMES.—Traffic manager to the Cape Town and Wellington railway company, from 1861 to 1872, when he was transferred to the government service on the occasion of the government purchasing the railway; served until 1872 as traffic manager of the western railways, and then promoted to the position of assistant general manager of railways, and retired on pension, December, 1884.

DE MASSY, W. H.—Temporary clerk, general post-office, 16th October, 1882; appointed chief examiner of accounts, 1st March, 1884.

DE SMIDT, ABRAHAM.—Surveyor-general. Served from 1st May, 1846, to 1st March, 1848, in commissariat, chiefly in connection with the expedition of the colonial forces to the eastern frontier and Kafirland; appointed to the fixed establishment of the surveyor-general's office on 1st March, 1848; government surveyor in 1849; served on re-survey commission in eastern districts of the colony in 1849-1850, and from 1853 to 1856; also as assistant to the deputy-surveyor-general at Fort Beaufort. Appointed assistant surveyor-general in 1863, and surveyor-general in 1872. Holds a commission of the peace for the whole colony, and was appointed land expropriation commissioner in 1879 for colonial railways in conjunction with duties as surveyor-general.

DE SMIDT, HENRY.—Chief clerk, colonial secretary's office. Entered the service March, 1865; promoted to second class, January, 1870; to first class, January, 1874; and to chief clerkship, July, 1876. Also appointed accounting officer and chief examiner of printing requisitions and accounts, colonial secretary's office, from 1st July, 1882.

DE SMIDT, P. J.—Chief clerk, secretary for native affairs department. Served as clerk in surveyor general's office, 1847 to 1848; clerk in commissariat office, 1848 to

1849; temporary clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1849, and surveyor-general's office, 1849; clerk in commissariat department, 1850; clerk in master's office, 1851; clerk to central road board, 1852; accountant, convict department, 1856; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Calvinia, 1866; transferred to Bredasdorp, 1872; and to Namaqualand, 1878; appointed chief clerk, secretary for native affairs department, 1st May, 1879. Was engaged with Mr. W. Coates Palgrave on a diplomatic mission to Damaraland from November, 1884, to March, 1885. Holds commissions as a road magistrate and justice of the peace for the colony.

DE VASSELOT DE REGNE, Count MEDERIE.—Passed French forest department competitive examination, and entered the forest school of Nancy in 1856; appointed *garde général des forêts Stagiaire* at Le Mans (Sarthe) in 1858; *garde général des forêts* at St. Bêat (Pyrenees Mountains) in 1859; at Arnay-le-duc (Burgoyne) in 1860; at Marennes (Charente Inférieure) in 1861; at Royan (fixing the dunes), 1862; *sous-inspecteur des forêts*, 1868; *inspecteur des forêts*, Poitiers, in 1877; superintendent of woods and forests, Cape Colony, 1881.

DE VILLIERS, The Honourable Sir J. H., Kt. (1877), K.C.M.G. (1881).—Called to the bar, 1865; member of the house of assembly for Worcester, 1867 to 1873; first attorney-general under responsible government, 1872-73; chief justice, judge of the vice-admiralty court and president of the legislative council, 1873. Was created a Kt. Bach., 1877; member of education commission, 1879; one of the royal commissioners for settlement of Transvaal territory, 1881; president of the diamond laws commission, 1887; created a K.C.M.G. (1881).

DE VILLIERS, JACOB NICHOLAS PETER.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Paarl, 16th February, 1856; clerk to the civil commissioner, Paarl, and J.P., July, 1860; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Prince Albert, January, 1874; transferred to Victoria West, September, 1878.

DE VILLIERS, LAURENCE JOHANNES DE JONGH.—Accountant, public works department. Clerk to resident magistrate, Cape Town, 4th December, 1862; transferred to Malmesbury, July, 1864; civil commissioner's clerk, Piquetberg, December, 1870; clerk, assistant accountant, and (since December, 1880) accountant in the public works department, Cape Town, September, 1873.

DE VILLIERS, THOMAS FREDRIK WILLEM.—Clerk in the master's office, 14th May, 1864; third-class clerk in the audit office, 1st February, 1865; promoted to the second class, 1st February, 1870, and to first class, 1st July, 1874; appointed inspector and accountant, in charge of the revenue branch (audit office), on the introduction of the new audit system under Act 30 of 1875.

M*

DEXTER, RALPH GRENFELL.—Entered private wires branch of secretary's office, general post-office, London, 3rd February, 1881; entered colonial service in the secretary's office, general post office, Cape Town, 21st November, 1882.

DE JONGH, THOMAS.—Clerk, control and audit office, 26th January, 1880; assistant examiner of accounts, 1st February, 1886.

DIFFORD, ABRAHAM.—Clerk to secretary, Somerset central railway, 1855; chief clerk to secretary and general manager, Somerset and Dorset railway, 1863; acting superintendent of the line, 1869; assistant secretary and acting superintendent of the line, 1871; secretary and registered officer of the company, and acting superintendent of the line, 1872; appointments confirmed by agreement under seal, for five years, October, 1875; presented with one year's salary under resolution of board of directors for zeal and fidelity on lease of line jointly to the Midland and London and South Western Railway Companies, and appointed superintendent of the line under those leasing Companies, November, 1875; promoted to be traffic superintendent, receiver of railway revenue, and cashier (having management also of steam-ship services between Poole and Cherbourg, and between Highbridge, Burnham, and South Wales ports), 1876; appointed goods manager, 1877; selected by Crown agents for the colonies and appointed traffic manager of the Eastern System, Cape Government Railways, 20th August, 1878; appointed traffic manager, Western System, 1st August, 1882; appointed to assist the general manager of railways in the position of secretary, 1st August, 1884.

DILLON, LIN.—Clerk, accounting branch, colonial secretary's office, 10th November, 1879; examiner of accounts, 1st July, 1880; chief audit clerk, native affairs office, 19th December, 1881; acted as assistant accountant from the 10th October, 1885, to the 21st April, 1886; assistant accountant, 1st July, 1886.

DODWELL, ARTHUR EDWARD.—Junior clerk in registrar-general's office, Sydney, N.S.W., 1856; promoted in 1858 to be lieutenant and secretary to the native mounted police corps in New South Wales; in 1859, appointed under-secretary to the treasury, Queensland; obliged to return to England, in consequence of ill-health, in 1862; appointed assistant postmaster, Penang, Straits Settlements, in 1867; temporary clerk, railway storekeeper's office, Cape Town, 1874; temporary clerk, control and audit office, 1875; deeds registry office, 1880.

DODWELL, E. P. V.—Clerk, control and audit office, 23rd December, 1875; transferred to telegraph department, 1st July, 1877, and to postal draft branch, general post-office, 1st January, 1886.

D'OLIVEIRA, J. A. v. S.—Temporary clerk to the civil [commissioner and resident magistrate, Prince Albert, 1878; clerk and distributor of stamps, Hanover, 10th July, 1879; acting clerk of the peace, 3rd September, 1879; clerk, Hope Town, 15th October, 1879; acting clerk of the peace, 27th January, 1880; justice of the peace, 18th August, 1881; clerk to civil commissioner and registrar of deeds, Kimberley, 20th December, 1881. Has acted as resident magistrate of Hanover in 1879, and as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Hope Town and Herbert in 1881, previously to his present appointment.

DORRINGTON, JOHN.—Lieut. and adjutant, Alice Volunteers, 1874-77; Lieut., T-humi native levy, 1878 (South African war medal, 1877-78); superintendent of refugee Gcalekas under Mapassa and Botman in the division of King William's Town, August, 1878; inspector of locations, No. 1, King William's Town, 20th July, 1880, which appointment he held until 31st December, 1881, when it was abolished. [Vide report of select committee of house of assembly, A 6, '83.] Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, King William's Town, 14th April, 1883; transferred to act at Peddie, 1st March, 1886.

DOWLING, GEORGE THOMAS.—Entered Government railway service (under agreement) as clerk, traffic manager's office, Port Elizabeth, 1880; goods agent, Port Elizabeth, January, 1881; district traffic superintendent, De Aar, December, 1884; Worcester, April, 1886. Has previously served 10 years under Great Western Company, England.

DRENNAN, WILLIAM M. INST. C.E.—Resident engineer, eastern railway (temporary appointment), 1886. District engineer, north-eastern railway, 1874; acting resident engineer, 1878; resident engineer, 1879; inspecting engineer, Grahamstown and Port Alfred railway, 1881; acting district engineer, eastern system, 1885.

DREYER, HORATIUS JOHN.—Appointed to civil commissioner's office, Paarl, 9th May, 1879; second-class clerk, resident magistrate's office, Kimberley, 10th May, 1883.

DREYER, PETER.—Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, February, 1879; transferred to Port Elizabeth, June, 1881; first clerk at Calvinia, and sub-distributor of stamps, August, 1882; assistant resident magistrate, Calvinia, November, 1882; departmental auditor, attorney-general's department, March, 1885; assistant resident magistrate, Paarl, September, 1885.

DRIVER, CHARLES HENRY.—Clerk to special magistrate, Izeli district, 7th August, 1873; superintendent Fingoes, Heald Town, 16th July, 1875; clerk in charge, Glen Grey, 18th March, 1876; special magistrate at Glen

Grey, 1st July, 1877; served as captain Glen Grey natives in rebellion of Gungubele and Umfanta, 1878; resident magistrate, Glen Grey, 29th April, 1879; transferred to Prieska, 13th September, 1884.

DUDLEY, ARTHUR SUMNER.—Clerk on probation to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Colesberg, February, 1882; confirmed as second clerk at Colesberg, December, 1882.

DUFF, BENJAMIN.—Postmaster, Swellendam, 1st April, 1863; telegraphist in charge of Swellendam office and section of line (C. G. H. Telegraph Company) 1st July, 1864; chief clerk and accountant, telegraph department, 22nd March, 1875; lieutenant P.A.O.C.V. Artillery, 23rd August, 1880; captain, 23rd July, 1885; on active service in Transkei from 9th November, 1880, to 7th April, 1881; acting general manager of telegraphs from 12th June, 1883, to 25th February, 1884; chief clerk, postal department and superintendent of telegraphs, 1st January, 1886; is member of the society of telegraph engineers and electricians.

DUMINY, CHARLES WILLIAM THALMAN.—Temporary clerk, customs, Cape Town, 20th January to 12th April, 1881; temporary clerk, accounting branch, commissioner's office, 6th July, 1881; third-class clerk, 1st January, 1883; first clerk, corresponding branch, public works department, 12th January, 1885.

DU PLESSIS, F. J.—Third class clerk, commissioner's office, 21st June, 1877; promoted to second-class, 1st July, 1882.

DUTHIE, GEORGE REX.—Clerk (third-class) to the resident magistrate and distributor of stamps, Riversdale, 19th November, 1855; promoted to second-class and justice of the peace, 1st January, 1858; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bathurst, and sub-collector of customs and visiting magistrate of the convict station at Port Alfred, 1st February, 1865; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, 16th December, 1869, and transferred to Malmesbury, 8th September, 1878.

DU TOIT, CHRISTOPHER PETER.—Clerk, on probation, at Cradock, February, 1881, and was afterwards placed on the fixed establishment as clerk, acting clerk of the peace and justice of the peace for the district of Cradock; assistant resident magistrate, Cradock, 6th December, 1884; served in the Moinoi campaign, 1879 (medal), and in the Basuto war; for some months in 1879 was employed in the office of the civil commissioner of Graaff-Reinet.

DYASON, GILBERT BERNARD BIDDULPH.—Commissioner Cape Police, district No. 9. Lieutenant Sissison's Horse, and adjutant to Major Nisbett, 6th August to 27th November, 1878; lieutenant recruiting to Northern Border Police, 24th December, 1878, to 7th January, 1879; captain Northern Border

Horse, 7th January to 15th September, 1879; sub-inspector, Northern Border Police, 8th November, 1879, to 4th May, 1880; inspector commanding, 4th May, 1880, to 27th November, 1883; commissioner, Cape Police, district No. 9, 27th November, 1883. Served in Griqua-Koranna War (South African medal with clasp); was acting special commissioner and magistrate, Northern Border, October, 1883, to January, 1884.

DYKE, D. J.—Entered service of late Cape railway company (then styled Cape Town Railway and Dock Co.), in their Cape Town office, 1861; passed into that of the government when line taken over, 1st January, 1873; railway cashier, 1876.

EASTON, JAMES.—Assistant accountant, department of crown lands and public works, 1st November, 1877; secretary to the general manager of railways, 1st January, 1881; subsequently also secretary to railway board; appointed chief accountant, department of crown lands and public works, 1st November, 1882.

EDWARDS, JOHN POWELL.—Postmaster of Fort Beaufort. Served in English telegraphs from 20th August, 1864, until 28th February, 1879, as under: in traffic branch of the Electric and International Telegraph Co. (South-Western District) in London, Exeter, Southampton, and Brighton; transferred to the post-office 29th January, 1870, and appointed relieving clerk in the South-Eastern district; transferred to engineering department as senior clerk in superintending engineer's office (Eastern sub-division, Southern division), September, 1870; promoted to senior clerkship, divisional engineer's office, May, 1872; transferred to the general post-office, London, 2nd March, 1878, on becoming personal assistant to the electrician-in-chief of the department. Arrived in Colony, on transfer, 26th March, 1879; was from that date until 28th February, 1886, superintendent instrument room, Cape Town; then promoted to present post with charge of the central transmitting office at Fort Beaufort. Acted as private secretary to the Hon'ble J. W. Sauer, secretary for native affairs, during Basuto peace negotiations, June to October, 1881; is Life Associate of the Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians.

EDYE, GEORGE MANNING.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, 1874; King William's Town, 1875; Albert (Burgersdorp), 1877, and East London, 1878; promoted to be clerk to the civil commissioner, Hope Town, 1878; Kimberley, 1881; Herbert, 1881; Albert, 1881; and Humansdorp, 1885; is also assistant resident magistrate at Humansdorp. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate on various occasions at Hope Town, Albert, and Humansdorp.

EDYE, HARRY MILLS.—Temporary clerk

to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, 19th July, 1862; second clerk, fixed establishment, 1st May, 1864; first clerk, 14th June, 1870; acting resident magistrate and sub-collector of customs, Port St. John's, 4th October, 1878; principal officer of customs, St. John's River Territory, August, 1881; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Riversdale, 13th Jan., 1882. Passed the civil service examination in 1862, and obtained the 2nd class certificate in law and jurisprudence in 1864.

ELLIOT, Major HENRY GEORGE, C.M.G. (1879), R.M.L.I.—Gazetted as second lieutenant to Her Majesty's Royal Marine Forces, August, 1847; served in H.M.S. *Sampson* at the bombardment of Odessa; mentioned in despatches and publicly thanked by Sir Stephen Lushington for special service in connection with removing wounded Russians from the battle field of Alma; served as adjutant 1st Battalion of Royal Marines throughout the Crimean campaign and at the capture of the forts and garrison of Kinbourne; as adjutant of the Chatham Division of R.M.L.I. from October, 1856 to March, 1859, with other general service ashore and afloat; retired from Her Majesty's Service in December, 1869, residence in a warm climate being considered essential to a restoration of health. Appointed chief magistrate of Tembuland, July, 1877, and British Resident, Pondoland West, October, 1878. Commanded Tembu Levies during the Gcaleka war, and in the expedition against Stokwe Tyali. Also commanded forces in Tembuland during the Pondomise war, 1880-'81. Is a Companion of St. Michael and St. George. Has the order of Medjidie, Crimean medal, with Balaclava and Sebastopol clasps, Turkish medal, South African war medal.

ELLIOTT, CHARLES BLETTERMAN, LL.B.—Clerk to Mr. Justice Cloete, 1st February, 1859; clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1859; clerk to Mr. Justice Watermeyer, 1863; secretary to the board of public examiners in literature and science; secretary to the committee under Ordinance No. 97; clerk, colonial office, 1867; member of the board of public examiners in literature and science; acting clerk of the peace, Cape Town; and chief clerk to attorney-general; justice of the peace for the colony; acting resident magistrate of Wynberg and of Cape Town; chief clerk to the commissioner of crown lands and public works, 1st December, 1872; member of the council of the university of the Cape of Good Hope; examiner in science and moderator of the examiners in science; advocate of the supreme court, 1875; acting superintendent-general of education, 1876; assistant commissioner of crown lands and public works, 1876; in charge of the department of public works; general manager of railways, 16th December, 1880.

ELLIOTT, JOHN.—Clerk to the civil commissioner and registrar of deeds, Kimberley. Served as a trooper in the Fort Beaufort rangers during the Kafir war, 1877-78 (Kafir war medal); appointed acting distributor of stamps and clerk at Queen's Town, August, 1879; special service under resident magistrate, Glen Grey, July and August, 1881; acting distributor of stamps and clerk at Herschel, April to June, 1882; appointed clerk to the registrar of deeds and civil commissioner, Kimberley, March, 1883; clerk, district stamp distributor and assistant magistrate, Albert, 9th March, 1886.

ELTRINGHAM, EDWARD.—English telegraphs, August, 1869, to 13th November, 1879 (served Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1st September, 1878, to latter date); joined Cape telegraphs as assistant, Fort Beaufort, 14th November, 1879; appointed postmaster, Cradock, 1st May, 1885.

ENGLISH, A. H.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, January, 1860; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Humansdorp, April, 1866, and acted for that officer for some months; resigned January, 1871; clerk, department of commissioner of crown lands and public works, May, 1873; chief clerk, department of chief inspector of public works, February, 1876.

ENGLISH, WILLIAM HENRY DUTTON.—Entered the service in the colonial secretary's office, 1858; obtained second-class law certificate, 1864; appointed temporarily first clerk in department of secretary for native affairs, 1872; first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, 1874; transferred to Humansdorp, 1877; promoted thence to be civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Robertson, 1881.

ENSOR, JAMES DORANT.—Appointed temporary clerk in office of officer in charge of lines of communication and base, King William's Town, 2nd November, 1880; transferred to attorney-general's department, Cape Town as a temporary clerk, 20th December, 1880; was shorthand writer to commission on native laws and customs, the civil service commission, and secretary and shorthand writer to irrigation commission. Appointed assistant shorthand writer to house of assembly, 1st May, 1885.

ERSKINE, WILLIAM CHARLES CHITTY.—Commissioned in Her Majesty's 54th foot, 1861; served in Bengal, East India, till 1866; in Canadian army, 1866-1870; in the Scottish militia, 1872-1881; appointed to inspectorship of the Kimberley and De Beer's diamond mines, 1st October, 1881; of all diggings and mines on the Vooruitzicht Estate, 17th December, 1881.

EUSTACE, J. T.—Gazetted to H.M. 60th rifles in 1844; served in Canada, and, on promotion, exchanged into the 3rd Buffs; served in the West Essex embodied militia

as captain and adjutant, also in the East Kent militia; joined the Osmanli irregular cavalry in Bulgaria in 1855, and was for a short time acting assistant adjutant-general; was gazetted colonel of the Cape Town volunteer rifles, 21st October, 1858; a member of the house of assembly for Cape Town from 1869 to 1874; appointed resident with Krelie, November, 1876; assisted in carrying out the boundary line between Bomvanaland and Tembuland; accompanied Commandant Griffith in his campaign against the Galeakas in October and November, 1877; was employed on a land commission dividing Galeakaland into farms and native locations, and conducted the removal of Botman's and Mapassa's Galeakas across the Kei; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand, March, 1879.

EUSTACE, W. M.—Clerk in the colonial secretary's office, 9th May, 1886; transferred to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate's office, Port Elizabeth, 1st February, 1886; transferred to Colesberg as second clerk, 21st March, 1886. Served also in civil commissioner and resident magistrate's office, Namaqualand, from December, 1882, to April, 1884, during which period he accompanied that officer to Bethany upon an enquiry relating to sale of Angra Pequena to Germans.

EVERITT, HERBERT.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Tarka, 1st October, 1883; transferred to Cradock 1st October, 1886.

FAIR, CHARLES BASS.—Served as clerk in the office of His Excellency Sir George Clerk, Her Majesty's special commissioner, 1854-55; and subsequently in Imperial commissariat department, 1855-1876; appointed examining clerk, control and audit office, 7th February, 1876; assistant examiner of accounts, 1st July, 1876; second class clerk, 1st December, 1876; examiner of accounts, 18th December, 1877; first class clerk, 1st January, 1885.

FAIRBAIRN, JAMES ALEXANDER.—Appointed clerk to the honourable Mr. Justice Watermeyer, September, 1857; secretary to committee under Ordinance No. 97, October, 1858; clerk to the legislative council, May, 1861.

FARRANT, LESLIE FITZWILLIAM EDEN.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Engcobo, 7th May, 1881; promoted to be first clerk, 1st September, 1882; assistant accountant for Tembuland (Umtata), 1st July, 1885; transferred to St. Mark's, 18th December, 1885.

FAURE, A.—Clerk to postmaster-general, 1st October, 1879; promoted as clerk to the resident magistrate, Clanwilliam, March, 1881; transferred to Fraserburg, 28th April, 1881; to Clanwilliam, March, 1882; to Beaufort West, March, 1884; to Riverdale, March, 1885; to Somerset East, July, 1885; to Grahamstown, 28th September, 1885; and

to Hanover, 1st November, 1885. In 1883 acted as clerk at Uitenhage.

FAURE, JAN CAMBIER.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Beaufort West, October, 1860; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hope Town, April, 1865; *Clanwilliam*, January, 1868; and *Caledon*, December, 1871; resident magistrate, *Ladismith*, October, 1876; interpreter (*Dutch and English*) with His Excellency Sir Garnet Wolseley in the *Transvaal*, from September to October, 1879; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, *Aberdeen*, November, 1879; *Victoria East*, January, 1880; and *Calvinia*, January, 1882.

FERRIS, ROBERT CHARLES.—Temporary clerk to secretary native affairs, February, 1874; magistrate's clerk, *Stellenbosch*, 3rd February, 1875, and *Swellendam*, 19th August, 1875; chief clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, *Riversdale*, 23rd January, 1877; transferred to *Richmond*, 19th May, 1877; promoted to *Albany*, and distributor of stamps, 17th February, 1879; chief clerk, high sheriff, 7th May, 1881; clerk of the peace and chief clerk to solicitor-general, 2nd July, 1881; justice of the peace for colony, 21st September, 1882; assistant registrar, eastern districts court, 6th February, 1883; chief clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, *Fort Beaufort*, and distributor of stamps, 7th June, 1883; assistant resident magistrate, *Fort Beaufort*, 6th September, 1883. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at *Richmond* in 1877 and 1878, at *Grahamstown* in 1879, at *Alexandria* and *Port Elizabeth*, 1880, and at *Fort Beaufort* in 1884, 1885, and 1886.

FRÖLLIOTT, Lieut.-Col. PHILIP HOMAN.—Served in the Imperial Army from October, 1858, to October, 1881; appointed military secretary, colonial forces, 1st June, 1882.

FICHAT, JAMES.—Entered the service as junior clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, *Grahamstown*, in 1838, and resigned after one year; served during the *Kafir* war of 1846-7, in various capacities, and was on Colonel Somerset's staff as acting field-adjutant till June, 1847; in 1848 was offered a commission in Her Majesty's service for services rendered; in 1849 was appointed inspector of roads and road magistrate under the government road board, and resident justice of the peace at *Somerset West*; and early in 1855 was appointed resident magistrate of *Bathurst* in *Lower Albany*; in 1858 appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate and conservator of forests at *Knysna*; in 1862 appointed again to *Bathurst* at the death of Colonel Armstrong; in 1864 appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, conservator of forests, *George*; in 1880 appointed a member of the *Kafir* war losses commission,

and civil commissioner and resident magistrate of *Queen's Town*; in January, 1882, was transferred to *Worcester*.

FICHAT, SYDNEY CARLISLE.—Clerk at *Worcester*, 1st June, 1884; transferred to colonial secretary's office, November, 1885; appointed a third-class clerk, 1st February, 1886.

FIELDING, HENRY CHARLES GILMORE.—Temporarily employed as superintendent of native working parties from 1st April, 1856, to 31st August, 1858; transferred to customs department, *East London*, as clerk and landing waiter, September 1st, 1858; acting chief examining officer at *Port Elizabeth* from the 1st February to 30th August, 1878, and acting sub-collector and surveyor, controller of customs and navigation laws, at *East London*, from 31st August, 1878, these appointments being confirmed on May 12th, 1880; registrar of shipping, July 20th, 1882.

FINDLAY, PETER B.—Telegraphist, *Cape Town*, July, 1880; transferred to *George*, January, 1881; *Paarl*, February, 1882; appointed postmaster, *Paarl*, January, 1883.

FISCHER, PETER GEORGE.—Temporary clerk, deeds office, April, 1881, and placed on the fixed establishment, 1st July, 1882.

FISCHER, RYK LE SUEUR.—Served as temporary clerk in the colonial secretary's office, from January to July, 1847; appointed clerk to the central road board, August, 1847; civil commissioner's clerk, *Malmesbury*, 1851; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, November, 1855; clerk in the insolvent branch, master's office, March, 1856; acting civil commissioner's clerk, *Swellendam*, 1858; second examining clerk in the deeds office, 1859; promoted to chief clerk, December, 1864; and received the appointment of registrar of deeds in 1879.

FISHER, WILLIAM.—Chief clerk, traffic manager's office, eastern railways, *East London*. Entered the *Somerset* and *Dorset* railway company's service, 20th September, 1868, where he remained in various capacities until 1875, when he accepted appointment offered by *Cape* government as clerk; appointed to traffic manager's office, eastern railways, 10th April, 1879; promoted to chief clerk, 1st January, 1880.

FLAISCHER, WILLIAM MARTIN.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, *Queen's Town*, 25th August, 1861; resident magistrate, *Steynsburg*, March, 1876; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, *Cradock*, 2nd October, 1877; acting resident magistrate and special commissioner under martial law proclamation, 23rd December, 1877; served in *Kafir* war under Commandant *Schermbrocker*, January to April, 1878; appointed acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, *Victoria East*, 1st May, 1878; civil commissioner and resident

magistrate, Wodehouse, 1st January, 1879; and East London, 7th March, 1880.

FLEMING, JOHN.—Acting locker, customs department, Port Elizabeth, 1860; 3rd locker, fixed establishment, 1863; 2nd locker, 1866; chief locker, 1873; acting clerk and examining officer, Port St. John's, 1st October, 1878; acting customs officer in charge of that port, 15th September, 1884.

FLETCHER, WILLIAM SLADE.—For many years connected with the Cape Town newspaper press; appointed shorthand writer to the education and other government commissions; acted as private amanuensis to his excellency Sir Bartle Frere; appointed chief clerk and shorthand writer to the general manager of railways, 4th March, 1881. Detached for service as shorthand writer to the royal Transvaal commission.

FLETCHER, PATRICK.—Architect and civil engineer, Glasgow, 1845—1850; entered colonial service as assistant in government school, Stellenbosch, March, 1851, to January, 1853; passed examination colonial engineer's department, October, 1853; government survey examination, 1854; temporary draughtsman, surveyor-general's department, February, 1854; survey of Orange River and of mineral leases in Namaqualand, April, 1854, to April, 1857: Cape Town and Wellington railway line, November, 1857, to February, 1858; Oliphant's River and Clanwilliam roads, October, 1858, to January, 1862; construction, Namaqualand road, January, 1867; inspector of roads in eastern province, June, 1871; district inspector, public works, 1885.

FORBES, JAMES MURE.—Telegraphist, postal telegraphs, Edinburgh, 1869; telegraphist, Cape Town, 5th July, 1880; George, 1st August, 1880; 2nd telegraphist, Kimberley, 9th December, 1880; 1st telegraphist, Kimberley, 1st July, 1882; transferred to Cape Town as chief counter clerk (telegraphs), 1st June, 1883; appointed postmaster, Queen's Town, 25th September, 1886.

FORD, HENRY FRANCIS.—Second examining officer, deeds office. Joined the service, 1868, in the general post office; promoted to the office of the registrar of deeds, 1872; detached and subsequently appointed permanently to inaugurate a deeds registry office at Kokstad, East Griqualand; detached as clerk to Capt. Blyth, chief magistrate, Transkei; rejoined head office, Cape Town, as second examining officer; and in 1884 took charge, temporarily, of deeds office, King William's Town.

FORD, JAMEE.—Appointed to audit office, 1st February, 1870; railway engineer's office, 1873; detached temporarily as acting civil commissioner's clerk, Malmesbury, 1874; appointed to resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, 1875; transferred to

Paarl, 1882; appointed temporarily registrar to the judge president of Griqualand West, and clerk to special court, 1884; transferred to Swellendam and appointed distributor of stamps, 1885.

FOSTER, GEORGE CHARLES STANLEY.—Second clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Worcester, December, 1880; clerk to special court under Diamond Trade Act, February, 1883; chief clerk and accountant to master of high court, Kimberley, and acting master, April, 1883; departmental auditor, attorney-general's department, October, 1883; senior clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Robertson, and sub-distributor of stamps, 13th March, 1885; assistant magistrate. Served also at Carnarvon and on the northern border from June, 1878, to October, 1880.

FOSTER, HENRY BENJAMIN.—Assistant teacher in the government aided school at Clanwilliam, September, 1880, to December, 1881; temporary clerk, control and audit office, December, 1881; assistant examiner of accounts, January, 1883; second clerk to high sheriff, June, 1885; second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Somerset East, October, 1885.

FOSTER, JOSEPH.—Appointed distributor of stamps and resident magistrate's clerk at Port Elizabeth, 1872; first clerk in civil commissioner's office at Oudtshoorn, 1874, and at George, 1876; served also during 1876 in treasury and civil commissioner's office, Clanwilliam; acted on many occasions as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Oudtshoorn, George, and Uniondale; chief clerk in master's office, 1881; secretary to the law department, 1884.

FRANKLIN, WILLIAM.—Clerk to registrar of natives, Kimberley, March, 1876; assistant registrar of natives for Kimberley and De Beer's, March, 1877; registrar of deaths for Kimberley and De Beer's from March, 1878; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Barkly West, 28th January, 1879, and acted for that officer in 1879, 1880, and 1881; issuer of passes, March, 1879; inspector of claims, Barkly West, including the duties of registrar, June, 26th, 1879; appointed inspector of claims, Barkly West, duties of registrar included, October, 1881; inspector of Sivonelli's diggings, Hay, June, 1882; from October, 1882, to August, 1883, official valuator of all diamonds exported from the district of Barkly West; appointed registrar of claims in the district of Barkly West, 11th September, 1883; and is now inspector and registrar of mines and diggings of Barkly West.

FRASER, LIEUT. DAVID McDOWALL, C.M.R.—Served in the F. A. & M. Police and Cape Mounted Riflemen from 20th August, 1877, until 15th November, 1880, as private

and non-commissioned officer (Kafir war medal with clasp, 1877-8-9); promoted Lieutenant in the Cape Mounted Riflemen, 15th November, 1880; served through the Basuto War of 1880-81.

FRASER, PERCY S. — Joined F.A.M. Police, November, 1876; entered telegraph service as clerk at George, 16th August, 1878; appointed sub-inspector, Swellendam, 1st November, 1879; inspector, Fauresmith, 1st March, 1880; transferred to construction branch and employed in various parts of the colony till appointed maintenance inspector, George, 16th October, 1883; appointed surveyor and district engineer, Midland district, King William's Town, 1st August, 1886.

FREISLICH, JOHANNES GERHARDUS. — Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Bredasdorp, 2nd February, 1858; Caledon, 13th May, 1859; Paarl, June, 1860; Graaff-Reinet, 22nd November, 1860, to September, 1862, when he left the service; clerk to resident magistrate, Cradock, 1st November, 1865; promoted to first clerk, Albert, 18th October 1871; clerk to civil commissioner, Piquetberg, 11th October, 1873; Cape Divison, 1st February, 1874; Paarl, 1st February, 1875; Clanwilliam, 1st May, 1876; Stellenbosch, 1st July, 1879; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate at various times at Albert, Paarl, Clanwilliam, Stellenbosch, Col-sberg, Hanover, and Hope Town. Promoted to be resident magistrate, Prieska, 19th December, 1882; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Middelburg, 18th September, 1884.

FRENCH, SOMERSET RICHARD. — Appointed to the money order department, general post office, London, 30th August, 1866; transferred to the secretary's office, postal branch, September, 1869; and to telegraph branch, 5th February, 1870, in charge of intelligence section, and, subsequently, of press and special arrangement branches of the telegraph services (also during the period May to October, 1874, supervised surveying branch—home counties district—telegraphs) until July, 1880, when selected to proceed to Cyprus with expeditionary force under Lieut-General Sir Garnet Wolseley, to organise a postal and telegraph service in that island. After return to United Kingdom, appointed secretary and accountant, general post office, Cape Colony, 1st August, 1880, and controller, post office savings bank, 1st January, 1884.

FULLER, ALFRED WILLIAM. — Overseer and timekeeper, East London and Queen's Town railway, 2nd April, 1876; clerk and interpreter to resident magistrate, Butterworth, 26th September, 1877, and distributor of stamps, February, 1880; served as captain commanding No. 1 company Transkei native levy, 27th September, 1877, to October, 1878, during Gcaleka war and Gaika war (medal with clasp); was

chief of intelligence department, January, 1878, to June, 1878; served as commandant Transkei native militia, October, 1880, to January, 1881, during the Tembu rebellion; acting resident magistrate, Butterworth, February and March, 1881; Idutywa, April and May, 1881; Nqumakwe, 12th May, 1882, to 12th October, 1882; T'Somo, 24th April, 1883, to 27th July, 1883; and Butterworth, 21st January, 1884, to 12th May, 1884, when he resumed his duties as clerk to the resident magistrate, Butterworth; clerk in charge, Kentani, 1st November, 1884; resident magistrate, Kentani, 27th October, 1885.

GADD, HAROLD EMBIE. — Was appointed second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Oudtshoorn, on 30th January, 1886; assumed duty at that office on 9th February, 1886; transferred to printed forms and stationery department of C.S.O., on 28th May, 1887; and on 10th November, 1887, to accounting branch, C.S.O.

GALLOWAY, STEPHEN JOHN. — Entered surveyor-general's department, 10th June, 1862, as clerk to Mr. Charles Bell while acting as colonial engineer for Cape Town and Wellington railways; employed (gratuitous services) in same department in copying documents connected with Captain Bailey's trigonometrical survey of the south-east coast of the colony, 1st January, 1863; transferred to master's office, Cape Town, 1st November, 1863, as assistant bookkeeper; transferred to the treasury, Cape Town, as assistant distributor of stamps, 1st July, 1864; transferred to civil commissioner's office as second clerk, 1st July, 1876.

GAMBLE, JOHN G., M.A., M.Inst.C.E. — Hydraulic engineer to the colony, September, 1875; retired on pension, 7th May 1886.

GARCIA, ARTHUR HENRY. — Clerk to resident magistrate, Victoria West, 18th July, 1868; clerk to registrar and master, eastern districts court, 19th January, 1870; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bedford, 1st March, 1872; transferred to East London, 1st July, 1877; on the creation of the commandant-general's accounting department in 1878 Mr. Garcia was transferred to discharge the duties of that office, and was appointed accountant, and afterwards, on the 1st October, 1880, paymaster-general of colonial forces; inspector-general, war department, with additional functions recommended by General Gordon, 15th July, 1882; secretary for defence, war department, 1st July, 1883; this appointment having been abolished, Mr. Garcia was appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Stockenström, 22nd December, 1884.

GARCIA, EGBERT. — Clerk in office of late Mr. Justice Watermeyer, 1859; clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1859; clerk to civil commis

sioner and resident magistrate, Murraysburg, 3rd August, 1859; clerk, revenue branch, general post office, January, 1865; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Victoria West, November, 1869; promoted to Beaufort West, 1st September, 1872; and to Queen's Town, 1st February, 1883.

GARLAKE, JOHN.—Telegraph clerk, Caledon, July, 1873, having previously been in company's service since 1867; appointed postmaster at Middelburg, March, 1874, and transferred to Swellendam, 1875.

GARRETT, MARK.—Served in Cape mounted rifles from July, 1876, to November, 1879; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, King William's Town, 1st September, 1880; clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1st May, 1884. Is secretary to the civil service commissioners.

GARSTIN, FREDERICK CLEMENT.—Served in the frontier armed and mounted police, and in the Cape mounted rifles, from June, 1874, until June, 1880 (Kafir war medal, 1877, '78, '79); entered the civil service as temporary clerk at King William's Town, June, 1880; placed on the fixed establishment and transferred to Calvinia, February, 1881; appointed first clerk and district stamp distributor, 12th May, 1885, and assistant resident magistrate, 29th May, 1885; transferred to the Paarl as second clerk, 15th October, 1885.

GATELY, JOHN HENRY.—Temporary clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, November, 1880; placed on the fixed establishment, November, 1881; acting clerk of the peace for the district of East London, February, 1883.

GATTY, FRANCIS JOSEPH.—Additional examining officer, customs, Port Elizabeth, October, 1878; 5th examining officer, January, 1879; 4th examining officer, September, 1880; 3rd examining officer, August, 1883.

GEDYE, FRANK BANFIELD.—Appointed clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Cradock, June, 1880; transferred to Carnarvon, November, 1882; to Keiskama Hoek, March, 1883; and to Queen's Town, July, 1883; served on special duty as clerk and distributor of stamps to resident magistrate, Lady Frere, May-July, 1884.

GIBBS, JOHN AUGUSTINE.—Second-class clerk, master's office, and holder of Cape university's certificate in law and jurisprudence. Entered the service in October, 1878, as clerk to the resident magistrate, Uniondale; transferred in October, 1879, to office of civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth; served as volunteer in the Prince Alfred's Guard during the Basuto rebellion, 1880—1881; in March, 1881, re-joined the office at Port Elizabeth; transferred to the office of the registrar of the eastern districts court, Graham's Town,

September, 1881; and in December, 1881, to the orphan chamber branch, master's office, supreme court (accounting department, guardians' fund); in November, 1883, transferred to the insolvency and law branch master's office.

GIDDY, ERNEST RICHARD WILLIAM.—Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Cradock, 17th March, 1883, and distributor of stamps and clerk to the additional resident magistrate for Kimberley, Beaconsfield, 19th March, 1886.

GIE, JOHAN COENRAAD.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Worcester, 12th January, 1876; acted as first clerk at Simon's Town from 1st December, 1878, to July, 1879; transferred to Malmesbury, July, 1879; returned to Worcester, February, 1880, and appointed first clerk at Fraserburg, March, 1880; clerk in native affairs office, July, 1881, until June, 1883, during which period obtained certificate from the Cape university of proficiency in law and jurisprudence; acted as first clerk at Swellendam and Robertson during 1883; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, from October, 1883, until March, 1884, and was permanently appointed first clerk for Oudtshoorn on assuming duties of acting appointment; chief clerk to civil commissioner, Cape Town, 1st February, 1886; has also acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Malmesbury and Fraserburg, 1880.

GIE, MICHAEL HENRY.—Joined railway department, July, 1882; joined telegraph department as assistant audit clerk, May, 1883.

GIE, THOMAS IGNATIUS MULLER.—Passed third on the list in public service examination in January, 1860; clerk to resident magistrate and civil commissioner, Uitenhage, 14th March, 1860; acting clerk of the peace, 6th October, 1864; clerk of the second class at Murraysburg, and distributor of stamps, 1st January, 1869; Uitenhage, October, 1871; resident magistrate, Tarka, 1st August, 1876; civil commissioner, Tarka, 1st December, 1879. Acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Murraysburg in 1876; Uitenhage, 1875; and Humansdorp, 1876; and appointed a special commissioner to hold a court of enquiry at Barkly East, November—December, 1881, with reference to the sale of captured stock. [*Vide A. 58—'82.*]

GILL, ARTHUR GEORGE.—Served in the commissioner's office from July, 1874, to July, 1876; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, August, 1876; transferred to King William's Town (land branch), August, 1878 (temporarily detached to Graham's Town, February and March, 1879); staff paymaster, East Griqualand, during Basuto and Transkeian rebellion, December, 1880, to

November, 1882; assistant distributor of prize money (war department), December, 1882, to July, 1883, when he resumed former position at King William's Town; clerk to civil commissioner and registrar of deeds, Kimberley, 6th May, 1885; acting sub-distributor of stamps, 29th July, 1885.

GOLDSWORTHY, LIEUT. CHARLES LEYCSTER JOHNSON, C.M.R.—Served in the F.A.M. Police, 21st November, 1876, to 18th January, 1878, partly in the artillery troop; lieutenant, Pulleine's rangers, 19th January, to August, 1878, when he rejoined the F.A.M.P., and received a lieutenant's commission in the Cape mounted riflemen, 4th March, 1879; served throughout Kafir war of 1887—8—0, including taking of Moirose's mountain, 20th November, 1879; commanded a troop during Basuto war of 1880 and 1881, and was present at all the principal engagements; South African war medal and clasp, 1877—78—79.

GOLDSWORTHY, LIEUT. WILLIAM HERBERT, C.M.R.—Joined the F.A.M.P., February, 1877; served in the Gaika and Gcaleka campaign, 1877—1878, in the latter year as lieutenant in Pulleine's rangers; promoted lieutenant, Cape mounted riflemen, 6th October, 1879; present at the taking of Moirose's mountain, November, 1879; served also during the Basuto rebellion in 1881; South African medal with clasp for 1887—78—79.

GOODMAN, WILLIAM ERASTUS.—Served in the accountant's branch of H.M. imperial commissariat in the colony, from July, 1863, to August, 1876; appointed to the control and audit department as assistant examiner of accounts, 14th August, 1876; assistant examiner 9th March, 1877; and examiner of accounts, 24th September, 1879.

GOODISON, CHAS. GEORGE.—Joined railway accounting department, 1st July, 1876; served in Basutoland campaign, 1880—81; appointed audit clerk, midland system, November, 1881, and revenue auditor, 1st May, 1884.

GORDON, ALBERT EDWARD.—Sub-inspector, telegraph department, 1st December, 1880; postmaster, Idutywa, 1st December, 1884; sub-inspector, Aliwal North, 1st December, 1885, and inspector, George, 1st August, 1886.

GORDON, WILLIAM BOSWELL.—Clerk in colonial commissariat department, King William's Town, from 20th December, 1880; transferred to war department, 1st July, 1883; appointed to control department, 1st July, 1884; transferred to colonial secretary's office, 1st August, 1886.

GOWER, PERCY.—Served as lieutenant and adjutant in Northern Border force during operations on Orange River in 1879 (war medal); appointed to office of the special commissioner at Kenhardt for the adjustment of accounts in connection with

war expenditure; employed in colonial secretary's office since January, 1880.

GRACIE, ARCHIBALD.—Temporary clerk in the house duty branch of civil commissioner's office, Cape Town, March, 1879; served with the D.E.O.V.R. in the Basutoland campaign, 1880—81, and holds a commission in above corps; appointed receiver of house duty, Cape division, 1st July, 1885; sub-distributor of stamps, Cape Town, 17th May, 1886.

GRAHAM, FRANCIS GEORGE CATHCART.—Served as temporary clerk in customs department, 1870—71; clerk to Mr. Justice Dennyssen, 1871; clerk to resident magistrate, Cape Town, January, 1872; acted for six months as clerk to registrar, eastern districts court; clerk to solicitor-general and clerk of peace, Albany, 1874; acting assistant registrar, supreme court, February—June, 1881; acting-clerk to resident magistrate, Wynberg, 1881; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Robertson, 1882; acting clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Paarl, July, 1883; master of high court, Kimberley, 13th June, 1885.

GRAHAM, JOHN JAMES.—Clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany, 18th July, 1864; clerk to the registrar eastern districts court, 1st May, 1865; assistant registrar, 28th January, 1868; assistant registrar, supreme court, 16th March, 1872; registrar and master, eastern districts court, 1st February, 1875; chief clerk to attorney-general and clerk of the peace for Cape Town, 31st January, 1878; secretary to the law department, 1st July, 1882; high sheriff and taxing officer, supreme court, 1st May, 1884. Appointed a member of tender board, 1886.

GRANT, MAJOR JAMES MURRAY, C.M.R.—Served as a volunteer under Sir Walter Currie against the Tambookies in 1857, being then a lieutenant in the 85th Light Infantry; employed in the military survey of the Transkeian territory, 1861—62; retired from the Imperial army in 1867 for the purpose of entering the colonial service as inspector in the F.A.M. police; served in Basutoland, 1866, and on the frontier border, 1869; appointed a member of two special commissions of inquiry into native affairs, 1872; promoted to first class inspector F.A.M. police, 1873; in the same year commanded a column sent in pursuit of the Zulus under Langalabele; was acting chief magistrate of East Griqualand for some months in 1876; employed in making a military survey of the country between the Kabousie and the Kei, 1877; served as staff officer of the colonial forces throughout the Gcaleka and campaign in 1877; and acting resident magistrate of Kounga for some months in 1878, and was one of the special commissioners for the administration of martial law in the field;

transferred to the Cape mounted riflemen in 1878 as senior captain; mentioned in dispatches, and commended in colonial forces orders for services at Morosi's mountain, 1879; promoted to honorary majority in colonial forces, August, 1879; commanded the C.M.R., employed in the relief of Mhahle's Hoek, October, 1880, and appointed to charge of base and lines of communication, January, 1881, and served in that capacity until hostilities ceased; commanded the left wing of the Cape mounted riflemen from September, 1881, to September, 1883; sent on a special mission to the Pondo chief Umquikela in November, 1881; appointed to the command of all colonial troops stationed east of the Kei, September, 1884.

GRANT, LIEUT. RONALD CHARLES, C.M.R.—Joined the Cape mounted riflemen, 19th August, 1880; served through the Basuto campaign; promoted lieutenant, 15th November, 1882.

GREATHEAD, GEO. A.—Registrar to the Hon. Mr. Justice Smith, 1st November, 1882.

GREAVES, HARRY SIDDON, F.R.I.B.A., Architect.—Received in 1869 the certificate of competency, to act as district surveyor in London, granted by the institute under the metropolitan building act 18 & 19 Vict., Cap. 122 section XXXIII; arrived in the March, colony, 1876, under agreement with the government to superintend the erection of new parliament houses. This work having been abandoned for a time, he was appointed a few months after as architectural assistant in the public works department, in which capacity he superintended the preparation of entirely new designs for parliament houses, and the erection of the building from beginning to completion; this work was finished early in 1885; he also prepared designs for the new public buildings, Port Elizabeth, which are now finished and occupied, the foundations of which were commenced about the middle of 1884.

GREEN, EDWARD GRAHAM.—Passed civil service examination, December, 1886; entered colonial secretary's office, May 16th, 1887.

GREEN, FRANK IODAN HOME.—Temporary clerk to administrator, Griqualand West, September, 1879; served as temporary clerk, colonial secretariat; on the annexation of the province to Cape Colony in 1880 proceeded to colonial office, Cape Town, and served in Griqualand West department as clerk to Mr. Villiers, C.M.G., until April, 1881; employed in deeds office, Kimberley; appointed clerk on probation to additional resident magistrate for Kimberley and Beaconsfield, October, 1883; sub-distributor of stamps and clerk of the court, Beaconsfield, March, 1884.

GREENER, HERBERT.—Clerk in the surveyor-general's office, May, 1884; second

clerk in the money order branch, general post office, June, 1884, and promoted to principal clerk, January, 1886.

GREENWAY, T.—Formerly clerk in imperial service; joined F.A.M.P., 1876; transferred to post office, King William's Town, 1877; transferred to telegraph department, 1878; appointed postmaster at Burghersdorp, 1878.

GRESTY, GEORGE BELL.—Engaged in England in December, 1879, for three years as shorthand clerk to locomotive Superintendent, midland system; transferred to chief locomotive superintendent's office, September, 1881; chief clerk to the locomotive superintendent, Salt River, 1885.

GREGORY, WILLIAM FREDERICK.—Served in the railway department from 1875 to 1882; appointed to surveyor-general's office in 1882; placed on fixed establishment, 1884; 2nd assistant, land sales and lease clerk.

GRIER, WM. MAGEE, M.Inst.C.E.—Engineering assistant, public works department, from May, 1877, to 1st July, 1881; acting chief inspector from July, 1881, to July, 1882; chief inspector of public works, July, 1882. Is a J.P. for the colony, a road magistrate, and a member of the meteorological commission. The office of the chief inspector of public works combines the duties of administering works on roads, bridges, and public buildings, and the harbour works at East London and Port Alfred, to which have lately been added those pertaining to the hydraulic engineer; the charge and maintenance of lighthouses are under the chief inspector's control.

GURNEY, WALTER EDWIN.—Temporarily employed at control and audit office, 21st June, 1880; appointed bookkeeper, 1st February, 1886.

HAGELTHORN, CHARLES THEODORE.—Overseer of works, road department, March, 1856; head overseer, 1858; assistant road inspector, 1873; served in Kafir war with Colonel Palmer's column, March, 1878 (Kafir war medal); appointed superintendent of road works and convicts, Meiring's Poort, September, 1885.

HALL, RICHARD JAMES THOMAS.—Entered locomotive department at Salt River, August 8th, 1875; district locomotive superintendent, Worcester, December 28th, 1876, and subsequently Beaufort West; Port Elizabeth, March, 1886; De Aar, 1st December, 1886.

HALL, RICHARD THOMAS, M.I.C.E.—Arrived in colony in 1865 to report on best means of transport between the Cape copper mines in Namaqualand and the sea; returned to England same year; in 1868 was appointed by the Cape copper mining company to survey a route for a railway between their mines at O'okiep and Port Nol-

loth; remained in charge of this work till March, 1875, commencing the various sections of the Port Nolloth railway and jetty; was then appointed railway engineer to the South African Republic; made preliminary survey for railway between Delagoa Bay and Pretoria, but on that country being annexed to the British Crown, his office was abolished and he returned to the colony in June, 1878, when he was appointed resident maintenance engineer on north-eastern railway; in 1881 was appointed maintenance engineer of the midland railway system; the office was abolished in December, 1884; he was then appointed resident engineer of eastern railway system at East London. In 1879 was sent in charge of survey for railway between Queen's Town and Aliwal North; and in 1881 was on recommendation of the hon'ble the commissioner of crown lands and public works, appointed by his honour the president of the Free State to confer with the executive council on the proposed Free State railway; retired on pension 1st July, 1886.

HALLOCK, J.—Entered railway telegraph service, London, 1st September, 1870; joined imperial telegraphs, at general post office, London, February, 1873; appointed clerk in charge telegraph department, King William's Town, September, 1878; Postmaster, King William's Town, on amalgamation of post and telegraph offices there, 1st May, 1885.

HANSON, REGINALD EDWARD.—Joined surveyor-general's department in 1876; placed on fixed establishment, March, 1878; fourth clerk, January, 1881.

HARE, WILLIAM.—Second clerk, civil commissioner and resident magistrate, George, 29th February, 1876; second-class clerk, and transferred to Peddie, 12th August, 1879; assistant resident magistrate, 8th September, 1882; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Peddie, from 18th October, 1882, to 17th January, 1883; acting clerk at Uniondale, 1st March, 1886; assistant resident magistrate, Uniondale, 2nd April, 1886.

HARE, WILLIAM WILBERFORCE.—Served as clerk to the special magistrate on northern border from 25th September, 1876, to 10th March, 1879, during which time he also served there with the forces under Colonel Lanyon and Major Nesbitt; appointed acting clerk to resident magistrate of Wynberg and distributor of stamps, 10th March, 1879; clerk and distributor of stamps at Tarka, 1st October, 1879; Willowmore, 15th August, 1881; assistant resident magistrate of Willowmore, 29th September, 1882.

HARGREAVES, WILLIAM THOMAS.—Assistant clerk to the resident magistrate, Umata, Tembuland, 6th June, 1883; promoted as clerk and distributor of stamps, Ngamakwe, 19th May, 1885; transferred to

Willowvale, 12th August, 1885; assistant resident magistrate, 11th November, 1885.

HARISON, CHRISTOPHER.—Arrived in the colony in 1849 in command of a draft of the 73rd regiment; served as captain of the light company, 73rd Regiment, during the Kafir war of 1851; was wounded (Kafir war medal); in 1856 was appointed conservator of the crown forests of Uitenhage, then including Humansdorp and Alexandria; in 1873 was appointed conservator of the crown forests of George, Knysna, and Humansdorp; acted in 1881 as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Oudtshoorn.

HARISON, LAUNCELOT MALCOLM.—First clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, and assistant resident magistrate, George. Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, 11th September, 1876; clerk to high sheriff, March, 1877; accountant, attorney-general's department, June, 1878; first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Herschel, January, 1880; transferred to George, September, 1881. Acted for the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Herschel, during a considerable portion of 1880 and 1881, and at George from April to July, 1883, and from October, 1884, to April, 1885, and also during several shorter periods. Served as a volunteer in Transkei; in Basuto war was captain in native contingent under late commandant, Allan Maclean; was wounded in action, 10th January, 1881. Is a justice of the peace for the colony; and passed civil service law examination, June, 1886.

HARKER, ARCHIBALD SINCLAIR.—Appointed to surveyor-general's department in 1876; placed on the fixed establishment in 1878; land sales and lease clerk, 1881; on active service with D.E.O.V.R. contingent in Transkei, February—May, 1879.

HARKER, THOMAS WOODVILLE.—Clerk in public works department, 1st November, 1874; clerk in charge of record branch, commissioner's office, 1st January, 1878; assistant examiner of accounts, control and audit office, 1st September, 1879; chief clerk, high sheriff's office, 6th October, 1882; acting chief clerk, detective department, 1st April, 1885, confirmed 1st July, 1885.

HARMSWORTH, ALFRED CHARLES.—Traffic inspector on Cape government railways, eastern system, 1880; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albert, 1884.

HARRIES, ROBERT LIFFORD.—Accountant, convict branch, colonial secretary's office, 21st January, 1875; accountant to chief magistrate, Transkei, 1st January, 1879.

HARPER, HERBERT ARTHUR.—Entered Government railway service, 1879; appointed chief clerk to assistant traffic manager, Cape Town, 1881; chief clerk to assistant traffic

manager, midland system, Port Elizabeth, November, 1884; promoted to chief clerk to traffic manager of western and midland systems, Cape Town, November, 1885. Previously seven years in the London and north-western and Cambrian railway company's service in England. Is lieutenant and adjutant of the Cape Town Volunteer Engineers.

HARTLEY, EDMUND BARON, V.C. (1879).—Joined F.A.M.P. as surgeon, November, 1877; promoted surgeon-major, 8th January, 1880; appointed principal medical officer, colonial forces, 5th February, 1879. Served through Gaika-Gcaleka campaign, 1877-8; Morosi's Mountain, 1879; and Basuto war 1880-1; medal and clasp, 1877-8-9.

HARVEY, WILLIAM EDWARD THEODORE.—Appointed sub-inspector F.A.M.P., 1st April, 1861; served in the Transkei under Sir Walter Currie against the Korannas; resigned commission, 30th April, 1872; appointed inspector of Queen's Town Divisional Police, 1st January, 1875; commanded Queen's Town Volunteers in Gcaleka-Gaika war, 1877-78 (medal and clasp); acting commandant of Frost's column from April, 1878, until conclusion of war; staff-officer to Commandant Frost, C.M.G., during service of burgher column against Tambookies and Pondomise in 1880; when burghers were disbanded, raised "Harvey's Horse" to replace them and appointed commandant; in consequence of absence on active service was retrenched by the divisional council; appointed inspector Cape police, district No. 5, 1st September, 1882.

HATCHARD, ALFRED EDWARD GOODWIN.—Clerk to the resident magistrate of Advance Post, Basutoland, 28th March, 1878; and served in that capacity and also as clerk to the resident magistrate, Maseru, until the 30th May, 1882, when he was promoted to the civil commissioner's office, Bedford.

HATTON, Captain EDWARD FRANCIS, C.M.R.—Joined the F.A.M.P., 13th June, 1871; served in the Langalibalele campaign, and was present at his capture; sub-inspector F.A.M.P., 1876; served through Gcaleka war, 1877-8 (medal); was present at capture of Morosi's Mountain in 1879; took part in the Basuto rebellion and war; severely wounded at the relief of Mohalie's Hoek, 4th October, 1880; captain in the Cape Mounted Riflemen, 29th October, 1880.

HAW, CHARLES RICHARD.—Clerk to resident magistrate and distributor of stamps, Victoria West, 1871; Graaff-Reinet, 1872; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate and distributor of stamps, Middelburg, 1873 to 1877; first clerk, assistant resident magistrate, distributor of stamps, and acting clerk of the peace, Aliwal North, 1877 to 1882; in September, 1880, served as lieutenant to Captain Hunt's volunteers, at the relief of Mohalie's Hoek; frequently

acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Middelburg and Aliwal North; appointed chief clerk to civil commissioner and registrar of deeds, Kimberley, 1882; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Herbert, January to June, 1885; and at Hanover, February, 1886; appointed resident magistrate, Philipstown, 8th March, 1886.

HAWKINS, GEORGE.—Appointed to customs, May, 1873, as clerk, general manager's department, Cape Town; third examining officer, East London, July, 1877; second examining officer, 1880; first examining officer, November, 1883. Also served as ensign and lieutenant with the 86th royal regiment in Mauritius and at the Cape, and with the 79th Highlanders in India, during the years 1869-70-71.

HAWKINS, LIEUT. HERBERT EDEN, C.M.R.—Served as captain, Cape Town rifles, from January to September, 1881, in Basuto war; Papendorp special police, September and October, 1881; clerk in the railway department, November, 1881, to February, 1882; second lieutenant, Cape infantry, 3rd February, 1882; transferred as lieutenant to C.M.R., 1st July, 1886.

HAWTAYNE, JOHN FRANKS.—Clerk in H.M.'s pay war department, Cape Town, 1881-84; entered the colonial excise department, September, 1884, and was excise officer at the Paarl and Robertson; appointed accounting clerk to His Excellency the High Commissioner, February, 1885; clerk to receiver general, British Bechuanaland, 1887. Is a lieutenant in the D.E.O.V.R.

HAWTHORNE, ANDREW JOHN.—Entered the Cape Town and Wellington railway company's service, 1st October, 1865; chief clerk in audit branch, September, 1871; transferred to the service of colonial government on purchase of line, 1873. Appointed inspector, western system, 1876; audit clerk, eastern system, April, 1880; on the abolition of audit office at East London, in November, 1884, appointed paymaster, and in July, 1886, on the amalgamation of accounting department, paymaster and officer in charge of accounting branch, eastern system.

HAYMAN, S. J.—Clerk in commissariat department, 8th January, 1881; assistant commissary, 1st March, 1881; deputy commissary, 1st July, 1881; and senior commissariat officer, Basutoland, 15th December, 1881; inspector, war department, Basutoland, 13th September, 1882; deputy commissary, East Griqualand, 1st August, 1883; second clerk to chief magistrate, East Griqualand, 29th November, 1883.

HECKROODT, JACOB DE VILLIERS.—Temporary examining officer, customs, Cape Town, from 26th February to 31st July, 1874; appointed to the general management branch on the 19th August following, and

holds the office of principal statistical clerk in that department. Served with the P.A.O.C.V. artillery in the Transkei, from November, 1880, to April, 1881.

HEENAN, RICHARD HENRY HAMMERSLY, M.Inst.C.E.—District engineer (Port Elizabeth), midland system of railways, 1885. Appointed draughtsman and engineering assistant in the office of the chief inspector of public works, 1874; resident engineer, public works department, 1875; assistant engineer, East London and Queens-town railway, 1876; acting district engineer, 1878; district engineer, 1879; maintenance engineer, eastern system, 1881.

HELBY, HERBERT BERNARD HASLER.—Temporary clerk, customs department, Cape Town, January, 1882; acting examining officer, April, 1882; fixed, January, 1883; acting sub-collector, Port Alfred, during March, 1884, during absence of that officer; examining officer, Cape Town, April, 1884; officer of customs at Blignaut's Pont, October, 1885; examining officer, Kimberley, 1st November, 1886.

HELPS, ANDREW BEATTY.—Clerk in the accounting branch, general post office, 4th May, 1882; transferred to Middelburg as second clerk, 17th September, 1882; promoted to Carnarvon, 1st February, 1886. Served in the resident magistrate's office, railway department, Cape Town, from February to May, 1879, and was then transferred to Grootfontein, as clerk to the district locomotive superintendent; from thence to Fraserburg road station, and finally to Beaufort West, and remained there until the 4th December, 1880, when he left the railway, and joined the Beaufort West burghers for service in the Transkei.

HEMMING, JOHN.—Civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany. Entered the service as clerk to the resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, 1st February, 1857; transferred to Bathurst, 1st October, 1858; promoted to first clerk, Queen's Town, 10th January, 1868, and promoted to be civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albert, 14th May, 1861; transferred to Queen's Town, 30th July, 1875; to Kimberley (and registrar of deeds), 7th February, 1881; transferred at his own request to Queen's Town, 1st January, 1882; promoted to King William's Town, 1st February, 1883; transferred to Albany, 1885. Commanded Tambookie division in war of 1877-78 (medal).

HENDERSON, RALPH.—Entered Imperial post office at Alnwick, 5th February, 1870; transferred to Kendal as second clerk, 3rd June, 1874; appointed to Durham as clerk in charge, 14th October, 1874; promoted to Stockton-on-Tees as superintendent of instrument room, April, 1880; appointed telegraphist, Cape Town, July, 1881; postmaster, Riversdale, 1st October, 1881; and postmaster, Oudtshoorn, 10th June, 1882.

HENKEL, CAESAR CARL HANS.—Clerk to Major-General Baron van Stutterheim, German military settlers, 1857-58; volunteered for service in India during the mutiny, 1858-60; rejoined head-quarters, German military settlers, under Captain (now Sir Charles) Mills, 1860; appointed temporary clerk at Bathurst, in the office of the civil commissioner and resident magistrate; German interpreter and temporary clerk at Peldie, 1870; second assistant draughtsman, surveyor-general's department, 1875; assistant compiler, 1876; served with survey commission, under Mr. C. P. Watermeyer, 1877-84.

HENRY, JOHN.—Entered imperial post office at Durham, December, 1867; transferred to Liverpool, May, 1871; served in post office, Cyprus, from November, 1878, to June, 1881; appointed a clerk in general post office, Cape Town, 31st January, 1882.

HERBERT, JOHN ISAAC.—Temporary clerk in control and audit office, 20th April, 1877; clerk in treasury, April, 1878; third-class clerk, treasury (accountant's branch), September, 1878; accountant to accounting officer, treasury, December, 1879; examiner of accounts and departmental auditor, treasury, 1st December, 1881; appointed second-class clerk, 1st December, 1881; (temporarily) clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Beaufort West, 18th December, 1882; senior clerk and distributor of stamps, Carnarvon, 26th January, 1883; assistant resident magistrate, Carnarvon, December, 1883; transferred to Calvinia, 1886.

HERMAN, CHRISTIAN LAWRENCE.—Clerk in the traffic manager's office, western railways, May, 1876; resigned in 1880, and was appointed same year to the staff of the resident magistrate at Ceres; transferred to customs, January, 1883. Served from February to May, 1879, on active service with the D.E.O.V.R. contingent in Transkei.

HERMAN, PETER GERHARD.—Temporary clerk in colonial secretary's office, 1878; appointed to resident magistrate's court, Riversdale, 1879; in September, 1879, was placed on the fixed establishment as third class clerk; transferred to resident magistrate's office, Tulbagh, September, 1880; in November, 1880, proceeded with the Ceres burghers to the Transkei war, in which troop he held a commission; was appointed to the accounting department of the treasury, March, 1882, and in January, 1882, was transferred to the colonial secretary's office; in July, 1882, was promoted to second class clerk, and appointed assistant to examiner of printing accounts and requisitions.

HEROLD, FRANCIS WILLIAM.—Served (broken periods) as clerk in the offices of the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Stellenbosch and Swellendam, and clerk in the colonial secretary's office from 1857-60;

second clerk in the high sheriff's office, Cape Town, February, 1860; first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate. Namaqualand, and had temporary charge of station at Kenhardt, on the northern border, from August, 1860, to December, 1862; acting clerk of the peace and first clerk at George, December, 1862; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, and acting first clerk at Swellendam, February, 1872; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Victoria West, September, 1872, and Bredasdorp, September, 1878. Acted at various times as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Namaqualand, Swellendam, and George.

HERTSLET, PERCY.—Temporary clerk in the commissioner's office, 6th December, 1875; appointed fifth clerk, general management department, customs, 9th July, 1877; fifth examining officer, Cape Town, 1st March, 1878; removed to Port Elizabeth as third examining officer, 15th February, 1882; re-appointed to Cape Town examining office, 13th August, 1883.

HEWAT, JOHN.—In 1859 appointed commander in the naval service of Sarawak, Borneo, under Rajah Sir James Brooke; commanded the gunboat *Rainbow* cruising on the north-west coast of Borneo; destroyed pirate squadron, liberating 300 British and Dutch off the river Rintulu, 1862, and presented with a sword from the Rajah and a gold chronometer from the Dutch Government of Java; also engaged in other important services in Borneo; resigned and returned to England in June, 1866; passed and obtained extra master's certificate; and passed in steam in the mercantile marine service, December, 1866; appointed dock superintendent at Cape Town, November, 1876; port captain for Table Bay, April, 1886.

HEWETT, H. F. O.—Temporary clerk, railway storekeepers department, Cape Town, December, 1874; clerk to the registrar of the eastern district's court, Graham's Town, from March, 1875, to July, 1879, during which time he acted as registrar of said court, also as registrar on circuit to the Hon. Mr. Justice Smith; magistrate's clerk, Albany, from July, 1879, to September, 1880, when he was appointed clerk and distributor of stamps, Alexandria; magistrate's clerk at Port Elizabeth, October, 1880, returning to Alexandria in November; appointed chief clerk and distributor of stamps to civil commissioner of Cradock, May, 1881, and subsequently assistant magistrate of Cradock; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, July, 1883, and Queen's Town, October, 1883. In September, 1883, acted as clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, returning to Queen's Town in October, 1884. Appointed to Stutterheim as clerk, district stamp distributor and assistant magistrate, in April, 1885.

HEWETT, H. HYDE.—Third-class clerk, native affairs office, 18th November, 1880.

HEYMAN, CAPT. HERMAN MELVILLE, C.M.R.—Served in the F.A.M. Police in the Gaika and Gcalekaland campaigns of 1877-78, also in the C.M. Riflemen Artillery Troop at Morosi's Mountain in 1879; present at first and second attacks; served in Basutoland campaign of 1880-1 in the C. F. Artillery; had temporary command of corps; South African war medal, 1877-8-9; captain, 1st September, 1884. Is gunnery instructor, C.M.R.

HEYNEMAN, JAN GODLIEB BRINK.—Served in H.M. commissariat and army pay departments from 17th January, 1877, to 5th January, 1880; resigned appointment and entered the office of the treasurer of the colony, 5th January, 1880; transferred to master's office, supreme court, as assistant bookkeeper, 1st June, 1880.

HEYWOOD, ARTHUR WILLIAM.—Clerk to the superintendent of woods and forests; entered the department in January, 1884; second class clerk in prime minister's office, 1st July, 1887.

HICKSON, LIEUT. JOHN CURRIE, C.M.R.—Served as captain Cape Town Rangers, November, 1880; afterwards transferred to command of Ross' Horse and Nesbitt's Horse; appointed lieutenant Cape Infantry, 3rd February, 1882; transferred to C.M.R., 1st July, 1886, on the disbandment of Infantry.

HILLIARD, CHARLES HUBERT.—Served in the F.A.M.P. and C.M.R. from 1876 to 1879, through the Gaika, Gcaleka and Morosi campaigns (war medal with clasp); entered the civil service at Dordrecht, as clerk to the resident magistrate, 1st January, 1880; accompanied the relief column which brought the resident magistrate, Mr. Thompson, from Maclear to Dordrecht during the Tembuland rebellion, 1880; appointed senior clerk at Barkly East, September, 1881; clerk in the attorney-general's office, March, 1882; in the colonial secretary's office, September, 1882; and first clerk and assistant resident magistrate, Worcester, 7th January, 1884.

HOAL, WILLIAM THOMAS.—Clerk, Cape of Good Hope Telegraph Company, at Port Elizabeth, 1st September, 1872; passed into government service on transfer of lines, 1st July, 1873; appointed telegraphist in charge, Graaff-Reinet, September, 1875; Kimberley, January, 1876; postmaster at Fort Beaufort, May, 1878; and postmaster, Kimberley, 1st March, 1886, on amalgamation of post and telegraph offices.

HODSON, CHARLES POWELL.—Clerk in surveyor-general's office, 27th September, 1880; retired on pension, 2nd July, 1886.

HOETS, JOHN CENTLIVRES.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1st September, 1870; transferred to the resident magistrate's office, Port Elizabeth, December,

1870 ; and to Simon's Town, 1st June, 1872 ; second clerk in the cash branch, customs department, Cape Town, 14th February, 1877 ; acted as chief clerk in the cash branch from the 1st February to 30th April, 1879.

HOFMEYR, JAN HENDRIK.—Clerk, surveyor-general's department, 1849 ; clerk to resident magistrate, Simon's Town, 1852 ; clerk, deputy surveyor-general's department, eastern districts, 1853 ; chief clerk, orphan chamber branch, master's office, Cape Town, 1864 ; master supreme court, 1876.

HOFMEYR, STEPHANUS JOHANNES.—Third-class clerk, native affairs office, 11th January, 1882.

HOGGE, EDWARD HUTHWAITE.—Temporary clerk in secretary native affairs office, 28th August, 1878 ; chief audit clerk, 3rd December, 1879, to 9th December, 1881 ; accountant to chief magistrate, East Griqualand, 10th December, 1881.

HOHNE, FRANCOIS JOHAN.—Served in the department of the controller and auditor-general since the 4th January, 1871, in the following capacities ; temporary clerk, 4th January, 1871 ; third class clerk, 1st August, 1872 ; second class clerk, 1st January, 1875 ; first class clerk, 1st July, 1882 ; examiner of accounts, 1st July, 1876 ; chief examiner of accounts, 18th December, 1877.

HOLLAND, BEN HERBERT.—Civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort. Passed civil service examination and appointed clerk to resident magistrate, Bathurst, 16th August, 1857 ; transferred to Queen's Town, 10th April, 1858 ; and to Graham's Town, 4th October, 1859 ; chief clerk to civil commissioner, Swellendam, 17th August, 1864 ; clerk of the peace, Graham's Town, and chief clerk to the solicitor-general, 4th December, 1865 ; master and registrar, eastern districts courts, 18th April, 1872 ; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Alexandria, 1st February, 1875 ; and Fort Beaufort, 1st December, 1877. Has on various occasions been sent on special duty to Humansdorp, Middelburg, &c. ; was one of the special commissioners appointed to inquire into the claims of the chief Kama to certain territory ; acting under special instructions accompanied expedition against Tini Macomo in 1878 (Kafir war medal and clasp, 1878).

HONEY, JOHN WM., SEN.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Cape Town and division, May, 1848, to December, 1867 ; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Alexandria, January, 1868 ; chief clerk, Fort Beaufort, September, 1874 ; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Carnarvon, 1st January, 1882.

HONEY, J. W., JUN.—Clerk in the commissioner's office, June, 1880 ; transferred to office of general manager of railways,

December, 1880 ; served as lieutenant in the Cape Town Rifles in Basutoland from January, 1881, to June, 1881 ; appointed registrar of arms at Thaba Bosigo, 1st July, 1881, to September, 1881 ; rejoined the office of general manager of railways, October, 1881 ; transferred to customs as fifth clerk, Cape Town, 1st April, 1882 ; appointed third clerk, February, 1883.

HOOK, DAVID BLAIR.—Joined F.A.M. Police, 16th November, 1858 ; appointed sub-inspector, 1st September, 1858 ; inspector, 30th September, 1868 ; northern border magistrate and inspector, F.A.M. Police, from 1st May, 1873, until relieved at Kenhardt in 1877 ; returned to eastern frontier as inspector ; appointed captain, C.M.R., 5th August, 1878 ; resident magistrate of Herschel, 1st January, 1879 ; civil commissioner when Herschel became fiscal division. Served in most frontier wars and expeditions from date of entering service, including operations against Kreli and Fadana in cattle-killing time ; Koranna expedition at Orange River in 1868, where was entrusted by Sir Walter Currie to lead frontier police in successful attack on islands in the Orange River jungle ; served in the Gcaleka war, 1877-78, in Transkei, where, in command of a column, defeated the Gcaleka army under Kreli and his son Segau at the battle of Susizi ; organized levies in Herschel in Morosi war, 1879, and joined in two attacks on Morosi's mountain ; commanded troops in Herschel and Quithing districts in Basuto war, 1880-81, where defended Aliwal, Wodehouse, and Barkly borders from incursions of the enemy ; appointed acting chief magistrate, Transkei and Gcalekaland, 1st March, 1873 ; on departure of Captain Blyth for Basutoland, held post until return of that officer, 30th September, 1884 ; appointed resident magistrate of Tsolo, Griqualand East, October, 1884.

HOOLE, JOSEPH ARTHUR SYDNEY.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, 8th August, 1873 ; transferred to Victoria East, August, 1876 ; and to Cathcart, and assistant resident magistrate, December, 1882. Has acted at various times as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Cathcart, Victoria East, and Stöckenstrom.

HOPKINS, JAMES PETER.—Clerk, control and audit office, 7th December, 1881 ; assistant examiner of accounts, 1st January, 1883.

HOPLEY, WILLIAM MUSGROVE.—Obtained third-class certificate late board of examiners, 1870 : survey examination certificate, 1871 ; second-class certificate with bursary, 1872 ; entered Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1874 ; graduated B.A. first-class law tripos, 1878 ; called to the bar at the inner temple, 1878 ; admitted to the bar of the supreme court, 1878 ; acting crown prosecutor,

2nd July, 1885; crown prosecutor, 1st February, 1886.

HORNE, CHARLES ALEXANDER.—Clerk in the master's office, 1869; acted as resident magistrate's clerk at Wynberg; appointed to treasury, 4th June, 1881; served in the customs and deeds offices; appointed first clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Somerset East, 1st September, 1874; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bredasdorp, 1st June, 1886. Has acted on several occasions as civil commissioner and resident magistrate.

HORNE, HARRY R.—Appointed temporary clerk, central road board, 7th April, 1855; transferred to audit office, 8th July, 1857; appointed as assistant teller, treasury, 15th August, 1860; accountant, public works department, 1st December, 1875; accountant, crown lands office, 22nd December, 1880; accountant, colonial secretary's office, 1st May, 1882; civil commissioner, Cape, 1st July, 1886.

HORNE, JOHN TEMPLER.—Assistant surveyor-general. Entered employment of government as assistant teacher in the Government school at Wynberg, 30th November, 1849; transferred to surveyor-general's department, 23rd March, 1854, as third clerk; for some time one of the joint secretaries to the committee under ordinance 97, 1833, for enabling certain persons having undisputed rights to certain lands and houses to procure enrolment of them in land register of the colony; member late land board. Appointed to present post, 1st December, 1872.

HORNE, WILLIAM HENRY.—Chief clerk, surveyor-general's office, 1st August, 1877; has served in the department since May, 1857.

HORWOOD, WILLIAM RALPH.—Examiner of accounts, treasury. Served in the treasury from January to May, 1882; clerk to governor's agent, Basutoland, May, 1882; examiner of accounts, treasury, November, 1882.

HOWE, R. R. B.—Appointed second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Stellenbosch, 7th August, 1876; first clerk at Victoria West, 1st October, 1879; receiver of house duty and clerk on establishment of civil commissioner, Kimberley, 20th May, 1884.

HOWE-BROWN, FREDERICK.—Clerk in the general post office, February, 1882; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay, September, 1883; transferred to Graaff-Reinet, 1st February, 1886.

HOWE-BROWN, GEORGE.—Engaged temporarily in telegraph department, 15th February, 1881; registrar to Mr. Justice Dwyer, 1881-1883; resident magistrate's clerk and sub-distributor of stamps at Port Nolloth, 3rd February, 1883; assistant magistrate, 8th August, 1884; acted as sub-

collector of customs at Port Nolloth in 1884, 1885, and 1886; attached to police magistrate's department, Kimberley, 1886; clerk on establishment of civil commissioner, Caledon, January, 1887; transferred to Fraserburg, 1887.

HOWELL, AARON WEBB.—Traffic manager of the midland system of railways, 1st September, 1875; promoted to be traffic manager of the amalgamated western and midland systems of railways, 1st October, 1884, with residence at Cape Town. Previous to joining the railway department of this colony, was for sixteen years connected with the traffic department of the Great Western Railway Company of England; is a justice of the peace for the colony.

HUDSON, HUGHAM.—Second clerk to resident magistrate of Albany, 1836; clerk to clerk of peace, Albany, 1838; clerk to secretary of lieutenant-governor, eastern districts, 1838; acting secretary to lieutenant-governor, eastern districts, and acting agent-general for frontier Kafir and Tambookie tribes, 1844; secretary to lieutenant-governor, eastern districts 1845; civil commissioner and resident, magistrate, Somerset East, 1847-67, during which period, however, he was acting secretary to the lieutenant-governor of the colony in 1861, and acting civil commissioner of Albany in 1865; in 1867 he was suspended and dismissed, but being subsequently acquitted, was appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Colesberg in 1871, and civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Graaff-Reinet in 1874; in 1879 he again acted for some time as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Albany.

HUDSON, JOHN.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Cradock, November, 1855; statistical clerk in customs, Port Elizabeth, November, 1858; clerk to civil commissioner of Cradock, 1859, to January, 1863, during which time performed duties of clerk of the peace for over three years; acting clerk of the peace for Fort Beaufort, Peddie, Victoria East, Stockenstrom, and Queen's Town, January, 1863; clerk to civil commissioner, acting clerk of the peace, and acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Cradock from May to July, 1864; civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Victoria West, August, 1864; transferred to Aliwal North, January, 1869, and was for a time treasurer of Basutoland government; transferred to Hope Town January, 1879, and to Ondtshoorn, January, 1882.

HUDSON, WALTER AUBREY.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Hanover, 13th October, 1876, to 30th November, 1877; clerk to resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, 1st December, 1877; civil commissioner's clerk, Stutterheim, 15th October, 1879; acting chief clerk to civil commissioner, Graaff-Reinet, 8th January, 1881; chief clerk to civil commissioner, Beaufort West, 20th August, 1881;

2nd class clerk in colonial secretary's office, 4th August, 1882; chief clerk to civil commissioner, Cradock, 4th May, 1883; transferred to King William's Town, 1st Feb., 1886.

HUGO, DANIEL.—Assistant teacher, first-class Government school, Stellenbosch, 1st July, 1841; acting Government teacher at that place, May, 1845, and Government teacher, February, 1846; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Worcester, and clerk of the peace for the districts of Worcester, Tulbagh, and Robertson, May, 1856; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Piquetberg, May, 1874; transferred to Calvinia, 1876; and to Aliwal North, 1884; retired on pension, 8th July, 1886.

HUGO, JOHANNES DANIEL.—Resident magistrate's clerk, Herschel, June, 1877; Hope Town, May, 1878; civil commissioner and resident magistrate's clerk, Jansenville, October, 1879; Komgha, October, 1882; and assistant resident magistrate, February, 1883; secretary to the land board (Act 37 of 1882), Komgha, October, 1882; transferred to Bedford, 1st August, 1886.

HULLAH, ROBERT, M.R.C.S. & L.S.A.—Assistant medical officer to the City of London Lunatic Asylum, April, 1868, to May, 1870; to the Earlwood Asylum for Idiots, May, 1870, to January, 1872; surgeon in Union steamships *Roman* and *Norseman*, January, 1872, to July, 1872, when went into private practice at the Cape; appointed convict surgeon at East London, March, 1875, and surgeon-superintendent of the Graham's Town Asylum, July, 1875. Is a justice of the peace for Albany.

HUMPHRIS, WILLIAM BERIL.—Stamp and money order clerk, postal department, Port Elizabeth, March, 1877; promoted to chief clerk, January, 1880; appointed postmaster, Queen's Town, February, 1883, and on amalgamation of postal and telegraph department transferred to Port Elizabeth, March, 1886, as assistant postmaster.

HUNTLY, C. H.—Entered the service in January, 1839; was appointed to the lieutenant-governor's office in 1845; served in the Kafir war of 1846-47; captain of Graham's Town volunteers in 1860, and commanded escort to H.R.H. Prince Alfred while on a visit to Graham's Town in that year; acted as secretary to lieutenant-governor Sir Henry Young in 1847; subsequently clerk of the peace for Graaff-Reinet; clerk of the peace for Albany, 1857; master and registrar, eastern districts court, 1865 to 1869; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany, 1869 to 1st July, 1885, when he retired on pension.

HUNTLY, GORDON MERRIMAN.—Clerk to resident magistrate, acting clerk of the peace, and distributor of stamps, Hanover, April, 1878; justice of the peace for Hanover; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Queen's Town, July, 1879; Kimberly, October, 1881; Herschel, December, 1881; assistant examiner of accounts,

audit office, April, 1882; accountant to administrator of British Bechuanaland, 1885.

HURFORD, GEORGE FREDERICK PAYNE. Postmaster, Graaff-Reinet, 26th May, 1853; acting postmaster, Graham's Town, 13th June, 1883, and appointed postmaster there on the amalgamation of the post and telegraph offices, 1st May, 1885.

HUTCHINS, DAVID ERNEST.—Passed fifth out of eighty-five candidates for the Indian forest service, November, 1865; three years at the school of forests, Nancy, France, and special course of forestry instruction in Scotland; landed in India and appointed assistant conservator of forests, third grade, December, 1872; second grade, 1875; first grade, 1878; selected for special duty with the inspector-general of forests, and appointed deputy conservator of forests, second grade, 1882; transferred temporarily from India to Cape Colony, 21st June, 1883; awarded a diploma at the international forestry exhibition, Edinburgh, 1884; conservator of forests, eastern divisions, 1st January, 1886.

HUTCHONS, ARTHUR NEWMAN MASKELL.—Served in Gaika-Gcaleka war 1877-8; held a lieutenant's and afterwards a captain's commission in the second Cape Yeomanry, which regiment was disbanded October, 1881; appointed sub-inspector, Cape police, 14th September, 1882, and inspector, district No. 6, 1st February, 1883.

HUTTON, FRED. A.—Graduated, Cape university, June, 1883; appointed fourth clerk, cash branch, customs department, Cape Town, 1st September, 1883; registrar to Mr. Justice Maastorp, 1st November, 1885.

HUTTON, HENRY, F.R.G.S.—Manager of Vooruitzicht estate, 3rd October, 1881. Aide-de-camp to commandant-general Sir Andries Stockenström, Bart., during Kafir war of 1846; clerk of the ordnance (Imperial) at Graham's Town, 1847; secretary to commanding royal engineer, eastern frontier, 1849; volunteer service with Colonel Percival, 12th foot, clearing Fish River Bush, 1850; staff officer for Albany Rangers invasion and conquest of Krel's country, 1851; superintendent of convict department, October 24, 1853; justice of the peace for Albany, 1854; road magistrate under ordinance No. 9 of 1846, 1856; chief superintendent of the convict department and justice of the peace for Bathurst Alexandria, Uitenhage, Bedford, and Graaff-Reinet, 1858; visiting magistrate to convict department, 1859; retired from service, 1st January, 1863; secretary and treasurer to divisional council of Bedford, 1864 to 1871; inspector of native locations, Albany, and justice of the peace for Albany and Fort Beaufort, 1877-79; valuator for house duty, division of Cradock, under Act 20 of 1878; manager of Vooruitzicht estate, Kimberly, 3rd October, 1881, and justice of the peace for Kimberly.

HUTTON, WILLIAM PEPPERRELL, F.R.G.S., F.R.C.I.—Acting storekeeper and clerk to superintendent of convicts at Howison's Poort, 1856; transferred to road board as clerk of works, Sneeuwberg, February, 1857; storekeeper and clerk, convict department, Graham's Town, March, 1859; deputy to chief superintendent of convicts in eastern province from 1859 until the office was abolished in 1862; on the 28th July, 1873, was appointed temporary clerk, treasury, Griqualand West; assistant to H. E. the lieutenant-governor's private secretary and assistant clerk to legislative council, Griqualand West, December, 1873; clerk to registrar of natives, Kimberley, 26th November, 1874; registrar of land court, Griqualand West, 8th September, 1875; secretary to H.M. special commissioner, Captain Warren, R.E., October, 1877; clerk to his honour the recorder of Griqualand West, and clerk to the registrar and master of the high court, Griqualand West, 4th March, 1878; acting registrar of deeds, 8th April to 20th June, 1878; served with Diamond Field horse in Griqualand West war, 1878; severely wounded (medal); registrar and master of the high court of Griqualand, 1st April, 1879; justice of the peace for Griqualand West, 3rd April, 1879; appointed a commissioner to report on the Kimberley gaol, 29th May, 1879; upon the annexation of Griqualand West to Cape Colony was appointed registrar and master high court and justice of the peace; registrar and master of the eastern districts court, Graham's Town, and commissioner of protocols for Albany, and justice of the peace for the eastern districts, 22nd June, 1883.

INCH, J.—Clerk in the secretarial branch, general post office, Cape Town, 11th January, 1881.

INNES, ALLEN ROSE.—Temporary clerk in the office of the central road board, from April to June, 1855; clerk to resident Magistrate, Beaufort West, 1855 to 1857; clerk in deeds office, Cape Town, 1857 to 1858; second-class clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, 1858; chief examining officer, Port Elizabeth, 1865; chief clerk and warehouse-keeper, Cape Town, 1874; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bathurst, and sub-collector of customs, Port Alfred, January, 1875; assistant surveyor, customs, Port Elizabeth, September, 1882.

INNES, JAMES ROSE, C.M.G., (1879.)—Under secretary for native affairs, 25th January, 1881. Was teacher in normal school, Cape Town, 1842; clerk to superintendent-general of education, 1845; clerk colonial secretary's office, 1847; provisional resident secretary, Graham's Town, 1854; magistrate of Riversdale and inspector of roads, 1856; magistrate of Uitenhage, 1863;

civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bedford division, 1867, also inspector of roads; transferred to Somerset East, 1873; civil commissioner, resident magistrate, and registrar of deeds, King William's Town, 1873; acting administrator of Griqualand West, 1880; under secretary for native affairs, 1881; was made a C.M.G. in 1879.

JACKSON, EDGAR MICHAEL.—Entered the colonial secretary's office as a temporary clerk, 7th August, 1876; appointed to fixed establishment, 1st January, 1877; second-class clerk, 1st July, 1879; was joint secretary to the tender board, 1880-1881; on 1st August, 1881, was appointed acting assistant registrar of the supreme court, and in January, 1882, was promoted to the permanent office from the first-mentioned date; in 1883 acted as registrar of circuit; on 20th May, 1884, promoted chief clerk in the insolvency and law branch of the master's office; on 1st January, 1888, promoted to chief clerk of the convict branch of the law department upon the transfer of convict department to the ministerial division of the attorney-general. During 1882-83, in accordance with instructions received from government, and in conjunction with Mr. Advocate Tennant, collated, edited, and indexed the statute law of Griqualand West, which was published by authority; in 1883 indexed the statute law of the colony for the period 1879-1883, also printed by authority. In 1886, received authority from the government to publish, in conjunction with Messrs. Joseph Foster and Hercules Tennant, a revised edition of the statute law of the colony.

JACKSON, JOHN A.—Served in H.M. 2nd Queen's Royals from 17th September, 1849, to 31st March, 1857; transferred 1st April, 1857, to the staff of the army as clerk in the brigade office; deputy adjutant-general's and quarter-master-general's office, Graham's Town and King William's Town to 31st March, 1867; promoted garrison sergeant-major, 1st April, 1867, and continued in that appointment till 22nd February, 1872, when discharged on pension. Was engaged throughout the Kafir War of 1861-2-3 (medal), also received the medal and gratuity for long service and good conduct prior to discharge. Entered the colonial service, 1st September, 1876, as head attendant, Graham's Town lunatic asylum, and appointed superintendent of the chronic sick hospital on its removal from the Graham's Town asylum on 1st January, 1882, to the late Cape Corps Camp,

JACKSON, MAXIMILIAN JAMES.—Passed the government examination, August, 1858, and served as a temporary clerk in the office of the master of the supreme court; second clerk and distributor of stamps, Victoria East, October, 1858; serving during the Kafir restlessness as a

volunteer officer in the F.A.M.P.; promoted to be first clerk and distributor of stamps, Richmond, September, 1864; transferred, by request to Murraysburg, 13th March, 1865; appointed special magistrate of northern border under Act No. 27 of 1868, 1st October, 1868; inspector commanding northern border police, and commandant-general of forces engaged in Koranna war, 1869; from March to August, 1871, acted as British commissioner and chief Magistrate of the Diamond Fields, commanding the forces from March to May; appointed Magistrate under Act Victoria 26 and 27, cap. 35, 13th April, 1871; retired from northern border magistracy and command on account of ill-health, 30th April, 1873; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Richmond, 1st May, 1873; special commissioner and commandant-general, northern border, 5th December, 1878, during Koranna war, and voluntarily resigned 5th April, 1879, and retained as special commissioner unemployed until 1st June, 1879, when he was appointed acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fraserburg; appointed to Oudtshoorn, 8th November, 1879; transferred to the second-class division of the Knysna at personal request, on account of ill-health, 1st January, 1880, and on same date appointed port officer and shipping master.

JANISCH, NOEL.—Served under the St. Helena government from August, 1870, to April, 1878; third-class clerk, commissioner's office, Cape Town, April, 1878; on active service with the Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles in the Transkei, 1879, and in Basutoland, 1881; clerk, second-class, July, 1881.

JANISCH, PENNELL.—Served as clerk in the colonial secretary's office, St. Helena, from 1868 to November, 1873; appointed to the commissioner's office, Cape Town, November, 1873, as temporary clerk; transferred to the railway engineer's office as second corresponding clerk, January, 1874; promoted to the public works department, December, 1875; assistant accountant, December, 1880.

JARVIS, GEORGE EDWARD, A.M.I.C.E.—Assistant engineer harbour works, Port Alfred, December, 1858; engineer in charge, September 1864; resident engineer, April, 1870; transferred to Wyld Bridge, Port Elizabeth, April, 1879; appointed to charge of Transkeian roads, September, 1879; district inspector of public works, Umtata, December, 1882.

JENNER, HERBERT, AUGUSTUS.—Joined frontier armed and mounted police, 1st January, 1870; promoted to sub-inspector, February, 1871; and served until June, 1876, when owing to ill-health brought on by exposure exchanged into civil service, being appointed civil commissioner's clerk at Dod-

drecht; in December, 1877, was appointed captain in frontier light horse under commandant Carrington; after expiration of service returned to Dordrecht, where served in former capacity until the outbreak of the war in 1880, when was appointed commandant commanding the forces, until the expiration of the war in the Dordrecht, Xalanga and Maclear districts; in September, 1882, appointed commissioner of police of district No. VI.; in February, 1883, was promoted to commissioner of No. III, and in September, 1884, was appointed resident Magistrate for the district of Glen Grey.

JENNINGS, HERBERT JOHN.—Temporary clerk to the civil commissioner of King William's Town, from February to October, 1878; temporary clerk in colonial secretary's office, February to June, 1879, and in the commissioner's office, June to August, 1879; appointed clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Riversdale, September, 1880; clerk and distributor of stamps, Langford, district of Herbert, January, 1881; third-class clerk to civil commissioner Kimberley, March, 1882; and to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Queen's Town, March, 1883.

JOHNSON, AXEL EDWARD WILLIAM.—Bookkeeper in the commissioner's office, 21st April, 1876; bookkeeper in the treasury, 7th September, 1880; joint accountant to the civil service widows' pension fund, 24th November, 1880; assistant accountant, paymaster-general's department, 1st July, 1881.

JONES LLEWELYN POWYS.—Registrar to Mr. Justice Dwyer, 1st December, 1879; appointed clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Paarl, 8th March, 1881; resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, 1st March, 1885, and Queen's Town, 16th October, 1885; second-class clerk and district stamp distributor, Barkly West, June, 1886; assistant resident magistrate, Barkly, July, 1886; passed (first) Civil Service law examination, June, 1886.

JONES, Hon'ble SYDNEY TWENTYMAN.—Obtained second-class certificate of the late board of examiners in 1868; entered Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1868; graduated LL.B., 1872; LL.M., 1876; called to the bar at the middle temple, 1873; and admitted to bar of the supreme court, 1874; was law examiner of Cape university in 1881 and 1883; raised to the bench of supreme court, 1882, and assigned to the high court of Grigoland as senior puisne judge, and to the eastern districts court, 1st July, 1887.

JOUBERT, FRANCIS HENRY.—Served in the treasury in various capacities from August, 1876, to May, 1884, and accountant in the attorney-general's office from that date.

JOUBERT, J. F.—Third clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fra-

serburg, 1st April, 1880; second clerk 1st December, 1880; transferred as second clerk to Swellendam, 4th May, 1881, and to Camarvon, 1886.

JUDGE, EDWARD ARTHUR.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Simon's Town, May, 1856; clerk in the colonial secretary's office, August, 1857; visiting magistrate, break-water convict station, November, 1860; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand, January, 1862; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand, August, 1864; transferred to Queen's Town, December, 1868; acting at King William's Town (and registrar of deeds), January to March, 1875; inspector of chests, August, 1875; acting civil commissioner, Cape, and resident magistrate, Wynberg, March, 1877; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Paarl, May, 1877; transferred to Worcester, November, 1877; acting at King William's Town (and registrar of deeds), March, 1880, to February, 1881; civil commissioner and registrar of deeds, Kimberley, May, 1882. Served also on the following commissions: *re* boundaries of Dordrecht and settlement of Tambookie location, June and July, 1870; *re* disturbances in Transkei between the chiefs Kreli and Gangelezwe, November and December, 1872; *re* railway affairs, Port Elizabeth, in May and June, 1878; *re* northern border disturbances in November and December, 1878; to Namaqualand *re* northern border disturbances and other matters, March and April, 1879; *re* war expenditure (Basutoland and Transkei), July to Nov., 1881.

JURISCH, CARL LEOPOLD HEINRICH MAX.—Computer in the examining branch of the surveyor-general's department, February to September, 1878; acting examiner of diagrams, April, 1879; assistant examiner of diagrams May, 1880; examiner of diagrams, July, 1882.

KAY, HENRY DONALD KENNETH.—Served in H.M. commissariat department, 1871-5; army pay department, 1876-79; active service, 1877-9 (medal with clasp); joined telegraph department as assistant audit clerk, March, 1883.

KAY, HENRY VERNON.—After three months on probation appointed record clerk in railway engineer's office, 1st November, 1874; transferred to chief resident engineer's office, western system of railways, July, 1877; transferred to eastern system as clerk to district engineer, 1st June, 1881; chief clerk, maintenance department, eastern system of railways, 1st December, 1881, which appointment he still holds.

KEANE, BERNARD JAS.—Clerk in the naval and victualling department, Simon's Town, June, 1870, to September 1876; appointed to control and audit office, Cape Town, 11th September, 1876; resigned, February, 1881 entered the accounting

department, Western Railway system, 14th July, 1881, as clerk; examiner of accounts, 1st April, 1882; construction bookkeeper, 15th July, 1883; and bookkeeper for three systems, 10th January, 1885.

KELLAWAY, EDWIN.—From 1866 to 1883 was engaged in carrying out the sanitary and gas management of many buildings in the city of London and the neighbourhood, amongst others the hop and malt exchange, the Albert buildings, Victoria-street, the Victoria buildings and chambers, Bucklesbury buildings, the Thames-street flour mills, the cattle market, Caledonian-road, the city bank, Ludgate hill, the *Clerkenwell News* office, the Chelsea infirmary, the new hospital at Regent's Park barracks, the extension of the Hounslow barracks, thirty-six West-End mansions, Ennismore gardens (this occupied about six years), the new speech room at Harrow, eighteen board schools, the Canterbury music hall, and finally the new law courts, Temple Bar; came to the colony, April, 1883, as contractor's foreman for the new houses of parliament, and upon their completion was appointed caretaker, 11th December, 1884.

KEMPTON, MATTHEW.—Entered the surveyor-general's office, 6th July, 1878; appointed first assistant land sales and lease clerk, 16th January, 1881; retired on pension, 2nd July, 1886.

KENNEDY, JAMES HUTCHINSON.—Clerk to the executive council late Griqualand West government, 1879; on annexation in 1880, transferred to the high court as assistant registrar; acted as registrar and clerk to the judge president, 1881; acting master, high court, 1883; bookkeeper, master's office, supreme court, 1st July, 1885.

KILPIN, ERNEST FULLER.—Landed in the colony and appointed a third class clerk and shorthand writer on the fixed establishment, colonial secretary's office, 2nd June, 1876; private secretary to the hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, premier and colonial secretary, 8th February, 1878—3rd June, 1880; promoted to second class, 1st July, 1878; clerk-assistant of house of assembly, 4th June, 1880. Has served as secretary on various government commissions; was acting private secretary to the hon. Sir T. C. Scanlen, premier and colonial secretary, in February and March, 1883; and was secretary to the Imperial British and German joint commission on Angra Pequena and West Coast claims March-September, 1885.

KING, CHARLES AULT.—Clerk to the superintendent of Fingoes, Kamastone, January, 1880; served during the Basuto rebellion in 1881 as quartermaster, Landrey's light horse; appointed clerk in charge, receiver of revenue, and issuer of process of Middledrift, King William's Town, May, 1884.

KING, THOS. ALFRED.—Served as volunteer under Captain Stubbs, in war of 1850, and in the Gcaleka war, 1877; commandant of Tsomo district during the Tembu rebellion 1880. Was appointed resident magistrate of Butterworth, December, 1878; transferred to Tsomo, March, 1880; and to Nqamakwe, April, 1881; for some years represented Victoria East in the house of assembly.

KIRBY, GEORGE JOHN.—Entered service Cape of Good Hope telegraph company, Cape Town, as clerk, September, 1863; 1st assistant, Cape Town, 1869; appointed clerk in charge, October, 1871; passed into Government service on transfer of lines, 1st July, 1873; inspector and clerk in charge, January, 1874; postmaster, Port Elizabeth, 1st March, 1886; surveyor and district engineer, southern district, also postmaster, Port Elizabeth, 1st August, 1886.

KNOTT, LIEUT. MICHAEL EDWARDS, C.M.R.—Private in the F.A.M. Police during Kafir war 1877-78, and was detailed as clerk to the military secretary and afterwards to assistant adjutant-general colonial forces; promoted sergeant in 1880, and served in C.M.R. in Umblooblo's rebellion when he was promoted to lieutenant, C.M.R.; served during Basutoland campaign of 1881; South African war medal for 1877-78-79; appointed special justice of the peace for Kei mouth, Komgha Division, 1885.

KROPP, ALBERT ERNST FRIEDRICH.—Inspector of native locations in Stutterheim district, 1st February, 1877; served through the Gaika rebellion of 1877-78 as lieutenant of Stutterheim mounted police (medal and clasp); transferred to the office of inspector of Cape police, district No. 3, 1st September, 1882.

KRYNAUW, J. C.—In Griqualand West service from August, 1873, to October, 1880, when that province was annexed to the Cape Colony; chief clerk to civil commissioner of Kimberley, October, 1880, to 30th April 1882; accounting officer, surveyor-general's department, May, 1882.

KUYS, H. R. VAN L.—Temporary draftsman, surveyor-general's office, 1st May, 1878; assistant draftsman, 1st July, 1882; acting custodian, 1st November, 1882; assistant draftsman, 1st January, 1884.

KUYS, JOHN WERENDLEY.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Calvinia, September, 1879; transferred to Beaufort West, April, 1881; appointed to treasury, December, 1882; promoted as assistant magistrate and clerk of the second class at Hanover, 30th April, 1884; Colesberg, March, 1885; Cradock, April, 1885.

KUYS, WILLIAM CORNELIS.—Acting compiler, surveyor-general's office, August, 1863; acting draftsman, February, 1864; temporary draftsman, June, 1864; third-class clerk, June, 1872; assistant compiler,

January, 1874; chief draftsman, Sept., 1876.

KYD, ROBERT SHAW.—Served as a volunteer in Transkei in the frontier light horse, under Carrington, during Gcaleka war, 1877 (war medal); was appointed lieutenant and adjutant in the Somerset East volunteer cavalry, 1878; on active service until expiration of war (Kafir war medal with clasp); volunteered for active service with Murraysburg burghers in 1880; appointed lieutenant and served with Frost's column in Tembuland until expiration of Tembu war, 1881; appointed clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Carnarvon, 10th August, 1881; transferred to Cradock, 16th December, 1883, and to Graaff-Reinet, 16th March, 1883.

LACEY, NORMAN.—Temporary clerk under the paymaster-general, colonial forces, King William's Town, 8th November, 1881; clerk in the office of the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, King William's Town, 1st February, 1882; transferred to the colonial secretary's office, Cape Town, in July, 1883.

LANDSBERG, JOHN PHILIP, M.D.—Holds the following appointments: secretary medical committee, 1863; vaccinating surgeon, 1870; surgeon in charge, old Somerset Hospital, 1873.

LANNING, CAPT ROBERT ALFRED, R.A.—Commissary of ordinance, 26th July, 1882, and accounting officer colonial defence, in addition, 1st July, 1886. Entered the royal artillery, 25th June, 1862; appointed garrison adjutant, Cape Town, 1st July, 1870 to August, 1872; adjutant royal artillery, division in India, 1st May, 1877 to April, 1881; served in Afghan campaigns of 1878-79-80, in first as adjutant of the siege train, and in second as adjutant, royal artillery, Khyber division (medal).

LAURENCE, HON. PERCEVAL MAITLAND.—Was educated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (B.A., 1st class classical tripos, 1876; LL.M., 1879; fellow of his college, 1876); called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1878, and admitted to the bar of the supreme court, 1880; was examiner in literature at the Cape university in 1881; raised to the bench of the supreme court, 1883, and assigned to the high court of Griqualand as second puisne judge; acting judge president, 1887.

LAWRANCE, ROBERT GEORGE.—Clerk in charge, stationery and printing branch, colonial secretary's office. Entered the civil service, Griqualand West, and appointed chief clerk, general post office, Kimberley, 12th February, 1873, to 7th June, 1879; entered the service of the Cape of Good Hope, and appointed temporary clerk in the treasury, 17th June, 1879; promoted to the stationery department 6th August, 1880; acting officer in charge, 10th November, 1880; promoted and appointment com-

firmed as clerk in charge stationery and printed forms branch, 1st July, 1882; appointed in addition custodian of unopened cases of stamps, 10th October, 1882.

LEARY, ALFRED S.—Assistant clerk to the chief magistrate of Tembuland, 1st August, 1885.

LEARY, JOHN GLEN.—Assistant clerk and interpreter, resident magistrate's office, Tsolo, 6th September, 1877; transferred to Emjanzana, 1st January, 1879; clerk to British resident, Eastern Pondoland, 15th March, 1881; to 6th February, 1882, when office of clerk to resident magistrate Port St. John's was added, which he held till April, 1885; transferred to Mquanduli, April, 1885, and to Umtata, 1st September, 1885; assistant magistrate, Umtata, November, 1885. Served as lieutenant in the Tsolo native levies in April, 1878; captain in Emjanzana native levies, 1880-81; acting as resident magistrate, Port St. John's, September and October, 1884, and at Umtata for short periods in 1885 and 1886; employed on special diplomatic duty in Pondoland West, with the chief magistrate, Tembuland, from 6th February to 24th April, 1886.

LEARY, WILLIAM POWER.—Acting magistrate's clerk, Tsolo, October to November, 1876; Umtata, October to November, 1877; lieutenant in Tembu levies, December, 1877, to March, 1878; lieutenant in Tsolo native levies, April, 1878; clerk to the resident magistrate, Mount Frere, 31st July, 1878; resident magistrate, Mount Fletcher, 14th September, 1882; resident magistrate Mount Ayliff, 1st May, 1883. Served with Baca contingent as captain commanding August–September, 1879; sub-commandant, October–December, 1880; commandant and officer commanding Qumbu districts, December, 1880, to August, 1881; acting resident magistrate, Mount Frere, February–April, 1880, and March–September, 1882.

LEATHERLAND, CAPT. JOSEPH, C.M.R.. Served in Graham's horse from December, 1851, to December, 1852, when he was transferred to the Albany mounted police and the Frontier armed and mounted police, July, 1855; promoted to sergeant and command of a station, July, 1856; sub-inspector, November, 1860; quartermaster with rank of inspector, July, 1877; quartermaster and captain C.M.R., August, 1878; quartermaster and captain right wing, January, 1880; quartermaster and captain of the regiment, September, 1884. Served through Kafir war of 1852 and 1853, the Basuto war, &c., and has been present at numerous engagements; S.A. war medal.

LEFFLER, WILLIAM FREDERICK.—Temporary clerk in the stationery branch of the treasury, 9th February, 1881; clerk to resident magistrate, Carnarvon, 15th June, 1883; transferred to master's office, Kimberley, 1st February, 1886.

LEIBBRANDT, HENDRIK CAREL VOS.—Licentiate of the church of Holland, 1859; minister of the Dutch reformed church of South Africa, 1860-1877; keeper of the archives and librarian of the house of assembly January, 1881; acting librarian of joint Parliamentary library, 1st January, 1885.

LEONARD, HASSALL BRUCE.—Served as a trooper in D troop, 3rd regiment of Cape mounted yeomanry, from February to October, 1879, during Morosi's rebellion (medal); temporary clerk in native affairs office, 1st July, 1880; clerk, on fixed establishment, to resident magistrate, Berea, Basutoland, 22nd May, 1882; clerk to resident magistrate, Umtata, Tembuland, 6th June, 1884. Served temporarily under imperial government, by permission of the colonial government, as clerk to assistant commissioner, Mafeteng, Basutoland.

LEVY, C. J.—Clerk and interpreter to Capt. Cobbe, government agent, Fingoland. 4th April, 1868; government labour agent, 1874; Tembu agent, 1875; commanded force in Gaika-Gcaleka rebellion, and captured Edmund and Matanzana (Gaika chiefs); appointed resident magistrate, Southeyville, 1878; fortified and defended Southeyville against rebels, until relief of Southeyville, 1879; assisted in defence of Lady Frere; commanded a force in expedition against Umfanta and Stock Tyali; commanded a force in suppression of the Tembu rebellion; appointed resident magistrate of Xalanga, 1883.

LEWIS, MORTIMER REGINALD.—Joined the service as clerk, office of railway engineer, 19th January, 1876; corresponding and record clerk February, 1879; acted as chief clerk, during 1880, transferred to the general manager's office, 16th May, 1881; promoted to post of statistician, 1st August, 1881.

LIEFELDT, MARTIN WILLIAM.—Clerk and inspector to commissioner crown reserve, Keiskama Hoek, 10th October, 1865; clerk to British resident with Gangelizwe, July, 1872; clerk and acting British resident, St. John's territory, December, 1873; clerk and acting Pingo agent, Transkei, September, 1874; resident magistrate Matatiele, East Griqualand, August, 1876 to July, 1883, when he was appointed resident magistrate, Tsomo, Transkei; transferred to Willowvale, Gcalekaland, October, 1884. Was commandant Amatembu regiment and chief intelligence department Basuto rebellion, October, 1880, to February, 1882.

LOGAN, THOMAS.—Chief draughtsman of railways, 1883; between 1874 and 1883 was employed in same capacity under agreement.

LONG, CHARLES CHRISTOPHER.—Clerk control and audit office, 1st October, 1880.

LONG, JOHN BLOEMENDAL SPYKER.—Temporarily employed in native affairs department during 1880; served with D.E.O.V.R. during Basuto war, 1880-81;

entered the control and audit office, July, 1881; assistant examiner of accounts, revenue branch, January, 1883.

LONSDALE, EDWIN FAUNCE.—Second clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Wodehouse, October, 1881; transferred in September, 1884, to Glen Grey, as first clerk, distributor of stamps, and assistant magistrate; passed second in civil service law examination, 1886; promoted to senior clerk and assistant magistrate, Beaconsfield, October, 1887.

LUCAS, WILLIAM DE NEUFVILLE.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Uitenhage, 5th September, 1879; acting clerk and distributor of stamps at Hanover, from 5th May, 1883, to 8th February, 1884; and at Murraysburg, from 9th February to 12th March, 1884; clerk at Uitenhage, 13th March, 1884; acting clerk and distributor of stamps, Port Elizabeth, 1st May, 1884; clerk at Uitenhage, 1st October, 1884; Port Elizabeth, 1st November, 1884.

LUKIN, LIEUT. HENRY SIMSON, C.M.R.—Served through Zulu campaign in native contingent (medal and clasp) joined Cape Mounted Riflemen as lieutenant, March, 1881, served in latter part of Basuto campaign.

MAASDORP, HON. CHRISTIAN GEORGE.—Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple. Called to the bar in June, 1871; practised in the high court, Griqualand West, until 1875, when he joined the bar at the eastern districts court, where he practised until November, 1878; was then appointed attorney-general of the Transvaal, which appointment he resigned in February, 1880, and practised in the supreme court until his appointment as one of the judges of the court in October, 1885, and his assignment to the eastern districts court.

MCCABE, Capt. JAMES, C.M.R.—Joined F.A.M. Police in 1865; promoted sub-inspector, 1st July, 1877; appointed paymaster left wing C.M.R. with rank of captain, 16th December, 1879; paymaster amalgamated regiment, 1st September, 1884; present at engagement at Kalibani (relief of Mafeteng) 19th October, 1880, S. A. war medal, 1877-8.

MCCALLUM, WILLIAM CUTHBERT.—Record clerk, commissioner's office, 18th March, 1880; transferred to colonial secretary's office, August, 1881; clerk of the court, resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, 13th November, 1884; chief clerk and accountant, master's office, high court of Griqualand West, February, 1887.

MCCOLL, J. W.—Bookkeeper accounting department, treasury, 21st December, 1882.

MCCREA, JOHN FREDERICK, V.C., (1881).—Surgeon 1st Cape Yeomanry, July, 1880, to October, 1881; Basutoland, September, 1880, to October, 1881; surgeon, left wing,

Cape Mounted Rifles, October, 1881, to February, 1882; surgeon Cape Infantry, February, 1882; medical officer of health, Port St. John's, August, 1882, to September, 1884; promoted surgeon-major, 1st September, 1885; transferred to C. M. Rifles, 1st July, 1886, on disbandment of Cape Infantry.

MCEWEN, THOMAS SMITH, Assoc. M.I.C.E.—District engineer (Cradock) midland system of railway, 1885. Assistant engineer construction, 1874; acting district and maintenance engineer, 1877; maintenance engineer, 1878; district engineer 1880; acting maintenance engineer, eastern system, March to October, 1883.

MCCRATH, GEORGE.—Draughtsman, locomotive superintendent's office, midland system, November, 1877; chief draughtsman, December, 1871; acting assistant locomotive superintendent, September, 1881, assistant locomotive superintendent, July, 1882.

MCINTYRE, DONALD ARDERNE.—Junior telegraph clerk at Swellendam, May, 1875; clerk in charge at Riversdale, July, 1877; acting clerk in charge of instrument-room, Cape Town, January, 1876; acting clerk in charge, George, October, 1877; first clerk, King William's Town, where he also held temporary charge, December, 1877; acting clerk in charge and postmaster, Burgersdorp, February, 1878; clerk in charge, Kimberley, June, 1878; postmaster at George, March, 1886.

MCINTYRE, M.—Entered telegraph service as learner at Cape Town, January, 1876; appointed junior telegraphist, 1st March, 1876; postmaster, Somerset West, 9th August, 1876; postmaster, Ceres, 1st February 1877; clerk in charge telegraphs, Jacobsdal, 1st July, 1879; counter clerk telegraphs, Kimberley, 1st May, 1880; clerk in charge telegraphs, Du Toit's Pan, 16th March, 1881; postmaster, Beaconsfield, 2nd August, 1883; postmaster, Colesberg, 1st March, 1886.

McKAY, GEORGE.—Served in civil engineer's department from March, 1854; transferred to British Kaffraria in August, 1857, as acting superintendent of public works; appointed superintendent of public works for British Kaffraria, January, 1862; clerk of works to East London harbour works, May, 1872.

McKENNA, WILLIAM.—Joined the rural police (afterwards the F.A.M.P.) 6th October, 1852; served in the expedition against Fadana in 1857, and against Kreli in 1858; also on northern border with Sir W. Currie against the Korannas; appointed sub-inspector Griqualand West armed constabulary, 17th September, 1872; clerk of the peace, and clerk to attorney-general of Griqualand West, 7th December, 1877; was captain of one-star diamond contingent in

Griqualand West, 1878 (medal); appointed police magistrate, Kimberley, 10th March, 1878; acted on several occasions as resident magistrate, Kimberley and Du Toit's Pan, and as President Special Court, in 1878, 1879, 1880, and 1881.

MACONACHIE, GEO.—Headmaster of the first-class undenominational public school, Beaufort West, 16th October, 1865; resigned charge, 30th June, 1874; secretary and examiner, education department, 15th August, 1874.

MACLEAN, RONALD.—Entered the customs department in November, 1864; transferred to the stores department of the East London and Queen's Town railway, September, 1875; served in the Gaika and Gcalaka wars in 1877-8 as captain of the East London Fingo levies; in 1879 was granted leave at the special request of Lord Chelmsford to proceed to Zululand, where he served in command of native levies attached to Colonel Pearson's column, and subsequently in command of the mounted native corps under the immediate direction of Lord Chelmsford. In 1881 commanded a company of the Buffalo volunteer rifles under commandant Von Linsingen, in Tembuland, and subsequently in the Basutoland campaign; was transferred to the wharf department, East London, in 1879.

MACLEAR, HENRY THOMAS LIMONT—Entered control and audit office, April, 1882; appointed assistant examiner of accounts. May, 1883.

MACLEAR, THOMAS HENDERSON.—Clerk and draftsman, department of chief inspector public works, 1st December, 1859; clerk, department of surveyor-general, 1st July, 1860; auditor-general's department, 1st July, 1861; served in surveyor-general's department, from 1st July, 1862; appointed 1st clerk, surveyor-general's department, 16th January, 1881.

MACLEOD, CHARLES AUGUSTUS.—Passed civil service examination in 1857; clerk in deeds office, May, 1857; inaugurated the system of deeds registry for Griqualand West deeds office in August, 1872; chief clerk, deeds office, Cape Town, 1879. Is justice of the peace for Cape Town and districts, acted as registrar of deeds during June, 1881, and from October, 1881, to February, 1882.

MCLOUGHLIN, G. W. J.—Served in office of commandant-general of colonial forces from 8th December, 1880; clerk to the special magistrate, Tamacha, King William's Town, 31st May, 1882, clerk in colonial secretary's office, 6th June, 1883.

McMILLAN, BARRY RICHARD.—Served on staff of census office, 1875-1876; entered the commissioner's office, May, 1876; promoted to second class, July, 1882; was on active service in the Transkei with the Duke of Edinburgh's own volunteer rifles in 1879,

and in Basutoland, 1880-1881; second class clerk, July, 1882.

McMILLAN, GEORGE.—Assistant audit clerk, telegraph department, 13th December, 1882; transferred to the money order branch, general post office, 1st June, 1885.

McNAUGHTON, HUGH HAMILTON.—Pupil teacher, government school, Wynberg, May, 1854; clerk, office of central road board, March, 1857; chief clerk and accountant, public works department, July, 1867; chief accountant, crown lands and public works department, December, 1875; assistant commissioner of crown lands and public works, December, 1880; appointed a member of tender board, 1883.

MCTAGGART, JAMES.—Served in the telegraph department, February, 1876, to September, 1877; quartermaster, Fort Beaufort mounted volunteers (active service), October to December, 1877; lieutenant "Pulleine's Rangers" (active service), December, 1877, to September 1878; telegraph and postal service, October to November, 1878; captain Natal native contingent (active service), November, 1878, to May, 1879 (Kafir war medal with clasp); appointed clerk to special magistrate, northern border, May, 1879; clerk to resident magistrate, Carnarvon, and distributor of stamps, July, 1879; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Victoria West, October, 1879; clerk to special magistrate, northern border, January, 1881, to February, 1883; and acted for that officer for a portion of that time; special justice of the peace, northern border, September, 1881; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, February, 1883; Richmond, October, 1883; assistant resident magistrate, Richmond, February, 1884; clerk at Murraysburg, March, 1884; assistant resident magistrate, Murraysburg, March, 1884; and at Middelburg, 26th January, 1886. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Richmond, 1883, and also at Murraysburg, for short periods.

MADER, HENRY GORDON.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hope Town, 7th June, 1882; transferred to Albert, 1st February, 1886.

MAINWARING, PERCY HARRY.—Clerk in the office of the solicitor-general, June, 1881; Clerk to the resident magistrate of Cape Town, March, 1882; transferred to Beaufort West, March, 1885.

MALLETT, GREVILLE WILLIAM.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Paarl, 1878; Komgha, 1879; East London, 1880; Herschell, 1881; first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hope Town, 1881; Barkly East, 1883; Wodehouse, 1884; is assistant resident magistrate.

MANN, CHARLES GERARD HORACE.—Appointed to colonial secretary's office, 1880;

examiner of accounts colonial secretary's office, 1881; accounting clerk to H. E. the high commissioner. November, 1884; secretary to administrator, British Bechuanaland. 1886.

MANSERGH, CORNWALL LEWIS WARWICKSHIRE.—Clerk, crown lands office, 13th May, 1880; promoted to second class and appointed private secretary to the Hon. F. Schermbucker, commissioner of crown lands and public works, 13th May, 1884.

MARQUARD, LEOPOLD.—Appointed examiner of diagrams, surveyor-general's department, 1st July, 1857; special land commissioner, Zuurbrak, April, 1858 member unit of land measure commission, 19th June, 1863; member Salt River area commission, January, 1864; university examiner in science 1874 to 1880; member land surveys commission, 5th August, 1878; special land commissioner, Griqualand West, 11th July, 1881; secretary for lands and mines, 1st July, 1882.

MARSHALL, JOHN FREDERICK.—Examiner of accounts, control and audit office; has served in the department since August, 1875.

MARSHALL, HENRY EDMUND.—Served from February 15th, 1875, to July 31st, 1876, in drawing office of railway department, Port Elizabeth; fourth clerk customs, Port Elizabeth, 14th August, 1876; during March, April and May, 1879, was on active service with Prince Alfred's guard, during Kafir outbreak; third clerk, February, 1880; second clerk, 10th September, 1880; sixth examining officer, 23rd September, 1880; fifth examining officer, 1st January, 1881; fourth examining officer, 5th August, 1883; transferred to statistical department, Cape Town, 1st December, 1885; acted as principal officer of customs, East Griqualand, from 13th October, 1886, to 17th May, 1887, and then returned to statistical department, Cape Town.

MARTIN, THEODORE DANIEL MUNRO.—Clerk in telegraph department, Fort Beaufort. 18th January, 1877; clerk imperial commissariat at King William's Town, November, 1877; clerk to paymaster, colonial forces, also at King William's Town, June, 1878; lieutenant, paymaster, and quartermaster of the Natal native contingent in Zululand from January, 1879, to June, 1879 (medal); clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, 5th November, 1879; acted as chief clerk at Fort Beaufort at various times; first clerk at Barkly East, 4th September, 1884.

MASKEW, WM. WILSON.—Teacher, Government school, Cape Town, 1st July, 1847; clerk, treasury, 10th February, 1851; clerk to the resident magistrate, Somerset East, 13th August, 1861; clerk to civil commissioner, May 10th, 1862; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Somerset East, 1862,

1863, 1864, and 1866; resident magistrate, Jansenville, 15th August, 1874; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Middelburg, 1st September, 1875; Clanwilliam, 4th August, 1884.

MAURICE, MORGAN SYDNEY.—Passed the civil service examination, 2nd grade, in Mauritius, in 1874; was attached as a confidential clerk to the royal commissioners appointed to inquire into the treatment of Indian immigrants in Mauritius in 1873; acted as senior assistant district clerk in the district, and stipendiary magistrate of Black River in 1874; clerk and interpreter to the British consul, Island of Reunion, 1875, resigned; nominated a sworn translator of Tamil to the supreme court, Mauritius, 1878; employed in the colonial engineer's department, Natal, in 1879, and subsequently as confidential clerk on the staff of major-general the hon. Sir Henry Hugh Clifford, V.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., till the close of the Zulu war, and also in the army head quarters, South Africa; entered the Cape civil service as audit clerk, telegraph department, October, 1880; shortly thereafter transferred to the staff of Administrator Sir George Strahan, K.C.M.G., as a confidential clerk; third class clerk on the staff of Governor Sir Hercules Robinson, G.C.M.G., and placed on the fixed establishment, 1st July, 1881; second class clerk, 1st October, 1882; acting despatch clerk, 12th February, to 12th November, 1885; transferred to colonial secretary's office, 23rd September, 1886; detached for duty as despatch clerk at Government-house, 4th October, 1886.

MAY, ARTHUR J.—Clerk in master's office, Cape Town, April, 1881; clerk in army pay department, imperial service, December, 1881; clerk to the registrar and master of the high court of Griqualand, January, 1883, also assistant clerk to special court; assistant registrar, February, 1883.

MAYNIER, HONORATUS.—Clerk in the civil commissioner's office Humansdorp, 1st February, 1881; transferred to Worcester. 25th August, 1881; acted as assistant resident magistrate, Worcester, 1st to 31st December, 1885.

MELVILL, B. D.—Third class clerk, crown lands office. Entered office, January, 1884.

MELVILL, S.—Served as captain commanding the George native levy from January to September, 1851, and lost arm in consequence of wound received in action with the enemy, in Amatola Basin, on 28th June, 1851; appointed second assistant surveyor-general, July 1st, 1882. Was commissioner of Lichtenberg and agent for native affairs on the S.W. boundary of the Transvaal, from July, 1873, to October, 1874, and surveyor-general from latter date to April 19th, 1877, under the government of the South African Republic; and surveyor-general from April,

1877, to August 31st, 1881, under the British rule.

MERRIMAN, THOMAS REGINALD.—Clerk to the first puisne judge, eastern districts court, 1st February, 1865, to 16th June, 1866; clerk to the junior puisne judge, supreme court, 15th September, 1867, to 14th August, 1868; clerk to the civil commissioner, Colesberg, 14th August, 1868, to 16th January, 1872; clerk to the recorder, diamond fields, 17th January, 1872; chief clerk to secretary to government, 1st March, 1873; master and registrar, high court, Griqualand, acting registrar, land court, July, 1876; acting resident magistrate, Nqamakwe, Fingoland, 17th December, 1877; resident magistrate, Idutywa reserve, 10th February, 1878; transferred to Butterworth, Fingoland, 1st June, 1880; to St. Mark's, Emigrant Tembuland, 1st May, 1884; and to Umtata, 1st September, 1885.

MIDDLETON, JOHN.—Served with F.A. M.P., May, 1875, to June, 1878; in charge of telegraphs at Fort Cunynghame through Gcaleka war and Gaika rebellion; appointed inspector of telegraphs for Transkei, 1st July, 1878; on special telegraph service with Sir Evelyn Wood, V.C., July-September, 1878; in charge of telegraph line to Natal during Pondomise rebellion, 1880-81; appointed postmaster of Kokstad in addition to other duties, 1st August, 1885; surveyor and district engineer, postal and telegraph department for northern division, 1st August, 1886; is an associate society of telegraph engineers and electricians (S.A. war medal with clasp).

MILLER, ROBT. JESSIE.—Accountant, midland system of railways, 19th July, 1875 (construction); acting storekeeper, Port Elizabeth, 16th April, 1878; storekeeper, eastern system, 17th November, 1878; inspector of stores, 1st January, 1886.

MILLS, SIR CHARLES, K.C.M.G., (1885), C.M.G. (1878), C.B. (1886).—Served in the 98th foot, and on the staff of H.M.'s army in China, India and Turkey, from January, 1843, to December, 1856; received medal for Purjaub and Medjidie; served as staff officer, German military settlers at the Cape of Good Hope, from January, 1857; served as sheriff, and subsequently as secretary to government, and auditor, in British Kaffraria, until the annexation of that territory to the Cape colony, when he was elected a member of the house of assembly for King William's Town; became finance clerk, colonial secretary's office, Cape Town, October, 1867; chief clerk, August, 1871; under colonial secretary, 1st December, 1872; employed on special service in London, in connection with the adjustment of the expenditure incurred during the Kafir war of 1878, and with other matters, 1880-82; appointed agent-general for the Cape of Good Hope in London, 1st October, 1882. While under

colonial secretary served on numerous government commissions, the audit, the treasury, the volunteer forces, and others.

MILTON, WILLIAM HENRY.—Appointed clerk in colonial secretary's office, April, 4th, 1878; second-class clerk, January, 1880, and first-class clerk, April, 1883; secretary to the tender board, August, 1881; officiating clerk to the executive council, 1885.

MOFFAT, JOHN BRUCE.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Victoria West, December, 1880; transferred to Malmesbury, May, 1881, and to Albany, October, 1881; clerk to high sheriff, Cape Town, October, 1885.

MONTAGUE, ERNEST WILLIAM SAUNDERS.—Clerk civil commissioner's office, Cape, 1st August, 1880; transferred to the treasury, 18th August, 1880.

MORE, THOMAS JAMES.—Joined the London and North Western railway service as clerk, January, 1st, 1866; remained 14½ years, and was company's agent at Swansea, when engaged by the Cape Government in June, 1880; appointed district traffic superintendent of the Graaff-Reinet district, midland system, August, 1880; transferred to Graham's Town district, April, 1882, and to the Worcester district, November, 1884. On opening of Kimberley extension, in November, 1885, was appointed assistant traffic manager, Kimberley.

MORKEL, ADRIAN HERMANUS.—Clerk customs department, Port Elizabeth, December, 1864; officer of customs, Port Nolloth, April, 1869; shipping master, January, 1870; acting clerk to the resident magistrate and distributor of stamps, Port Nolloth, October, 1874; second examining officer, East London, December, 1874; sub-collector of customs, warehousekeeper, and examining officer, Mossel Bay, December, 1879.

MORKEL, WILHELM.—Clerk in the deeds office, October, 1883.

MORRIS, EDWARD WALTER HENRY.—Served in artillery troop, frontier armed and mounted police, during Gcaleka-Gaika and Morosi campaigns (war medal and clasp); lieutenant in the Herschel native contingent during Basuto war; temporarily employed in resident magistrate's office Graham's Town, 1882; appointed clerk to the resident magistrate, Kokstad, July, 1882.

MORRIS, JOSEPH WALTER.—In the Tembu war served as lieutenant of native levy, from 1st November to 6th December, 1880; captain of levies from 6th December, 1880, to September, 1881; appointed clerk to the resident magistrate, Gatberg, 17th June, 1877, and Engcobo, 7th May, 1879; clerk in charge Maxongo's Hoek, 21st August, 1879; resident magistrate of Elliotdale, 1st July, 1883.

MORRIS, O. J.—Temporary examining

officer, customs, Cape Town, during 1879; served again as temporary examining officer from 27th May, 1880, and appointed on fixed establishment as seventh examining officer at Cape Town, July, 1880; transferred to Port Elizabeth, 1882, as sixth examining officer.

MUNGEAM, WILLIAM.—Temporary clerk to registrar of eastern districts court from 12th April to 7th October, 1881; also appointed registrar to Mr. Justice Buchanan from 1st August to latter date, and then transferred to crown prosecutor's office, Kimberley; acted as clerk of the peace, Kimberley; from 8th July to 18th August, 1883, assistant registrar of the eastern districts court, 16th September, 1883; acted as clerk of the peace, Albany, from 1st December, 1883, to 31st May, 1884.

MURRAY, ALFRED PEARLS.—Second clerk, customs, East London, 1st February 1879.

MUSSON, FRANCIS.—Entered the Cape Town railway and dock company service, February, 1869, as clerk, Durban road; Wellington, July 1870; Cape Town, November, 1871. Taken into the Government service when line was taken over, 1st January, 1873; chief clerk to traffic manager, July 1878; appointed assistant traffic manager, section Worcester to Beaufort West, 1st October, 1881; removed to Cape Town, as assistant traffic manager for the whole of western system, July, 1882.

NEEDHAM, SAMUEL.—Superintendent, old Somerset hospital, 1875.

NEETHLING, Henry.—Magistrate's clerk and distributor of stamps, Idutywa, Transkei, from November, 1881; acted as resident magistrate, Idutywa, April 1883; appointed assistant resident magistrate, Idutywa, 11th November, 1885.

NEETHLING, LAMBERTUS.—Second clerk at Clanwilliam, 1st February, 1878, and appointed acting chief clerk at that station in March, 1880; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Clanwilliam, for several months in 1880 and 1881; appointed chief clerk at Caledon, March 1881, and re-transferred to Clanwilliam in same year; was absent for about two months in 1882 to act as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namqualand; also acted in those capacities at Clanwilliam on several occasions between 1881 and 1886. Appointed chief clerk at Worcester, 1st February, 1886, and assistant resident magistrate; sworn translator of supreme court in the English and Dutch languages, August 1882; passed the civil service law examination, 1887.

NEETHLING, M.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate East London, November, 1881.

NEWBERY, ROBERT.—Lithographic draftsman, surveyor-general's office, from May 9th, 1880, to May 9th, 1883, under agreement made in England, after which

date he has continued to serve as assistant lithographic draftsman (temporary).

NEWBY, JOSEPH, Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.—District inspector, public works department. Engineer on staff of chief inspector, 2nd November, 1872; had charge of Buffalo, Committee's and Great Kei bridges, and reconstruction of all eastern province bridges destroyed by 1874 flood; special service in military engineering works during Gcaleka and Basuto wars and Tembu Rebellion; assistant engineer chief inspector, 24th November, 1877, in charge of Aliwal North and Kraai River bridges and other works and surveys; engineering assistant, Cape Town, 1st September, 1881; district inspector, 1st July, 1882.

NEWTON, FRANCIS JAMES, B.A., University College, Oxford. 1879.—Extra A.D.C. to H.E. Sir H. Robinson, 21st January, 1881; private secretary to Sir T. C. Scanlen, 1st May, 1883, private secretary to H.E. Sir H. Robinson, 1st April, 1884.

NEYLAN, JOHN NOLAN.—Joined F.A.M. police, 19th January, 1877; served throughout Gaika-Gcaleka war, 1877-78; promoted to lieutenant, Cape mounted riflemen, 6th October, 1879; served in that regiment during Moirosi campaign, and took part in final attack on Morosi's stronghold in November, 1879; towards close of campaign acted as field quartermaster, (medal and clasp, 1877-8-9); served throughout the Basuto war in C.M.R. and commanded No. 1 troop from December, 1881, to December, 1882; resigned commission, 10th January, 1882; clerk in commissariat department, 10th March to 6th September, 1882; appointed sub-inspector of Cape police, 7th September, 1882, and inspector, 29th August, 1883.

NICHOLLS, JOHN THOMAS.—Entered government railway service (under agreement), May 1881, as clerk, Cape Town goods office; clerk traffic manager's office, July, 1881; chief clerk to assistant traffic manager, Kimberley, November, 1885. Was previously 6½ years in the midland railway company's service, England.

NICHOLSON, CHARLES SHAW.—Clerk in the public works department, Cape Town, 10th August, August, 1877; clerk to the resident magistrate, distributor of stamps and acting clerk of the peace, Willowmore, 27th March, 1878; transferred to Richmond 15th March, 1879; served with Richmond burghers in Basutoland, 1880-81; promoted to the second class and appointed to Herschel, 18th August, 1881; transferred to Queen's Town, 6th October, 1881; to Cathcart, 7th February, 1882; to Victoria East, 20th December, 1882; assistant resident magistrate, Victoria East, 26th July, 1883; transferred to Wodehouse, 31st January, 1885; assistant resident magistrate, Wodehouse, 19th February, 1885. Acted as civil

commissioner and resident magistrate at Herschel, 1881; Cathcart, 1882; Victoria East, 1883 and 1884, and Wodehouse, 1885 and 1886.

NICOLAY, HUGO CARL GEORGE.—Entered the service 8th June, 1875, in the public works department; transferred to the treasury, October, 1876, as assistant accountant; appointed accountant to the paymaster-general's office, 1st July, 1881; and chief accountant, treasury, 29th August, 1884.

NIGHTINGALE, JAMES EDWARD.—Ranger of Crown forest for the district of Alexandria, 1858, and has ever since served in that capacity; served as a volunteer during the Gcaleka war of 1878-79 (medal.)

NIGHTINGALE, PERCY, F.R.G.S.—Served as a volunteer in the Kafir war, 1850 and 1851, in South Victoria district (now Peddie); treasury clerk in H. M. naval dockyard service, 1853; entered colonial civil service in March, 1854, as clerk in the office of the secretary to Government, and was employed in the Governor's office; clerk to the resident magistrate of Port Elizabeth, September, 1854; first clerk and acting clerk of the peace, Bedford, June, 1857; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, from January, 1860, till June, 1861; first clerk to civil commissioner of Swellendam, May, 1863; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bedford, July, 1864; Robertson, June, 1867; Victoria East, August, 1871; raised levies for service in Gcalekaland during the Kafir war of 1878-9; commanded the Alice local Fingo levy in the district of Victoria East, and received medal; civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Fraserburg, January, 1879; Colesberg, January, 1881; same year was transferred to Hope Town, but, before entering upon duty, was appointed relieving civil commissioner and resident magistrate of the colony, and served in those capacities at Queen's Town and King William's Town, till appointed civil commissioner of the Cape division, 1st July, 1884; appointed inspecting civil commissioner of the colony, 1st July, 1886.

NIGHTINGALE, T. SLINGSBY.—Clerk to inspector general war department, 4th April, 1883; transferred to civil commissioner's office, King William's Town, 4th July, 1883, and to the cash office, customs department, Cape Town, October, 1885.

NOAD, WELLESLEY INNES, Assoc. M.I.C.E.—District engineer, (De Aar) western railways December, 1885. Assistant engineer, Beaufort West extension survey, 1874; assistant engineer (construction), Beaufort West extension railway, 1876; acting district engineer, 1877; assistant engineer (maintenance), 1879; district engineer, Beaufort West and Hope Town extension, 1881; district engineer, Kimberley extension, 1885.

NOBLE, JOHN.—Elected clerk of house of assembly, 18th May, 1865; confirmed by Her Majesty the Queen, through Secretary of State, February, 1866. Is hon. corresponding secretary. Royal Colonial Institute, for the colony; a justice of the peace for the whole colony; was secretary to the government commission appointed to report upon Native Laws and Customs, 1880-82. Author of "Descriptive handbook of the Cape Colony" (1875); "Official handbook, Cape and South Africa," (1878); and of "South Africa, Past and Present; a short history of the European settlements at the Cape," &c.; and editor of the "Official handbook of the Cape of Good Hope" prepared for the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, 1886.

NORMAN, ALFRED.—Appointed book-keeper, department of crown lands and public works, 20th January, 1880; assistant accountant, 1st January, 1881, and accountant, 1st July, 1882.

NORMAN, JOSEPH WILLIAM.—Clerk in the accounting department of the chief inspector of public works, October, 1882; assistant examiner of accounts, July, 1885; 2nd clerk, correspondence branch, July, 1886.

OAK, WILLIAM PERCIVAL, Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.—Served in the surveyor-general's department, British Kaffraria, 1863 to 1868; appointed to the surveyor-general's department, Cape Town, March, 1868; public works department, September, 1872; assistant engineer, Worcester extension railway, November, 1872; sworn land surveyor, 1873; assistant engineer, Beaufort West extension railway, July, 1874; acting district engineer, September, 1879; engineer in charge of Worcester and Midland junction survey, February, 1880; district engineer Hope Town extension railway, August, 1881; retired on pension December, 1884.

OAKLEY, HENRY MILLER.—Entered the service in the railway department, 22nd November, 1880; transferred to the commissioner's office, 5th November, 1882; appointed to fixed establishment as 3rd class clerk, 1st November 1883; on active service with the Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles at De Aar, from 31st December, 1883, to 5th January, 1884.

O'CONNELL, JOHN HAMILTON.—Appointed clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, 20th October, 1880; clerk of the court, and acting clerk of the peace, Port Elizabeth 17th September, 1882; second clerk at George, November, 1882; acting clerk of the peace, George, 7th February, 1883; transferred to Wodehouse, 1st July, 1885, where he acted as magistrate, and assistant magistrate in 1885.

O'CONNOR, JOHN.—Audit clerk public works department, 1st January, 1880; stores

clerk, 22nd December, 1880; estimate clerk, 1st May, 1884; estimate and stores clerk, 1st July, 1886.

O'CONNOR, JOHN THOMAS.—Clerk to No. 2 Company, F.A.M. police, 1st May, 1867, to 30th June, 1870; clerk to the high commissioner's agent, Basuto land, postmaster, collector of revenue, &c., in addition to regimental duties, March, 1869, to June, 1870; sub-inspector F.A.M. police, Kaffraria, July 8, 1870, to November 1871; commanded F.A.M. police force at Diamond Fields, 1871-73; commanded No. 3, and subsequently No. 2, troop, F.A.M. police, with short intervals, 1873 to 1875; acting resident magistrate with Menziwe, the Fingo chief, Bashee, Tembuland, 1875; to 1876; commanding F.A.M.P. (C.M.R.) East Griqualand, 1876 to 1880; during this time was present at Griqua rebellion and capture of Morosi's Mountain, after which commanded whole of C.M.R. and field forces; at close of Morosi campaign, dismissed native auxiliary forces, wound up commissariat, &c.; appointed resident magistrate Bomvanaland, March, 1880; and transferred to Umzimkulu November, 1881. (Kafir war medal and clasp).

OKES, HOLT.—Civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Willowmore. Appointed clerk to the resident magistrate, Bedford, December, 1861; promoted as clerk to the civil commissioner, Peddie, 31st October, 1868; acting as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Peddie, 18th April, 1871, to 9th May, 1872, and for shorter periods; transferred to Colesberg, June, 1874; appointed resident magistrate, Willowmore, 1st December, 1878; and civil commissioner, 1st April, 1880.

ORPEN, ARTHUR RICHARD.—Served as clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Vaal River district, Orange River Sovereignty, from 20th September, 1852; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate from 1st November, 1853, to 8th March 1854; owing to abandonment of the territory was unemployed from 1st June, 1855, to 28th February, 1856; appointed clerk to resident magistrate, East London (British Kaffraria), 1st March, 1856; landing waiter, customs department, 1st February, 1857; Cape Town, 7th September, 1858; resident magistrate, sub-collector of customs, harbour master and distributor of stamps, Hondeklip Bay, 26th November, 1862; civil commissioner, resident magistrate, and sub-collector of customs, East London, 1st July, 1870; visiting magistrate to convict stations at same place from 1st January, 1872, also chairman of immigration board from 1st January, 1877; sub-collector of customs, surveyor, controller of navigation laws, and registrar of shipping at Port Elizabeth, 19th August, 1878, also chairman of Port Elizabeth harbour board.

ORPEN, EDWARD GRICE.—Third clerk, customs, East London, 7th February, 1882.

ORPEN, HARRY MILLERD ERPINGHAM.—Served as clerk in native affairs department from 2nd February, 1880, to 31st December, 1881; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Beaufort West, 27th February, 1880; acting clerk of peace, Beaufort West, 31st January, 1883; clerk to civil commissioner, resident magistrate, and sub-collector of customs, Simon's Town, also secretary to harbour board, 27th August, 1884; assistant resident magistrate, 23rd December, 1884; acted as civil commissioner, resident magistrate and sub-collector of customs, May and June, 1885; promoted assistant magistrate and first clerk, Uitenhage, 21st January, 1886.

ORPEN, HENRY MARTYN HERBERT.—Served as acting clerk to resident magistrate, Bloemfontein, as a volunteer, 1849; as captain commanding Colesberg native levies, from January, 1851, to August, 1853, during Kafir war of those years; also as district adjutant of North Victoria, from April, 1852, to March, 1853; held several other military appointments during the same period; received a Kafir war medal for services in the field; appointed to the customs department at Port Elizabeth, December, 1853; measuring surveyor under merchant shipping act, January, 1856; landing surveyor, August, 1857; sub-collector and surveyor and comptroller of H.M. customs and navigation laws, Cape Town, October, 1867; temporary charge of customs department, April 1868; assistant treasurer, accountant-general, and stamping commissioner, 22nd May, 1876; receiver-general of colonial revenue and paymaster-general of the colony, 1st July, 1881.

OVERBEEK, J. D.—Appointed to customs as fifth clerk, Cape Town, April, 1865; fourth clerk, 1867; third clerk, 1870; fourth examining officer, Port Elizabeth, April, 1871; third examining officer, 1874; second examining officer, 1879; measuring surveyor, 1879; chief examining officer, East London, 1880; measuring surveyor of shipping, 1882; assistant surveyor of customs, East London, 1883. Accompanied His Excellency Sir Bartle Frere to Natal, September to November, 1878, as special customs officer to assist in re-adjustment of the Cape and Natal tariffs; inaugurated inland customs house, and acted as principal officer of customs at Beaconsfield, February to October, 1883; inaugurated inland customs stations at Frere Bridge (Aliwal North), at Bethulie Bridge (Albert), and at the Colesberg Bridge (Orange River), August, 1884.

PALGRAVE, WILLIAM COATES.—Appointed sub-inspector of police, 1869, under Act 29, 1868, which appointment he resigned

in 1871; in 1872 was appointed to the province of Griqualand West, in which service, between 1872 and 1876, he held the appointment of magistrate of Du Toit's Pan (extended jurisdiction), magistrate of Kimberley (extended jurisdiction), resident magistrate and civil commissioner of Barkly, acting treasurer with a seat at the executive council, and in 1874, whilst civil commissioner of Barkly, was special commissioner to the Bechuana tribes; in 1876, by special arrangement with the provincial government, was employed by the government of the Cape Colony as special commissioner to the tribes north of the Orange River, and in 1877, in order to continue those services for a period of three years was transferred from the province of Griqualand West to this colony; at the expiration of this time accepted his present appointment of resident magistrate and civil commissioner of George. From November, 1884 to March, 1885, was engaged on a diplomatic mission to Damara-land.

PALMER, GERALD EDWARD LESLIE.—Served in Gcaleka war, 1877-8 (medal); entered the Transvaal civil service in January, 1879, as extra clerical assistant in the treasury office; second clerk in the landdrost's office, Pretoria, August, 1879; clerk to the gold commissioner and the diggers' committee, postmaster and magazine master at Pilgrim's Rest, and public prosecutor for the district of Lydenburg Gold Fields, February, 1880; acting gold commissioner, May, 1880; appointed provisionally as gold commissioner, August, 1880, and vacated that office in September, 1881, in consequence of the retrocession of the Transvaal to the Boer Government; appointed resident magistrate's clerk and sub-distributor of stamps, Mqanduli, February, 1883; transferred to Elliotdale, October 1884; assistant resident magistrate, 9th November 1885.

PARSON, FRANCIS JOHN L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., (1870).—Chief medical officer to the Cape Copper Mining Company, in Namaqualand, from January, 1871, until January, 1876; district surgeon, Namaqualand, from February, 1872, until January, 1876, also visiting surgeon to the Concordia Copper Mining Company; junior surgeon-superintendent on Robben Island from 1st June, 1876, till 31st December, 1878; resident surgeon, New Somerset Hospital, Cape Town, and visiting medical officer Breakwater convict station, from 1st January, 1879; justice of the peace for the district of Cape Town.

PATERSON, JAMES OGILVIE.—Assistant traffic manager Eastern railways. In the service of the Highland railway company (Scotland) from 2nd June, 1866, to February, 1873; served with the London and North-Western railway company from February, 1873; until September, 1874, and with the

Somerset and Dorset railway company from September, 1874, until February, 1881, when he was appointed assistant traffic manager, Eastern system, Cape Government railways.

PATTISON, WILLIAM.—Entered the general post-office, 18th May, 1880, as a clerk in the secretary's department; appointed clerk in charge of the returned letter branch, 1st December, 1881.

PAULING, HENRY JOHN, M. Inst., C.E.—Engineer in chief of railways, 1st October, 1884. Served on the Cape Town and Wellington railway as district engineer from 5th May, 1859; and in 1864 was promoted to post of resident engineer; in 1871 and 1872 was engaged for the Government in prospecting and surveying for extension of Western system of railways, and in 1873 was placed in charge of constructing such railways; in June, 1881, was appointed chief resident; on several periods, the last from 1st May, 1883, until 30th September, 1884, has acted as railway engineer for the colony.

PAWLEY, AUGUSTUS.—Appointed to customs department, Port Elizabeth, August, 1882. Entered service as clerk to civil commissioner, Albany, October, 1881; and afterwards served at Bedford and King William's Town.

PEARSON, CHARLES WEMYSS.—Acting fourth clerk, customs department, Port Elizabeth, 1859 (passed the civil service examination); sub-collector of customs, controller of customs and navigation laws and shipping master at Port Alfred, 1866; also as special justice of the peace for Bathurst, held a court to dispose of police cases; chief clerk and warehousekeeper, Port Elizabeth, 1870; and acted as sub-controller during that officer's absence for short periods; chief clerk, general management department, Cape Town, 1880.

PEASE, WILLIAM ROBERT.—Resident magistrate's clerk, Hope Town, September, 1875; King William's Town, February, 1878; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Komgha, November, 1880; clerk to civil commissioner East London, 1882; Stutterheim, 1882; Wodehouse, 1882; sent on special duty to Herschel, May, 1884; and appointed acting clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, August 1, 1884.

PENNELL, CHARLES HENRY.—Clerk of the executive council and confidential clerk to the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, 1882. Entered civil service of the Colony, 1868; clerk to sub-collector of customs, Cape Town; Port Elizabeth, 1869; colonial secretary's office, 1871; first clerk and accountant (acting) general management department customs 1876; colonial secretary's office, 1878, acted as chief clerk on several occasions, also as accountant and chief clerk, convict branch April-June, 1879 and as chief corresponding clerk in the commissioner's

department upon the transfer to that department of the control of convict discipline and maintenance; despatch clerk government house, October, 1879; private secretary to Major-General, the Hon. Sir H. H. Clifford, V.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., during his administration of the government 1880. Justice of the Peace for Cape Town and district, 1886.

PENFOLD, HUGH MARCHANT.—Retired commander, R.N.R., J.P., port captain and shipping master, 1879; marshal of the vice-admiralty court, 1881; superintendent breakwater convict station, 1st April, 1886.

PENN, THOMAS.—Arrived in the colony 1859; employed in public works department under Mr. J. Scott Tucker, colonial engineer; transferred with the staff and works to the Table Bay dock and breakwater management commission, serving as storekeeper up to the reduction of staff in October, 1861; transferred to the Cape Town and Wellington railway as clerk and paymaster to the maintenance branch; transferred to department of controller and auditor-general, April, 1877; promoted to rank of first class clerk, 1st July 1882; examiner of war and colonial defence expenditure.

PERKINS, H. E. H.—Joined Imperial postal service, 1st August, 1882; entered colonial service as clerk, general post-office, Cape Town, 14th December, 1883; transferred to savings' bank branch, 12th February, 1884.

PERKINS, JAMES.—Formerly civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay, Griqualand West, manager of the Vooruitzicht estate, and a non-elective member of the legislative council, Kimberley; was appointed accountant, attorney-general's office, September, 1880; transferred as clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Alexandria, 1st August, 1883.

PETT, F. P.—Temporary clerk in colonial secretary's office, September-November, 1857; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Prince Albert, 1858; transferred to Worcester, May, 1860, and to Richmond, May, 1865; resident magistrate, Carnarvon, August, 1873, civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Murraysburg, May, 1878; transferred to Prince Albert, July, 1883; visiting magistrate, Zwaartbeig convict station, 1883; relieving civil commissioner and resident magistrate of the colony, 1st February, 1885, and as such in charge during 1885 of the divisions of Stellenbosch, Clanwilliam, and Humansdorp.

PETITFOR, JOSEPH.—Joined railway stores department, eastern system, as temporary clerk, November, 1876; appointed chief clerk, April, 1878, and as assistant-storekeeper, January, 1886.

PHILLIPS, LIEUT. WILLIAM HENRY BOOTHBY, C.M.R.—Joined the F.A.M. police, July, 1875; served as private during the Gcaleka war, 1876-78, as sergeant, final

attack, Morosi Mountain, 1879; during Basuto rebellion of 1880-81, including siege of Mafeteng; promoted lieutenant Cape mounted riflemen, May, 1881; Kafir war medal and clasp, 1877-78-79.

PHILPOTT, EDWARD, SEN.—Clerk in ordnance department in charge of ordnance stores during the war of 1835 under command of Sir Benjamin Durban, January, 1835, to February, 1837; clerk in surveyor-general's department to June, 1837; clerk to resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth, until April, 1842; resigned in consequence of ill-health; clerk to civil commissioner, Port Elizabeth, March, 1848; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Port Elizabeth from February to August, 1857; resident magistrate and civil commissioner, August, 1857; Alexandria, January, 1858; commissioner for compensation for loss of erven in Kat River settlements, July, 1858; civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Cradock, August, 1867; Uitenhage, to December, 1870; and Graaff-Reinet, to June, 1871, returning to Uitenhage at his own request; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Port Elizabeth from March, 1875, to December, 1875.

PHILPOTT, EDWARD J.—Appointed in October, 1872, clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Beaufort; served as clerk to the honourable Mr. Justice Smith and registrar of circuit (eastern districts) from November, 1873, to March, 1877; clerk in the commissioner's office, March, 1877, to February, 1878; during the Kafir war (1877-78) attached temporarily to the staff at Queen's Town, appointed first clerk in the treasury, September, 1878, and principal clerk in December, 1881.

PHILPOTT, FREDERICK EDWARD.—Temporary clerk, office of civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Somerset East, April, 1866; clerk to resident magistrate, Bedford, November, 1868; Victoria East, January 1870; Cradock, August, 1871; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Middelburg, August, 1872; Cradock, August, 1873; Aliwal North, February, 1876; clerk, colonial secretary's office, June, 1877; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand, August, 1879; clerk, attorney-general's department, December, 1879; and in the commandant-general's department, King William's Town, October, 1880; assistant resident magistrate, Cape Town, October, 1882; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Cathcart, April, 1886.

PHILPOTT, GUYRON VAN REENEN.—Clerk in the civil commissioner and resident magistrate's office, Uitenhage 20th June, 1881; clerk in the colonial secretary's office, 17th July, 1882; resident magistrate's clerk, acting clerk of the peace, issuer of permits, Port Elizabeth, 28th October, 1882.

PHILPOTT, WALTER LAMB.—Temporary clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Uitenhage, 1875; transferred on probation to Port Elizabeth, October, 1875; appointed second class clerk and distributor of stamps at Port Elizabeth, July, 1879.

PIERS, GEORGE.—Served in the general post office from the 7th March, 1873, to the 14th August, 1874, when he was transferred to the colonial secretary's office; removed on promotion to civil commissioner's office, Paarl as first clerk and assistant magistrate, 13th March, 1881; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Beaufort West, from 18th March to 8th July, 1884, returning again to duties at the Paarl; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Prince Albert, and visiting magistrate, Zwartberg convict station, 29th November, 1884, to 25th January, 1885, returning again to the Paarl; chief clerk to attorney-general and acting departmental auditor, 13th May, 1885; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Herbert, November, 1886.

PIERS HARRY M.—Served in the department of the secretary for defence from April to May, 1884, as a temporary clerk, and has since then been in the treasury.

PIERS, W. R.—Clerk in the colonial secretary's department, 9th March 1869; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, August, 1870; acting clerk of peace for Fort Beaufort, Victoria East, Stockenstrom, and Bedford, January, 1871; acting resident magistrate, Fort Beaufort, May, 1872; first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Colesberg, September, 1872; assistant resident magistrate, Colesberg, December, 1872; clerk to solicitor-general and clerk of the peace, Graham's Town, March, 1873; first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany, August, 1874; assistant resident magistrate, Albany, May, 1876; also acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Albany, July, 1876; from November, 1876, to 31st March, 1877; April and July, 1877; November, 1878; March, 1879; June, 1880; April and May, 1882; and at Alexandria, November and December, 1877, and January, 1878; acting registrar eastern districts court, 1st February, 1878, to 1st February, 1880; registrar and master, 1st February, 1880; promoted to be civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Murraysburg, 1st July, 1883; and transferred to P.ddie, 1st August, 1884. Mr. Piers also served in the commissariat department, 1865 and 1866.

PILLANS, CHARLES EUSTACE.—Third class clerk, audit office, 3rd November 1873; appointed resident magistrate's clerk, Wynberg, 13th July, 1875; transferred to general post office, 8th August, 1876; served as lieutenant and acting adjutant to frontier

light horse (Carrington's) during Gaika Gcaleka Kafir war, 1877-1878 (Kafir war medal); served as lieutenant in the D.E.O.V. rifles during Basuto war 1880-1881; appointed surveyor provincial post offices, 1st March, 1884.

POLLOCK, ALEXANDER.—Served in the treasury since 1880; appointed accountant to the public service widows' pension fund, 1st July, 1882, and departmental accountant, treasury, 1st January, 1883.

POTTER, ROWLAND.—Temporarily employed in the master's office, Cape Town, September to 31st December, 1882; appointed a clerk, general post office, 1st April, 1883.

POWELL, FREDERICK.—Inspector Cape police, district No. 7. Joined the frontier armed and mounted police, 18th April, 1878; transferred to Cape mounted riflemen and discharged as 2nd class sergeant on expiration of term of engagement; served in Gaika-Gcaleka campaign, Morosi's mountain, including capture of the stronghold, and present in all engagements during the Basuto war (Kafir war medal); served as clerk in the department of commandant-general, 1881-1882; appointed sub-inspector in the Northern Border police (now Cape police district No. 9), 24th August, 1882; transferred to the Cape police No. 1 district, 10th December, 1884; promoted inspector district No. 7 (Kimberley), 1st February, 1886.

POWELL, HUGH N., B.A. and LL.B., Dublin.—Served in the F.A.M.P. and C.M.R. from 1875 to 1879 during Kafir war (medal); clerk to hon. Mr. Justice Dwyer January, 1883; secretary to the chief justice, 1884.

PRESTON, AUGUSTUS WM. HILLARY RICHARD.—Clerk at Victoria West, 9th May, 1881; transferred to Uitenhage, 1st March, 1883.

PRICE, PERCY JOHN.—Entered the Cape Town railway and dock company service (under agreement) April, 1872; passed into that of the Government on transfer of line 1st of January, 1873; district stationmaster, Cape Town, 1879. Was previously in the south-eastern railway company's service for nine years.

PRICE, THOMAS REES.—Traffic manager eastern railways. Junior clerk general manager's office, Vale of Neath railway company September, 1863; that railway was incorporated with the Great Western railway about 1865, the officers taking like rank in the Great Western railway service; filled various positions in the Great Western railway service until July, 1880, when entered the service of the Cape government as district traffic superintendent at Graham's Town; appointed acting assistant traffic manager, Cape Town, December, 1880; assistant traffic manager, Port Elizabeth, February, 1881; traffic manager of the Eastern system 1st July, 1882.

PURLAND, THOMAS TERENCE CONSTANCE.—Clerk in control and audit office and treasury, August, 1879, to February, 1880; appointed to the customs department, Port Elizabeth, February, 1880; served in the Basuto campaign, from September, 1880, to March, 1881, as lieutenant and adjutant of "Prince Alfred's Guard"; severely wounded in the action at Piquane; leg amputated; transferred from customs department to control and audit office, August, 1882; appointed clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Mossel Bay, August, 1884; transferred to Wodehouse and appointed also acting clerk of the peace and issuer of permits, February, 1885; transferred to Albert, June, 1885; promoted to Simon's Town, February, 1886; assistant resident magistrate, September, 1886.

RAINIER, GEORGE DIRK.—Clerk, Prince Albert, July, 1881, to April 1882; 3rd clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, 24th April, 1882 and 2nd clerk, 1st July, 1883; acted several times as 1st clerk, as well as resident magistrate and assistant magistrate; transferred to the accounting branch, colonial secretary's office, February, 1886.

RAINIER, GEORGE GARRET.—Served in audit office from June, 1856; appointed chief clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Malmesbury, April 1886; civil commissioner and resident magistrate Prince Albert, 1st September, 1878; and Tulbagh, 1st July, 1883; between 1866 to 1877 acted on several occasions as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Paarl, Richmond, and Worcester.

RAWSTORNE, LAWRENCE GEORGE.—Civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Wodehouse. Entered the service in March, 1861; promoted to chief clerkship at Victoria West, September, 1867; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, from March, 1869, to December, 1869; transferred to Aliwal North, June, 1872; promoted to King William's Town, January, 1876; acting civil commissioner and registrar of deeds at King William's Town, September, 1876; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Barkly East, November, 1879; transferred to Wodehouse, May, 1880.

REID, J. LINDSAY, M.A.—Appointed to the colonial secretary's office, 29th December, 1882; to the education department, 15th January, 1883; and again to the colonial secretary's office, 9th May, 1883; transferred to Riversdale, 1887.

REILLY, JAMES.—Served with the 89th regiment from 1835 to 1860 in the West Indies, Canada, Gibraltar, the Crimea, and the Indian mutiny, attaining to the rank of a non-commissioned officer (medal for good conduct and medal and clasp for service in the trenches during the Crimean war); assistant messenger of the legislative council

1861; messenger and doorkeeper of the council, 1873.

REIN, TRANGOT CARL ALWIN.—Clerk to special magistrate, Grey Town, division of Stutterheim, January, 1878; superintendent of natives in same division, 1st July, 1878; clerk to resident magistrate, Kentani, Gcalekaland, 1st October, 1878; clerk and interpreter to chief magistrate, Transkei, 1st April, 1881; acted as clerk to the acting governor's agent, Basutoland, for three months in 1883.

REIN, JOHANNES FRIEDRICH CARL.—Entered the service in August, 1882, as clerk to chief magistrate, Transkei; in 1883 acted for a short time as clerk to resident magistrate, Butterworth; re-employed in office of protector of natives, Kimberley, December, 1886.

REYNOLDS, G. A.—Inspector and accountant, general branch, audit office. Entered the service 1st of May, 1865, and served in the audit office until November, 1868; in the office of the civil commissioner of Colesberg until February, 1869; in the office of the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, and as assistant magistrate of Namaqualand, to August, 1875, during the last period held several temporary appointments as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Namaqualand, and as acting resident magistrate and sub-collector of customs, Hondeklip Bay and Port Nolloth. In 1875 was instructed to proceed to Hondeklip Bay to inquire into and report upon the state of the office of the resident magistrate and sub-collector of Customs, and to assume the duties if necessary, and remained in charge from February to May, 1875. In August, 1875, was transferred to control and audit office; in November, 1875, was sent back to Namaqualand to act as civil commissioner and resident magistrate; and from May, 1876, to June 1877, acted as the first inspector of accounts during the absence of the assistant auditor.

REYNOLDS, ROBERT.—Assistant examiner of accounts; has served in the department of the controller and auditor-general since August, 1881.

REYNOLDS, WILLIAM FREDERICK.—Clerk, treasury, December, 1878; accountant and audit clerk in that department (accounting officer's branch) during 1882; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Herbert, December, 1882; assistant resident magistrate, October, 1885. Acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Herbert, December, 1883, to March, 1884, and also in 1885.

RICE, ADAM A., Junior.—Assistant telegraphist, Kimberley, March, 1876; transferred to Fort Beaufort as assistant and relieving clerk, October, 1877; to Fauresmith, O.F.S., as clerk in charge, colonial and O.F.S. telegraphs, March, 1879; and to Graaff

Reinet,* as clerk in charge, January, 1880, appointed postmaster, latter place, August, 1886.

RISLER, T. J. A.—Third-class clerk crown lands Office, entered March, 1884.

ROBB, ALEX. JAMES.—Entered the Cape railway company's service, 1st August, 1868, as clerk to storekeeper; promoted to accounting department, 1870, and to general-manager's office, 1872; transferred to the government service as assistant bookkeeper, 1st January, 1873 on purchase of company's railway, and has since held the offices of corresponding clerk, bookkeeper, revenue auditor and assistant accountant, and has acted as chief accountant of railways; appointed accountant of railways, 1st May, 1884.

ROBERTS, F. W.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Albany, 1882; clerk to resident magistrate, Riversdale, 1883; and acting clerk of the peace and issuer of circuit court process for Riversdale; transferred to Stellenbosch 1st March, 1885.

ROBERTSON, ABRAHAM FAURE.—Acting first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Swellendam, 22nd June, 1870; clerk in audit office, 1st February, 1872; second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, George (but acting as chief clerk), 17th May, 1872; transferred to Prince Albert (second class clerk), 1st December, 1872; to Bredasdorp, 1st July 1874; assistant accountant, treasury, 1st January, 1876; assistant accountant, colonial secretary's office, 15th January, 1874; assistant accountant, native affairs office, 25th April, 1879, and accountant, native affairs office, 1st July, 1879. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at George in 1872, Prince Albert in 1873 and 1874, Bredasdorp in 1874, 1875, and 1876, Stellenbosch in 1878, and Robertson in 1878; was secretary to the tender board from 16th April, 1877, to 30th April, 1879; was member of the second departmental committee on system of books and accounts in 1879; detached at request of Imperial government to act as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Vrijburg, British Bechuanaland, 7th October, 1885 to 21st April, 1886; resumed duties as accountant, native affairs office, 22nd April, 1886; promoted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Colesberg, 1st July 1886.

ROBINSON, His Excellency The Right Hon. Sir HERCULES G. R., P.C., (1883.) G.C.M.G. (1875.) Knight Bachelor, (1859.)—Served for some time in the 87th Fusiliers; on his retirement from the army, was actively engaged during the Irish famine, 1846-9, under the commissioners of public works and poor law board in Ireland; chief commissioner to enquire into the fairs and markets of Ireland, 1852; president of

Montserrat, 1854; lieutenant-governor of St Christopher, 1854; with which he held the dormant commission of governor-in-chief of the Leeward Islands; governor of Hong Kong, June, 1859. Was a member of the commission appointed in the autumn of 1863 to enquire into the financial condition of the Straits Settlements; governor of Ceylon, 16th May, 1865; governor of New South Wales, 1872; governor of New Zealand, 1879. Employed on special service in 1874-5, in connection with the cession of the Fiji Islands to Great Britain; governor of the Cape of Good Hope, Griqualand West, and H.M.'s high commissioner in South Africa, 1880; president of the royal commission for the settlement of the affairs of the Transvaal, 1881; in virtue of his commission as governor of the Cape Colony, Sir Hercules Robinson became the first governor of British Bechuanaland, 29th September, 1885.

ROBINSON, JAMES.—Inspector Cape police, district 7. Joined the service as private 6th November, 1872; appointed sub-inspector (provisionally), 6th March, 1879; appointment confirmed, 18th October, 1882; appointed to the rank of inspector 1st February, 1886.

ROBINSON MACLEOD BAWTREE.—Clerk in the treasury, 11th February, 1875; clerk in colonial office, 1876-1877; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate Queen's Town, February, 1877; promoted to Bedford, October, 1878; clerk in office of solicitor-general, July 1879; acted as chief clerk and clerk of the peace, Albany from December in that year to August, 1880; served during November—December, 1880 and January, 1881, as lieutenant and captain in "Nesbitt's Light Horse" in Transkei rebellion; returned to duties in solicitor-general's office, February, 1881, as acting chief clerk and clerk of the peace for Albany; chief clerk, high sheriff's office, July, 1881; assistant registrar, eastern districts court, October 1882; re-appointed to solicitor-general's office as chief clerk and clerk of the peace for Albany, February, 1883; promoted to be chief clerk to crown prosecutor, Kimberley, and clerk of the peace for Kimberley, Barkly West, Herbert, Hay, April, 1885. Holds commissions of the peace for those districts, Albany and Bedford, and has also acted for short periods as clerk to attorney-general and clerk of the peace, Cape Town, and registrar, eastern districts court.

ROBOTHAM, JOHN.—Inspector dock and harbour police. Joined the water police on the 16th January, 1871, as senior officer, and subsequently assumed the title of inspector.

ROPER, HENRY BASIL.—Clerk in statistical department board of trade, 1866 to 1871; clerk in treasury and secretary to

Government's office, Griqualand West, 1873; acting postmaster general, Griqualand West, 1874; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay, 1876, and Herbert, 1878 to 1885; chief of the detective department and commissioner of police, Kimberley, 1885. Acted as resident magistrate, Kimberley and Beaconsfield, 1879, Kimberley, 1881, and as civil commissioner and registrar of deeds, Kimberley, 1882; chairman of municipal and mining areas commission, 1882, and appointed to hold enquiry into detective department at Kimberley, 1884; was inspector of Sihmels' diggings, 1883.

ROOKE, CAPTAIN RICHARD FORRESTER.—Served as an officer in the Imperial army in the Kafir war of 1852; was present at the battle of Berca in Basutoland in that year, in which action he commanded the body guard of General Sir George Cathcart (medal); accompanied Sir George Clerk in his diplomatic mission to the Orange River Sovereignty in 1854; and was appointed one of the commission for arranging and settling claims of Dutch Boers before the final abandonment of the Sovereignty by the British; retired from the service as captain in 1864; in 1877 was appointed commandant of Fingoes in the Transkei during the Gcaleka war, and took part in the operations against the Gaikas, in the Peri Bush in 1878; commanded a contingent of 200 men at Morosi's mountain in 1879; in 1883 was appointed inspector of Cape Police.

ROSE, JOHN E. B.—Entered the service as temporary clerk in the customs department at Cape Town, 27th June, 1845, and was appointed established clerk in customs by the lord of the treasury and the commissioners of customs by their order, dated 24th February, 1848; the customs department was transferred from the Imperial to the Colonial Government on the 11th October, 1853, and he continued to serve in that department until the 24th April, 1860, when he was promoted to a first-class clerkship in the auditor-general's department; became chief clerk, 1st August, 1875, and on 1st January, 1876, on the introduction of the new system of audit under Act No. 30 of 1875, was appointed to his present office of assistant controller and auditor; acted as controller and auditor-general from 21st July to 22nd December, 1880.

ROSE, WILLIAM FORBES.—Chief clerk in audit office, western railway system, 15th March, 1880; assistant bookkeeper and afterwards correspondent chief accountant's office, western railway 1st October, 1883; clerk at government house, 1st July, 1883; clerk at the resident magistrate's court, Cape Town, 1st October, 1883; bookkeeper and clerk, government stationery department, 16th January, 1884.

ROSELT, ALBERT CHARLES.—Clerk in the midland railway, engineer's office,

October, 1878; in the divisional council office, Uitenhage, October, 1879, and in the civil commissioner's office, Uitenhage, May, 1882; appointed clerk on probation to civil commissioner, and resident magistrate Tarka, 24th July, 1882, and confirmed in that appointment, 23rd February, 1883; transferred to Port Elizabeth, 27th September, 1883, and to Uitenhage, February, 1886.

ROSELT, JOHN JAMES FREDERICK.—Temporary clerk in civil commissioner and resident magistrate's office, Uitenhage, from January, 1878 to January, 1879; served in third Cape yeomanry regiment, from January to August, 1879, during Morosi's rebellion, and received the Kafir war medal for 1879; appointed clerk to the late Mr. Justice Stockenstrom, February, 1880; acted as secretary to his honour the chief justice during March and April, 1880; temporary clerk in civil commissioner and resident magistrate's office, East London, May, 1880; placed on fixed establishment, July, 1881; acting clerk of the peace, February, 1882, 2nd clerk October, 1884; acted as assistant resident magistrate, East London, January—March, 1886.

ROSS, WILLIAM HENRY, M.D. M.R.C.S.—Served as district surgeon of Beaufort West in 1859, and as acting district surgeon of Wynberg; appointed vaccine surgeon and secretary to the medical committee in 1860; succeeded Dr. Laing in 1862 as surgeon of police and gaol, and health officer of Table Bay, and as one of the examiners at the medical board; served as surgeon to the lock hospital in 1868 and to the D.E.O.V. rifles in 1878; appointed surgeon superintendent of Robben Island in 1884.

ROUX, CARL JOSEPH.—Assistant resident magistrate and distributor of stamps, Stellenbosch, 1st February, 1886. Entered the service on the 1st October, 1875, at Richmond; served also at Fraserburg, Bredasdorp, Caledon, Kimberley and Aliwal North.

ROUX, WILLIAM JOHANNES.—Clerk in native affairs office during parliamentary session, 1873; junior clerk, deeds office, August, 1874; registering clerk of transfer, 1875; clerk in charge of farm and location registers, 1882.

RUSS, LIEUT. GEORGE FREDERICK, C.M.R.—Enrolled as third-class private F.A.M.P. at Cape Town, 20th November, 1875; promoted first-class and corporal, June, 1877; served through the Gcaleka and Gaika campaigns 1877-8; promoted sergeant January, 1878; served on the Pondo border, August, 1879; promoted in the C.M.R., 6th October, 1879; commanded No. 7 troop at capture of Morosi's mountain 20th November 1879; medal with clasp, 1877-8-9; served through the Basuto campaign, 1880-1; in command of special service detachments at De Aar in January, 1884, and at Kimberley in May, 1884.

RUSSELL, W. A.—Joined the public works department 19th February, 1875, as store clerk; appointed bookkeeper on 1st July, 1876, and bookkeeper and paymaster, 22nd December, 1880.

RUSSOUW, FREDRIK.—Served in the colonial secretary's office from 25th July, 1861, to 22nd September, 1861; transferred to high sheriff's office, 23rd September, 1861, where he served until the 12th July, 1880; appointed to Robertson as clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, 13th July, 1880.

RUSSOUW, JOACHIM WILHELM HEYNE-MAN.—Appointed to attorney-general's office, July, 1860; transferred to resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, May, 1867; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate Ceres, October, 1876; acting resident magistrate, Wynberg, 1877-1878; acting resident magistrate, Cape Town, 1878; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Worcester, November 1878; Stellenbosch, January, 1879; Ceres, February, 1879-80; acting resident magistrate, Cape Town, 1880; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Stellenbosch, 1880, and Humansdorp, 1881; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Piquetberg, January, 1882.

RYAN, JOHN PATRICK.—Joined the D.E.O.V. Rifles in 1878; promoted to be sergeant; on active service in the Transkei; joined the Cape Town volunteer engineers, in 1879; appointed sergeant-major; drill instructor to the corps and orderly-room clerk, 1881; appointed hall porter of the houses of parliament, 4th May, 1885.

RYNEVELD, ANTHONY BERRANGE VAN.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, 16th June, 1877; Willowmore, 15th October, 1879; Aberdeen, 15th August, 1881; is assistant resident magistrate.

SAMPSON, IVO ACTON.—Clerk in the treasury, March, 1879; served in Basutoland during the outbreak of 1880; appointed clerk in the customs department, Cape Town, March, 1881; examining officer, January 1882.

SAMUELS, STRATFORD WILLIAM.—Clerk colonial secretary's office, 1-85; was previously temporarily employed at Prince Albert 1882-84; retrenched for 3 months; re-employed and served at various stations until appointed as above; telegraphs, 1876-77; Transkeian and Basuto rebellions, 1880-81.

SAUNDERS, H. W., M.B. London, F.R.C.S., Eng.—District surgeon and justice of the peace for Fraserburg, 1876-7; district surgeon of Prince Albert, 18-77-8; visiting surgeon, new Somerset Hospital, 1884.

SAVORY, HERBERT ERNEST.—Acting clerk and distributor of stamps to the

civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Cathcart, also receiver of house duty and acting clerk to the peace, June 1881; clerk to the resident magistrate, Humansdorp, February, 1882; second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Worcester, May, 1883 (during service here also acted as chief clerk and distributor of stamps); clerk in the colonial secretary's office, January, 1884; clerk to the resident magistrate, Stellenbosch, May, 1884.

SCHOLTZ, NICOLAAS JOHANNES.—Clerk in the control and audit office, Cape Town, December, 1875; served as lieutenant in the D.E.O.V.R. during the Basuto war, 1880-1881 (Kafir war medal); clerk to resident magistrate, Kimberley, and clerk to the special court, March, 1884; clerk to registrar, high court, Griqualand West, October, 1882; chief clerk and assistant magistrate to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Tulbagh, April, 1883.

SCHRODER, ERNST LUDWIG BENEDICTUS.—Clerk at Stellenbosch, 26th September, 1879; clerk to civil commissioner and registrar of deeds, Kimberley, 20th May, 1884; clerk in charge of the deeds registry office, Kimberley, 1st May, 1885. Admitted as sworn translator to the supreme court in the English and Dutch languages, 30th August, 1883; admitted as a conveyancer in the high court of Griqualand, 26th October, 1885.

SCOTLAND, THOMAS JEFFERSON.—Landed in the colony in June, 1879, and in August of that year appointed resident magistrate's clerk, George; served as lieutenant and adjutant of the George burghers from November, 1880, to April, 1881, in Commandant Frost's column during the late war in the Transkei, when he returned to George; promoted to Uniondale as clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, November, 1882; has since acted as assistant magistrate of Uniondale.

SCOTT, JOHN HEALY.—Special magistrate, northern border, 10th July, 1879. Appointed provisionally magistrate with Bacala, Tembuland, August 5th, 1876, to October 2nd, 1878; served as captain of Tembu levies during Galeka war under Major Elliot, September, 1877, to April, 1878; acting chief magistrate, Tembuland, 2nd April to 31st July, 1878; chief clerk native affairs department, 3rd October, 1878, to 30th April, 1879.

SCOTT, ROBERT GEORGE, V.C., (1879.—) Late lieutenant Cape mounted riflemen; served through the Galeka, Gaika, and Morosi campaigns, 1877, 1878, and 1879; during the latter campaign was severely wounded in both legs, and lost his right hand; in December, 1880, at Windsor, he had the honour of being decorated by Her Majesty the Queen with the Victoria Cross;

retired from further military service in consequence of wounds; employed as clerk to the resident magistrate, Cape Town, February, 1883; appointed clerk to the resident magistrate, Kimberley, October, 1883.

SCULLY, WILLIAM CHARLES.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Tarka, June, 1867; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Graaff Reinet, October, 1878; transferred to Aberdeen, February, 1880; and to Stockenstrom August, 1881; clerk in colonial secretary's office, July, 1883; at his own request transferred to Stockenstrom June, 1884, where he has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate; served as lieutenant and paymaster, Nesbitt's light horse, January to July, 1881; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Colesberg, May-July, 1886, and Namaqualand July-December, 1886.

SEALY, WM. HENRY STREATFIELD.—Appointed clerk, in crown lands department, 13th August, 1874; private secretary to Hon. John X. Merriman, 10th October, 1877; transferred to colonial secretary's office, 12th February, 1879; appointed resident magistrate's clerk at Wynberg, 1st October, 1879; justice of the peace for Wynberg, 8th November, 1879; assistant resident magistrate, 29th September, 1882, and assistant resident magistrate for Cape district on 26th May, 1884.

SEARLE, JAMES S.—Clerk in the census office, 1st April, 1875; transferred to the telegraph department as audit clerk, 9th June, 1876; appointed assistant accountant, 1st July, 1877; on amalgamation of post and telegraph departments was transferred to the general post office, as sub-accountant and bookkeeper, 1st September, 1885.

SELBY, GEORGE CARR.—Appointed clerk in the convict department, 19th February, February, 1878; 3rd class clerk, 30th March 1880; 2nd class clerk, 1st January, 1885; on active service as lieutenant at the Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles at De Aar from 31st December, 1883, to 5th January, 1884; promoted to captain of the "service company," D.E.O.V.K., 16th August, 1884.

SERRURIER, JAN CHRISTOFFEL BERANGE.—Notary public, 31st May, 1848; translator to the supreme court, 14th June, 1848; attorney of the supreme court 3rd August, 1848; interpreter to the supreme court, 1st May, 1866; assistant registrar of the supreme court, January, 1868; registrar of the supreme court, March, 1872.

SHAW, BERNARD VIDAL.—Commissioner of police (district No. 1). Served in the militia, obtaining first class certificate at the school of musketry, Hythe; was appointed instructor of musketry to the regiment (5th battalion rifle brigade), and resigned shortly, after promotion to the rank of captain; acted as private secretary to the director of

criminal investigation (London); was selected in 1881 by the home government, on the application of the Cape government, to re-organise the Kimberley detective department, with a view to the suppression of illicit diamond buying; result of mission contained in report, dated March, 1882; subsequently deputed to make an inspection of the more important police forces of the colony, resulting in certain changes of administrative detail; was appointed commissioner of police (this being the first appointment of the kind in the colony), 31st August, 1882; also a justice of the peace for the several districts of the colony; reported upon police organization in Europe in 1883, and is author of epitome of the criminal law of the Cape of Good Hope. Appointed visiting magistrate to convicts employed on the Victoria Road works, and to the Breakwater convict station, October 1887.

SHAW, GEORGE HENRY BRAMWELL.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Stutterheim, June, 1878; promoted to King William's Town, October, 1879; departmental auditor, attorney-general's office, August, 1883; clerk to the special court, Kimberley, September, 1883; chief clerk and accountant to the master of the high court, Griqualand, October, 1883.

SHAW, MATTHEW BEN.—Discoverer of the "Shaw Falls" Tsita River, 1843; captain commanding Graham's Town yeomanry cavalry, 1846; served during Kafir war, 1846-47; appointed by Sir Harry Smith, G.C.B., to act as "mediator between all tribes to whom a British resident is not nominated," 1st April, 1851; mediated between the Tambookie chief Joey and the Fingo chief Ludidi; raised and commanded a force of native auxiliaries, December, 1851; was appointed British resident with tribes between the Kei, Natal, the Quathlamba mountains and the sea, 22nd, January, 1852, which office he held until it was abolished in March, 1856; joint commissioner with Mr. Charles Brownlee to Krelati his great place regarding colonial boundary, 11th August, 1853; special mission to paramount Pondo chief Faku on restlessness amongst Pondos, 27th February, 1854; negotiated and concluded peace between Gcalekas and Tembus, September, 1854; re-entered the service and appointed superintendent Heald Town reserve, 10th April, 1876; resident magistrate with Umhlonblo, 15th May, 1876; magistrate under act 26 and 27 Vic. 35, 17th May, 1876; special magistrate, Cathcart, 1st July, 1878; with Mr. Wright accompanied Gaika clans across the Kei, August, 1878; resident magistrate, Kentani, 1st October, 1878; Emjanyana, 1st January, 1883, and Maclear, 1st October, 1884.

SHAW, HENRY BENJAMIN.—Clerk at Clanwilliam, 12th May, 1883; transferred to

colonial secretary's office, 15th December, 1883; appointed a third-class clerk, 1st January, 1885.

SHEA, CHARLES F.—Acted as clerk to resident magistrate, Wynberg, from December, 1878, to January, 1879; appointed to the colonial secretary's office, October, 1880; clerk to the resident magistrate, Clanwilliam, 14th December, 1883; acting assistant resident magistrate, Clanwilliam, March, 1884; clerk to resident magistrate, Malmesbury, 27th November, 1884.

SHIRLEY, SEWALLIS.—Clerk in office of treasurer general, Griqualand West, 3rd September, 1879; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay (Griquatown), 27th May, 1880, also as distributor of stamps for that district; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay, from death of Capt. Marshall to appointment of Mr. J. J. Christie (nine months), transferred to Barkly West as clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate and distributor of stamps, December, 1881; transferred to Kimberley as clerk to police magistrate, 1st October, 1882; appointed acting police magistrate and visiting magistrate of De Beers convict station, 16th August, 1886.

SHORT, HARRY WILLIAM.—Bookkeeper, colonial secretary's office; joined the service temporarily in February, 1879; placed on fixed establishment, 1st February, 1886.

SHORTT, LIEUT. FRANCIS GORDON, C.M.R.—Enrolled as private in F.A.M. Police, 1874; promoted sergeant, 1876; served in Griqualand rebellion in 1877, and in Morosi campaign in 1879, when promoted to lieutenant in the Cape mounted riflemen; served in Basutoland campaign during 1880-81, and received South African war medal for 1877-78-79.

SIMKINS, WILLIAM VALLANCEY.—First clerk, office of the engineer in chief of railways, January, 1885. Clerk district engineer's office, 1877; district clerk, 1879; first clerk maintenance engineer's office, western system, 1882.

SIMPSON, JAMES.—Joined railway stores department midland system as invoice clerk, August, 1877; first stock clerk, September, 1878; stores accountant, August, 1879; assistant storekeeper, July, 1882.

SIMPSON, JOHN SHEPHERD.—Clerk to resident magistrate with Mhlonlo, February, 1877; special magistrate, Keiskama Hock, January, 1879; acting resident magistrate, Mount Frere, August, 1882; resident magistrate, Walfish Bay, May, 1883; transferred to Matatiele, 1st August, 1885.

SINCLAIR, WILLIAM.—Chief railway storekeeper. Clerk, stores department, London and North Western Railway, January, 1863, to July, 1875; stores auditor, same railway, July, 1875, to 1st August, 1878; selected by crown agents for the colonies and appointed railway storekeeper of the

midland system, Cape government railways, 20th August, 1878; appointed chief railway storekeeper, 1st January, 1886.

SISSISON, FREDERICK JOSEPH.—Clerk, office of the general manager of telegraphs, 10th November, 1881; clerk G.P.O. telegraph branch, 18th May, 1885.

SISSISON, JOSEPH.—Captain commanding Murraysburg volunteer cavalry and auxiliary forces in Gaika war, January to April, 1878; recommended by Lord Chelmsford to the colonial government to organise a mounted force of 100 men; in May, 1878, organised Sissison's horse, and commanded that and auxiliary forces on the Northern Border and in Griqualand West to December, 1878; in January, 1879, was recommended by the special commissioner, Northern Border, to organise "Northern Border Horse," and commanded lines of communication and base at Kenhardt up to close of military operations, July, 1879, filling during that period the offices of special magistrate, commissary, and paymaster-general of Northern Border forces; September, 1879, to June, 1880, employed in compiling general war accounts for adjustment between colonial and imperial governments; receiver of house duty, Cape Town and district, July, 1880, to October, 1882; detached as assistant staff and commissariat officer, Cape district, October to December, 1880; detached to act as commissary-general in the field, in Tembuland and Basutoland campaigns, January to July, 1881; commissioner of police, district No. 2, October, 1882. (Kafir war medal and clasp).

SILBERBAUER, CHARLES FREDERICK.—Entered the service as probationary clerk in the office of the colonial railway engineer, 15th October, 1873; third-class clerk on the fixed establishment, 1st January, 1875; transferred to the master's office, supreme court, 22nd July, 1876; second class clerk, 1st July, 1877; acting chief clerk, orphan chamber branch, master's office, supreme court, during the absence on leave of Mr. E. T. Anderson, 29th November, 1884, and again during the month of December, 1886.

SKEAD, FRANCIS.—Navigating lieutenant, R.N. Appointed harbour and shipping master, Port Elizabeth, 15th May, 1865. Served in H.M. navy on various stations, 1838 to 1865; admiralty surveyor, Cape coast survey, 1856 to 1865; examined Kei River for landing troops, 1856; surveyed St. John's River, 1857; surveyed Table Bay for breakwater works, 1859-60; on Natal harbour works commission, 1857; Kowie harbour commission, 1861, and lighthouse commission, 1871; employed in landing troops between the Kei and Umtata rivers during Gcaleka war, 1878; and in equipping surfboats for landing troops during Zulu war, 1879. Has received China, Arctic and Kafir

war medals.

SMELLEKAMP, JOHAN ARNAUD.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Humansdorp, 23rd March, 1883; acted as assistant resident magistrate of Humansdorp, August, 1883.

SMITH, Hon. C. ABERCROMBIE.—M.A., Cambridge and Glasgow, and *Fellow of St. Peter's college, Cambridge; second wrangler and second Smith's prizeman, 1858. &c., &c.; member of the house of assembly, 1866-75; *member of the executive council, 1872; commissioner of crown lands and public works, 1872-5; member of committee under ordinance 97, 1872-5; commissioner of the sinking fund, 1872-4; *member of the university council, 1873; *chairman of the meteorological commission, 1874; *controller and auditor-general and chairman of the tender board, 1875; member of the surety board 1875-86; vice-chancellor of the Cape university, 1877-9; commissioner for superintending and directing all the arrangements for the civil service examinations, 1886; *chairman, 1887.

SMITH, Hon. CHARLES THOMAS. M.A. LL.D.—Appointed judge of supreme court, 1869; a judge of appeal court, 1880; assigned to the eastern districts court from 1869 to 1880.

SMITH, G. HALFORD.—Entered office of commissioner of crown lands and public works as assistant bookkeeper, June, 1880; promoted head bookkeeper, January, 1882; was on active service with the D.E.O.V.R. in Basutoland, 1880-81.

SMITH, JOHN ALBERT.—Clerk, circulation branch, general post office, 27th October, 1880; transferred to the secretary's office, 16th February, 1882.

SMITH, JOHN FRANCIS.—Entered the service of Cape of Good Hope telegraph company, January, 1864, at Grahamstown; appointed postmaster and clerk in charge telegraphs, East London, September, 1870, and Fort Beaufort, February, 1874; acting inspector telegraphs, Fort Beaufort, January, 1877; inspector, King William's Town, April, 1877; recommended in despatches for services rendered in restoring communication when wire cut by Kafirs near Draai-bosch, January, 1878; inspector, Butterworth, January, 1882; appointed surveyor and district engineer, eastern districts, Umtata, August, 1886.

SMITH, WILLIAM BENSTED.—Served in the Imperial commissariat department during the wars of 1847-8, and 1850-2-3; during the latter war was in charge of the transport (Kafir war medal); from 1860 to 1870 was secretary to the Kowie harbour improvement board; was appointed sub-inspector of claims at the diamond-fields, November, 1871; and registrar of mines for Kimberley and De Beer's mines, 1st June, 1874, and of

Du Toit's Pan and Bultfontein mines, 15th October, 1884; was appointed government nominee member of Kimberley mining board, and was chairman of the board from January, 1877, to December, 1880.

SMUTS, ABRAHAM ISAAC.—Clerk, public works department, 27th April, 1882; examiner of accounts, 1st July, 1885.

SMUTS, CORNELIUS GERHARD.—Entered the service in the deeds office in 1874; at present debt registry clerk.

SMUTS, JOHANNES.—Record clerk, treasury, 1st August, 1882; transferred to receiver-general's office, treasury, 1st December, 1882; acted as private secretary to the Hon. Mr. (now Sir Gordon) Sprigg, May, 1885, to May, 1886; assistant despatch clerk, government house, 17th May, 1886; second class clerk, 1st August, 1887.

SMUTS, JOHANNES ADRIAAN.—Temporary committee clerk to house of assembly during the sessions of 1854, 1855, 1856, and 1857; temporary clerk of papers from 1858 to 31st July, 1872, when he received the permanent appointment of clerk of papers of the house.

SMUTS, LOUIS BERRANGE.—Clerk, excise department, 1st August, 1884; third class clerk, 1st February, 1886; examiner of licence returns and registers (in office of controller of licences), 1st March, 1887; acting accountant, 1st April to 31st August, 1887.

SMUTS, MICHEL.—Temporary clerk, colonial secretary's office, 12th January, 1874; subsequently transferred to the crown lands office; appointed clerk to resident magistrate, Tarka, 15th August, 1874; Cradock, 1st June, 1876; clerk to civil commissioner, Cradock, 1st February, 1877; transferred to Tarka (on account of ill-health), 1st September, 1881. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Cradock and Tarka.

SOLOMON, P. JNO.—Clerk in native affairs office, 1879, and served (specially) as secretary to the expedition sent to the relief of distressed trek-boers in North Damara-land in H.M.S. Swallow, 1879; departmental auditor, native affairs office, to June, 1881; chief clerk at Fraserburg, 1st July, 1881; assistant resident magistrate, Fraserburg, August, 1882; second clerk, Port Elizabeth, 1st February, 1886.

SOUTHEY, JUAN S.—Placed on fixed establishment, colonial secretary's office, 1st January, 1872; private secretary to lieutenant-governor, Griqua and West, and clerk to legislative and executive councils, Griqua-land West, December, 1872, to October, 1875; employed on establishment of civil commissioner, Kimberley, May, 1881, to March, 1882, when appointed clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Caledon; assistant resident magistrate, Caledon, August, 1881.

SOUTHEY, Hon. RICHARD, C.M.G. (1872.)—During the absence of troops in Kafirland

* Offices still held.

in 1828 served with the volunteers in charge of colonial military outposts; served in Kafir war of 1834-5 as lieutenant in volunteer corps, and later as captain of a corps of guides raised by him, and was present at numerous engagements; had charge of all Kafir prisoners and hostages, including Hintza, his son Krelhi, and several councillors, and upon Hintza's death and Krelhi's release conveyed the others back to their own country; appointed resident agent with certain native tribes in then newly-created province of Queen Adelaide, 1836, and served there until Sir Benjamin Durban's policy was reversed by imperial government, when retired into private life; appointed secretary to the high commissioner (Sir Harry Smith), 1847, and accompanied him to Natal and the country north of Orange River; was present at the Battle of Boomplaats, 1848, and remained for six months as president of the war tribute commissioners, when he resumed duty at Cape Town; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Swellendam, 1849; during Kafir war of 1850-53 engaged in enrolling native levies, and acted for the commissariat department; appointed to act as colonial secretary during absence on leave of Mr. John Montagu, 1852; upon arrival of Mr. Montagu's successor in 1854, resumed duty at Swellendam; secretary to lieutenant-governor of eastern districts, 1855, and accompanied him and the high commissioner (Sir George Grey) on several special missions into British Kaffraria; on death of the auditor-general (Mr. Hope) was nominated to that office, but the secretary of state having already filled the vacancy, Mr. Southey returned to Graham's Town; acted for Mr. Rawson as colonial secretary, 1860-1862; appointed treasurer-general, 1862, and colonial secretary, 1864, which office he held until the introduction of responsible government in 1872, when he retired on pension; at the end of 1872 proceeded to Griqualand West to administer the government of that province, and early in 1873 received a commission as lieutenant-governor, which he held until the end of 1875.

SOUTHEY, Colonel RICHARD GEORGE.—Joined the imperial service (H.M.'s 10th Foot) in 1864; was selected for special service at the Cape in 1878, and on arrival in the colony was appointed commandant of the Fort Beaufort and Stockenstrom districts; appointed colonel of the 2nd Cape Mounted Yeomanry same year; served in command of that corps during the Morosi and Basuto wars (medal); appointed staff-officer, colonial forces, 22nd January, 1882.

SOUL, WALTER JOSEPH HONE.—Served as private secretary to the special commissioner for Walfish Bay territory, January, 1882; temporarily employed in offices of chief accountant of railways, May,

1882; appointed clerk in native affairs office, June, 1882; clerk to registrar of natives, Kimberley, August, 1882; clerk in office of secretary for native affairs, July, 1883; first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Riversdale, July, 1885; is assistant resident magistrate, district stamp distributor, and receiver of house duty for Riversdale.

SOWTER, ISAAC.—Storekeeper, telegraph department, 3rd November, 1880.

SOWTER, JOHN.—Clerk of stores, telegraph department, 17th January, 1876.

SPEID, WILLIAM WALLACE.—Employed in the census department, 1875; transferred to the customs same year.

SPRENGER, Captain CHARLES FREDERICK, C.M.R.—Served as private in the F.A.M. Police, September, 1868, to July, 1872; as corporal on the Diamond Fields to June, 1873; as sergeant in the Dordrecht, Fort Beaufort, Komgha, and King William's Town districts; promoted to sub-inspector, 1st March, 1877; lieutenant in Cape Riflemen, 5th August, 1878; captain, 20th November, 1879; served during Gealeka campaign in 1877 and 1878; Morosi campaign, 1879, and Basutoland campaign in 1880 and 1881; South African war medal for 1877, 1878, and 1879.

SPRIGG, Captain HOWARD, C.M.R.—Lieutenant Kaffrarian Volunteers, 3rd April, 1873; promoted captain, 29th September, 1876; served in Gaika rebellion, 1877; captain Frontier Mounted Rifles, 6th December, 1877; and commandant of Maclear district to 8th September, 1878; captain, 1st Cape Yeomanry, 10th September, 1878, to 31st October, 1881; commandant Gaikaland Police during December, 1878, and January, 1879; acted as field-quartermaster at Morosi's Mountain, 1871, and field-adjutant for a time during Basuto war, and as prize agent for headquarter column; hon. major, 1st March, 1881, to end of Basuto war; captain Cape Infantry, 3rd February, 1882, and transferred as captain to Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1st July, 1886, on the disbanding of the infantry.

SPYRON, JOHN.—Temporary clerk in resident magistrate's office, Kimberley, 2nd February, 1878; second clerk to resident magistrate, Kimberley, 16th June, 1879; 1st clerk to police magistrate, Kimberley, 16th August, 1880; clerk and distributor of stamps to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hay, 17th November, 1881; receiver of house duty, 22nd September, 1882. Also served as a burgher under Commandant Bovey during the Kafir war of 1846-7 in the district of Fort Beaufort, and on commando in the Amatolas; British Kaffraria during the Kafir war of 1850-1-2-3; and as postmaster at Komgha from 1869 to 1874.

SPYKER, JOHANNES CHRISTIAN.—Served in the control and audit office since

1st February, 1873, in the following capacities : temporary clerk, from 1st February, 1873 ; third-class clerk, from 1st January, 1874 ; second-class clerk, from 8th August, 1876 ; assistant examiner of accounts, from 1st July, 1876.

SPYKER, JOHN.—Temporary clerk, audit office, 1st August, 1870, to 16th January, 1872 ; third class clerk, education office, 17th January, 1872 ; second class clerk, 1st July, 1875 ; sub-accountant, 1st July, 1876 ; accountant, 1st July, 1881.

STANDFORD, WILLIAM, M.S.T.E.—Entered Imperial service in accountant's branch, royal carriage department, Woolwich, February, 1872 ; secretary's office, general post office, London, May, 1874 ; private wires branch, July, 1874, to July, 1876 ; joined F.A.M. police, July, 1876, and was at once detached for special service with telegraph department ; transferred to telegraph department as clerk to general manager, November, 1877 ; appointed inspector of private wires, July 1882. assistant superintendent of telegraphs, Jan., 1886.

STANFORD, ARTHUR HENRY BELL.—Clerk to British resident with Gangelizwe, 15th February, 1875 ; clerk to chief magistrate of Tembuland, 1st July, 1876 ; served as lieutenant and assistant staff officer in Galeka war, from 4th October to 31st December, 1877 ; captain in the expedition against Stockwe Tyali and Umfanta in March, 1878 ; appointed resident magistrate for the district of Umfata, Tembuland, 23rd September, 1878 ; and Engcobo, 16th September, 1885. Served as commandant of the Umfata native contingent from 1st January to 31st August, 1881.

STANFORD, ROBERT WILLIAM.—Superintendent of natives at Bolotwa, Queen's Town division, 30th November, 1877 ; served as captain commanding Bolotwa Tembus during the rebellion of 1878 (Kafir war medal) ; acted as resident magistrate, Southeyville, for some months in 1880 ; served during the Tembu rebellion of 1880 and 1881, as captain commanding a corps of Europeans and natives ; appointed resident magistrate, St. Mark's, 22nd April, 1881 ; acted as resident magistrate, Xalanga, for some months in 1882 ; transferred to Butterworth, 1st May, 1884.

STANFORD, WALTER ERNEST MORTIMER.—Chief magistrate, Griqualand East. Appointed clerk to Tambookie agent, Glen Grey, July, 1863 ; Tembu agent's office removed to Southeyville in Emigrant Tembuland in 1865 ; appointed clerk to resident magistrate, Queen's Town, January, 1871 ; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, August, 1874 ; officer in charge, Tambookie location, Glen Grey, 1874 ; magistrate with Dalasile, 1876 ; served in Galeka war, 1877-8, with rank of captain ; commanded Tembu levies and European volunteers in attack on Stockw

Tyali, 1878 (medal) ; title of magistrate with Dalasile changed to resident magistrate, Engcobo, 1882 ; chief magistrate of territory of East Griqualand, 1st July, 1885. In war of 1880-1, November and December, 1880, commanded European volunteer troops, Wodehouse border rovers, and took part in expedition to relieve Maclear, December, 1880 ; promoted to rank of commandant and appointed second in command of Frost's column, serving until close of war ; member of native laws and customs commission, 1880-82 ; employed on special service relations with the Pondos, November and December, 1884 ; with regard to position of Krel. May, 1885 ; and the settlement of Umditshwa, June, 1885.

STAPLETON, EDWARD.—Temporary clerk, audit office, 1st August, 1873 ; transferred to surveyor-general's office, 10th July, 1874 ; accountant, 1st March, 1878 ; on active service with D.E.O.V. rifles from 25th September, 1880, to 9th March, 1881 (Basuto land) ; second clerk, surveyor-general's office, 16th January, 1881 ; and in addition, clerical assistant in connection with expropriation of land for railways, 1st July, 1882.

STAPLETON, FREDERICK SAFFERY.—Has served in the audit office since January, 1874 (gratuitous service until appointed temporary clerk, August, 1874) ; and third class clerk, July, 1876, and promoted to second class, October, 1878.

STAPLETON, JOHN COWPER.—Clerk in deeds registry office, Cape Town, 20th August, 1867 ; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Murraysburg, 10th November, 1871 ; transferred to Robertson, 16th March, 1875, and to Beaufort West as first clerk, 1st June, 1878 ; chief clerk to the civil commissioner of Cape Division, 1st April, 1880 ; has been appointed acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate on several occasions, both at Robertson and Beaufort West, and also acting civil commissioner of the Cape division ; resident magistrate, Sutherland, 1st February, 1886 ; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Ladismith, 1887.

STAPLETON, WILLIAM CAREY.—Accountant, colonial engineer's (now public works) department, 3rd March, 1853 ; transferred to audit office, 1st November, 1860 ; promoted to general post office, as clerk in charge of money orders and stamps, 1st November, 1872 ; re-transferred to audit office, 1st April, 1875 ; retired on pension, 27th May, 1886.

STENHOUSE, THOMAS BRUNTON.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, 11th January, 1881 ; clerk of the second class, 1st July, 1885.

STEPHENS, C. E.—Assistant accountant, railway department, Port Elizabeth, 1879 ; bookkeeper, control and audit office, 1879 ; bookkeeper, native affairs office, 1879 ; accountant, 1886.

STEPHENS, MICHAEL, M.I.M.E.—Appointed in England manager of the Cape Town and Wellington railway company's workshops, October, 1860; locomotive superintendent, August, 1863; transferred to Government service upon the purchase of the railways, 1st January, 1873; acting chief locomotive superintendent, December, 1883; chief locomotive superintendent, 1st November, 1885.

STEPHENSON, JOHN S.—Assistant examiner of accounts, control and audit office. Entered the service on the 1st July, 1879.

STEVENS, ARTHUR HORSLEY BRUNEL.—Clerk in colonial secretary's office (census branch). 1st September, 1875; education office, 26th April, 1876; 3rd class clerk, 1st December, 1876; assistant examiner of accounts, control and audit office. 11th February, 1878; 2nd class clerk, 1st July, 1880.

STEVENS, CALCOTT MAXIMILIAN.—Accountant to the receiver-general of revenue. Joined the imperial service, 1st August, 1878, at Royal observatory, Cape of Good Hope; 3rd assistant to H.M.'s astronomer, 19th February, 1873; transferred to Cape civil service and appointed to the colonial secretary's office, 1st Feb., 1876; transferred to the treasury, 2nd June, 1876; appointed distributor of stamps, 1st Dec., 1881; and re-transferred to the treasury, in his present office, Feb., 1882. Served in command of the civil service detachment, D.E.O.V. Rifles, in Basuto campaign, 1880-81, and was a member of the British expedition to Montagu Road (now Touws River) in Dec., 1882, for observing the transit of Venus.

STEVENS, GEORGE HENRY.—Government labour agent for obtaining natives for railway construction in 1873; contracting officer for native labourers, Cape Town; 28th April, 1878; immigration agent, Cape Town, 1st May, 1880; superintendent, convict station, Kluittjes Kraal, Ceres Road, 1st February, 1885; clerk, convict branch, commissioner's department, 8th July, 1885; accountant, breakwater convict station, 1st April, 1886.

STEWART, ALEXANDER.—Clerk in civil commissioner's office, Graham's Town, 4th March, 1858; Somerset East, October, 1862; Bedford, June, 1863; Riversdale, March, 1866; re-transferred to Bedford, October, 1868; appointed civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Bedford, February, 1872; Calvinia, June, 1881; Victoria East, January, 1882; and of Albert, September, 1884. Certificate of second class on entry into service; certificate of second class in law and jurisprudence, March, 1865.

STEWART, Lieut. ROBERT BURNARD, C.M.R.—Joined Frontier Armed and Mounted Police, 11th May, 1878; served in Moirosi campaign, 1879; also Basutoland campaign, 1880-2; promoted to rank of lieutenant, 15th November, 1880. South African medal.

STEYTLER, JOHN.—Accountant (construction and working of railways), 1st July, 1877; chief accountant (working and construction western system), 1st July, 1881; chief accountant of railways, open lines, July, 1882; and chief accountant of railways (working and construction), 1st May, 1884.

STOKES, EDWARD HUGH.—Entered the surveyor-general's office as a temporary clerk, December, 1877; served with the D.E.O.V. rifles in the Transkei in 1879; placed on fixed establishment, surveyor-general's office, January, 1880; appointed 5th clerk in the same department, 16th January, 1881.

STOLTENHOFF, G. A.—Assistant examiner of diagrams, 1878; was appointed computer in April, 1880.

STRONG, OWEN CHARLES HERBERT.—Clerk, treasury; served in the department since 1st March, 1883.

STUBBS, AUGUSTUS HORSLEY.—Served in the native affairs department from 6th May, 1878, to 30th September, 1879, and November, 1879; joined the treasury, 5th February, 1880; appointed assistant accountant and bookkeeper, receiver-general's department, 15th May, 1884.

SUEUR, HENRY LE.—Passed preliminary examination, June, 1862; passed civil service examination, July, 1863; temporary clerk, deeds office, 10th December, 1863, to 31st January, 1864; and 15th August, 1864, to 31st May, 1865; fixed junior clerk, master's office, 1st June, 1865, to 20th December, 1870; enrolled as sworn translator to hon'ble supreme court, 6th July, 1869; passed examination in law and jurisprudence, January, 1870; fourth examining officer, Her Majesty's customs, Cape Town, and assistant measuring surveyor of shipping, 21st December, 1870, to 31st August, 1876; resident J.P. for Namaqualand, and officer in charge of customs at Port Nolloth, 2nd January, 1874, to 30th April, 1874; third examining officer, Her Majesty's customs, Cape Town, 1st September, 1876, to 31st October, 1879; chief examining officer, 1st November, 1879, to 3rd October, 1883; measuring surveyor of shipping under Merchant Shipping Act, 23rd May, 1879; assistant surveyor of customs, 4th October, 1883; acting resident magistrate, sub-collector of customs, J.P., and distributor of stamps at Port Nolloth. September and October, 1886.

SUEUR, SYBRANDT LE.—Served in the legislative council as clerical assistant and clerk of the papers from 1871 to 1880; was appointed assistant clerk of the council, clerk of the papers, and short-hand writer in 1881.

SUEUR, WILLIAM LE.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Willowmore, 19th March, 1879; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, 27th September, 1879; transferred to Murrays-

burg, and appointed also assistant resident magistrate, 1st November, 1882; transferred to Richmond, 1st March, 1884, and to Beaufort West, November, 1885. Has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Murraysburg and Richmond for short periods.

SUGDEN, Lieut. CHARLES JOAH, C.M.R.—Served as lieutenant and adjutant, Cape Town rifles, January—September, 1881, in the Basutoland war; also as field adjutant to Commandant Robertson's column on its march to the colony, August, 1881; served as inspector, Papendorp special armed police, September and October, 1881; appointed lieutenant Walfish Bay contingent, 14th January, 1882; and lieutenant, Cape infantry regiment, 3rd February, 1882; acted as staff officer, colonial forces, Cape Town, May, 1882; transferred to C.M. Riflemen, 1st July, 1886, on disbandment of infantry.

SURMON, WILLIAM HENRY.—Sub-inspector, F.A.M. police, 27th August, 1867; acted twice for high commissioner's agent in Basutoland; resident magistrate, Bera, 1872, Thaba Bosigo, 1877, and Cornet Spruit, 1880; commanded at defence of Mohali's Hoek, 1880; commandant, Mohali's Hoek contingent in Basuto war of 1880-81; returned to Mohali's Hoek, 1881; assistant commissioner of Basutoland under Imperial government, March, 1884.

SWEENEY, CHRISTOPHER JOHN.—Clerk to the Tambookie agent, 7th February, 1876; chief clerk and accountant to chief magistrate, Tembuland, 21st December, 1878; acted as resident magistrate and sub-collector of customs from 15th November, 1881, to 20th February, 1882; served, while on the civil establishment, as lieutenant of levies, during 1877-78, Gaika rebellion (medal), and as captain of volunteers during 1880-81, Tembu-Pondomise rebellion.

SWEMMER, B.—Junior in telegraph office, George, June, 1872, to December, 1874; clerk in charge, Prince Albert, December, 1875; King William's Town, April, 1876; Graham's Town, January, 1878; postmaster, Mossel Bay, 1st May, 1885.

SYMB, GEORGE EMILE.—Second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Aliwal North, 11th April, 1881.

TAINTON, CLIFTON F. B.—First clerk to resident magistrate, Herschel, April, 1878; second clerk, Herschel, November, 1879; extra clerk at Aliwal North, November, 1880; acting first clerk at Albert, February, 1881; first clerk at Riversdale, October, 1881; assistant resident magistrate, Riversdale, sub-distributor of stamps, receiver house duty, protocol commissioner; assistant resident magistrate (Act 9 of 1857), Albert; permit officer, Albert and Riversdale; clerk at De Beer's, native affairs department, Kimberley, 1885.

TAINTON, LOCKINGTON GEORGE HENRY—Appointed paymaster and storekeeper, East London harbour works, from September, 1875, to May, 1876, when he resigned and left the country; served as captain, Transkei native militia, throughout Gcaleka war and Gaika rebellion, from September, 1877, to July, 1878; captured the notorious Gcaleka general Kiva (Kafir war medal); resigned on account of urgent private affairs; was appointed from August to December, 1878, as government native labour agent; from December, 1878, to February, 1879, was corresponding clerk in paymaster-general's office, King William's Town; appointed first clerk and assistant accountant to chief magistrate, Tembuland, February, 1879, and during the Tembuland Pondomise rebellion of 1880-81 was paymaster of the Tembuland forces, volunteers, and levies; from 15th November, 1881, to February, 1882, acted as accountant for the territory of Tembuland; accountant and chief distributor of stamps, Tembuland, 1st September, 1885.

TASKER, J.—Clerk in Imperial postal telegraphs at Manchester, September, 1870; entered colonial service as telegraphist at Cape Town, 1st March, 1880; appointed clerk in charge, instrument room (telegraphs), Cape Town, 1st March, 1886.

TENNANT, Sir DAVID, Kt. Bach. (1877.)—Elected speaker to the house of assembly in 1874, and again re-elected without opposition in 1879 and 1884. Returned a member of the house of assembly for the electoral division of Piquetberg in 1866, and in the general elections of 1869, 1874, 1879, and 1884; also a member of the council of the university of the Cape of Good Hope since 1873, and for many years has acted as chairman of the South African college council; justice of the peace for Cape Town, Wynberg, Simon's Town, and Cape district.

TENNANT, HERCULES.—Of the inner temple, barrister-at-law; advocate of the supreme court, 1873; secretary of the law commission, 1879; represented Caledon in the house of assembly, 1879-81; lieutenant in the D.E.O.V.R., 1878-81; served in the Basuto war, 1880-81, with rank of captain, as assistant staff officer to General Clarke, C.B., and afterwards to Colonel Carrington, C.M.G., when the latter took over command of forces in Basutoland; in conjunction with Mr. E. M. Jackson, collated and indexed the statute law of Griqualand West, under instructions received from government, 1881-82; secretary to the chief justice, 1882; librarian of the supreme court, 1882; assistant registrar of the supreme court, 1884; assistant registrar of the court of appeal, March, 1886; a justice of the peace for Cape Town and district and Cape district, July, 1886. Acted as taxing officer of the supreme court during September

1884, and August to December, 1885. April, 1886, portion of June, 1887, and from 10th October, 1887; editor and compiler of the following works: *The Notary's Manual*, 4th and 5th editions; *The Justices of the Peace Manual*, two editions; *Rules of Court*, three editions; *Chronological Table and Index of the Statute Law of the Colony*, 1714—1883; in conjunction with Messrs. Joseph Foster and E. M. Jackson, edited (by authority) a revised edition of the *Cape of Good Hope Statutes*, 1652—1886. Official reviser of authorised edition of Cape statutes.

THEAL, GEORGE MCCALL.—Was appointed government agent with the Gaika chief Oba, December, 1877; in charge of natives in western districts, April, 1878; keeper of the colonial archives, March, 1879; officer in charge of government stationery stores, December, 1879 (continuing to hold the last named office also); acting magistrate of Tamacha, March, 1881; first clerk in the native affairs office, March, 1882. Is editor of a volume of Kafir Folk Lore, and a volume of abstracts of early Cape Records; author of *Chronicles of Cape Commanders* and a *Compendium of South African History and Geography*.

THOMAS, CHARLES NEUMANN.—Assoc. Member Institution Civil Engineers. Chief compiler, surveyor-general's department. Served in colonial engineer's department from 1st September, 1860, to end of that year; appointed compiler in surveyor-general's department, 4th January, 1861; detached and employed on staff of colonial railway engineer on Graham's Town and Port Elizabeth line of railway, in laying out, surveying, and framing plans and estimates, from 1st August, 1863, to 14th April, 1864, on which date he re-joined surveyor-general's office; detached on special duty in colonial office from 10th March, 1871, to 3rd April in the same year; detached on special duty to King William's Town, from September, 1878, to end of that year; lieutenant D.E.O.V.R., 1st July, 1887.

THOMAS, RICHARD EASTON.—Clerk, traffic department, eastern railways, January, 1879; clerk, locomotive department, April, 1879; chief clerk, April, 1882.

THOMPSON, NEWTON OGILVY.—Clerk to resident magistrate of Ngamakwe, Fingoland, 1st October, 1878; transferred to Butterworth, 29th May, 1882, and again to Ngamakwe, 22nd November, 1882; clerk in charge, Tsomo district, 1st October, 1884; served as lieutenant, Pingo levies, for three months in 1880.

THOMPSON, WALTER.—Joined the Cape mounted rifles, 17th February, 1877, and was discharged 1st March, 1880, after the expiration of full term of engagement; appointed clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, 29th September, 1880; fourth clerk, 24th Jan., 1882, and promoted to be third clerk, 14th August, 1882.

THOMPSON, WM. WARDLAW.—Employed as temporary clerk, railway department, for six months in 1877; appointed to the public works department, January, 1878; first clerk, correspondence branch, public works department, November, 1882; chief record clerk, crown lands office, 12th January, 1885. Was on active service with D.E.O.V.R. in Transkei, from February to May, 1879, and in Basutoland from September, 1880, to March, 1881.

THOMSON, CHARLES GEORGE.—Port captain, harbour and shipping master at East London, May 10th, 1876; transferred to same post at Mossel Bay, Dec., 15th, 1885.

THOMSON, WALTER JOHN GODFREY.—Assistant clerk and interpreter to the chief magistrate of Tembuland, 1st July, 1882; transferred to Port St. John's as resident magistrate's clerk, sub-distributor of stamps and postmaster, 20th April, 1885.

THORNTON, JOHN MILLER, A.M.I.C.E.—Joined engineering department, Cape government railways, 15th April, 1875; assistant locomotive superintendent, 1879, at Uitenhage; on active service in Basutoland, 1880-81, as lieutenant in charge of No. 6 (Uitenhage) company, Prince Alfred's guard; locomotive superintendent of midland system, 12th September, 1881; was locomotive superintendent of the combined systems, western and midland, 30th October, 1885, to 30th November, 1886; locomotive superintendent, midland system, 1st December, 1886.

THWAITES, WM. THOS. CLARKE.—Served as clerk in the treasury from November, 1866, to July, 1867; transferred to the general post office, August, 1867; chief clerk to civil commissioner, Cape division, February, 1868; chief accountant, East London railway, January, 1874; assistant accounting officer, western system of railways, 1st May, 1884; and accountant, Port Elizabeth, 1st December, 1884.

TIFFANY, WM. H.—Joined the English postal telegraph at Leeds, 5th November, 1875, and served there until the 5th December, 1880; telegraphist, Cape Town, 7th December, 1880; clerk to the general manager of telegraphs, 1st January, 1881, to 15th May, 1883; clerk and shorthand writer, telegraph branch of post office, 16th May, 1885.

TILLARD, HENRY PERCY.—Clerk in the secretary for native affairs office, 19th May, 1879; transferred to chief magistrate's office, East Griqualand, 1st August, 1880. From October, 1881, to 1st January, 1882, acted as accountant to chief magistrate, and from October, 1881, has had control of the government savings bank; from 1st January, 1882, has been clerk to accountant and correspondent clerk on the same establishment.

TILNEY, JOHN DEANE.—Appointed in England locomotive superintendent of the

eastern system of railways, October, 1875.

TILNEY, STENHOUSE.—First clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hope Town, and assistant resident magistrate, December, 1882. Entered the service in January, 1876, and served in the office of the civil commissioner, Cape division, till August, 1876, when he was appointed sole clerk to the resident magistrate of Wynberg; promoted to be first clerk at Riversdale, March, 1879; transferred to Colesberg, July, 1881, and to Hope Town, December, 1882; has acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Colesberg in 1881 and 1882, at Hope Town, and Herbert in 1883.

TODD, JOHN SPENCER BRIDGES, C.M.G., (1878).—Junior clerk in the colonial secretary's office, 1st August, 1860; second clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Swellendam, 17th December, 1864; transferred to Robertson, 16th November, 1864; first clerk to civil commissioner, Swellendam, 2nd May, 1867, to 15th August, 1874, but was acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Swellendam from 20th June, 1870, to 31st January, 1872, and again during September and October, 1872; first corresponding clerk to railway engineer of the colony, 16th August, 1874, to 31st March, 1875; clerk in charge of money orders and stamps, general post office, 1st April, 1875; employed on special service as secretary to a government commission investigating the accounts and balances of the treasury chest from 19th May to 31st December, 1875; was executive commissioner for the colony at the Paris Exhibition of 1878, and accountant, colonial secretary's department, 1st January, 1876—June, 1881, when he proceeded on special service to Kimberley with a view to adjusting the accounts of the province of Griqualand West; acted as civil commissioner and registrar of deeds, Kimberley, 1st September to 31st December, 1881, and as assistant commissioner of crown lands and public works, January to April, 1882; appointed secretary and accountant to the agent-general for the colony in London, 1st October, 1882.

TOOKE, WILLIAM HAMMOND.—Entered control and audit office, 8th April, 1878; appointed third class clerk, 1st July, 1879; second class clerk, 1st September, 1880; promoted to crown lands department, 11th April, 1882; first-class clerk, 1st April, 1887; Kafir war medal with clasp, 1877-8 campaign; Porter gold medallist, 1879; Ebdon prize essayist, 1880.

TREVOR, ROBERT AUBREY.—Assistant examiner of accounts, control and audit office. Entered the engineer's branch of the railway department as a temporary clerk, 21st August, 1879; was appointed to the control and audit office, 19th May, 1881.

TRIMEN, ROLAND, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.S.—Curator of South African museum. Third

class clerk, auditor-general's office, July, 1860; transferred to colonial secretary's office, March, 1862; second-class clerk, July, 1863; acting curator of museum, March, 1866; accompanied Governor Sir H. Barkly to Griqualand West as acting private secretary, August, 1872; first-class clerk, November, 1872; curator of museum in conjunction with duties in colonial secretary's office, January, 1873; acting despatch and confidential clerk to Governor Sir H. Barkly, August, 1873; acting chief clerk in office of crown lands and public works, January, 1875; secretary to local committee for the Philadelphia centennial exhibition of 1876, July, 1875; reappointed acting chief clerk, January, 1876; secretary to the colonial secretary and premier, the hon. Sir J. C. Molteno, on his special mission to England, July, 1876; curator of South African museum, on the appointment being made a public one, August, 1876; delegate for the government at the International Phylloxera Congress at Bordeaux, October, 1881; is author of "*Rhopalocera Africæ Australis*, a descriptive catalogue of South African Butterflies, &c.," and of various papers on entomology and botany in the transactions of the Linnean and Entomological Societies, the Quarterly Journal of Science, and other periodicals.

TRITTON, HENRY MAXWELL.—Clerk in the treasury, December, 1880; accountant, widows' pension fund, January, 1883.

TRUTER, JAMES LIONEL.—Clerk to resident magistrate, Cape Town, 31st May, 1865; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Pniel, Griqualand West, 29th January, 1872; chief clerk, treasury, Griqualand West, January, 1874; distributor of stamps for the province of Griqualand West, July, 1877; acting resident magistrate, Kimberley, 13th June, 1878; appointment confirmed, 29th January, 1879; president of special court under Griqualand West, Ordinance 8 of 1880; member of special court under Act 48 of 1882; visiting magistrate, Kimberley prison.

TRUTER, PIETER JOHANNES.—Second clerk to resident magistrate, Malmesbury, October, 1873; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand, January, 1877; transferred to Bredasdorp, March, 1878; temporarily attached to office at East London, October, 1878 (on special service); returned to Bredasdorp, February, 1879; chief clerk at East London, March, 1880; first clerk native affairs office, June, 1881; chief clerk at Aliwal North, April, 1882, and at East London, June, 1882; resigned 1st August, 1882; re-appointed clerk special court, Kimberley, June, 1883; second clerk to crown prosecutor, Kimberley, September, 1883; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Vrijburg, British Bechuanaland, 1886.

TUCKER, HERBERT.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, 1st January, 1880; clerk, accountant's branch, commandant-general's office, 1st April, 1880; clerk, war department, 1st August, 1882; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, King William's Town, with promotion to second class, 22nd September, 1884; acting clerk in civil commissioner's office, Kimberley, 1st August, 1885; examiner of accounts, control office, King William's Town, 1st December, 1885; office abolished, 30th June, 1886; acting clerk and distributor of stamps, Stockenström, 1st July, 1886.

TURNER, BALDWIN KENNAWAY.—Second-class clerk, native affairs office. Has served in the department since 1st December, 1877. Previously employed temporarily as clerk in native affairs office, February to April, 1877; clerk to special commissioner Transgaripe, April to June, 1877; temporarily employed in the department of the house of assembly, July to September, 1877.

TURNER, GODFREY WALTER.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Barkly West, October, 1883, to January, 1886; transferred to the civil commissioner's office, Kimberley, March, 1886.

TURNER, WILLIAM JOHN ST. JOHN.—Served in F.A.M. Police and C.M. Riflemen from 23rd July, 1877, to 13th March, 1881, taking part in Gcaleka, Gaika, Morosi and Basutoland campaigns (medal and clasp); assistant commissary of ordnance, 13th May, 1881, to 31st August, 1882; clerk in office of paymaster-general colonial forces, 1st September to 17th October, 1882; sub-inspector, Cape police, King William's Town division, 18th October, 1882; transferred to Mount Frere as clerk to resident magistrate, 1st February, 1883.

UTTING, CHARLES WILLIAM.—Entered Cape Town and Wellington railway company's service as clerk to locomotive superintendent, 5th January, 1872; transferred to the Government service upon the purchase of the railway, 1st January, 1873; chief clerk locomotive department, western system, 24th November, 1873; chief clerk to chief locomotive superintendent of railways, 1st November, 1885.

VAN BREDA, HENDRIK JUSTINUS DE WET.—Entered the service, 22nd September, 1866, as clerk in the general post office; served as controller for six months in 1870; clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Bredasdorp, 8th March, 1871; and acted for that officer from 6th October to 6th December, 1871; transferred to Prince Albert, 1st July, 1874, and to Alexandria, 1st February, 1875; first clerk to civil commissioner, Uitenhage, 1st August, 1876, for whom he acted on several occasions; served as acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Oudtshoorn, from 7th September to 22nd November, 1879, and

at Victoria West from 7th December, 1879, to 8th January, 1880; appointed chief clerk to civil commissioner, Queen's Town, 23rd March, 1880, and acted for that officer from December, 1880, to April, 1881, and from February, 1882, to October, 1882; appointed resident magistrate, sub-collector of customs, and harbour master, Port Nolloth, 16th October, 1882; relieving civil commissioner and resident magistrate, 9th June, 1884; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Prince Albert, 1st February, 1885.

VAN BREDA, MICHIEL AREND.—Civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Fraserburg. Entered the service in 1857 as clerk to the geological surveyor; third class clerk in the treasury, 1857; promoted chief clerk to the civil commissioner of Albert, July, 1860; transferred to Oudtshoorn, 1862; appointed resident magistrate, Willowmore, 1874; promoted civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Alexandria, in 1877; transferred to Hanover, December, 1881; and promoted to Fraserburg, 13th January, 1886.

VAN COLLER, PAUL JOHANNES.—Joined telegraph department as assistant audit clerk, February, 1879; was on active service in Basutoland with the D.E.O.V. Rifles, 1880-81.

VAN DER BYL, CHARLES LE FEBRE.—Temporary clerk, native affairs office, 16th July, 1885; third class clerk, 1st February, 1886.

VAN DER POEL, LAMBERTUS J. W.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Caledon, 1st August, 1881; transferred to Malmesbury as second clerk, January, 1883; and to Clanwilliam, November, 1884.

VANDER RIET, FREDERICK JOHANNES.—Served as a captain of the Uitenhage native infantry from May to December, 1847. Entered the civil service, 1st August, 1848, as magistrate's clerk at Swellendam; was appointed clerk of the peace, Burghersdorp, 1858; and in 1859, clerk of the peace of Swellendam, Bredasdorp, Caledon, Riversdale, and Robertson; upon the abolition of these offices in 1869, was appointed in February, 1870, as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of Colesberg; in June, 1871, promoted to Graaff-Reinet, and in January, 1874, became inspector-general of divisional offices; in July, 1875, appointed acting assistant treasurer-general; and transferred to Simon's Town, 26th May, 1876, as civil commissioner, resident magistrate, and sub-collector of customs.

VAN DER RIET, RYNO JOHANNES.—Clerk in the general post office, Cape Town, 1st August, 1857; clerk to the resident magistrate, Paarl, November, 1860, and served in the resident magistrate's and afterwards in the civil commissioner's department; promoted to the second class, May,

1874; transferred to Cradock, temporarily, July, 1880; to Port Elizabeth, October, 1880; to Alexandria, June, 1881; and to Graham's Town, July, 1883.

VAN DER SPUI, PIETER MELT.—Clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Riversdale, April, 1865, to September, 1869; appointed postmaster of Oudtshoorn in February, 1872, and telegraphist in 1875; clerk to civil commissioner and house duty receiver, Kimberley, 1882; first clerk, Victoria West, and district stamp distributor, April, 1884; acted as magistrate on several occasions; transferred to Ladismith, February, 1885, and appointed assistant resident magistrate.

VAN RENEN, J. B.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, 26th August, 1874; assistant resident magistrate, 6th April, 1876; transferred to Bedford, as clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, 1st July, 1877, where he was made assistant resident magistrate, and acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at different times; transferred to the office of controller and auditor-general, 1st December, 1878; and thence to the accounting branch of the colonial secretary's department as examiner of accounts, 1st July, 1880.

VAUGHAN, CECIL RODGER.—Served in the native police, Australia, from 1872 to 1877, and in Commandant Nettleton's 5th battalion of the Natal native contingent in the Zulu war (medal); appointed to the customs department, 21st February, 1880; transferred to Ceres as resident magistrate's clerk, Tulbagh, 18th January, 1883; appointed second-class clerk at Springbokfontein, Namaqualand, 1st May, 1885; assistant resident magistrate; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Namaqualand, June-July, 1885; also in January and in July, 1886.

VEALE, JAMES.—Served as clerk in the imperial commissariat, November, 1877, to June, 1878; volunteered for active service with Caledon burghers in November, 1880; appointed lieutenant and served with Frost's column and Harvey's horse in Tembuland and East Griqualand to June, 1881; appointed temporary clerk, stationery branch, colonial secretary's office, 15th February, 1882; third-class clerk, fixed establishment, October, 1883.

VENNING, RALPH PARSON.—Served in the colonial secretary's office, February, 1872; appointed clerk to the registrar of eastern districts court, April, 1872; acting clerk to solicitor-general and clerk of the peace, April, 1872, to March, 1883; clerk to the hon. Sir J. D. Barry, March, 1872; clerk to Mr. Justice Dwyer, 1874 to 1877; acting registrar of the eastern districts court, December, 1875, to April, 1876; clerk to civil commissioner of Alexandria, March, 1877, and Bathurst, April, 1878; assistant

resident magistrate, Bathurst, November, 1882.

VERITY, JOHN GARNES.—Served as magistrate's clerk and Kafir interpreter at Fort Beaufort, Cape Town, and Queen's Town, from 26th April, 1877, to 1st January, 1884, when he was appointed clerk in charge, special magistrate's office, Keiskama Hoek, King William's Town district.

VICE, CHARLES JOHN.—Assistant clerk and interpreter, Fort Beaufort, May, 1881; has acted as resident magistrate's clerk and interpreter from 8th October, 1884.

VICE, HENRY SAMUEL.—Temporary clerk to special magistrate, Middle Drift, 1874; clerk to special magistrate, King William's Town, 1876; clerk to resident magistrate, Mqanduli, Tembuland, 1876; transferred to Bomvanaland, September, 1880, and to Emjanyana, September, 1883. Mr. Vice served throughout the Gcaleka war in the Tembu division, and has acted as resident magistrate at Mqanduli in 1879, and at Bomvanaland in 1880 and 1881.

VINTCENT, LOUIS ANTHONY.—Third-class clerk, crown lands office; entered office, November, 1883.

VIZARD, Lieut. ARTHUR, C.M.R.—Served on General Clarke's staff during the Basuto war as aide-de-camp from 8th December, 1880, till 1st October, 1882; on leaving the staff was appointed to the Cape field artillery as lieutenant; appointed 2nd lieutenant, Cape infantry, 3rd February, 1882; transferred to Cape mounted riflemen on disbandment of infantry, 1st July, 1886.

WALKER, JOHN HENRY.—Clerk, railway department, East London, 19th July, 1877; transferred to customs department, Port Elizabeth, 1882, as fifth clerk, 14th August, 1882.

WALLER, JOHN HENRY.—Entered postal telegraph service, Southampton, as learner, January, 1872; appointed clerk, 1873; entered Cape telegraphs, August, 1879, and was stationed at Fort Beaufort; appointed telegraphist, Fauresmith, November, 1881; East London, April, 1883; Graham's Town, May, 1885; postmaster and telegraphist, Beaconsfield, March, 1886.

WALTON, ARTHUR.—Clerk, education department; entered the service, August 20th, 1880.

WARING, Captain JOHN CHARLES NICHOLAS, C.M.R.—Enrolled in the F.A.M. Police, 15th March, 1871; served on diamond-field patrol from April to June, 1871; attached to Northern Border Police till June, 1873; rejoined F.A.M. Police and served in Langalibalele expedition and capture, 1873-74, also Tembuland annexation, 1875-76; sub-inspector F.A.M. Police, 17th January, 1876; served through Gcaleka and Gaika campaign, 1877-78; was in command of relief column to Lieutenant-Colonel Moore, at Draaibosch; captain C.M.R., 6th

February, 1879; served through Moirosi campaign, and was present at capture of mountain; served in Basutoland campaign, and on the 18th October, 1880, was placed in charge of lines of communication, heliography, details, &c., at Wepener, O.F. State, until end of campaign in 1881; served as O.C. troops, East Griqualand; 1881-82, in East Griqualand as O.C. G troop, left wing; and since amalgamation, as O.C. No. 1 troop, C.M.B.

WARNEFORD, WILLIAM JOHN JORTIN.—Held commission as deputy assistant commissary-general, with rank of captain, from 1864 to 1880; served throughout Fenian rebellion, Gaika and Gcaleka campaigns, and Zulu war; retired from the Imperial service in 1880, on re-organization of the department; entered colonial service, 1st January, 1881; served in Basuto campaign; appointed to assist war expenditure commission, 1881-2; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, East London, 1st August, 1883; transferred to Queen's Town, 1st January, 1883; passed civil service law examination, 1886.

WARNER, CHARLES EDWARD.—Served as lieutenant in Gongubela war, 1878; appointed assistant clerk and interpreter to resident magistrate, Engcobo, September, 1882.

WARNER, C. J.—Assistant resident magistrate and sub-distributor of stamps, Nqamakwe. Appointed second clerk to c h magistrate, Fingoland, 18th July, 1878; transferred to Willowvale, 20th January, 1879; appointed sub-distributor of stamps, Willowvale, February, 1880; was acting resident magistrate of Willowvale from 1st March to 15th May, 1880, and from 19th January to 3rd April, 1882; was on special service at Idutywa from 29th October to 23rd November, 1881; transferred to Nqamakwe, 13th August, 1885; assistant magistrate, 11th November, 1885.

WARNER, HARRY BRADFIELD.—Clerk to the resident magistrate, Mount Ayliff, East Griqualand, from 27th September, 1880, to 31st August, 1882; during that time was lieutenant of native levies from 10th December, 1880, to 15th July, 1881, and was also acting resident magistrate at Mount Ayliff from 20th October to 4th December, 1881, and at Mount Frere from 1st to 15th August, 1882; clerk to the resident magistrate, Xalanga, Tembuland, 1st September, 1882; transferred to St. Mark's, 1883; to Xalanga, 1st November, 1st May, 1883; and to St. Mark's 1st January, 1884.

WATERMEYER, FRANCIS WILLIAM.—Passed the University matriculation examination, July, 1879; appointed to the treasury, February, 1880; clerk, receiver-general's office, July, 1881; promoted to customs, general management department, as a statistical clerk, 1st September, 1885; trans-

ferred, on promotion, to Port Elizabeth as sixth examining officer, 1st December, 1885.

WATSON, Lieutenant ROBERT, C.M.B.—Served as a private in F.A.M. Police from 22nd December, 1876; taking part in the Gcaleka and Gaika wars, 1877-78; promoted to lieutenant in the C.M.B., 6th October, 1879; present at the taking of Moirosi's mountain, 22nd November, 1879; served with the Maseru column in the Basuto war, 1880-81; South African war medal, 1877-78-79.

WEBB, J. F.—Clerk to surveyor-general's department, British Kaffraria, February 1860, to 1867, when the department was abolished; employed from 1867 to 1872 in adjustment of outstanding matters connected with the department; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hope Town, 1872; George, October, 1875; resident magistrate, Uniondale, 1876; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Peddie, 1879; Aberdeen, 1881.

WEBB, JOHN H.—Assistant master at Grey Institute, Port Elizabeth, from 1859 to 1865; joined convict department at the Vlugt, 1st September, 1866; superintendent of convicts at Robinson's Pass, 1st March, 1867; transferred, on completion of works, to Southey's Pass, 1870; to Garcia's Pass, 1873; to the Breakwater, Cape Town, January, 1878; and to the crown lands office (convict branch), 1st April, 1886.

WEGE, JACOBUS.—First clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Colesberg, and assistant resident magistrate. Appointed clerk on probation at Fraserburg, 26th September, 1878; third class clerk at Fraserburg, 24th September, 1879, and acting clerk of peace, 25th March, 1879; clerk to resident magistrate, Cape Town, 22nd November, 1880; first clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Hope Town, 23rd February, 1882; assistant resident magistrate, October, 1882; first clerk at Colesberg, December, 1882; assistant resident magistrate, April, 1883; acting civil commissioner and resident magistrate for Colesberg from April to August, 1884.

WEHR, REINHARD WILHELM CARL THEODORE.—Acting clerk, Swellendam, 16th November, 1864, to 30th June, 1865, also 1st August to 16th October, 1865, and 21st December, 1865, to 31st January, 1866; second clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Uitenhage, January, 1869; clerk in audit office, October, 1871; third clerk, management department, customs, December, 1871; second class clerk, crown lands office, December, 1872; re-transferred to customs, April, 1873; first clerk and accountant and departmental auditor, October, 1878.

WEST, HENRY HOLME.—Messenger at government house, May, 1876; cabinet

messenger, colonial secretary's office, 8th July, 1879; office-keeper, colonial secretary's office, 19th June, 1884.

WHINDUS, EDWARD JAMES.—Clerk in office of railway engineer for the colony, 16th May, 1874; paymaster and accountant, Malmesbury and loop railways, April, 1875; chief clerk, resident engineer's office, western railways, January, 1878, to 12th January, 1882; during above period was temporarily detached for active service in command of detachment of 225 D.E.O.V.R. at Butterworth, Ibeka, and Malan's mission station, February-May, 1879; and also during hostilities in Basutoland in command of detachment of 312 D.E.O.V.R., September, 1880—April, 1881. At request of government raised volunteers in Cape Town, 13th January, 1882, and proceeded in H.M.S. Wrangler to the defence of the inhabitants of Walfish Bay settlement, who were threatened with attack by the Damaras; in addition to military command was appointed acting resident magistrate of that territory; appointed resident magistrate, Walfish Bay, August, 1882; transferred to Mount Frere, East Griqualand, July, 1883; thence to Port St. John's, on the annexation of that district to the colony, September, 1884.

WHITHAM, FRED.—Enlisted in F.A.M. Police, 17th October, 1877; employed as clerk to military secretary to his excellency the governor, at King William's Town, December, 1877, to April, 1878, and as clerk to commandant-general, colonial forces, 10th April, 1878, to 13th February, 1880; transferred from Cape Mounted Riflemen to fixed establishment, civil service, as chief clerk, commandant-general's department, 14th February, 1880; inspector, war department, Transkei and Tembuland, 21st September to 22nd November, 1882; inspector of accounts, war department, 23rd November, 1882; inspector of accounts, defence department, 1st July 1884; acting accountant, defence department, 1st May to 8th December, 1885; accountant, defence department, 9th December, 1885; transferred to civil commissioner's office, King William's Town, on abolition of control department, 1st July, 1886. South African war medal and clasp, 1877-78-79.

WILKINS, H. H. J.—Entered the secretary's office, general post office, 5th August, 1882; principal clerk, savings bank and postal order branch, 1st January, 1884; in charge of postal draft branch, 1st January, 1886.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES A.—Appointed assistant to Mr. Sission, compiler of the war expenditure accounts for the information of the imperial government, 19th January, 1880; appointed to the colonial secretary's office as a temporary clerk, 16th March, 1880;

third-class clerk and examiner of accounts, 1st July, 1880; parliamentary clerk, July, 1884; promoted to the second class, 1st January, 1885; private secretary to the premier, the Hon. T. Upington, Q.C., 21st January, 1885; private secretary to the premier, Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G., 25th November, 1886; acted as secretary to Sir T. Upington, K.C.M.G., at the colonial conference in London, March, 1887; first class clerk, May, 1887.

WILLIAM, GEORGE BLACKSTONE.—Clerk, resident magistrate's office, Kimberley, 27th December, 1879; second clerk and clerk to special court, under Griqualand West Ordinance 8 of 1880; transferred to Beaconsfield, and distributor of stamps, March, 1882; assistant resident magistrate, September, 1882; acting additional magistrate on several occasions in 1883 and 1884; acting inspector of locations, Beaconsfield, 7th April to 24th October, 1883; clerk and assistant resident magistrate, Kimberley, September, 1884; acted as magistrate on four occasions; acted as member of special court under act 48, 1882, on three occasions.

WILLIS, HAMPDEN, C.M.G., (1886).—Entered the Cape civil service in 1855 as a clerk in the colonial office; in 1856 was specially selected for confidential employment at government house, where he held various appointments, such as clerk to the high commissioner, acting clerk to the executive council, acting private secretary, officiating aide-de-camp, &c., &c., until 1880, when he was appointed acting under colonial secretary, an office he now permanently fills. Was assistant private secretary to the governor, and officiating clerk to the executive council of New Zealand in 1861-2.

WILMOT, ALEXANDER.—Third-class clerk in the general post office from October, 1854, to 1856; then in the colonial secretary's office to 1858, when appointed chief clerk to the civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Port Elizabeth; in March, 1859, appointed postmaster, Port Elizabeth; retired on pension, 31st March, 1886.

WILSHERE, ALFRED HENRY.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, 9th November, 1872; clerk, customs, East London, 1st January, 1873; chief clerk and warehouse-keeper, 1st November, 1882.

WINSLOW, Lieutenant LYNDBURST, C.M.R.—Enrolled in F.A.M. Police, 18th April, 1876; appointed Lieutenant Cape Mounted Riflemen, 5th August, 1878; served through Gaika-Gcaleka rebellion, 1877 and 1878; Morosi's Mountain, 1879, and through Basuto war, 1880 and 1881; South African war medal and clasp, 1877-8-9.

WOLFE, ARTHUR KILWARDEN.—Telegraphist, Cape Town, 13th February, 1882; assistant audit clerk, 1st October, 1885.

WOLFE, SEN., CHARLES HENRY.—Acting landing waiter, H.M.'s customs, Cape Town, June, 1844, to January, 1847; appointed established clerk by the lords commissioners of H.M.'s treasury in September, 1846; acted as first sub-collector of customs, East London, from January to May, 1848; on transfer of custom department in October, 1853, to the control of the colonial government was appointed warehouse-keeper; placed on the pension list in October, 1867; joined the control and audit office in February, 1872; was appointed inspector and accountant in July, 1880; acted as assistant controller and auditor from 21st July to 22nd December, 1880.

WOLFE, JUN., CHARLES HENRY.—Clerk, control and audit office, 3rd December, 1875; transferred to secretary's branch, general post-office, 20th April, 1877; assistant examiner of accounts, revenue branch, control and audit office, 6th October, 1882.

WOLLASTON, FRANCIS EDWARD.—Joined surveyor-general's department, 1870; promoted to second class clerk and appointed chief clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, and distributor of stamps, East London, July, 1874; transferred to Knysna, November, 1874; transferred to Peddie, March, 1876; promoted to Uitenhage, August, 1879; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Graaff-Reinet, September to December, 1881; Worcester, December, 1881, to April, 1882; Bredasdorp, October to December, 1882; has also acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at Peddie, 1878 to 1879, and at Uitenhage in 1880, 1881, 1883, and 1884; re-joined Uitenhage establishment, January, 1883, and appointed assistant resident magistrate Colesberg, March, 1885.

WOOD, ROBERT HENRY.—Telegraph clerk, Cape Town, 21st December, 1880; transferred to Wellington station, 31st January, 1881; postmaster, Simon's Town, 1st September, 1881.

WOODFIELD, MATTHEW HENRY.—Temporary clerk at Stellenbosch, 17th October, 1882; promoted to solicitor-general's office, Graham's Town, as 2nd clerk, 15th March, 1883; promoted to Cape Town, master's office, 15th March, 1886; transferred back to Graham's Town, solicitor-general's office, as 2nd clerk, 29th October, 1886; acted as chief clerk of that office from 15th November to 31st December, 1886; promoted to clerk, master's office, Kimberley, 15th November, 1887.

WOON, Lieutenant HARRY VERNON, C.M.R.—Enrolled in Cape Mounted Riflemen, 12th September, 1879; served at the termination of the Morosi campaign, 1879, and through the Basuto rebellion of 1880-81, including siege of Mafekeng; wounded on 13th December, 1880, and returned to Basutoland, April, 1881.

WOUTERSEN, PIETER.—Employed in civil commissioner's department, Cape Town, for about ten months in 1880 to frame burgher and levy lists, and to give clerical assistance; entered civil commissioner's office, Cape Town, 18th July, 1881; transferred to resident magistrate's office, Cape Town, 16th October, 1885; re-transferred to civil commissioner's office, 15th May, 1886, and appointed receiver of house duty.

WRENSCH, FREDERIC.—Clerk at Calvinia, 16th April, 1879; resident magistrate's clerk and distributor of stamps, Port Nolloth, September, 1879; resident magistrate's clerk, assistant resident magistrate and distributor of stamps, Prieska, February, 1883; holder of Cape University certificate in law and jurisprudence.

WRIGHT, RICHARD ERNEST.—Assistant engineer, railway department, 20th October, 1874; acting district engineer (construction) at Sand Flats and Alicedale, January, 1875; transferred to the public works department as district inspector at Port Elizabeth, 24th October, 1876; district inspector, Kimberley, in charge of Griqualand West and adjoining districts, 9th December, 1883; consulting engineer in charge of public works, British Bechuanaland, in addition to Griqualand West, 18th January, 1886.

WRIGHT, THOMAS ERNEST WINTER.—Clerk on the King William's Town establishment, January, 1876; transferred to Oudtshoorn, March, 1877; on special service as assistant to the resident with Sandilli, October, 1877, to March, 1878; re-assumed duties at Oudtshoorn, April, 1878; transferred to Queen's Town, September, 1878; to Murraysburg, July, 1879; to Knysna, April, 1880; acted as civil commissioner and resident magistrate of George, August, 1881; transferred to Piquetberg, January, 1883.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM.—Served as volunteer in the Kafir war of 1851-52; joined the F.A.M.P. forces as lieutenant, August, 1852; served under Sir Walter Currie to expel Fadana and Kreli in 1857 and 1858; promoted to be inspector, 1862; selected to organise the police force for the Northern Border under Act 29 of 1868, and served on the Northern Border as second in command under Sir Walter Currie; appointed British Resident with the chief Gangelizwe, 1873; chief magistrate of Tembuland, 1876; special magistrate with Sandilli, and resident magistrate of Stutterheim, 1877; special commissioner for the trial of rebels, 1877; civil commissioner, Stutterheim, 1880.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM CHAPMAN.—Clerk to commandant of Natal, 1850; 3rd class (staff), 1854; transferred to general staff, South Africa, 1860; 2nd class, 1861; 1st class, 1862; chief and superintending clerk, 1863 to 1878; recommended for army commission and for annuity and medal for meritorious service; received medal for long

service, &c.; appointed despatch clerk to his excellency the high commissioner (Sir Bartle Frere), 1878; served in his excellency's establishment in Natal, (Zulu war, 1879), Transvaal (meeting of armed Boers), and Cape Colony.

WRIGHT, WILLIAM FREDERICK.—Served in colonial forces, F.A.M.P. and C.M.R., from September, 1876, to February, 1880 (medal); civil commissioner's office, Port Elizabeth, August, 1880; clerk, customs, Port Elizabeth, November, 1880; examining officer, November, 1881; in charge customs, Beaconsfield, Kimberley, October, 1883.

WYLDE, ALFRED CARRINGTON.—Attorney and notary of the supreme court, 1848; secretary to the chief justice, 14th November, 1845; clerk of the peace for Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Alexandria, and Humansdorp, 2nd January, 1851; civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Mossel Bay, 22nd August, 1864; transferred to Swellendam, 1st December, 1869, and to Port Elizabeth, 1st September, 1871.

WYLDE, JOHN TRURO.—Clerk, colonial secretary's office, 23rd March, 1866; clerk to civil commissioner and resident magistrate, Beaufort West, 23rd May, 1868, and East London, 1st January, 1872; transferred to colonial secretary's office, 1st March, 1873; accountant, convict branch, 1st August, 1873; clerk to civil commissioner, Cape, 1st January, 1876; resident magistrate, Kokstad, East Griqualand, 10th May, 1880. Has acted as civil commissioner, Cape, in 1877, 1878, and 1880; as resident magistrate, Wynberg, in 1880; and as civil commissioner and resident magistrate at

Worcester and Malmesbury in 1879; has also frequently acted as chief magistrate, Griqualand East, in 1883 and 1884, and commanded Kokstad European volunteers in the Basuto war of 1880-81.

WYNNE, W., M.R.C.S.E.—Junior surgeon-superintendent, Robben Island, male asylum, 1880, and acting dispenser.

YEO, FREDERICK JOHN.—Entered government railway traffic department (under agreement) as clerk, April, 1881; relieving station-master, September, 1881; station-master, Port Elizabeth, July, 1883; chief clerk to assistant traffic manager, Port Elizabeth, December, 1885; previously in the Great Western railway company's service for 6½ years.

YONGE, HENRY JOHN.—Late captain 61st regiment; inspector of the Du Toit's Pan and Bultfontein mines. Entered the army in July, 1852; served with the 74th and 61st regiments, with the latter at the siege of Delhi in 1857, including the repulse, of sorties on 18th July and 12th August (medal and clasp); served with the royal engineers from April, 1861, till August 1864, as assistant engineer; retired from the army in May, 1868; appointed surveyor of Du Toit's Pan mine and overseer of Bultfontein digging, June 1st, 1874; since which time was in charge of those mines; holding also from December, 1875, till May, 1886, the post of registrar of claims; was chairman of the mining boards for Du Toit's Pan and Bultfontein; also a member of the "board for the protection of mining interests;" retired on pension, 20th May, 1886.

ZOER, HENDRIK JOHANNES.—Sworn translator, house of assembly, 1st May, 1885

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Appointments made between the 31st August and the 20th December, 1887.
(In continuation of *Civil Establishment*, pages 22-73).

Name;	Office.	Salary.	Allowances	In place of
Bain, A. C....	Clerk to C.C. & R.M., Swellendam ...	190	...	G. Malet
Bedggood, G. F. ...	Station M. and Dis. Tr. Supt., Worcester ...	300	...	C. F. Larkin
Bellairs, W. G. ...	Chief Clerk to R.M. Kokstad ...	225	...	H. P. Tillard
Bergh, W. F. ...	Clerk to C.C., Cape ...	220	...	H. Cloete
Carter, T. J. ...	Stationmaster, Triangle ...	120	6	B. Manning
Clapham, C. ...	Stationmaster, Klappmuts ...	120	12	H. G. Martin
Cloete, H. ...	Clerk to C.C. and R.M., East London ...	160	...	J. H. Gately
Cole, H. ...	Do. Malmesbury ...	145	...	F. B. Gedye
Dijk, C. ...	Stationmaster, Naauwpoort ...	224	...	A. E. Monday
Elliott, H. M. ...	Clerk, Crown Lands Office ...	120	...	...
Fischer, A. ...	Secretary for Agriculture ...	700	...	...
Ford, J. ...	R.M. Sutherland ...	400	...	J. C. Stapleton
Gately, J. H. ...	Clerk to C.C. and R.M., Port Elizabeth ...	190	...	W. de N. Lucas
Gedye, F. B. ...	Do. Namaqualand ...	190	...	C. R. Vaughan
Hands, E. T. V. ...	Stationmaster, Port Elizabeth ...	165	pension	J. Feathers
Henderson, T. C. ...	Clerk, E. London Harb Wks. ...	150	76 11 3	...
Howe-Browne, G....	Clerk to C.C. & R.M., Fraserburg ...	120	...	F. Shaw
Larkin, C. F. ...	Stationmaster, Stellenbosch... ..	156	24	C. Dijk
Lonsdale, E. F. ...	Clerk to C.C. & R.M., Beaconsfield ...	190	L 55	H. Cole
Lucas, W. de N. ...	Clerk, Deeds Office ...	210	...	W. Bergh
Malet, G. W. ...	Clk. to C.C. & R.M., Frieska... ..	190	...	F. Wrensch
Monday, A. E. ...	Stationmaster, Cradock ...	150	...	G. F. Bedggood
Morrison, R. N. ...	Stationmaster, Nelspoort ...	126	18	R. V. Salvage
Paulli, J. ...	Light-keeper, Bird Island ...	110	R 20, gratuity 20 fuel & Q	J. White
Rein, T. C. A. ...	Chief Clerk to Chief Mag., Griqualand East ...	220	50	...
Reynolds, C. G. ...	Clerk, Crown Lands Office ...	120	...	...
Riach, S. ...	Stationmaster, Hex River ...	126	6	K. J. Landman
Roper, J. F. ...	Stationmaster, Kuil's River ...	120	...	W. Hermon
Salvage, R. V. ...	Stationmaster, Klipplaat ...	144	6	R. N. Morrison
Samuels, S. W. ...	Clrk. to C.C. & R.M., Caledon ...	155	...	G. Howe-Browne
Sawyer, W. M. ...	Stationmaster, Grootfontein... ..	132	12	W. Hermon
Shaw, F. ...	Clerk, Colonial Office... ..	120	...	S. W. Samuels
Stapleton, J. C. ...	C.C. and R.M., Ladismith ...	400	...	W. D. Rainier (dec.)
Tillard, H. P. ...	Clerk to R.M., Maclear ...	175	25	H. B. Leonard (dec.)
Van Ryneveld, A. B.	Clerk to C.C. & R.M., Swellendam ...	220	...	J. Ford
Vaughan, C. R. ...	Clerk to R.M., Glen Grey ...	190	...	E. F. Lonsdale
White, John ...	Light-keeper, Green Point ...	105	Fuel & Q	H. Franks
Wrensch, F. ...	Clrk. to C.C. & R.M., Aberdeen	190	...	A. B. van Ryneveld



THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE CIVIL SERVICE CALENDAR, 1888.

Civil Service Commission.

Chairman: HON. C. ABERCROMBIE SMITH, M.A., 25th February, 1886.

Commissioners: LEOPOLD MARQUARD, Esq., 25th February, 1886.

Rev. JAMES CAMERON, LL.D., 15th September, 1887.

Secretary: MARK GARRETT, Esq., Colonial Secretary's Office, 1st March, 1886.

CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION.

REGULATIONS.

In Section IV of the Civil Service Act, 1885, it is provided that all Candidates for admission into the Civil Service of the Colony shall be required to pass an examination in such subjects as the Governor shall from time to time prescribe.

The Civil Service Examination will include the following subjects:—

A. General.

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| I. | { | (a) Exercises to test Handwriting and Spelling. |
| | | (b) Exercises to test accuracy in copying MSS, or other documents. |
| | | (c) Reading; and writing from Dictation. |
| II. | { | (a) Précis or Digest of Correspondence. |
| | | (b) Digest of Returns into Summaries. |
| | | (c) Indexing; Docketing; Correction of Printers Proofs. |

III. The Dutch Language, oral and written.

1. Oral—Ability to converse in Dutch, sufficient for the ordinary business of a Magistrate's Court or a Civil Commissioner's Office.
2. Written. Passages in Dutch to be translated into English, and English passages to be translated into Dutch.

IV. *Arithmetic*, including Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, together with the system of Weights, Measures and Currency of France and Germany; and also Colonial Land Measure.

V. *Geography*, Political, and Physical together with statistical and other information about the products and trade of different countries, and particularly of South Africa.

Failure in Handwriting or Spelling or Arithmetic will disqualify a Candidate even if he should otherwise obtain the marks required for a Pass.

The foregoing *general Examination* must be passed by all Candidates.

B. Special.

The German Language, oral and written.
The French Language, do.
The Kafir Language, do.
Bookkeeping.

Drawing { Architectural.
Topographical.
Logarithms.

Candidates who pass in one or more of the special subjects will have a preference in appointments where a knowledge of one or other of these subjects is necessary or desirable.

Those who have already passed the * Civil Service Examination may appear at any sub-

* Officers who were on the Fixed Establishment before the passing of the Civil Service Act, 1885, as well as those who have already passed the *General Civil Service Examination*, may appear at the *Examination* to be held in December next, or at any future Examination, with the view of qualifying themselves in such of the "Special" subjects as they may choose, on payment of a Registration Fee of £1 sterling on or before the 1st October immediately preceding such Examination.

sequent examination to qualify themselves in any subject, mentioned in the Programme, in which they may not have passed at a previous examination, on payment of a registration fee of £1 sterling.

Candidates who have passed the Matriculation or the Intermediate Examination of the University of the Cape of Good Hope, or are graduates of the University of the Cape of Good Hope or of any other recognised University, are not exempt from any portion of this Examination; but on passing the Examination may have their Academic Status registered in the official lists on production of satisfactory evidence; and due weight, in making appointments, will be given to such additional certificates of their qualifications.

No person will be accepted as a Candidate unless he is :—

- (1). Over 17 and under 25 years of age.
- (2). Free from any physical defect or

disease which would be likely to interfere with the proper discharge of his duties.

- (3). Of good character and free from any legal disability.

The next examinations under these regulations will take place in December, 1888, and will be held in Cape Town and Grahams-town.

Applicants who wish to have their names put on the list of Candidates must apply in their own handwriting, and send the required Certificates of age, health, character, and freedom from legal disability, to the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission, Colonial Secretary's Office, Cape Town, on or before the 1st October. They must at the same time state in what "special" subjects they intend presenting themselves for examination.

A fee of One Pound (£1) will be required from every applicant before his name is put on the list of Candidates.

SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES.

Candidates who have passed in Special and Additional Subjects are indicated as follows :—

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| (1.) French Language. | (5.) Logarithms. |
| (2.) Dutch Language. | (6.) Book-keeping. |
| (3.) German Language. | (7.) Architectural Drawing. |
| (4.) Kaffir Language. | |

Name.	Appointed on Probation.
1886.	
1. Nicholls, Richard (6)	1st September, 1887
2. Green, Edward Graham	17th May, 1887
3. Rorke, Charles Frederick	*
4. Leslie, Duncan Dunbar	5th May, 1887
5. Welsh, Edward Charles Albert	1st May, 1887
6. Kuys, William Napier (2) (7)	20th May, 1887
7. Jones, Harold	5th January, 1887
8. Lyell, Alexander Charles	† 15th May, 1887
9. Broers, Christian Woner (2)	*
10. Murray, Edward Gordon	*
11. Reynolds, Charles George (6)	25th April, 1887
12. Beyers, Christiaan Fredrik (2) (6)	10th February, 1887
13. Elliott, Harry McKenzie	25 April, 1887
14. Shaw, Frederick	June, 1887
15. Hoets, Julian Harry Gardner Vipan	
16. Gray, Henry Willoughby	1st March, 1887
17. Watermeyer, Henry Francis Cloete	1st September, 1887
1887.	
1. Shaw, George Barnes (1) (5)	
2. Dallas, John Linwood	
3. Cormack, James Davidson (2)	
4. Close, Ralph William	

* Placed on Fixed Establishment by the promulgation of the act. † Fixed Establishment.

Name.	Appointed on Probation.
1887. (<i>continued</i>)	
5. Bisset, Edgar Hamilton	
6. Mundell, Alfred Henry	
7. Stewart, Kenneth Robert	
8. Lyne, Michael John	
9. Rhodes, Tom Steane	
10. Nixon, Charles Eugene (2)	
11. Zeederberg, William Roedolf Rogers	
12. Shepperson, Bertram Egerton (5) (6)	
13. Nightingale, Lacy Gamaliel (6)	
14. Hawkins, Arthur Edward	
15. Kolbe, Henry Caldwell	
16. Webb, Horace Christian	
17. Borchers, Petrus Borchardus (2)	
18. Close, Henry Alexander	
19. Dallas, John Young	
20. { Eaton, Harry Reginald Rainier	
{ Lewis, Alfred Joseph Smith	
22. Van der Riet, Frederick John Werndly (1)	
23. Lewis, Bernhard (3)	
24. { Drysdale, James	
{ Van Breda, Michael Alexander William	
26. Shand, William Robertson (6)	
27. Wright, William George Wood	
28. Brien, Robert Murdoch (6)	
29. Smith, Gilbert Owen	
30. Moodie, Donald Harry	
31. De Smidt, Johannes Hermanus Redelinghuys	
32. Cowie, Herbert Hugh	
33. Tulleken, Aling Albertus van Hoogenbronde (2)	
34. Martin, William Montague Hyde	
35. McCalgan, Charles Henry (2)	
36. Magennis, William Babington	
37. Rely, Owen	
38. Guthrie, Frank Edward Huntington	
39. De Villiers, Arend van der Hoeven (2)	
40. Corser, Colin John	
41. Botha, Albertus Stegmann	
42. Osmond, William John	
43. Dancel, John Daniel	
44. Van Renen, Charles Gerhard (6)	
45. De Villiers, Daniel Johannes Russouw	
46. Davidson, Peter	
47. { Gadd, Harold Emrie	
{ Gladwin, James Arthur Faithful (4)	
49. Lewis, William Edward Smith	

The following Candidates in "Special" subjects, who already hold appointments in the Service, (*italics*) or are included in the above List, have passed in such subjects, their names being given in order of merit:—

- French 1. G. B. Shaw.
2. F. J. W. van der Riet.
- Dutch 1. A. A. v. H. Tulleken
2. J. D. Cormack.
3. P. B. Borchers
4. A. v. d. H. de Villiers
5. C. E. Nixon.
6. C. H. McCalgan.
- German 1. B. Lewis.
- Kafir 1. J. A. F. Gladwin.

- Logarithms—1. G. B. Shaw
2. B. E. Shepperson.
- Book-keeping—1. { *Herbert Greener*,
2. { B. E. Shepperson
3. B. M. Brien
4. L. C. Nightingale.
5. W. R. Shand.
6. C. G. van Reenen
7. *Frederick Shaw*

REPORT, 1887.

The Civil Service Commissioners have the honour to present the following Report to Government as the result of the Civil Service Examination, held simultaneously at Cape Town and Graham's Town during the week commencing the 5th December, 1887.

The undermentioned gentlemen gave their valuable services as Examiners:—

Mr. G. Maconachie, in Handwriting, Copying MSS, and Arithmetic;

The Rev. Dr. Cameron, in Dictation, Reading, and Spelling;

Mr. W. H. Tooke, in Precise, Indexing, Docketing, and Correction of Printer's Proofs;

Mr. G. A. Reynolds, in Digest of Returns into Summaries;

Mr. J. D. Coley, in Geography;

The Rev. D. Faure, in Dutch;

Mr. L. Peringuey, in French;

Capt. Jurisch, in Logarithms;

Mr. W. E. Gurney, in Bookkeeping;

Mr. H. S. Greaves, in Architectural Drawing;

Mr. M. J. Brink, in Topographical Drawing;

Dr. Marloth, in German; and

The Rev. J. A. Chalmers, in Kafir.

At Graham's Town, the Rev. Marc Barthelemy examined orally in French, the Rev. Charles Bick in German, and Mr. Justice Maasdorp in Dutch; and at Cape Town, Mr. G. H. Stevens examined orally in Kafir.

At Cape Town the Examination was superintended by the Commissioners, and at Graham's Town by the Rev. J. A. Chalmers, of that City.

Ninety-two Candidates presented themselves for examination, 62 in Cape Town and 30 in Graham's Town.

Fourteen Candidates failed absolutely in Spelling, thirty-one in Arithmetic, and forty-three failed to obtain the aggregate number of marks required.

[Here follow particulars of successful candidates, 1887.]

C. ABERCROMBIE SMITH, }
L. MARQUARD, } Commis-
JAMES CAMERON, } sioners.

Cape Town, 22nd December, 1887.

TIME-TABLE 1887.*General Subjects.*

Mon., 9:30—11. Dec. 5,	{	Handwriting.
		Writing passages from Dictation, and Exercises in Spelling.
" 11:30—1.	{	Copying MSS.
		Reading and Spelling (oral).
" 2—5.	{	Precis or Digest of Correspondence; Indexing; Docketing; Correction of Printers' Proofs.
		Digest of Returns into Summaries.
Tues., 9:30—12:30. Dec. 6,	{	Arithmetic, including Vulgar & Decimal Fractions, together with the Systems of Weights, Measures and Currency of France and Germany; and also Colonial Land Measure. Exercise in Addition (across).
		Geography, Political and Physical together with statistical and other information about the products and trade of different countries, and particularly of South Africa.
Wednes., 9:30—12:30. Dec. 7,	{	

Additional and Special Subjects.

Wednes., Dec. 7,	1:30 to 3:30	The Dutch Language oral and written.
		The German Language, oral and written.
Thurs., Dec. 8,	9:30 to 11:30	The French Language, oral and written.
		The Kafir Language, oral and written.
" 11 to 1	" 2 to 5	Logarithms.
		Book-keeping.
Friday, Dec. 9,	9:30 to 12:30	
" 1:30 to 4:30	" 9:30 to 12:30	Architectural Drawing.
		Topographical Drawing.
Saturday, Dec. 10,	9:30 to 12:30	

1. Candidates must retain during the Examination the seats assigned to them.
2. Candidates must use the paper supplied, and as a rule write only on one side, being careful not to cross the answers.
3. Candidates wishing to communicate with the presiding Commissioner must simply rise in their places without speaking; the Commissioner will then attend to their communications.

4. No inquiry involving explanation of the examination questions will be answered by the presiding Commissioner.
5. Each sheet of paper which a Candidate sends up must be headed with his name, the subject, and the number of the question.
6. No communication of any kind whatever will be permitted among Candidates.
7. No Candidate is allowed to introduce into the examination, or to use, any book, paper, or means of information not supplied or authorized by the Civil Service Commission.
8. Candidates detected in copying from the papers of another Candidate, in giving or receiving assistance during the examination, or in any way attempting to deceive the Commissioner, will be at once dismissed and their names erased from the list of Candidates.
9. Candidates are not allowed to retire until they have given up their answers, or to leave the room within an hour from the commencement of the examination, or to enter the room after the expiration of that hour.
10. Each Candidate must, at the close of a sitting, arrange the written answers in regular order, with the answer to the first question at the top. He must then fasten them together with a pin or paper fastener, and hand them up, *unfolded*, to the presiding Commissioner.
11. When the papers of a Candidate have been given up, no paper which has been accidentally omitted will, under any circumstances, be received.

EXAMINATION PAPERS, 1887.

Handwriting.

Time allowed - $\frac{3}{4}$ Hour.

Copy in your best handwriting the following passage :

The plateau of the "Karoo" or "Great Karroo" is a vast tract of country in the Western and Midland Provinces of South Africa, lying between the Roggeveld and Nieuwveld mountains on the north, and the Zwartberg mountains on the south, and extending from the Hantam in Calvinia District to Sunday's River in the Graaff-Reinet District, that is, over five degrees of longitude.

It includes, for the purposes of a general description, the fiscal Divisions of Tulbagh, Worcester, Prince Albert, Beaufort West, Murraysburg, Willowmore, Aberdeen, Jansenville, part of Somerset East, Cradock and Graaff-Reinet.

The approximate average level of the Karroo is about 3,000 feet above sea level. To show the gradual rise to the north we may give the approximate heights of the chief towns, viz. :—Tulbagh, 400 feet ; Worcester, 780 ; Ceres, 1,700 ; Prince Albert, 2,100 ; Beaufort West, 2,850 ; Aberdeen, 2,400 ; Somerset East, 2,400 ; Graaff-Reinet, 2,500 ; Murraysburg, 3,800 ; Cradock, 2,856. The average height of the Nieuwveld, Roggeveld and Zwartberg mountains may be taken at 5,000 feet, but some of the peaks rise over 7,000 feet.

1882 Sept. to Dec.		Kimberley.	De Beer's	Bultfontein.	Du Toit's Pan.	Total Production of the Four Mines.	Total Import into Kimberley.	Total Exports from Kimberley.
	Production in carats	380,955 $\frac{1}{4}$	140,513 $\frac{1}{2}$	143,936 $\frac{1}{2}$	190,948 $\frac{3}{4}$	856,353 $\frac{3}{8}$	..	796,546 $\frac{3}{8}$
	Value .. £	456,420	157,220	192,530	313,040	1,119,210	..	1,156,273
	Average per Carat	23/11 $\frac{1}{2}$	22/4 $\frac{1}{2}$	26/9	32/9 $\frac{1}{2}$	26/2	..	29/-

Reading and Spelling (Oral).

Time allowed for this and Copying MSS.—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Hour.

Reading.

Read the following passage aloud :

Four centuries have now almost elapsed since Bartholomew Diaz, the Portuguese navigator, while sailing along the western coast of the African Continent, and when off the mouth of the Orange River, was caught in a furious gale, and for thirteen days his tiny craft

was at the mercy of the elements. Upon the cessation of the gale, Diaz made for the land, and came ultimately to the bay near the mouth of the Gouritz River. As far as we know, he was the first to double the Cape, and from the miseries which he and his crews had endured in these latitudes he gave to the promontory, upon sighting it during his homeward voyage, the forbidding name of the Cape of Torments. Pursuing his course to the eastward, he came after a while to Algoa Bay, landing on the small island of San Croix, and erecting there a pillar and a cross, the twin symbols of civilization and Christianity. A mutiny amongst his crews compelled him to put about when off the mouth of the Great Fish River, and he returned to Portugal with an account of his discoveries. In the succeeding year a discovery expedition left the shores of the Peninsula to follow up the course taken by Diaz. The command of this expedition was given to Vasco da Gama. In rounding the Cape to which King John of Portugal had given the more auspicious name of Good Hope, Vasco da Gama touched at more than one place along the coast, and was the first to hold intercourse with the native inhabitants. Reaching the Bay on whose shores Durban now stands, he gave it the name of Terra de Natal, because he landed on the day of Our Lord's nativity. From thence, De Gama went on to India, and succeeded in opening up the ocean route to that wealthy empire.

Spelling.

Spell the following words aloud :

Reference, ceiling, independent, receiving, hyacinth, expedient, agreement, antique, tranship, abyss, embarrass, separate, parallel, concise, conscious, conscientious, eclipse, attorney, passable, symmetry, cynical, pinnacle.

Dictation and Spelling (Written).

Dictation.

I. Write the following passages from Dictation :

A. The division of Knysna is situated on the south coast of the Colony, about 350 miles from Cape Town. It lies between the sea and a range of lofty mountains, from which flow innumerable streams and rivers, affording an abundant and permanent supply of water to every part of the division. One-half of the whole extent of the division is covered by splendid forests, chiefly the property of the Crown, which yield from eighteen to twenty varieties of valuable timber. The rainfall is regular and abundant, rendering the labour of irrigation unnecessary, except on very rare occasions. The soil in the vicinity of the forests is light and rich, and capable of producing fine crops for several years without manure. The soil generally is of a fair quality, and with manure produces good and remunerative crops of wheat, barley, oats, mealies, potatoes, yams and tobacco. The Knysna Harbour, near which the village of Knysna is situated, would undoubtedly be the finest on the coast of Southern Africa, but for its only drawback, viz., the bar at the entrance, which at times causes a rough sea in its vicinity, dangerous to sailing vessels. This bar, however, is of rock, and can be removed by the use of dynamite, at a comparatively small cost. As it is, the depth of water on the bar is never less than three fathoms. Having entered the harbour, vessels are as safe as in dock. The climate is extremely healthy, and it is especially adapted to Europeans. Epidemic disease is little known.

B. The Parliament of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope was constituted by Order in Council of 11th March, 1853. By Act No. 3 of 1865, which provided for the incorporation of British Kaffraria with this Colony, and by Act 39 of 1877, provision was also made for increasing the number of members of both Houses of Parliament. Two members were also added to the House of Assembly by Act 7 of 1872. The Parliament consists of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, a Legislative Council and a House of Assembly; and no Act can become law unless passed by both the Council and Assembly, and assented to by the Governor. The Chief Justice of the Colony is, *ex-officio*, President of the Council. He is at liberty to take part in any debate which may arise in the Council, and has only a casting vote when the votes are equally divided. With this exception, the Council, as well as the House of Assembly, is purely elective. The Parliament is to meet once at least in every year, so that a period of twelve months shall not intervene between the last sitting in one session and the first sitting in the next.

II. Write the following words and sentences from Dictation :

- (a) Development, transition, incision, collusion, physical, indictment.
- (b) The Synod at once proceeded to discuss the questions standing over from the meeting of the preceding day.
- (c) The rivalry of the contending factions soon became apparent, and it was only by the temperate and conciliatory language of the principal speakers that a collision was warded off.

- (d) A vague impression has gone abroad that it was by some stroke of good luck, or by the merest haphazard, that peace was maintained : whereas in reality it was by a piece of skilful management and an adroit manoeuvre on the part of our Ambassador.
- (e) The invading force consisted of several battalions of infantry, a troop of horse and a battery of artillery, with the usual complement of sappers and miners. A score of torpedo boats were ordered from the naval arsenal, and the Dock-yards presented a scene of unprecedented activity.

Copying MS.*Time Allowed— $\frac{3}{4}$ Hour.*

Make a fair copy of the following passage, writing distinctly, correctly, neatly, and as rapidly as you can, and writing out all abbreviations at full length. Obvious errors are to be corrected. [A lithographed copy of the paper set in 1886, to which this paper is very similar, will be found between pages 262 and 263 of the *Civil Service Calendar* for 1887].

Indexing, Docketing, and Précis Writing.*Time Allowed—3 Hours.***INSTRUCTIONS.**

1. Frame an index to the accompanying printed letters or enclosures on the forms supplied you, in a style similar to that of the subjoined Specimen.

2. The subject matter of each letter should be stated in as brief a compass as possible.

Specimen.

Serial No.	From or to whom.	Date.	Subject.	Page.
1	Deputy Governor Lieut.-General L. Smyth.	August 4, 1881.	Informing of the transmission of a Commission appointing the Governor or Administrator of the Cape to be Governor of the St. John's River Territory, pending the annexation thereof to the Cape Colony.	1

3. Docket the correspondence in the upper portion of the margin of each letter as shewn in the printed example attached to the first letter.

4. Write a précis of the whole correspondence in the form of a condensed history, giving the dates of the letters, &c., referred to in the margin.

DOCKET.**No. 1.**

4th August, 1881

Colonial Office.

St. John's River
Annexation to
Cape Colony.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF KIMBERLEY TO DEPUTY
LIEUTENANT-GENERAL L. SMYTH, C.B.

Downing Street, August, 1881.

SIR, I have the honour to transmit to you a copy of a telegram which I have received from Sir H. Robinson on the subject of the right of the Cape Government to levy Customs duties at St. John's River, together with a copy of my telegram in reply. Her Majesty's Government are of opinion that Letters Patent should be issued for the annexation of the St. John's River Territory to the Cape of Good Hope in due form so as to enable the Government of the Colony to exercise jurisdiction in the district, but as some time must necessarily elapse before the issue of such an instrument I thought it advisable to obtain from Her Majesty a Sign Manual Commission appointing the Governor or Administrator of the Cape to be Governor of the St. John's River Territory with power to legislate by proclamation and to appoint officers.

This Commission followed the precedent established in 1872 in Griqualand West, by

which Sir H. Barkly received authority from Her Majesty to legislate by proclamation, and I caused it to be forwarded to you by the mail of the 28th of July, and under it you will possess all necessary powers for preserving order in the British Territory on the St. John's River and for the collection of Customs duties at the river's mouth.

As the district in question will shortly be annexed to the Cape all duties levied under this Commission should be paid to the Colonial Government, who will, of course, supply you with the officers requisite for upholding Her Majesty's authority on the river up to the date of annexation.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) KIMBERLEY,

Deputy Governor Lieut-General L. Smyth.

[The whole of the despatches given in this paper will be found on pages 48-69 of the Imperial Blue-book. Basutoland and Territories eastward of Cape Colony [C. 3112], March, 1882, about 9 blue-book pages].

Correction for the Press.

1.—Correct for the Press the Proof printed below :

A CANNINE TOURIST.

[TO THE EDITOR OF THE "SPECTATOR."]

SIR,—Your dog-loving readers may be interested to hear that there is (or was till lately) in South Africa a rival to the well-known 'Travelling Jack,' of Brighton line fame, after whom, indeed, he has been nicknamed by his acquaintance. I was introduced to him

Eighteen months ago, on board the *Norham* Castle, on a voyage from Cape Town to England,—a voyage which this distinguished Colonial traveller was making much against his will. He was a black-and-tan farrier; with a white chest whose intellect had therefore probably been improved by a dash of mongrelism, and I was told that he belonged to a Gentleman connected with the railway department living at Port Elizabeth. It appears that it 'Mr. Jack's' habit ferquently to embark all by himself on board the mail steamer leaving that place on SATURDAY afternoon, and make the trip round to the coast Cape Town, arriving there on Monday morning. Where he "put up" I do not know, but he used to stay there until Wednesday evening, when he would calmly walk into the station, take his in the train, and return to Fort Elizabeth in that way, thus completing his "circular tour; by a railway journey of about eight miles.

He was well known by the officers and sailors of the 'Norham,' and her commander, Captain Alexander Winchester told me (who can vouch for these facts) that, as the dog seemed fond of the sea, he had determined to give him a long voyage for a change,

and had him kept shut up on board during the ship's stay at Cape Town. 'Jack' was evidently very uneasy at being taken on beyond his usual port, and he was on the point, of slipping into a boat for the store at when I called the Captain's attention to him, and he was promptly up again Madeira, probably with a view of returning to the Cape by the next steamer. I said good-bye to him at Plymouth, and hope he found his way home safely, on the return voyage.—I am, Sir, &c.,

EX-COLONIST.

Digest of Returns into Summaries.

Time Allowed 3 Hours,

N.B. (a). In assigning marks great importance will be attached to accuracy and neatness. No additional credit will be given for completing the paper in less than the time allowed.

(b). Any mistakes should be neatly corrected by drawing the pen through the wrong figures or words and then entering above them the correct particulars, but no erasure is to be made. Calculations may be made on waste paper, which will be provided for that purpose.

Prepare a Form (which may be as wide as your paper will admit of) exactly like the subjoined specimen in each case, and fill up the several columns from the particulars given, observing carefully the following instructions :—

1. That all stops and initial capitals given in the Specimen of Form are to be exactly reproduced.
2. That all the figures which cannot be directly copied from the particulars given are to be supplied by you.
3. That percentages are to be calculated and entered correctly to two places of decimals.
4. That in the last two columns of Form No. II the letters I and D are to be prefixed to the percentages to indicate increase or decrease, respectively.
5. That in the first column of Forms I and II the years are to be entered in chrono

logical order, and in the first column of Form III the Heads of Revenue in alphabetical order.

Summarize the following Returns :

I.—SPECIMEN OF FORM.

The National Debt of the United Kingdom.

Return showing the National Debt at the end of each Financial Year, 1870-75.

Financial Yrs. ended 31st March.	FUNDED DEBT.		Amount of Unfunded Debt.	Total Amount of Nationl. Debt in each Year.	Decrease per ct. on preceding Year.
	Unredeemed Funded Debt.	Terminable Annuities.			

Return No. 1.—Terminable Annuities.

1873, £47,018,928. 1875, £48,908,742. 1872, £49,013,769. 1870, £46,633,630. 1874, £44,941,333. 1871, £51,050,196.

Return No. 2.—Amount of Unfunded Debt.

1872, £5,155,100. 1870, £6,761,500. 1875, £5,239,300. 1871, £6,091,000. 1874, £4,479,600. 1873, £4,829,100.

Return No. 3.—Unredeemed Funded Debt.

1875, £714,797,715. 1873, £727,374,082. 1870, £741,514,681. 1874, £723,514,005. 1872, £731,756,962. 1871, £732,043,270.

II.—SPECIMEN OF FORM.

Customs Summary showing the Quantities of Wool—the produce of this Colony—Exported in each Quarter of the Years 1882-1886, and the Value.

Years.	QUARTERS.				Total Quantity in lbs.	Value £	Quantity.	Value.
	1st Qrter.	2nd Qrter.	3rd Qrter.	4th Qrter.			Incrse. or Decrease pr. cnt. on preceding Year.	Incrse. or Decrease pr. cnt. on preceding Year.
Totals								

Return No. 1.—The Value of Wool Exported from 1882 to 1886.

1884, £1,745,193. 1882, £2,062,180. 1886, £1,580,432. 1883, £1,992,745. 1885, £1,426,108

Return No. 2.—The Quantity of Wool exported in each quarter of the Years 1882 to 1886.

1885. 1st Quarter, 6,269,398 lbs.	1882. 2nd Quarter, 12,821,089 lbs.
1884. 4th Quarter, 11,170,548 lbs.	1884. 1st Quarter, 9,559,989 lbs.
1883. 3rd Quarter, 6,938,869 lbs.	1883. 1st Quarter, 9,330,569 lbs.
1886. 1st Quarter, 9,926,355 lbs.	1882. 3rd Quarter, 8,265,828 lbs.
1882. 4th Quarter, 9,227,187 lbs.	1886. 3rd Quarter, 7,498,258 lbs.
1885. 3rd Quarter, 6,697,425 lbs.	1886. 2nd Quarter, 16,708,890 lbs.
1886. 4th Quarter, 13,320,650 lbs.	1884. 3rd Quarter, 6,389,483 lbs.
1883. 2nd Quarter, 11,358,420 lbs.	1885. 2nd Quarter, 10,505,459 lbs.
1882. 1st Quarter, 11,375,055 lbs.	1883. 4th Quarter, 9,801,637 lbs.
1885. 4th Quarter, 10,960,280 lbs.	1884. 2nd Quarter, 10,150,604 lbs.

III.—SPECIMEN OF FORM.

An Abstract of the Gross Revenue of the United Kingdom, in the undermentioned periods ended September 30th, 1865, compared with the corresponding periods of the preceding Year

Head of Revenue.	QUARTERS ENDED				Tl. for yr. ended Sept. 30, 1864.	QUARTERS ENDED.				Tl. for yr. ended Sept. 30, 1865.	Increase. p. c. on preceding Yr.	Decrease. p. c. on preceding Yr.
	Dec. 31, 1863.	March 31, 1864.	June 30, 1864.	Sept. 30, 1864.		Dec. 31, 1864.	March 31, 1865.	June 30, 1865.	Sept. 30, 1865.			
Totals ..												

Return No. 1.

Showing the Gross Revenue of the United Kingdom for the Year ended September, 30, 1865. Quarter ended June 30, 1865.—Crown Lands, £70,000; Miscellaneous, £359,520; Excise, £4,865,000; Post Office, £970,000; Property Tax, £2,210,000; Stamps, £2,490,000. Taxes, £1,407,000; Customs, £5,178,000.

Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1864.—Post Office, £1,090,000; Taxes, £1,294,000; Miscellaneous; £862,596; Stamps, £2,223,000; Crown Lands, £88,000; Customs, £5,932,000; Property Tax, £1,580,000; Excise £5,000,000.

Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1865.—Excise, £4,332,000; Property Tax, £815,000; Customs, £5,289,000; Stamps, £2,272,000; Crown Lands, £70,000; Taxes, £242,000; Miscellaneous, £297,392; Post Office, £1,145,000.

Quarter ended March 31, 1865.—Taxes, £398,000; Miscellaneous, £1,150,151; Post Office, £1,005,000; Crown Lands £84,000; Stamps, £2,501,000; Customs, £5,570,000; Property Tax, £3,127,000; Excise, £5,342,000.

Return No. 2.

Showing the Gross Revenue of the United Kingdom for the Year ended September 30, 1864.

Quarter ended March 31, 1865.—Property Tax, £3,168,000; Excise, £5,127,000; Stamps, £2,489,000; Crown Lands, £81,500; Miscellaneous, £1,308,589; Taxes, £367,000; Customs, £5,533,000; Post Office, £965,000.

Quarter ending Sept. 30, 1864.—Post Office, £1,045,000; Customs, £5,624,000; Taxes, £168,000; Miscellaneous, £485,489; Crown lands, £69,000; Stamps, £2,267,000; Excise, £4,352,000; Property Tax, £782,000.

Quarter ending Dec. 31, 1863.—Crown Lands, £87,000; Stamps, £2,293,000; Excise, £4,753,000; Property Tax, £2,132,000; Miscellaneous, £808,166; Taxes, £1,285,000; Customs, £5,970,000; Post Office, £990,000.

Quarter ending June 30, 1864.—Miscellaneous, £495,200; Taxes, £1,432,000; Customs, £5,446,000; Post Office, £960,000; Crown Lands £69,000; Stamps, £2,539,000; Excise, £4,864,000; Property Tax, £2,469,000.

Arithmetic.*Time allowed,—3 Hours, including $\frac{1}{2}$ -hour for Addition (separate paper).**(Decima's to 3 places.)*

- Express the difference between the greatest and least of the following fractions as a fraction of the sum of the others:—
 $\frac{3}{4}, 1\frac{2}{3}, \frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{4}{5}, \frac{2}{3}$ of $1\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{8}$ of $\frac{1}{4}$ of $1\frac{1}{2}$.
- Express $\frac{1}{4}$ of £4 8s. 6½d. as a fraction of $2\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ Guineas.
- (a) Find the value of 5·023 of 2 tons 11 cwt., and (b) express 21 days 7 hrs. 21 min. 42 sec. as the decimal of a week.
- Give equivalents in English weights and measures of:

5 centigrams:	10 grams:	5 hectares:
12 kilograms:	2 ares:	6 centiares:
5 litres:	12 decalitres:	2 kilolitres:
- A train travels uniformly 143·025 miles in 3·814 hours. Find its rate per hour, and its time over $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles.
- A room is 24 ft. 3 ins. long, 16 ft. 7 ins. wide, and 13 ft. 6 ins. high. Find the area of the floor, and the cost of papering the walls with paper 2 ft. 3 ins. wide at 2½d. per yard.
- In an eight-oared boat the coxswain's weight was 8 per cent. of the weight of the whole crew, which was 90 stone. Find the coxswain's weight and the average weight of each oarsman.
- (a) Reduce 2 m. 2 fur. 12 poles $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. 2 ft. to Cape feet.
 (b) Represent 20,000 Cape feet in English measure.
- Simplify

$$\frac{2\frac{1}{2} - 1\frac{1}{3} \text{ of } 2\frac{1}{4} + 1\frac{5}{8}}{(2\frac{1}{2} - 1\frac{1}{3}) \text{ of } (2\frac{1}{4} + 1\frac{5}{8})} \text{ of } \frac{\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3}}{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3}}$$
- Give the value in English money of 25 centimes, 50 francs, 5 napoleons, 36 pfennige, 20 reichsmarks.

Time,— $\frac{1}{2}$ hour.

Add these across, placing the Totals in the spaces indicated:—

								TOTALS.
915	2967	13051	29587	96854	39871	1059	62813	
92716	62543	90158	25467	123	95217	20564	61725	
509	96857	24681	39271	52816	207	19689	21017	
67185	21785	29157	10857	10072	57186	21617	5895	
21807	69217	71269	2458	126	91017	6827	6542	
16854	9762	6854	68459	91283	8796	6287	2910	
25876	49875	61576	29875	50712	6498	29516	9168	
42916	65872	48629	9187	999	8767	7543	854	
65872	2854	9017	6856	7532	91827	7218	6854	
29547	78165	49873	78564	56879	49186	6009	9017	
78532	16879	92874	58167	55288	98978	75667	5697	
98154	76895	77896	67888	91599	87654	9001	12345	

Geography.*Time Allowed,—3 Hours.*

- (a) Describe the general form and magnitude of the great masses of land.
 (b) Distinguish between the polar and equatorial diameters of the earth, giving the difference in miles.
 (c) Give the height of the highest mountain, and the depth of the deepest sounding.
- (a) What are the physical causes that affect climate?
 (b) Why is the mean annual temperature of places in the same latitude not necessarily the same?

- (c) What do you understand by isothermal lines? On what isotherm does Cape Town lie?
- 3.—(a) How do you account for the cloud (table-cloth) overhanging Table Mountain during the prevalence of the S. E. trade winds?
- (b) What influence have mountains in the formation of rain?
- (c) Why is rain more abundant in the tropics than in temperate regions?
- 4.—Illustrate, by diagram, the form of the Atlantic Ocean, and of the great inland seas connected with it.
- 5.—Give the position of Cork, Marseilles, Sheffield, Delhi, Pietermaritzburg, Venice, Quebec, Herat, Buenos Ayres and Melbourne; and the boundaries of Middlesex, Bulgaria, Stellenbosch, Brazil.
- 6.—Trace the course of the Orange River and of any two of the following rivers:—Severn, St. Lawrence, Rhine, Po, giving details as to their tributaries, drainage, outlets, and towns on their banks.
- 7.—What towns or countries would you most readily associate with the following natural productions and manufactured articles:—Rice, iron, tea, cotton, tobacco, coffee, silk, gold, jute, claret, the turquoise, the date palm?
- 8.—In the year 1886 the value of colonial produce exported from this Colony exceeded the value of merchandise imported. Mention the chief articles of export and of import, and discuss the question whether such excess indicates a healthy or unhealthy condition of trade.

Dutch (Written.)*Time Allowed 2 Hours.***I.****TRANSLATE INTO DUTCH :**

1. We the Undersigned, Willem van der Merwe, Jacobus Ferreira and Hendrik Hattingh, joint proprietors of the quitrent farm or land called Spytspoort in extent two thousand one hundred and four morgen and twenty-five square rods, situated in the Division of Albany, Field-cornetcy of Fish River, registered folio 234, do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint Mr. Thomas Brown, with power of substitution, to be our lawful Attorney and Agent, in our several names, places and stead, to appear, before the Civil Commissioner of Albany, and then and there to declare that we have agreed amongst each other, that the Annual Quitrent of £3 10s., chargeable upon the said property as appears by Quitrent Lease, dated the 25th February, 1864, made in favour of ourselves, shall henceforth be paid by us, or the future owners of our respective shares, on the proportions, set forth opposite to our respective names, in the schedule hereafter written; and generally, for effecting the purposes aforesaid, to do, or cause to be done, whatsoever, shall be requisite, as fully and effectually, to all intents and purposes, as we might or could do, if personally present, and acting therein.

2. Among all the famous sayings of antiquity, there is none that does greater honour to the author, or affords greater pleasure to the reader, than that of the philosopher, who, being asked what countryman he was, replied that he was "a citizen of the world." Is it not very possible that I may love my own country without hating the natives of other countries, that I may exert the most heroic bravery, the most undaunted resolution, in defending its laws and liberty, without despising all the rest of the world as cowards and poltroons? Most certainly it is, and if it were not, I must own, I should prefer the title of the ancient philosopher, viz. a citizen of the world, to that of an Englishman a Frenchman, a European, or to any other appellation whatever.

(GOLDSMITH).**II.****TRANSLATE INTO ENGLISH :**

1. Ik, Ondergeteekende, Philip Marais, verklaar bij deze te benoemen en aan te stellen, den Heer Pieter van Zyl, om namens mij te verschijnen voor den Registrateur van Acten in de Kaapstad, en aldaar aan en ten behoeve van den heer Willem du Plessis, transport te doen van zeker een-vierde gedeelte van zeker stuk eeuwigdurend erfpacht land, zijnde een gedeelte van de erfpacht plaats Klein Schuur, gelegen in de Afdeling Riversdal, in de veldcornetschap Coegas, twee duizend een honderd en negentig morgen, twintig vierkante roeden, en drie vierkante voeten groot, gelegen zooals meer volledig aangeduid wordt in het

transport en kaart, door gemelden Willem du Plessis, van mij ondergeteekende wel en wettig gekocht voor de som van drie duizend ponden sterling; voorts te renuntieeren al zoodanig recht en aanspraak als ik, ondergeteekende, tot dato deze op voorschreven eigendom heb gehad, ten behoeve van gemelden kooper, en te verklaren dat de koopschat ten mijnen genoegen voldaan en betaald is.

2. Aan Meneer Smith, Magistraat van Colesberg.

Gannakraal, 5 Mei, 1887.

Meneer,—Mijn zoon is gister terruggekom van die dorp, en het ver mij gezeg dat die geld wat ik gestuur het om die huis belasting te betaal nie genoeg is nie en dat meneer ver mij beboet het omdat ik oor die tijd betaal het. Meneer zal zeker weet wat de wet zeg, maar ik het dit nie geweet nie, en ik het ook nie geweet nie dat een mensch beboet word als hij ne die vervaldag betaal. Dit kom al zwaar genoeg in die slechte tijd om belastinge bij makkaar te krij, maar die beboet nog bovenop is al te erg. Ik zal al te blij wees als daar kans is voor mij om daarvan vrij te kom, maar als dit nie anders kan nie, zal ik probeer om die geld bij makkaar te schraap, maar meneer moet toch ver mij tijd geven en mij nie verder op onkoste jaag nie.

Uw dienaar.

W. PIENAAR.

3. Voor de samenleving kan ieder iets doen, de geringste even goed als de aanzienlijke. Het is dwaasheid het werk van den een voor minder onmisbaar te houden dan dat van den ander. Niemaaad kan gemist worden. De maatschappij heeft voor haar welzijn en ontwikkeling aller krachten noodig. In een uurwerk mag het kleinste rad evenmin onklaar zijn als de veer die alles in beweging brengt, of het geheele werk staat stil; zoo is het ook in de samenleving.

Oral.

III.

Read aloud:—

Een volk dat van verkleinworden houdt en in het gebruik daarvan zijne bescheidenheid en natuurlijke bedeesheid bevestigt, blijft aan hartstochtelijkheid vreemd, en bij uitnemendheid huiselijk. Binnen zijne eigen grenzen beperkt, leidt het schier het leven eener groote familie en verkeert het gaarne in eene zachte, feestvierende stemming. Persoonlijkheden, die eene eigene meening volgen en ontaard genoeg zijn om de Nederlandsche axiomata niet te aanbidden, ziet men als van zelf onder het licht van feestverstoorders, die men niet haat, maar lastig, maar onangenaam vindt.

(PIERSON.)

IV.

Interpretation by candidate of evidence given in Magistrate's Court in an assault case. The questions put by the Magistrate in English to be translated into Colonial Colloquial Dutch, and the Dutch replies given by the witness, to be translated into English.

I. German (Written).

Time Allowed—2 Hours.

1. TRANSLATE INTO GERMAN:

In every society some men are born to teach, and others to receive instruction; some to work, and others to enjoy in idleness the fruits of their industry; some to govern, and others to obey. Every people, how free soever, must be contented to give up part of their liberty and judgment to those who govern in exchange for their hopes of security; and the motives which first influenced their choice in the election of their governors should ever be weighed against the succeeding apparent inconsistencies of their conduct. All cannot be rulers, and men are generally best governed by a few. In making way through the intricacies of business, the smallest obstacles are apt to retard the execution of what is to be planned by a multiplicity of counsels; the judgment of one alone being always fittest for winding through the labyrinths of intrigue, and the obstructions of disappointment. A serpent, which, as the fable observes, is furnished with one head and many tails, is much more capable of subsistence and expedition, than another, which is furnished with but one tail and many heads. Obvious as these truths are, the people of this country seem insensible of their force. Not satisfied with the advantages of internal peace and opulence, they still murmur at their governors, and interfere in the execution of their designs; as if they wanted to be something more than happy. But as the Europeans instruct by argument, and the

Asiatics mostly by narration, were I to address them, I should convey my sentiments in the following story.

(GOLDSMITH).

2. TRANSLATE INTO ENGLISH :

(A.) Hatte man oft zwischen vier Wänden gute und fröhliche Stunden zusammen genossen, so war man natürlich noch viel aufgeweckter hier, wo die Freiheit des Himmels und die Schönheit der Gegend jedes Gemuth zu reinigen schien. Alle fühlten sich einander näher, alle wünschten in einem so angenehmen Aufenthalt ihr ganzes Leben hinzubringen. Man benedete die Jäger, Köhler und Holzhauer, Leute, die ihr Beruf in diesen glücklichen Wohnplätzen festhält; über alles aber pries man die reizende Wirthschaft eines Zigeunerhaufens. Man benedete die Wunderlichen Gesellen, die in seligem Müßiggange alle abentheuerlichen Reize der Natur zu geniessen berechtigt sind; man freute sich, ihnen eingermassen ähnlich zu sein.

Indessen hatten die Frauen angefangen, Erdäpfel zu kochen, und die mitgebrachten Speisen auszupacken und zu bereiten. Einige Töpfe standen beim Feuer, gruppenweise lagerte sich die Gesellschaft unter den Bäumen und Büschen. Ihre seltsamen Kleidungen und die mancherlei Waffen gaben ihr ein fremdes Ansehen. Die Pferde wurden bei Seite gefüttert, und wenn man die Kutschen hätte verstecken wollen, so wäre der Anblick dieser kleinen Horle bis zur Illusion romantisch gewesen.

(GÖTTE).

(B.)

Hamburg, den 20 August, 1887,

An den General-Steuereinnahmer zu Capetown.

Gehrter Heer,

Im April dieses Jahres sandte ich mit dem Dampfer Tartar eine Kiste, gezeichnet A.B. 125, von hier nach Kapstadt. Durch meinen Agenten in Kapstadt bin ich nun benachrichtigt worden, dass die Kiste von der dortigen Steuerbehörde angehalten worden ist, weil sie Bücher enthält, welche angeblich ausländische Nachdrücke britischer Werke sind. Das ist jedoch nicht der Fall, wenn auch der Druck der betreffenden Bücher in Leipzig erfolgt ist. Wie aus dem beiliegenden Schreiben des englischen Verlegers hervorgeht, geschah dies nicht nur mit seiner Zustimmung, sondern in folge eines ausdrücklichen Auftrages desselben, da er auf diese Weise eine Ersparnis bei der Herstellung des Werkes erreichte. Das beschlagnahmte Werk ist also kein Nachdruck, sondern eine Original-Ausgabe. Indem ich hoffe, dass diese Aufklärung genügend sein wird, um die Freigabe der Kiste zu bewirken, verbleibe ich.

Hochachtungsvoll,

C. D.

II. German (Oral).

3. READ ALOUD :

Die Stadt Gent, nunmehr von Antwerpen und von der See abgeschnitten, von der Truppen des Königs, die in ihrer Nähe campierten, immer stärker und stärker bedrängt und ohne alle Hoffnung eines nahen Entsatzes, gab jetzt ihre Rettung auf und sah den Hunger nebst seinem ganzen Gefolge mit schrecklichen Schritten sich nähern. Sie schickte daher Abgeordnete in das Spanische Lager zu Bevern, um sich dem König auf die nämlichen Bedingungen zu unterwerfen, die ihr der Herzog einige Zeit vorher vergeblich angeboten hatte. Man erklärte den Abgeordneten, dass die Zeit der Verträge vorbei sei, und dass nur eine unbedingte Unterwerfung den erzürnten Monarchen besänftigen könne. Ja, man liess sie sogar befürchten, dass man dieselbe Demüthigung von innen verlangen würde, zu welcher ihre rebellischen Vorfahren unter Karl V sich hatten verstehen müssen, nämlich halb nackt und mit einem Strick um den Hals um Gnade zu flehn.

(SCHILLER).

4. Conversation between Resident Magistrate and traveller, who has been robbed of his luggage and gives information thereon.

NOTE.—The magistrate speaks English, the traveller German. The candidate is expected to translate the questions of the former into German and the answers of the latter into English.

French.

Time allowed—2 hours.

1.—TRANSLATE INTO FRENCH:

All were ignorant of Hamilcar's designs; he lived alone in his tent, having no one near

him but a young boy, never admitting anyone, not even Narr' Havas, to eat with them. Nevertheless, he manifested towards him extraordinary attentions since Hanno's defeat; and the king of the Numidians had too much interest in becoming his son to be distrustful of them.

This inaction veiled crafty intrigues. By all sorts of artifices he won over the chiefs of villages; and the Mercenaries were hunted, repulsed, and tracked like ferocious beasts. As soon as they had entered into a wood, the trees were fired about them, the waters of the springs they drank from were poisoned, and they were walled up in caverns wherein they had taken refuge to sleep. People who had formerly protected them, even their recent accomplices, now pursued them; they could always recognise in these bands Carthaginian armour.—*Salambô*.

The Du Toit's Pan Mine is in the shape of a half hoop, measuring an average of 200 yards wide and 750 yards long, the greater length being from east to west. The number of assessed claims at the end of 1885 was 1,430, equal to 30 statute acres. The greatest depth attained in the open workings was about 295 feet, but one of the Companies situated near the centre of the Mine on the northern side has sunk a shaft in its claims to a depth of some 500 feet, and the finds from this level are said to be much more satisfactory than nearer the surface. This is the only instance of underground working at present carried on in Du Toit's Pan, it being the general impression that owing to its small average yield of diamonds, Du Toit's Pan, as a mine, will not pay to work underground. Further experience, however, may prove this view to be erroneous. The present average depth of the whole Mine is only about 165 feet, there being still many high banks of floating reef and unpayable ground that have been left standing at near their original level.

2.—TRANSLATE INTO ENGLISH:

Dans la peinture que fait M. Renan de l'entourage de Néron, il mêle à ses sévérités des complaisances qui ont choqué quelques personnes. Les contemporains de Cicéron remarquaient qu'il ne pouvait s'empêcher, malgré son honnêteté, d'avoir une sympathie secrète pour les mauvais sujets. Que de précautions ne prend-il pas quand il lui faut gronder Coelius! De même, M. Renan ne peut se résoudre à maltraiter Pétrone. "Après tout, nous dit-il, n'est pas roi de la mode qui veut. La fête de l'univers manquerait de quelque chose si le monde n'était peuplé que de fanatiques iconoclastes et de lourdauds vertueux." Passe encore pour Pétrone; assurément son roman ne sera jamais une lecture de famille, mais il a tant de grâce, tant de finesse, tant de raison à travers ses folies, une si grande connaissance du monde, quoiqu'il n'en décrive que les mauvais côtés, tant d'esprit enfin pour dissimuler ses ordures, que je comprends qu'on lui pardonne beaucoup. Mais Poppée n'a pas droit aux mêmes égards. J'ai beau relire tout ce que l'antiquité nous dit d'elle, je ne trouve rien qui puisse fournir quelque prétexte à la réhabiliter. C'était la plus belle femme et la plus adroite courtisane de son temps, voilà tout. Dans ce que M. Renan appelle "le culte touchant de sa propre beauté," je ne puis voir qu'une coquetterie effrontée. Elle prenait grand soin d'elle-même, elle se faisait suivre en voyage de cinq cents ânesses pour être sûre de ne jamais manquer de ce bain de petit-lait qui devait entretenir la fraîcheur de son teint; elle se désolait quand elle se voyait un peu moins belle dans son miroir, parce qu'elle savait que le jour où elle cesserait de plaire à l'empereur, elle irait rejoindre Octavie.

Peu à peu les traits contractés de M. Donné se détendirent; une bonté souriante s'épanouissait dans ses yeux et entro'ouvrait ses lèvres, qui respiraient plus librement. Il était là chez son fils, et il l'adorait, ce fils. Veuf depuis quinze ans, il lui eût semblé en se remariant voler Jacques. C'est que Jacques était tout à ses yeux; c'était son bien, sa chose, son œuvre. M. Donné avait mis en lui tout l'avenir d'une vie brisée; jamais existence n'avait été plus complètement absorbée dans une autre existence que la sienne dans celle de Jacques.

La jeunesse de M. Donné avait été laborieuse et difficile. Ses parents sans fortune l'avaient envoyé seul à Paris, à dix-huit ans pour terminer ses études de droit. Ils comptaient le voir revenir auprès d'eux, mais les circonstances, et aussi les secrets penchans de leur fils en décidèrent autrement. Les séductions intellectuelles de la grande ville plurent à son esprit ouvert; if avait la parole nette et précise, il se résolut, son droit terminé, à se faire inscrire au barreau, et, peu à peu, grâce à un labeur assidu, il obtint quelques succès qui lui assurèrent une clientèle nombreuse.

3.—READ ALOUD:

LA QUESTIONS DES CHEMINS DE FER.

Comment est née la discussion actuelle? Pour quels motifs, à la suite de quels incidens, le régime établi et pratiqué depuis de longues années est-il devenu l'objet de si violentes critiques? Sous quelles inspirations se sont produits ces projets de rachat qui, indépendam-

ment de leurs conséquences financières, renferment toute une révolution économique ? Il est utile de remonter ainsi au point départ et de rechercher l'origine de ce grand débat.

Constatons, d'abord, que l'abandon du régime établi n'était aucunement réclamé par l'opinion publique. Le pays désirait l'extension plus rapide du réseau, des facilités plus grandes pour les transports, des abaissements de tarifs, en un mot des améliorations et des réformes, mais les plaintes et les vœux que provoquait l'organisation des voies ferrées, n'allaient point jusqu'à demander que l'état fût substitué aux compagnies. Le gouvernement ne souhaitait pas davantage un changement de système. Tous les ministres qui, depuis 1870, s'étaient succédé au département des travaux publics avaient respecté et défendu le régime des concessions pour le service des voies ferrées et pour l'extension du réseau. Quant aux assemblées politiques, leurs décisions persévérantes avaient également consacré ce régime.

Kafir Written and Oral.

Time Allowed,—2 Hours.

I. TRANSLATE INTO ENGLISH :

(a) UKTINJWA.—Kutiwa kuko ityala elibe lisezi jajini lendoda eyati yayine sikweliti se ponti ezilishumi elinantatu, kwa tinjwa impahla yayo ngu msila wakomkulu. Kwatinjwa inkunzi ze gusha ezi sitoba ; inciniba ezi sixenxe ; inkabi zenkomo ezilishumi eli nanye ; amahashe amabini ; inqwelwana yama hashe nentambo zawo ; nenqwelo enkulu ; kwa kunye negusha ndawonye nebokwe ama kulu oma bini anama shumi omatatu zidibene.

(b) UQWITELA OLUNAMANDLA.—Kutiwa lipepa eli tile kuke kwako uquitela olu namandla kuene kwa Ndllovukazi, lunotuli, olubete lwaxobu'a izinki ebezi fulele izitali ezitsha, zasasazwa ezweni lonke zaqekwezwa, zaya kulahlwa kumgama okude. Inxeny yopahla iye kuxinzelelwa kolwendlu yomnye Umlungu lwatsho lonakalisa kulondawa lubeto kuyo, kodwa akwabiko mntu wenzakalayo.

II. TRANSLATE INTO KAFIR :

"In 1860 there was a good deal of cattle-stealing from the Colonial farmers. I therefore issued strict orders to all headmen under my charge to bring any native to me who might be found entering the district with stock in his possession. Shortly after this one of my headmen brought to my office a respectably dressed native whom he had found driving ten head of cattle. The headman appeared rather anxious, thinking that he might have exceeded his instructions, as the man told him he was a Christian and had a Bible, and that if the headman interfered with him he would bring an action for damages against him for taking him up as a thief. He asserted he was a Christian, and consequently an honest man, who was travelling to his home in Tembuland with cattle which he had honestly earned by his labour. I informed the headman that he need be under no apprehension, as he had simply done his duty. The man was then brought before me, and in answer to my questions said he was a Christian, and had been one for many years ; and that he had a Bible and could read. He showed me his Bible, which turned out to be an English Grammar, and on being directed to read, he pronounced a sentence or two in Kafir. When I pointed out that the book did not speak Kafir but English, he without hesitation or confusion replied—'I know it speaks English, but that is what it would say if it spoke in Kafir,' It is needless to state that the man was an impostor and a thief."

III. WRITE OUT IN FULL IN KAFIR :

487 ; 2,964 ; 44,235 ; 831,533.

ORAL.—Translate aloud :

"Prisoner at the Bar—the crime with which you are charged is a most serious one. You have received a very just and patient trial. Your advocate has said everything which it is possible for him to say in your favour. Notwithstanding all that, you have been proved to have committed the crime chargeable against you, and the jury have unanimously brought in a verdict of guilty. With that verdict I entirely agree. I do not see with this conclusive evidence before them how they could have brought in any other verdict. You deserve to be punished, therefore, for you have proved yourself to be a very worthless character. I dare not mitigate the sentence, and so the law decrees that you shall be sentenced to ten years' hard labour. I trust that that long term of imprisonment will give you ample time to reflect upon the great evil which you have committed. There was a time when a man would have been hanged for doing what you have done. I hope that when it is heard that you have received such a heavy sentence others will be warned not to follow your example."

READ ALOUD :

UTYWALA BAMA XOSA E QONCE.—Ati ama pepa kuke kwako ityala lomqomboti kona

pambi kwe mantyi enkulu yase Qonce. Ityala namhla beli leli, kubanjwe umfo apa abati ngu Dyosopu, ngokutengisa utywala bama Xosa e Nyatawuni engena mvumelo ayi zuze kwa Rulumente. U Dyosopu lowo ufike wamelwa li gqweta elilumke kunene; kodwa oko akumncedanga nento le. Ite imantyi pambi kokuwisa isigwebo yabonisa isizatu sokusinda kwabanye ababe kwa mangalelwe ngoku tengisa kwabo umqomboti; ke namhla le nto ayifani nezo, kuba ubunqina bufzekile kanye. U Dyosopu lowo udlwe i ponti ezi shumi nye ezina yonti nttanu. Aze ati ukuba akanazo aye kugqiba inyanga ezintatu etolongweni.

Conversation between Resident Magistrate and a Kafir who has come to ask for a pass to remove his stock from his present residence in the Colony to the Transkei. Also conversation between Resident Magistrate and headman who has received instructions to collect all the hut tax with arrears up to the 31st of December, 1887.

Logarithms.

Time allowed, — 3 hours.

- 1.—(a) Give a definition of “Logarithms” and from your definition prove that :

$$\log a b = \log a + \log b ;$$

$$\log \frac{a}{b} = \log a - \log b ;$$

$$\log a^x = x \log a ;$$

$$\log \sqrt[x]{a} = \frac{\log a}{x}$$

- (b) Write down the base of “Napierian Logarithms” and that of “Common Logarithms.”

- (c) Find the Logarithm of 216 to the base 6.

- (d) Prove that : $\log_b N \times \log_a b = \log_a N$.

- 2.—Calculate by Logarithms the value, to three decimals, of :

$$\sqrt{56.86 \times 13.34 \times 18.79 \times 24.13}.$$

- 3.—Calculate by Logarithms the value, to five decimals, of :

$$\frac{39.74 \times 0.0861 \times 470}{684 \times 1.2475},$$

and arrange your calculations so that the Logarithm of the result is found by one addition.

- 4.—Calculate the value, to five decimals, of :

$$\sqrt[9]{\frac{8.47 \times \sqrt[6]{98.25}}{5.493 \times \sqrt[5]{\frac{11}{24}}}}$$

- 5.—Calculate the value of :

$$£575 \times 2.7182818, \quad -1.05 \times 15$$

- 6.—Calculate the value, to five decimals, of :

$$\sqrt[3]{2.734 - \frac{2.42 + 0.0001}{5.2 + \sqrt[4]{0.078 - 1}}}$$

and prefix to the result its algebraical sign.

Book-keeping by Double Entry.

Time Allowed 3 Hours.

1887.

January 1st.—Assets at this date :

Cash in hand	...	...	152	10	7
„ at Bank	...	...	178	2	2
Goods	...	...	560	0	0

890129

Janaruy 1st.—Liabilities at this date :

John Shaw & Co. ...	...	297	12	9
J. Weston ...	...	64	10	6
Bills Payable ...	...	28	9	6

January 2nd.—Paid into Bank ...	...	...	...	...	...	390	12	9
3rd.—Accepted draft of John Shaw & Co., at 3 months ...	...	...	...	...	...	100	0	0
4th.—Bought of J. Clayton & Co., goods ...	...	...	...	...	...	297	12	9
5th.—Bill due this day paid at office in cash...	...	...	...	...	...	72	10	0
16th.—Sold James Ashwell, goods ...	...	...	...	...	...	28	9	6
18th.—Received of James Ashwell, his acceptance at 2 months ...	...	...	...	...	...	116	10	8
25th.—Sold W. Fleetwood, goods ...	...	...	...	...	...	116	10	8
27th.—Received from W. Fleetwood cash (allowing £2 13 7 discount) ...	...	...	...	...	...	53	12	7
28th.—Paid into Bank ...	...	...	...	...	...	50	19	0
29th.—Paid J. Weston by cheque (he allowing me £1 12 3 discount) ...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0
31st.—Paid cash for petty expenses at office ...	...	...	...	...	...	62	18	3
						4	12	3

I. Enter the Cash and Bank transactions in the form of Cash Book supplied to you, and shew the Balances on the 31st January, 1887.

II. Carry the opening Balances and all the transactions through the Journal "Narrations," are not required.

III. Post from the Journal into the Ledger.

IV. Balance and close the Ledger shewing the Trial Balances and opening a Balance Account. The goods on hand on the 31st January, 1887, may be valued at £495 7 6.

V. What has been the gain or loss during the month (a) on goods (b) in total ?

(The following should not be attempted until you have done all you can of the above.)

VI. Give the Journal entry which should be made in the books of J. Weston for th transaction of the 29th.

VII. A dishonest clerk receives on account of his employer from W. Jenkins, £342 10s. 7d. but enters in the Cash Book only £42 10s. 7d., and appropriates £300 to his own use. When the entry has been posted in the Ledger he alters the amount in W. James' account to £342 10s. 7d. and falsifies an entry on the Dr. side of the Goods account by turning £1156 into 1456.

How would this fraud be indicated when balancing and what should be done to ascertain the precise entries which have been falsified ?

VIII. At the end of a year the sum of the entries on the Dr. side of my Ledger agrees with that of the Cr. and with the total of the Journal, but the Cr. side of my balance sheet exceeds the Dr. by 10s. Where should I look for my blunder ?

Architectural Drawing.

Time Allowed,—3 Hours.

Subject : To design and draw a shop front, the width of shop being 30 feet between the walls and the thickness of these walls on either side 2 feet 3 inches ; the height from ground floor to first floor 15 feet, and the front wall of first floor 18 inches thick. The shop front to be constructed either in iron or wood, and not in brick or stone.

Drawings : Plan and Elevation, both on one sheet of paper ; drawn to a $\frac{1}{4}$ " scale, finished in pencil and uncoloured.

Description to be written in pencil on the same sheet as drawing, and to include the different lengths, heights, thicknesses and scantlings, as also materials of construction and any suggestion that the candidate may wish to make.

Instruments &c., to be provided by each Candidate : 4 drawing pins, tee square, set square, compass, pencil, knife, india-rubber, bow pencil, and a $\frac{1}{4}$ " scale.

N.B.—Drawing Paper and Boards will be supplied.

* That is, each quarter of an inch to represent 1 foot.

Topographical Drawing.*General Instructions to Candidates.**Time allowed,—3 hours.*

1. Make copy of portion of drawing*
2. Beacon points and True North line may be pricked off.
3. Roads, Rivers, Topography, and other details to be *sketched*, not traced and transferred.
4. Topography to be done with brush.
5. Signature of Candidate to be attached to his drawing.

List of Drawing Materials Required.

- 1 Sheet Drawing Paper (double elephant).
- 2 Brushes (middle size).
- 1 Pencil (HHH or HHHH).
- 1 Eraser.
- 1 Compass.
- 1 Palette.
- 1 Ruler.
- 1 Drawing Pen.

- Printing Pens (No. 292 or 303).
- Water Colours.
- 1 piece Indian Ink.
- 1 cake Payne's Grey or Sepia.
- 1 do. Burnt Sienna.
- 1 do. Prussian Blue.
- 1 Tumbler.

CIVIL SERVICE LAW EXAMINATION.**REGULATIONS.**

All persons in the Civil Service of the Colony, whether serving on probation or on the fixed establishment, and all persons whose names appear on the official lists of candidates who have passed the Civil Service Examination, are eligible as candidates for the Civil Service Law Examination.

The subjects of examination will be the same as those prescribed for candidates for the certificate of proficiency in Law and Jurisprudence, omitting Roman Law and Notarial Practice.

The subjects for the Examination in 1888 are:—

In Dutch Law:—Van der Linden's *Institute of the Law of Holland*.

In English Law:—Kerr's *Abridgement of Blackstone's Commentaries*, omitting the chapters on real property.

Powell's *Law of Evidence*, omitting chapters 7, 8, 9, and 10 of Part III, and the appendices.

In Colonial Statute Law—the following Ordinances and Acts of Parliament:—Ordinance 40 of 1828, Ordinance 73 of 1830, Act 7 of 1873, Ordinance 2 of 1837, Ordinance 8 of 1852, Act 3 of 1861, Act 15 of 1864, Act 17 of 1874, Act 16 of 1864, Act 9 of 1867, Act 17 of 1867, Act 15 of 1856, Act 18 of 1873, Act 7 of 1875, Act 20 of 1856, Act 12 of 1860, Act 12 of 1869, Act 21 of 1869, Act 21 of 1876, Act 7 of 1879, Act 43 of 1885, Ordinance of 1843, Ordinance 3 of 1844, Act 15 of 1859, Act 38 of 1884, Act 12 of 1886, Act 13 of 1886, Act 21 of 1884, as amended by Act 17 of 1886, s. 14.

Two papers will be set in Colonial Statute Law.

The examination will be held concurrently

with the Law Certificate Examination at such centres as may be appointed, and will begin on the fourth Tuesday in June, 1888.

A fee of One Pound (£1) will be required from every applicant before his name is put on the list of Candidates.

Application must in the first instance be made, on or before the first day of May, 1888, to the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission, Colonial Secretary's Office, Cape Town.

The attention of Members of the Civil Service and of Candidates for admission thereto is directed to Section 14 of the Civil Service Act, 1885, as follows:—

From and after the first day of January, 1887, it shall not be lawful permanently to appoint to any office of Resident Magistrate or Assistant Resident Magistrate any person who at that date shall not have served ten years or upwards in the Civil Service of the Colony, unless his name shall appear in the list of Candidates mentioned in Section 10: provided always that no such appointment shall be made unless any such person to be so appointed shall possess a sufficient knowledge of the Dutch language.

SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES.
1886.

- 1 Jones, Llewelyn Powys.
- 2 Lonsdale, Edwin Faunce.
- 3 Warneford, William John Jortin.
- 4 Harison, Launcelot Malcolm.
- 5 Aitchison, William Frederick.

1887.

- 1 Vaughan, Cecil Roger.
- 2 Orpen, Harry Millerd Erpingham.
- 3 Leffler, William Frederick.
- 4 Gately, John Henry.
- 5 Neethling, Lambertus.

* The drawing supplied was a plan of certain farms in one of the Districts of the Colony.

- 6 Roberts, Frederick Warner.
- 7 Tucker, Herbert.
- 8 Williams, George Blackstone.
- 9 Boyes, George James.
- 10 Nicholson, Charles Shaw.
- 11 Nightingale, Thomas Slingsby.
- 12 Thompson, William Wardlaw.
- 13 Preston, Augustus William Hillary R.

List of Civil Servants who have passed any Law Examination, and have requested that their names may be enrolled accordingly under Act No. 42 of 1885 :—

- 1 Sueur, Henry le, 1869.
- 2 Hoole, Arthur Sydney, 1874.
- 3 Gie, Johan Coenraad, 1883.
- 4 Gibbs, John Augustine, 1884.
- 5 Wrensch, Frederik, 1886.

EXAMINATION PAPERS, 1887.

Dutch Law.

1. State and criticise the definition of *jus*, or law, given by Van der Linden. In what sense does he use the term *unwritten law*?

2. What conditions are necessary to the initial validity of the contract of *trouwbeloften*, or betrothal; and on what grounds may this contract be rescinded by one party without the other's consent?

3. State in brief the principal legal consequences that follow from the rule that community of goods prevails between husband and wife.

In what ways may such community once created be terminated?

4. How is guardianship (*tutela*) constituted and terminated; and what control and duties does it confer and impose upon the tutor in respect of the person of the ward? Can a woman exercise legal guardianship?

5. Distinguish clearly between *ownership, possession and obligation*.

Enumerate the modes or titles by which ownership may be acquired. Does A lose ownership of his horse which, without A's authority, B has sold and delivered to C, an innocent purchaser for value?

6. Distinguish between the *Trebellian* and the *Falcidian* portions.

What is the *benefit of inventory*? Discuss the question whether a will made by A, an unmarried person, is revoked by his subsequent marriage and the birth of a legitimate child.

7. To what class of rights do servitudes belong? What is the essential distinction between urban and rural servitudes? To which class of servitudes does usufruct belong, in Van der Linden's classification?

8. Classify mortgages. What conditions are necessary to constitute a valid pledge of specific movables.

9. A contracts to-day in this Colony to pay B £500 for a horse worth only £50. Under what circumstances, if any, would this contract be held binding upon A? Give reasons for your answer.

10. When an agreement to sell has been validly completed and the price paid, what are the rights of the purchaser if, before delivery is effected,

- (a) the seller becomes insolvent,
- or (b) the thing sold perishes?

11. Discuss shortly *drunkenness*, and *anger*, as defences to a criminal charge.

12. Explain the meaning of the terms,—*venia agendi*, *namptissement*, *intendit*, *interdict*, *en commandite*, *contraband*, *average*.

English Law. (First Paper.)

EXAMINER: Sir. J. H. DE VILLIERS.

1. Distinguish clearly between joint tenancy and tenancy in common.

2. Mention the names of the different divisions of the High Court of Justice and the nature of the jurisdiction peculiar to each.

3. State the exceptions to the rule that a *chose in action* is not assignable.

4. State briefly the powers and duties of an executor.

5. Distinguish between accessories before and accessories after the fact.

6. Explain clearly what is meant by stoppage *in transitu*.

7. State the different requisites of a valid deed.

8. State briefly the provisions of Lord Tenderden's Act. In what respect has that Act been amended by subsequent legislation?

9. Give instances of offences (a) against public justice, (b) against the public peace, (c) against public trade, (d) against the public health.

10. Enumerate the different improvements made in the law of England during the reign of Edward I.

English Law. (Second Paper.)**EXAMINER: Sir J. H. DE VILLIERS.**

1. A witness in a civil suit is asked on cross-examination whether he has ever been convicted of arson and answers in the negative. Is evidence admissible to prove the conviction? State your reasons.

2. State generally when a cross-examination will be held to be irrelevant and illustrate your answer by examples.

3. Upon a question whether a policy of insurance was vitiated by the concealment of facts which had not been communicated to the underwriters, is the evidence of a broker admissible as to his opinion of the materiality of those facts? State your reasons.

4. State the exceptions, if any, to the rule that mere personal opinion is not evidence.

5. Explain the rule that the issue must be proved by the party who states the affirmative in substance, and not merely the affirmative in form. Mention the exceptions to this rule.

6. Distinguish between patent and latent ambiguity.

7. Can a policy of insurance be varied by evidence of oral or written declarations which were made to the insurer, but not embodied in the policy? State your reasons in full.

8. On a trial for conspiracy are the acts of one conspirator evidence against the other conspirators? Mention a well-known case in which this question was raised and decided.

9. Explain briefly the different kinds of estoppels.

10. What was the point decided in the *Sussex Peerage Case*?

Statute Law.

1. What special jurisdiction is conferred upon Resident Magistrates by the Act No. 17 of 1867 and the Act No. 21 of 1876?

2. State the grounds upon which proceedings of inferior courts in criminal cases may be brought under the review of the Supreme Court.

3. What are the provisions of the law limiting the right of private prosecution? Can lapse of time be pleaded in bar of any, and what, criminal prosecutions?

4. *A* travels by post cart from Cape Town through Caledon to Swellendam. At Caledon he abstracts a mailbag, conveying it in his portmanteau to Swellendam, where he delivers it to *B*, who knows it to be stolen. *A* returns to Cape Town, and is there arrested, *B* is arrested at Swellendam. At which of the places mentioned can preparatory examinations be held as to the crimes committed by *A* and *B* respectively?

5. *A* sued *B* in a Resident Magistrate's Court for £200 on a bill of exchange. *B* admitted the debt but claimed that *A* was indebted to him

(a) in a sum of £150 on a promissory note,

and (b) in a sum of £90 upon an open account for goods sold and delivered, and prayed for judgment against *A* for the sum of £40, the entire balance of account. *A* denied his signature and pleaded payment of the account.

Discuss the question of the Magistrate's jurisdiction to try the case upon these pleadings (1) in 1858, (2) in 1886. Would there be any difference as to his jurisdiction if the sum of £150 (a) had been due under a mortgage bond?

6. A promissory note for £100 is admitted by a Resident Magistrate to proof in favour of *B* at a meeting in the insolvent estate of *A*. The trustee of the estate can prove that the note is an accommodation note made by *A* in *B*'s favour, of which *B* has got the proceeds. What steps can the trustee lawfully take to protect the estate against the payment of a dividend on the amount of the proved debt?

7. Advise (1) an insolvent whose estate was sequestrated in December, 1883, and (2) one whose estate was sequestrated in December, 1884, as to the requirements of the law which must be satisfied before each can obtain his discharge or rehabilitation.

8. Enumerate

(a) the persons disqualified from being trustees in insolvency;

and (b) the acts upon proof of which this disqualification is inferred.

State the possible consequences which may result to a trustee against whom, as trustee in a particular estate, such acts have been proved to the satisfaction of a competent Court.

9. What creditors will share in the proceeds levied by the sheriff, by the sale of property duly attached by him; and what will be the effect upon the rights of such creditors if the debtor's estate should be sequestrated before the proceeds of sale have been distributed by the Sheriff?

10. What are the statutory limitations, and by what statutes are they imposed, upon the validity of a written contract of service?

A dismisses *B* from his employment on the ground of habitual drunkenness; but at *B*'s request gives him on leaving a good character for sobriety. *C* employs *B* as his coachman, and the carriage is upset while *B* is driving, whereby *C* sustains severe injuries. Discuss the question whether *A* is liable for damages sustained by *C*.

J. C. JUTA & CO., CAPE TOWN.

Recent Works relating to Africa.

- ANDERSON (A.A.) TWENTY-FIVE YEARS IN A WAGON IN THE GOLD REGIONS OF AFRICA, 2 vols. 24s.
 BELGRAVE (D. J.) LUCK AT THE DIAMOND FIELDS. 6s.
 HEWITT (REV. J. A.) Sketches of English Church History in South Africa, from 1795—1848. Cloth, 2s. 6d.
 LEIBBRANDT (REV. H. C. S.) Rambles Through the Archives of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 1688—1700. Cloth, 3s. 6d.
 STOCKENSTROM (SIR ANDRIES). The Autobiography of. 2 vols., Crown 8vo., with Portrait. 20s.
 VAN DER BYL (HON. P. L.) A Colonist's Tour in Australia, the United States, and England. 1s. A Translation of above in Dutch. 1s.
 TRIMEN (ROLAND), F.R.S., F.L.S., &c. South African Butterflies. A monograph of the Extra Tropical Species. Vols. 1. and 2. 35s.
 MACKINNON (REV. JAMES). South African Traits. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Information on the present Social, Economical, and Educational Condition of the Colony, with Chapters on some Episodes in its History.
 THEAL (G. McCall). History of the Boers in South Africa. 15s.
 MACKENZIE (REV. JOHN). Austral Africa. Losing it or Ruling it? Being Incidents and Experiences in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, and England. 2 vols. 82s.
 FEILDEN (ELIZA W.) My African Home; or, Bush Life in Natal when a Young Colony, 1852-1857. 7s. 6d.
 THOMSON (J.) Through Masai Land : a Journey of Exploration among the Snow-clad Volcanic Mountains and Strange Tribes. Cheap Edition. 7s. 6d.
 ADAMS (H. C.) Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand. 5s.
 IRON (RALPH). The Story of an African Farm. Cheap edition. 2s.
 I.D.B.; or, the Adventures of Solomon Davis in the Diamond Fields and Elsewhere. By W. T. E. 6s.
 KNOX (THOS. W.) The Boy Travellers on the Congo : Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey with H. M. Stanley.
 DENNETT (R. E.) Seven Years Among the Fjort : Being an English Trader's Experiences in the Congo District. 7s. 6d.
 KUINGANI; or the Story and History from Central Africa, 6s.

SPECIAL TEXT-BOOKS

FOR

✱ CIVIL + SERVICE + CANDIDATES. ✱

- STEWARTS' Civil Service Arithmetic with answers 4s. 6d.
 " " Bookkeeping by Double Entry, 3s.
 " " Spelling Book and Dictation Exercises, 2s.
 " " Indexing and Précis Writing, 3s.
 " " Digest of Returns and Copying Tabular Statements, 2s.
 " " Tots with answers, 1s. 6d.
 " " Calendar, 1887. A Practical Year Book and Guide for Civil Service Candidates, 2s.
 JOHNSTON'S Civil Service Arithmetic, 3s. 6d.
 " " Key to Arithmetic, 4s.
 " " Spelling Book, 1s. 3d.
 " " Précis, 3s. 6d.
 " " Tots, 1s.
 " " Copying Manuscripts, 2s. 6d.
 " " Digesting Returns into Summaries, 1s. 3d.
 " " Questions in Geography, 9d.

J. C. JUTA & CO., CAPE TOWN.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Post Office Savings Banks.

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS are established at nearly every Money Order Office in the Cape Colony, and are open for the receipt and repayment of Deposits, daily during the hours appointed for Money Order business. A list of offices will be found in the Post Office Guide.

Deposits of one shilling, or any number of shillings, will be received. No person may deposit more than £100 in one year, or more than £200 in the whole, exclusive of interest, or £250 including interest. Interest is allowed at the rate of 9d. a year for each complete £1 deposited.

Married women and children, equally with other people, can have separate deposit accounts.

Friendly, charitable, Provident and other Societies or Clubs may deposit their funds without restriction as to amount, with Government security, and simple and speedy means of re-payment.

In urgent cases withdrawals may be made by Telegraph at any part of the Colony, re-payment in such cases are, as a rule, effected within 1 or 2 hours from the date of application.

The number of deposits made and the amount deposited to the 31st August, 1887, were 102,227 and £700,725 7s. 7d., respectively, and the amount withdrawn £446,976 15s. 4d.

Money Orders.

The issue of Money Orders is now arranged between offices in the Cape Colony and the adjacent States, the United Kingdom, and with the majority of Foreign Countries and British Possessions in the world.

The rates of commission are as follows —

	Inland Rate.	Foreign Rate.*
For an order not exceeding £1 ...	0s. 3d.	...
" " £2 ...	0s. 6d.	0s. 9d.
" " £5 ...	1s. 0d.	1s. 6d.
" " £7 ...	1s. 6d.	2s. 3d.
" " £10 ...	2s. 0d.	3s. 0d.

Remittance may also be made by Telegraphic Money Order between offices in Cape Colony on payment of a charge of 1s. for telegraphing the advice of each order not exceeding £10 in addition to the usual commission.

Postal Notes (formerly known as Postal Orders).

Postal Notes for fixed sums from 1s. up to £1 are now issued at all Money Order Offices in the Cape Colony. These notes are payable only in the Colony. The regulations regarding Postal Notes, the amounts for which they may be obtained, and the poundage payable, will be found on reference to the Post Office Guide.

Postal Drafts.

Postal Drafts for the collection of sums not exceeding £10 are now obtainable at, and may be drawn upon, any Money Order Office in the Colony.

The fee charged for the issue of a Postal Draft for the collection of any amount not exceeding £10 is sixpence, such Drafts having a maximum currency of one Calendar Month only. The charge for a Draft having a currency of one month and 15 days is ninepence.

Invoices or accounts may be attached to the draft on payment of an additional fee of 1d.

If the money be collected the balance is remitted by Money Order or Postal Note in a Registered Letter to the drawer, after deducting the cost of the order or note, and a charge at the rate of 6d. for every £1 or portion of £1 collected.

Demands made under the provisions of the Postal Drafts' Act have all the same force and effect as legal demands.

No charge is made either for postage or the registration of letters sent on Postal Draft business,

For further information, see Post Office Guide.

Parcel Post.

INLAND.—Parcels may be sent between places in the Cape Colony, British Bechuanaland, Natal, the Orange Free State and the South African Republic, the rates of postage being as follows:—

For a parcel not exceeding 4 oz. ...	2d.
" " over 4 oz. but not exceeding 8 oz. ...	4d.
" " 8 " " 12 oz. ...	6d.
" " 12 " " 1 lb. ...	8d.
For every additional lb. or fraction of that weight up to 7lbs. ...	8d.

TO THE UNITED KINGDOM.—The Rates of Postage are as follows:—

To or from Cape Town:—

For a parcel weighing not more than 1 lb. and for every additional lb., 1s.

To or from other places in the Colony:—

For a parcel weighing not more than 1 lb., and for every additional lb., 1s. 4d.

The limit of weight of a parcel for the United Kingdom, is 7lbs. Except from Cape Town when limit is 11lbs.

For Rates of Postage on parcels to Foreign Countries see Postal Guide.

* Deducted by London Office of Exchange.



CAPE COLONIAL TARIFF.

ALL TELEGRAMS must be prepaid, excepting certain Press Messages, which by special arrangement may be paid on delivery.

1. For the transmission of "ordinary" Telegrams, 1s. for ten words, and 6d. for every additional five or part of five words, is charged. A "local" rate of 1s. for the first twenty words, and 6d. for every additional ten or part of ten words is charged, viz. :—

- (a) Between offices in the same Town where such exist.
- (b) Between Kimberley and Beaconsfield.
- (c) Between East London and East London West.
- (d) Between Alice and Lovedale.
- (e) Between Cape Town and its Suburbs.

2. "Cypher" or "code" Telegrams are charged at a rate of fifty per cent. in excess of the "ordinary" rates.

By a "cypher" or "code" Telegram is understood a Telegram which, upon the face of it, bears no connected meaning.

Telegrams written in any language other than English and Dutch are treated as "cypher" messages.

3. "Press" Telegrams are transmitted for one-fourth of the "ordinary" rates, the minimum charge for any "Press" Telegram being one shilling. By a "Press" Telegram is understood a message containing nothing except matter for publication either in the Newspapers, News or Reading Rooms, Chamber of Commerce, or similar public places.

The above rates include cost of delivery within half-a-mile of the respective offices. Beyond one-half mile, and not exceeding two miles, portorage of 6d. per half-mile will be charged, which may either be prepaid or collected on delivery. In default of payment on delivery, sender will be held liable.

Where ordinary facilities do not exist, special arrangements must be made for "hand" delivery beyond two miles.

Instructions for delivery of Telegrams such as "post," "special messenger," "left till called for," &c., may be written by the senders in the address, and such instructions will be transmitted free of charge.

A reply to a Telegram may be prepaid by sender, who must estimate the number of words which may be used in the reply, otherwise he will be held responsible for an unlimited reply.

The same rates also apply to messages to British Bechuanaland, Natal, the Orange Free State, and the South African Republic (Transvaal).

CABLE MESSAGES.

Rates per word from Durban to the undermentioned Countries :—

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Austria and Hungary	8	7	Victoria and Western Australia...	15	2
Belgium	8	8	Tasmania	15	9
Denmark	8	9	Queensland	15	7
France and Corsica	8	7	New Zealand	16	4
Germany	8	8	China, Hongkong	13	0
Great Britain	8	9	China, Shanghai and Amoy ...	14	8
Holland	8	9	America, United States, New York	9	1
Italy and Sardinia	8	5	West Coast of Africa :—		
Madeira	9	8	Bathurst	14	0
Norway	8	11	Sierra Leone	14	10
India, west of Chittagong	7	11	Bissa and Bolama	17	2
India, east of Chittagong and Ceylon	8	1	Conakry	17	4
Singapore	10	11	Lagos	17	0
South Australia	15	2	St. Thomas and Princes Island ...	£1	0 1
New South Wales	15	4	St. Paul de Loando	1	2 8

MADEIRA MESSAGES.

Messages are accepted for transmission *via* Mail Steamer to Madeira, to be forwarded thence by Brazilian Telegraph Company's Cable, at the following rates per word from Cape Town :—

	s.	d.		s.	d.
Austria	2	4	Holland	1	11
Belgium	1	11	Italy	2	1
Denmark	1	11	Norway	1	11
France	2	1	Portugal	1	3
Germany	2	1	Russia in Europe... ..	2	4
Great Britain	1	8	Switzerland	2	1

In addition to the above rates a Madeira agency fee of 4s. for the first 20 words and 1s. for every additional 10 or a fraction of 10 words, and 6d. postage must be charged.

PRIVATE WIRES.—TARIFF RATES.

WIRE RENTAL.

In Towns.—Over House or on roads, £10 per mile per annum.

In Outlying Districts.—Special rates, according to circumstances.

The minimum charge in all cases is for one mile, advancing beyond that distance by quarter miles; any less distance than a quarter mile is charged for at the rate of a quarter mile.

MAINTENANCE CHARGE FOR APPARATUS.

	Per Annum.
Microphonic Apparatus with Battery per set	£2 10 0
Extra Bell, each	0 10 0
Switch, each	0 7 6
Electric Bell and Battery, per set	1 5 0
Telephone, Electric Bell, Switch and Battery, per set ...	1 17 6

NOTE.—The Department, however, reserves to itself the right of modifying these rates under special circumstances.

For Regulations and Conditions; see the Post Office Guide.

THE + CO-OPERATIVE + STORES,

UNIVERSAL PROVIDERS,

— CAPE TOWN. —

Stores—8 & 10, Plein Street, & 120, Long Street: Warehouses—Longmarket Street, and Bloem Street.

PRICE LIST & SAMPLES, POST FREE.

DELIVERIES :—Wynberg & Suburbs, Tuesdays & Fridays; Town, Daily Sea Point, Wednesdays.

DEPARTMENTS.

Haberdashery and Small Wares, Hosiery, Lace, Gloves, Handkerchiefs, "Scotch" Muslins, Lawns, Nainsooks, Seleacias, Hollands, Check and Sprig Muslins, Lappets, &c., Silks.

Ladies' Underclothing & Baby Linen, Millinery & Straws.

DRESS DEPARTMENT.—All New Materials, Cashmeres, Veilings, Foulès, Camlets, Lustres, &c. Washing do., large assortment of all Newest Goods, Calicoes, Flannels.

Household Linen and Drapery, Damasks, Napkins, Cloths, Sheetings, Quilts in Marcella and Honeycomb; Blankets, Ticks, Sheets and Pillowslips, ready made; Lace and Muslin Curtains, Cretonnes, Dimities, Fringes and Linings to match, &c., &c.

Family and Complimentary Mourning, Mantles, Dolmans, Capes, Skirts, Dust Coats, &c.

FANCY DEPARTMENT.—Ladies' Bags, Companions, Frames, Albums, and all Fancy Articles suitable for Presents.

GROCERY & PROVISION DEPARTMENT.—All best makes of Potted and Preserved Goods. Teas, Blended to Special Recipe, Coffee, Roasted and prepared by special process. Every Article guaranteed *New Seasons and Fresh*.

PATENT MEDICINES.

ORDER DEPARTMENT.—Orders from the Country receive prompt attention and delivered securely Packed Free at Railway Station, Docks, or any address in Cape Town, Suburbs and Wynberg.

MILLINERY AND DRESSMAKING.

These Manufacturing Departments are under the Management of fully experienced Assistants, and Ladies may depend upon having their wishes fully carried out with a study of present fashion, comfort and fit, and with economy in charges.

All Communications to be addressed to Ross, Smith & Farmaner,
MANAGERS.

The 'Co-operative Stores,' Universal Providers.

CAPE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

SEASON, SEASIDE, AND FAMILY HOLIDAY TICKETS.

AFTERNOON EXCURSIONS TO MUIZENBERG AND KALK BAY.

Return Tickets, at Single Fares, are issued on Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays (all Classes), and on Wednesdays and Saturdays (1st and 2nd Class only), at all Stations between Cape Town and Wynberg both inclusive, to Muizenberg, St. James' and Kalk Bay, by ALL Trains leaving Cape Town AFTER 1.0 P.M., available to return on the same day only.

WEDNESDAY AND SATURDAY EXCURSIONS TO THE SEASIDE.

Return Tickets, First and Second Class, at Single Fares, are also issued at all Stations between Cape Town and Wynberg, both inclusive, to Muizenberg, St. James' and Kalk Bay, by ALL Morning Trains on Wednesdays and Saturdays. Wednesday Tickets are available to return by any Train on the same day, and Saturday Tickets up to and including the following Monday.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON EXCURSIONS TO CAPE TOWN (TO MONDAY).

Cheap Return Tickets to Cape Town (1st and 2nd Class) are also issued on Saturdays at all Stations between Kalk Bay and Kenilworth (both inclusive), available to return up to and including the following Monday.

SEASON TICKETS ON THE KALK BAY LINE.

Weekly, Half-Monthly and Monthly ORDINARY SEASON TICKETS are now issued as follows :—

BETWEEN			WEEKLY.						HALF MONTH.						ONE MONTH.														
			1			2			3			1			2			3			1			2			3		
			s.	d.		s.	d.		s.	d.		s.	d.		s.	d.		s.	d.		s.	d.		s.	d.		s.	d.	
Cape Town	}and{	Muizenberg	15	6		13	3		10	0		26	0		21	6		15	0		48	0		38	0		25	6	
Woodstock		St. James'	16	0		13	6		10	3		27	0		22	0		15	6		50	0		40	0		26	6	
Salt River		Kalk Bay.	16	6		14	0		10	6		28	0		23	0		16	0		52	0		42	0		28	0	

And from other Stations up to and including Kenilworth, St. James', and Kalk Bay, at proportionately low rates.

These tickets between Cape Town, Muizenberg and Kalk Bay, are issued on any day. "The Weekly Tickets" are available for any seven consecutive days or from Saturday to the following Monday week.

NEW RESIDENCE SEASON TICKETS.—KALK BAY LINE.

With a view to encourage the erection of residences near the Stations Season Tickets will be issued at the undermentioned Fares to persons who have purchased, on quitrent or freehold, building plots within one mile of any one of the Stations from Diep River and Kalk Bay, both Stations inclusive. Such Tickets will be issued to the persons in question and to members of their family living in the house so built, as soon as, and for a period of five years after the houses are built. Boarders in those houses are not entitled to these Reduced Rates. All applications for these Tickets must be made to the Traffic Manager's Office, whence only they will be issued, upon production of proof of land purchase, &c.

BETWEEN CAPE TOWN AND	$\frac{1}{2}$ MONTH.			MONTH.			3 MONTHS.		6 MONTHS.		12 MONTHS.	
	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Diep River.....	16 0	13 0	9 6	28 0	22 0	15 0	74 6	59 6	141 0	113 0	266 0	212 0
Retreat	18 0	15 0	10 6	32 6	26 6	17 6	87 0	70 0	165 0	132 0	309 6	249 0
Muizenberg	18 6	15 6	10 6	34 0	27 0	18 0	102 0	81 0	204 0	162 0	406 0	319 6
St. James'	19 0	15 6	11 0	35 0	28 0	18 6	105 0	84 0	210 0	168 0	417 0	333 0
Kalk Bay	20 0	16 0	11 6	36 6	29 6	20 0	109 6	86 0	219 0	177 0	437 0	350 0

CHILDREN'S, SCHOLARS' AND APPRENTICES' SEASON TICKETS.

These are issued at a considerable reduction upon the Ordinary and New Residence Scales, from any day in one month to the corresponding date the next or subsequent month, according to the period of the Ticket, but the date to which the Ticket is issued will not be available, *i.e.*, a Monthly Ticket issued on the 24th July would be available only to the Evening of August 23rd. This also applies to Half-Monthly Scholars' Tickets.

CHEAP BOOKINGS ON THE Uitenhage Branch.

Return Tickets (1st, 2nd, and 3rd classes), at single journey fares, are issued to and from all Stations between Port Elizabeth and Uitenhage (both inclusive) by all Trains, on Sundays available to return up to Monday; and on Wednesdays and Saturdays, available to return, the Wednesday tickets on the same day, and the Saturday tickets up to and including the following Monday.

GENERAL SATURDAY TO MONDAY TICKETS.—ALL SYSTEMS.

Return Tickets (1st and 2nd Class) are issued from and to all Stations (with the exception of the Wynberg, Kalk Bay and Uitenhage Lines—provided for specially) by all Trains on Saturdays at Single Fares, available to return up to and including the following Monday.

FAMILY EXCURSIONS TO THE SEASIDE.

Between the 1st December and the 31st March, Return Tickets, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd classes, available for one month or longer, are issued at all Stations distant 60 miles and upwards from the Sea Side, to Eerste River (for Somerset Strand), Cape Town, Muizenberg, Kalk Bay, Port Elizabeth, and East London at the ordinary single fares, plus two-thirds (unless ordinary return tickets for the distance are available as long).

Similar tickets are issued to families of not less than four persons (two adults and two children, or one adult and three children) at ordinary single fares, plus one-third.

All these tickets may be extended to be available for six weeks on payment of 5 per cent., or for two months on payment of 10 per cent. on the value of each ticket at the Sea Side Station, before commencing the Return Journey; and the holders are allowed double the ordinary weight of personal luggage.

BATHING AND BOATING AT MODDER RIVER.

During the Summer Months, 15th October to 15th March, Excursion Return Tickets are issued to Modder River from Kimberley and Beaconsfield at 1st class 5s., 2nd class 3s., 3rd class 2s., by Train leaving Kimberley at 1:10 p.m. every Wednesday and Saturday, returning from Modder River at 7:45 p.m., same day.

PICNIC AND PLEASURE PARTIES.

1st and 2nd Class Return Tickets at Single Fares are issued to *bona fide* Pleasure Parties of not less than Six First Class, or Eight Second Class Adult Passengers (or an equivalent number of children), by Ordinary Trains between all Stations (*excepting TO Cape Town, TO Port Elizabeth, TO Kimberley, and TO East London from any Station*), distant more than 12 miles from each other, available to return on the same day only, on the following terms, *viz.* :—

(1.) Application to be made at any Station not later than 1 hour previous to that on which the Tickets are required to be used, stating (2.) The date fixed for the Excursion. (3.) The Trains required to be used for going and returning. (4.) The Class and probable Number of Passengers. (5.) A Certificate that it is *bona fide* a Pleasure Party and not for residential or business purposes.

If the Party is a large one, requiring extra accommodation on the Trains, earlier application should be made to prevent inconvenience.

The Department reserves to itself the right to refuse to issue these Tickets at any time without previous notice.

Arrangements can be made by previous application to the Traffic Managers for Pleasure Parties for long journeys when the return journey cannot be completed on the same day. Also, to convey Parties to places of interest between Stations by certain Trains; and SPECIAL TERMS FOR SCHOOL PARTIES will also be made on application.

C. B. ELLIOTT,

GENERAL MANAGER.

Office of the General Manager of Railways,
Cape Town, 18th December, 1887.

E. BURMESTER,
 MANUFACTURING
JEWELLER, WATCHMAKER AND OPTICIAN,
 IMPORTER OF
 English, French, American and German Goods,
 WHOLESALE & RETAIL,
58, ADDERLEY STREET,
BURMESTER'S BUILDINGS, CAPE TOWN.

Agent for the Celebrated Berlin Reading Table, and hanging Lamps
 (with Round Burner) which received the Gold Medal at the Exhibition.

WATCHES, CLOCKS, AND JEWELLERY REPAIRED ON THE PREMISES.

MUTUAL
LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY
 OF THE
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,
 ESTABLISHED 1845.

Head Office: Darling Street, Cape Town.

*Agencies in every Town and Village of importance in the Colony, Natal, Free State
 and Transvaal.*

ON THE 31st MAY, 1887, the ACCUMULATED FUND of the Society amounted to £1,011,049 12s. 7d.

The amount of £65,378 was paid for CLAIMS BY DEATH during the past year; the ANNUAL REVENUE for the same period being £140,705. From the above figures it will be seen that the security offered to those intending to assure is unexceptionable.

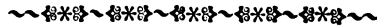
Life Assurance on the MUTUAL principle is particularly suitable for CIVIL SERVANTS and others whose emoluments do not permit of their making adequate provision for their wives and families should death take place before the latter are in a position to maintain themselves.

A reference to the published Statements of the Society will show that a capital return on the small sums paid as Annual Premiums is given to Members; in fact, considered as a speculation, Assurance in a sound MUTUAL Office cannot be surpassed by any other class of investment open to persons of limited income.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

SAVINGS-BANK.

Established agreeably to an Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor in Council, 8th June, 1831.



COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT, 1887.

President : Hon. J. H. HOFMEYR, Esq., M.L.C.; Vice-President : A. D. KRYNAUW, Esq., W. HIDDINGH, Esq., P. J. KOTZE, Esq., F. MASKEW, Esq., Hon. A. EBDEN, Esq.

Directors : C. WATERMEYER, Esq., E. LANDSBERG, Esq., G. C. GIE, Esq., H. C. JARVIS, Esq., W. Y. ELDRIDGE, Esq., J. C. WESSELS, Esq., J. P. H. VAN DER POEL, Esq., C. C. DE VILLIERS, Esq., H. H. MARAIS, Esq.

Managers : J. C. DE KORTE, Esq., Dr. J. P. ROUX, R. C. NELSON, Esq., F. F. RUTHERFOORD, Esq., H. SOLOMON, SEN., Esq., L. WIENER, Esq., C. A. DICKSON, Esq., A. H. SINCLAIR, Esq., W. MARSH, Esq.

Treasurers : W. HIDDINGH, J. C. DE KORTE, and H. H. MARAIS, Esqs.

Secretary : S. V. HOFMEYR, Esq.; Teller Cashier, J. P. DE WET; Bookkeeper : J. C. GOHL; Clerk W. A. ELDRIDGE; Junior Clerk : F. DE VILLIERS.

< MANAGERS : >

P. Ahnelt, E. G. Aspelung, jun., C. Bartholomew, J. M. Belinfante, R. W. Berrangé, Wm. Berg, M. A. Bergh, J. Bisset, C. R. Borchards, C. H. Brand, E. Brandt, M. J. Brink, F. J. Broers, A. Brown, G. Buyskes, E. A. Buyskes, G. son, J. J. D. Buyskes, G. A. Buyskes, L. J. Cauvin, W. G. Combrinck, jr., J. L. C. Commaille, H. A. Cook, Wm. Coskev, W. A. Carrev, B. R. H. Daneel, H. C. De Jongh, T. De Jongh, S. J. De Kock, H. D. Vos De Kock, J. C. De Korte, P. E. De Roubaix, Chas. C. De Villiers, I. Horak De Villiers, L. J. De Villiers, J. P. De Villiers, J. H. De Villiers, C. son, J. N. De Villiers, J. son, Izak J. De Villiers, A. I. J. son, H. J. De Wet, P. son, F. R. De Wet, C. M. De Wet, F. W. De Wet, S. son, C. A. Dickson, G. W. Dillman, T. M. Duncan, H. P. Du Preez, D. H. Du Toit, E. J. Eup, A. Ebden, W. Y. Eldridge, J. P. Faure, R. le Sueur Fischer, E. J. Flack, H. F. Ford, John A. Gibbs, Geo. C. Gie, J. C. Gie, W. E. Goodman, Geo. Herbert, A. F. Herholdt, G. Herholdt, W. Hiddingh, L.L.D., Gert J. Hoffman, Hon. J. H. Hofmeyr, M.L.C., J. H. Hofmeyr, J. H. Hofmeyr, J. J. son, H. J. Hofmeyr, H. C. Jarvis, W. B. J. freys, H. H. Jones, J. P. F. Juritz, C. F. F. Juritz Wm. Keane, H. B. Keytel, sr., H. B. Keytel, jr., P. W. Keytel, J. F. Keytel, J. B. G. Klerck, P. J. Kotzé, A. D. Krynauw, D. P. Krynauw, J. C. Krynauw, Alex. Kuys, E. Landsberg, A. Landsberg, F. Langerman, W. H. Lehman, Jan S. Le Sueur, S. J. M. Le Sueur, Chas. Lewis, C. C. Lind, R. J. Louw, A. B. Marais, H. H. Marais, P. Marais, Claude Marais, H. son, J. M. Marquard, D. son, Wm. Marsh, F. Maskew, C. McLeod, W. J. Merrington, J. S. Merrington, E. B. Merinton, J. R. Mewitt, G. H. Moller, J. M. Moller, W. C. A. Moller, C. J. Muller, S. J. M. Muller, J. B. G. Munnik, R. C. Nelson, John Noble, J. C. Overbeek, T. J. O'Reilly, J. H. Pentz, P. J. Pentz, M. son, M. C. Vos Pentz, Thomas Philip, J. C. Piton, J. D. K. Reitz, Geo. A. Reynolds, W. Ritter, J. A. Roos, J. H. N. Roos, Dr. J. P. Roux, W. J. Roux, F. F. Rutherford, J. Saunders, J. F. Schickerling, Walter Searle, W. H. Searle, A. H. Sinclair, F. W. Smith, J. B. Smithers, J. A. Smuts, M. Smuts, J. son, P. Smuts, Saul Solomon, H. Solomon, sen., H. Solomon, jr., John Spence, A. Stegmann, D. J. Stegmann, G. W. Steytler, J. P. Teepe, C. F. J. Theron, W. Thomas, G. J. Thompson, J. A. Truter, Geo. Twycross, H. C. Van Breda, J. A. Van Breda, A. P. C. Van der Byl, I. P. H. Van der Poel, E. Van Staveren, M. Versfeld, J. son, M. Versfeld, M. son, C. T. Vos, J. A. Wahl, C. Watermeyer, J. C. Wessels, M. L. Wessels, J. C. Wicht, H. Wiehahn, L. Wiener, P. Woutersen, John Wrangmore.

UNION LINE.

*The * Union * Steam * Ship * Company **

LIMITED.

ROYAL + MAIL + SERVICE

TO and from ENGLAND and all SOUTH AFRICAN PORTS every Fortnight, touching at MADEIRA., with calls at ST. HELENA and ASCENSION at stated intervals.

EXTRA BOATS are also despatched between the Mail Boats, when occasion requires

FOR COAST PORTS AND NATAL.

The Departures are after arrival of each Steamer from ENGLAND.

The Company's splendid Steamers have made the fastest Passages out and Home, and are well-known for their excellent accommodation and unrivalled arrangements for the comfort of Passengers.

RETURN TICKETS for ENGLAND, available for Six Months, are issued at a Reduction of 10 per cent. on the Double Fare.

RETURN TICKETS for COAST PORTS are issued, available for return within Three Months, by either Union or Castle Co.'s steamers.

FLEET.

The following Royal Mail Steamers are employed in the Service:—

NAME.	TONNAGE.	H.P.	NAME.	TONNAGE.	H.P.
MEXICAN ...	4669 ...	3700	DURBAN ...	2874 ...	2800
TARTAR ...	4339 ...	3700	ANGLIAN ...	2245 ...	1700
ATHENIAN ...	3877 ...	3700	ROMAN ...	1850 ...	1200
MOOR ...	3688 ...	3700	ASIATIC ...	2087 ...	1100
TROJAN ...	3554 ...	3700	DANUBE ...	2038 ...	1200
SPARTAN ...	3491 ...	3700	AFRICAN ...	1372 ...	1000
PRETORIA ...	3199 ...	3000	SAXON ...	460 ...	380
ARAB ...	3170 ...	3000	UNION ...	113 ...	300
NUBIAN ...	3091 ...	1800	CARNARVON ...	103 ...	200
GERMAN ...	3028 ...	2650			

Full particulars with regard to Freight or Passage may be obtained on application at the COMPANY'S AGENCIES in every Port in South and East Africa, and all the principal Inland Towns.

HEAD OFFICES :

11, Leadenhall-street, London, | Oriental-place, Southampton.
Adderley-street, Cape Town.

COLONIAL AGENCIES:—

CAPE TOWN ... E. W. STEELE.
MOSSEL BAY ... JOHN MUDIE.
KNYSNA ... G. W. B. STEYTTER.
ALGOA BAY ... A. WATSON, S.S. Co. Ltd.
PORT ALFRED ... J. BLACK & Co.
GRAHAM'S TOWN ...
GROFF-REINET A. GOLDMAN.
KIMBERLEY ... WOOLLEN BROS.
EAST LONDON ... DYER & DYER.

KING WILLIAM'S TOWN DYER & DYER.
DURBAN, NATAL, H. J. WATTS, S.S. Co. Ltd
P. MARITZBURG ... C. E. TAUNTON.
BLOEMFONTEIN, } BARLOW BROS. & Co.
O.F.S. }
PRETORIA ... D. M. KISCH.
BARBERTON ... DIAMOND & Co.
JOHANNESBURG ... KISCH, COWEN & Co.

THOS. E. FULLER,

GENERAL MANAGER FOR SOUTH AFRICA.

CASTLE LINE.

SOUTH AND EAST AFRICAN, MAURITIUS, & MADAGASCAR.

ROYAL MAIL SERVICES.

DONALD CURRIE & CO.'S

COLONIAL MAIL LINE.

The Steamers of the Castle Mail Packets Company (Limited) are despatched as follows:—

FROM LONDON, *viâ* Dartmouth, to Cape Town, Mossel Bay, Knysna, Algoa Bay, the Kowie, East London and Natal, every alternate Wednesday; and

FROM CAPE TOWN, *viâ* Plymouth, to London, every alternate Wednesday (calling at St. Helena, Ascension, Madeira and Lisbon, at stated intervals).

In connection with the above, the Inter-Colonial Steamers of this Line are despatched regularly from CAPE TOWN with Mails, Passengers and Cargo, as follows:—

To Mossel Bay, Knysna, Algoa Bay, Kowie, East London and Natal once every fortnight, on arrival of the Mail Steamers from England.

To Delagoa Bay, Inhambane, Chilbana, Quillimane and Mozambique (connecting with the British India Company's Steamers for Ibo, Zanzibar, Aden and India) once every Four Weeks.

To Mauritius and Madagascar, once every Eight Weeks.

For Freight and Passage, apply to the Agencies of

THE CASTLE MAIL PACKETS COMPANY (LIMITED).

J. SHIPLEY,

IMPORTER OF ALL THE NEWEST SHAPES IN

‡ Hats, Travelling and other Caps, ‡
87, LONGMARKET STREET, CAPE TOWN.

Hats sent to all parts of the Country by Parcel Post.

A. SPOLANDER & Co.,

CHRONOMETER, WATCH & CLOCKMAKERS TO THE ROYAL OBSERVATORY,

GOLDSMITHS, JEWELLERS, &c.,
MUTUAL BUILDINGS, DARLING STREET.

Chronometers, Watches, Clocks, Jewellery, Barometers, Astronomical, Surveying and Marine Instruments imported for Sale and Repaired.

N.B. - CHRONOMETERS RATED.

J. C. JUTA & CO.,

CAPE TOWN,

Booksellers, Stationers and Publishers.

IMPORT BY EVERY MAIL STEAMER

English, Dutch, French & German Books, Magazines,

NEWSPAPERS & PERIODICALS.

A varied Stock of Books suitable for the Library, for Home use, Presentation, &c., &c.

ALWAYS ON HAND

Bibles, Prayer, and Hymn Books in all Bindings, both in English and in Dutch.

J. C. JUTA & CO., CAPE TOWN.

ALFRED DOCKS

TABLE BAY,

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,

INAUGURATED, BY

H. R. H. THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH.

THE Docks consist of an Inner Basin of ten acres, with a depth of from 20 to 24 feet at low water, with an entrance of 100 feet wide and a depth of 21 feet at low water, with two Outer Basins of 13 acres, with a Jetty 500 feet long, at which the largest class of Vessels can coal or discharge ; the whole protected by a Breakwater extending at present to about 2,780 feet into the Bay.

An Outer Harbour, in course of construction, will enclose 62 acres of a depth of from 22 to 36 feet low water.

The Dues for Vessels entering the Docks are 6d. per ton gross register for twenty-one days, and 3d. per ton per week afterwards.

All Vessels entering to Coal, or taking in Stores only and remaining no longer than 8 days, are charged 4d. per ton. And the same rate on all Vessels eastward bound, not breaking bulk, with permission to take in Cargo provided their stay in Dock does not exceed 24 hours.

There are no Harbour, Lighter, or any other Dues chargeable on Shipping frequenting this Port.

Vessels are supplied with Water at the Docks at 3s. per ton, and with Stone Ballast at 5s., and Earth Ballast at 3s. per ton.

In the Inner Basin of the Docks there is a PATENT SLIP capable of taking up Vessels of 1,200 tons burden.

Also a GRAVING DOCK capable of taking in the largest class of Vessels, being 541 feet long at coping level ; 500 feet on keel blocks ; width at coping, 90 feet ; at bottom altars, 38 feet ; width of entrance 68 feet ; depth of water at sill of entrance at low water, ordinary spring tides, 21 feet, and 26 at high water.

The 4-masted Steamers "COPTIC" and "KAIKOURA," of over 4,500 tons, and over 450 feet long, were taken into Dock, their propellers repaired, and undocked again within 14 hours.

By order of the Board,

JNO. SAUNDERS, Secretary.

◁ J. C. JUTA & CO., ▷

BOOKSELLERS & PUBLISHERS,
CAPE TOWN.

JUST PUBLISHED

A REVISED AND MUCH IMPROVED EDITION OF

JUTA'S MAP OF SOUTH AFRICA.

This Map gives the latest Geographical Information relating to all the South African Territories.

In addition to an accurate delineation of the Cape Colony and its dependencies, of Kaffirland, Basutoland, Natal and the British Reserve in Zululand, it contains the best representation of the Districts and Towns of the Orange Free State; the South African Republic, with its former and present Boundaries, and the Mining Centres of the Transvaal Gold Fields; the British Protectorate in Bechuanaland, up to the Molapo River, with the Trade Routes and the London Convention Line; and also the Imperial German Protectorate on the West Coast, together with Great Namaqualand and Damaraland in fullest detail.

The Map has been executed by the well-known firm of EDW. STANFORD, Charing Cross, London.

The scale is 40 miles to one inch; size 2 feet by 33 inches; price 10s. 6d. mounted in case; and 12s. 6d. on roller,

JUTA'S ENLARGED MAP of the above, mounted on strong canvas and roller suitable for the Office and Library; price 17s. 6d.

JUTA'S SCHOOLROOM MAP of the above, mounted on canvas and roller; price 12s.

WILMOT (A): OUTLINES OF THE GEOGRAPHY OF SOUTH AFRICA, for the use of Schools, 9th Edition, 1s.

— ELEMENTS OF THE HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY OF SOUTH AFRICA, 1s.

— GEOGRAPHY OF SOUTH AFRICA, for the use of Higher Classes in Schools. Third Edition, 2s. 6d.

— HISTORY OF THE CAPE COLONY, for the use of Schools. Fifth Edition, 2s. 6d.

— SOUTH AFRICAN HISTORICAL READER, 2s.

J. C. JUTA & Co., CAPE TOWN.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS

PUBLISHED BY

J. C. JUTA & CO., CAPE TOWN.

THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR 1887-8.
Post 8vo. Cloth. Price 5s.

Of the Calendars of the previous Years' Issues, a few Copies are still to be had, at the same price.
A PRACTICAL DUTCH GRAMMAR AND ANALYSIS. A Grammar for English and Cape Students to learn the Dutch Language. With a Chapter containing Materials for Conversation, and a List of over 400 Cape Idioms, with their Dutch and English Equivalents. By HUBERTUS ELLFERS, of the Stellenbosch Gymnasium. Crown 8vo. Cloth. Third Edition. Price, 3s. 6d.

A Key to the above is now in preparation.

AN ELEMENTARY GRAMMAR OF THE DUTCH LANGUAGE, for the Use of Lower Classes in Schools. By HUBERTUS ELLFERS, of the Stellenbosch Gymnasium (Author of the "Practical Dutch Grammar and Analysis."). Price 2s.

INSTITUTES OF HOLLAND; or, **MANUAL OF LAW, PRACTICE, AND MERCANTILE LAW** for the use of Judges, Lawyers, Merchants, and all who wish to have a general view of the Law. By Mr. JOHANNES VAN DER LINDEN, Advocate at Amsterdam. Translated from the original Dutch by HENRY JUTA, LL.B., London, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the Supreme Court of the Cape of Good Hope. Demy 8vo., bound in cloth. Price, 31s. 6d.

BURGE (W.). ON COLONIAL LAW. Compiled by HENRY H. JUTA, LL.B., Advocate of the Supreme Court. Cloth. 42s.

The accuracy of BURGE is well known, and his Commentaries are in constant request as there is no other Book which gives such a general and full view of the Roman Dutch Law.

TENNANT (H.). A NEW OR THIRD EDITION OF RULES, ORDERS, &c., touching the Forms and Manner of proceeding in Civil and Criminal Cases before the Superior and Inferior Courts of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. 31s. 6d.

— **NOTARY'S MANUAL** containing Instructions to Notaries at the Cape of Good Hope, with practical instructions for making Wills, &c. The fifth edition. 21s.

ALPHABETICAL COMMON-PLACE BOOK; with reference to the Statute Law and Acts of Parliament, and with Notes of Cases decided in the Supreme and Eastern Districts Courts of the Cape of Good Hope, for the use of Magistrates, Attorneys, Law Agents, and others. With an Appendix containing the Law of Customs, 1884, alphabetically arranged; and a great number of Forms used in Civil and Criminal Cases. By G. C. BRYNE, Resident Magistrate. Bathurst. Royal 8vo. Price, 8s. in Paper Boards; 9s. in Cloth; 10s. 6d. in Cloth, interleaved with Writing Paper.

A COMPENDIUM OF THE LAWS OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. By A WILMOT and C. H. BUCKLAND. New Edition Re-written, corrected, and brought up to date. With an Appendix containing General Precedents and Forms. By Mr. Attorney C. H. BUCKLAND. Demy 8vo., bound in cloth. Price 10s. 6d.

A BOOK OF LEGAL FORMS FOR COMMON USE IN THE CAPE COLONY. Compiled by JOSEPH FOSTER, Chief Clerk in the Orphan Chamber Branch of the Master of the Supreme Court. Crown 8vo. Second Edition Re-printing.

A METRICAL OUTLINE OF CAPE HISTORY AND CHRONOLOGY. By GEORGE LEITH, Principal, First-class Public School, Riversdale, Cape Colony. Second Edition. Price, 6d.

LANDLORD AND TENANT; A Handy Book on the Law of Letting and Hiring. Compiled by G. C. BAYNE, R.M., Bathurst. Paper Covers, 2s. 6d. Cloth Boards, 3s. 6d.

DIGEST OF REPORTED CASES IN THE COURTS OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE FROM 1850. With Alphabetical Index. Compiled by M. W. SEARLE, B.A., LL.B., Cantab. Price 10s. 6d.

MANUAL FOR MAGISTRATES AT THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. (Criminal Jurisprudence). By G. C. BAYNE, Resident Magistrate, Bathurst, Author of the "Alphabetical Common-place Book." Price, 21s.

J. C. JUTA & CO., CAPE TOWN,

1898

